



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

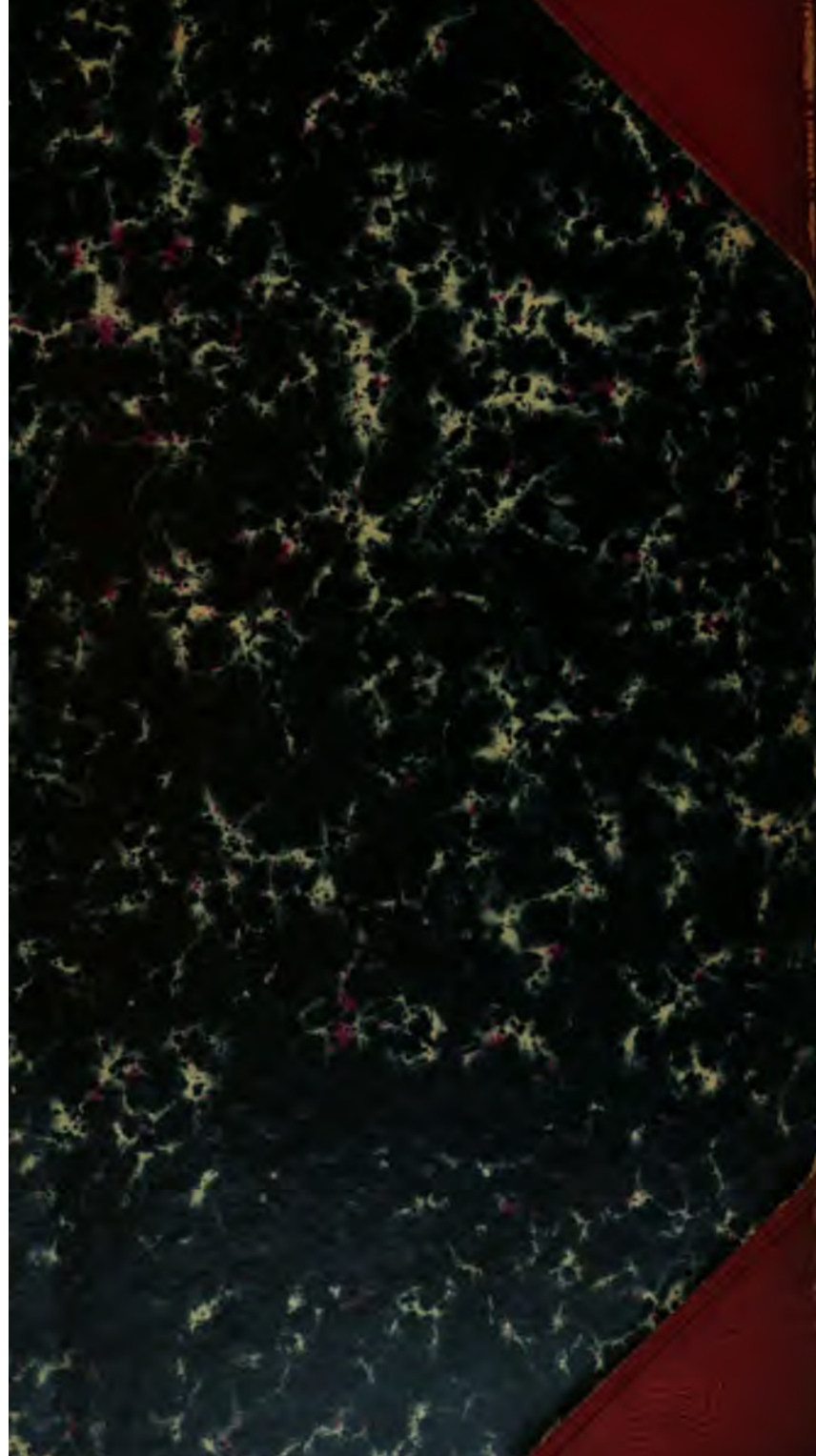
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



L Soc 5.53.11

DEC 4 1895



Harvard College Library

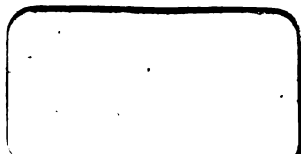
BOUGHT WITH INCOME

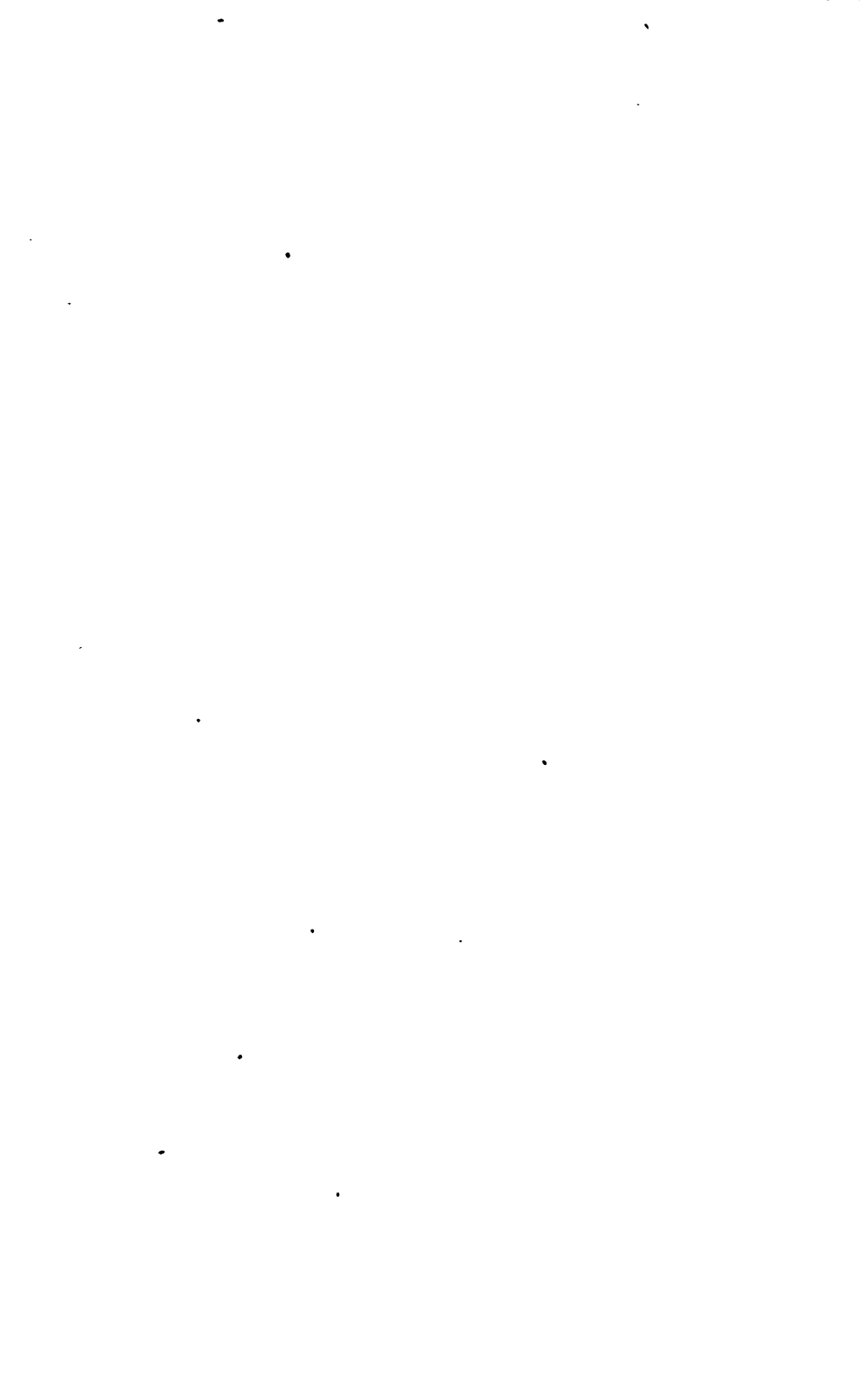
FROM THE BEQUEST OF

HENRY LILLIE PIERCE

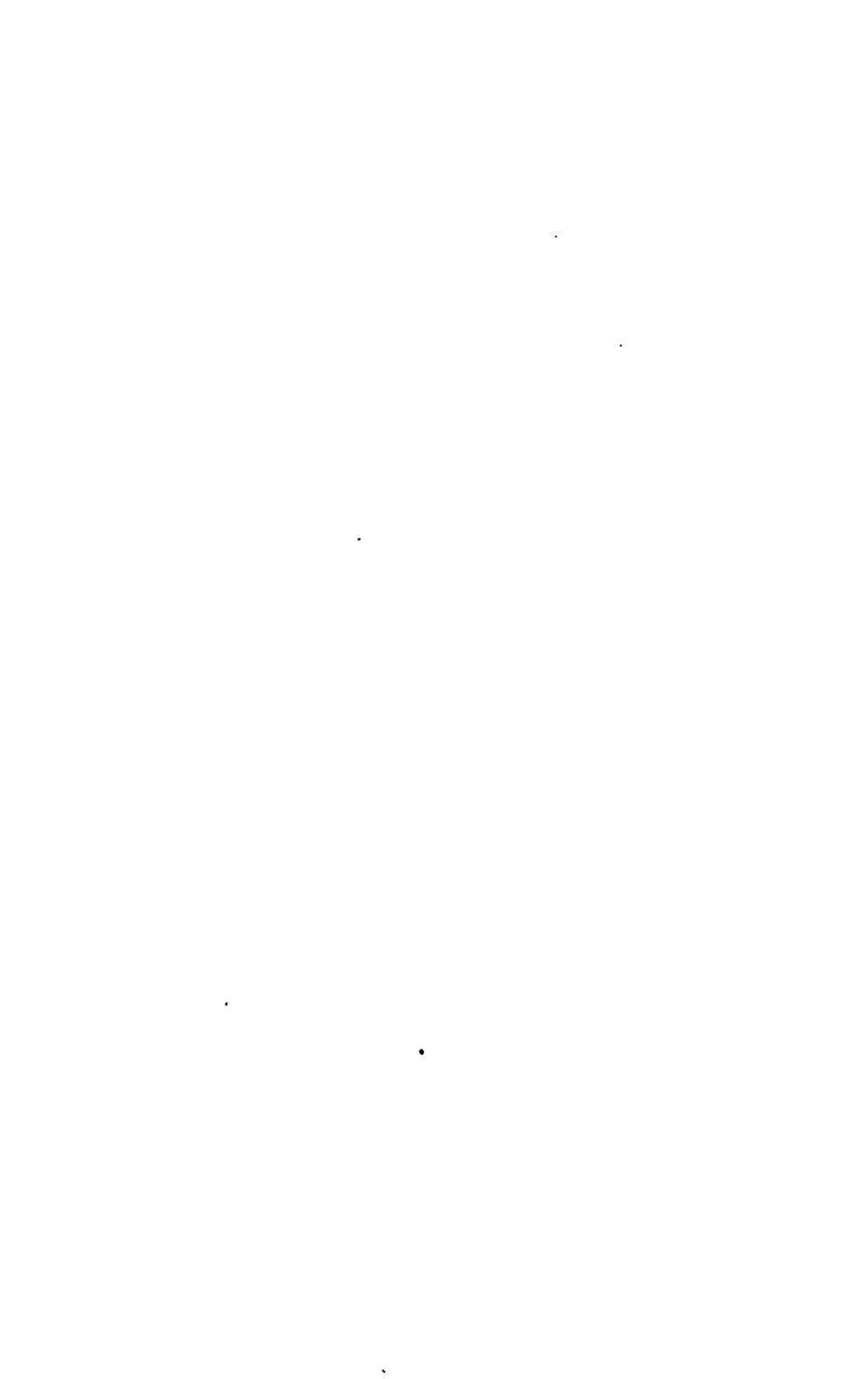
OF BOSTON

Under a vote of the President and Fellows,
October 24, 1898











K

PALAEONTOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG (UNITED KINGDOM).
DR. W. T. BLANFORD (INDIA).
DR. J. BRUNCHORST (NORWAY).
DR. E. W. DAHLGREN (SWEDEN).
PROF. DR. J. H. GRAF (SWITZERLAND).
PROF. J. W. GREGORY (VICTORIA).
DR. FR. TH. KÖPPEN (RUSSIA).
DR. M. KNUDSEN (DENMARK).
PROF. D. J. KORTEWEG (HOLLAND).
PROF. H. LAMB (S. AUSTRALIA).
PROF. S. P. LANGLEY (UNITED STATES).
MONS. D. METAXAS (GREECE).
PROF. R. NASINI (ITALY).
DON F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (MEXICO).
PROF. H. POINCARÉ (FRANCE).
PROF. GUSTAV RADOS (HUNGARY).
R. TRIMEN, Esq. (CAPE COLONY).
DR. O. UHLWORM (GERMANY).
PROF. E. WEISS (AUSTRIA).
PROF. J. SAKURAI (JAPAN).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG.
DR. J. LARMOR, *Sec. R.S.*
DR. L. MOND.
PROF. R. NASINI.
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.
PROF. T. E. THORPE.
DR. O. UHLWORM.

DIRECTOR.

DR. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

REFEREE FOR THIS VOLUME.

C. V. CROOK.

9

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

FIRST ANNUAL ISSUE

K PALAEONTOLOGY

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL

BY THE
ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

France: GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Paris
Germany: GUSTAV FISCHER, Jena

VOL. XV: 1903 (JUNE).

L Soc 5.53.11

SEP 28 1900

1171 ⁵/₆

SEP 28 1900

LIBRARY

Pierce Fund

PREFACE.

THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE, commencing with the literature of the year 1901, is an outgrowth of the *Catalogue of Scientific Papers* relating to the scientific literature of the nineteenth century, published by the Royal Society of London.

The suggestion to catalogue scientific papers may be traced back to Prof. Henry, of Washington, U.S.A., who brought the subject under the notice of the British Association for the Advancement of Science at its meeting in Glasgow, in 1855. The history of the inception of the enterprise is recorded in the first volume of the *Catalogue of Scientific Papers* issued by the Royal Society in 1867. Twelve large quarto volumes have been printed in which the titles of papers published during the period 1800-1883 are arranged under authors' names. A subject index, which will serve as a key to these volumes and also form an independent record, is in an advanced state of preparation. A catalogue of the scientific papers published during the period 1884-1900 is now being prepared by the Royal Society of London.

The possibility of preparing a complete index of current scientific literature by international co-operation was first taken into consideration by the Royal Society about the year 1893. It had long been apparent that the work was beyond the resources of the Society, or indeed of any single body. Moreover, it was felt that an authors' catalogue could not supply the required information, and that it was essential that scientific workers should be kept fully and quickly informed of all new discoveries by means of complete subject indexes. International co-operation appeared to be the only means of carrying out such a work with the necessary completeness and rapidity. The Society therefore sought the opinion of a very large number of representative bodies and individuals abroad; and, as the replies were almost uniformly in favour of the work being undertaken by international co-operation, steps were taken to summon an International Conference of Delegates appointed by various Governments.

The Conference took place in London on July 14-17, 1896, and was attended by delegates from Canada, Cape Colony, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Natal, the Netherlands, New South Wales, New Zealand, Norway, Queensland, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

It was unanimously resolved that it was desirable to compile and publish, by means of an international organisation, a complete Catalogue of Scientific Literature, arranged according both to subject matter and to authors' names, in which regard should be had, in the first instance, to the requirements of scientific investigators, so that these might find out, with a minimum of trouble, what had been published on any particular subject of enquiry.

It was agreed that the material should, as far as possible, be collected in the various countries by local organisations established for the purpose, and that the final editing and publication of the Catalogue should be entrusted to a Central International Bureau, acting under the direction of an International Council. It was agreed to establish the Central Bureau in London.

Although the question of the method to be adopted in classifying the subject matter of the several sciences was discussed at great length, no decision other than one adverse to the Dewey system was arrived at. The Royal Society was requested to appoint a Committee to take this and many other questions of detail left undecided by the Conference, into consideration.

As the result of the arduous labours of this Committee, complete schedules were prepared for each of the sciences to be catalogued, and a financial statement was also prepared showing the estimated cost of the Catalogue.

The report of the Committee was considered at a second Conference, held in London on October 11-13, 1898, which was attended by accredited representatives from Austria, Belgium, Cape Colony, France, Germany, Hungary, India, Japan, Mexico, Natal, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Queensland, Sweden, Switzerland the United Kingdom, and the United States.

At this meeting the conclusions arrived at by the first Conference were generally confirmed, and much progress was made in deciding the principles to be adopted in preparing the Catalogue.

Full schedules for the several sciences, which had been prepared by the Committee of the Royal Society, were laid before the delegates. Ultimately, after prolonged discussion, it was decided to adopt an arbitrary combined system of letters, numbers, and other symbols, adapted in the case of each branch of science to its particular needs. A Provisional International Committee was appointed to settle authoritatively the details of the schedules.

The financial position was fully discussed, but no definite conclusions could be arrived at. The delegates attending the meeting were requested to obtain further information on the subject in their respective countries, and to report to the Provisional International Committee.

The Provisional International Committee met in London on August 1-5, 1899. The Committee had arranged for the co-option of an Italian and a Russian member, and M. Th. Köppen attended as the representative of Russia.

The reports received from various countries were considered. Schedules for the seventeen branches of science to be included in the Catalogue were approved for adoption. The financial position was again very fully considered, especially in relation to the establishment of the Central Bureau; and it was finally resolved to recommend that

the Royal Society be requested to organise the Central Bureau, and to do all necessary work, so that the preparation of the Catalogue might be commenced in 1901.

Mainly in consequence of representations made by the German Government, in order to reduce the cost of the enterprise the Provisional International Committee agreed to recommend that the Catalogue should at the outset be of a more restricted character than was contemplated by either the first or the second Conference, that is to say, that the issue of a card catalogue should be postponed, and that the number of subject entries should be kept within narrow limits.

A third International Conference was held in London on June 12 and 13, 1900. This was attended by accredited representatives from Austria, Cape Colony, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Natal, New Zealand, Norway, Queensland, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. The report of the Provisional International Committee appointed at the second Conference was considered, and also a detailed scheme for the publication of the Catalogue which had been prepared, at the request of the Committee, by the Royal Society.

The statements made by the delegates of various countries as to the extent to which they were authorised to promise contributions towards the expenses of the Catalogue being satisfactory, it was resolved to take further steps towards the publication of the Catalogue; and for this purpose, pending the appointment of an International Council, the Conference again appointed a Provisional International Committee. This Committee met at the conclusion of the Conference, and afterwards continued its deliberations through the agency of the Royal Society.

All difficulties were finally removed by the Royal Society undertaking to act as the publishers of the Catalogue on behalf of the International Council, thereby giving the necessary legal status to the undertaking, and also to advance the capital required to start the enterprise on the understanding that this should be repaid during the ensuing five years.

The supreme control over the Catalogue is vested in an International Convention. Such a Convention is to be held in London in 1905, in 1910, and every tenth year afterwards, to reconsider, and, if necessary, to revise the regulations for carrying out the work of the Catalogue; but the approved Schedules are not to be altered during the first period of five years. In the interval between two successive meetings of the Convention the administration of the Catalogue is vested in an International Council, the members of which are to be appointed by the Regional Bureaus.

The first meeting of the International Council was held in London on December 12, 1900, when it was decided to commence the preparation of the Catalogue from January 1, 1901. At this meeting an Executive Committee was appointed, consisting of the delegates of the Royal Society and representatives of the four largest subscribers—the United States of America, Germany, France, and Italy.

The materials out of which the Catalogue is formed are to be furnished by Regional Bureaus.

Regional Bureaus have already been established in Austria, Belgium, Canada, Cape Colony, Denmark, Egypt, France, Great Britain and Ireland, Germany, Greece, Holland, Hungary, Italy, India and Ceylon, Japan, Mexico, New Zealand, New South Wales, Norway, Portugal, Poland, Queensland, Russia, South Australia, Sweden, Switzerland, the United States of America, Victoria, Western Australia, Finland.

The branches of Science to be included in the Catalogue are the seventeen following:—

- A—Mathematics
- B—Mechanics
- C—Physics
- D—Chemistry
- E—Astronomy
- F—Meteorology (including Terrestrial Magnetism)
- G—Mineralogy (including Petrology and Crystallography)
- H—Geology
- J—Geography (Mathematical and Physical)
- K—Palæontology
- L—General Biology
- M—Botany
- N—Zoology
- O—Human Anatomy
- P—Physical Anthropology
- Q—Physiology (including experimental Psychology, Pharmacology and experimental Pathology)
- R—Bacteriology

Each complete annual issue of the Catalogue thus consists of seventeen volumes. The price at which this set is sold to the public is £18. Individual volumes are sold at prices varying with their size from about ten to thirty-nine shillings.

A Schedule of Classification and an Index thereto are prefixed to each volume in English, French, German, and Italian. This will not only enable the scientific worker to study the system of classification in the language with which he is most familiar, but also in cases of doubt—*e.g.* as to the meaning of a word—will enable him to refer to the corresponding entry in another language. Should there be a marked discrepancy among the schedules on any point the English schedule is to be taken as guide, the schedules printed in that language being those which were approved by the International Council.

The various headings and sub-headings throughout the Subject Index are given in English. Translations of the main headings can be found on reference to the schedules in the other languages by means of the registration numbers that are attached to them.

The entries in the Subject Indexes are in the language of the original paper when that is one of the following five languages: Latin, English, French, German, and Italian. These are the only languages used in the Subject Index, but in case of translation the name of the language of the original is inserted within round brackets.

In the Authors' Catalogue each title is given in the original language. When, however, that language is not one of the five

above mentioned, a translation into one of these five languages is added. In such cases the actual title is printed first, and is followed by the translation within square brackets.

It was provided by the original scheme that the Catalogue should comprise all original contributions to the branches of science which come within its scope, whether these had been published in periodicals, or in the journals of societies, or as independent pamphlets, memoirs, or books.

In order that a scientific investigator might be in a position to ascertain by means of the Catalogue what has from time to time been published concerning each particular subject of inquiry, it was held to be of great importance that not only the titles of papers but their subject matter also should be indexed. As stated above, however, financial considerations have led to the number of subject-entries being at present limited in number. But the expense of making subject-entries would be very greatly reduced if all periodicals adopted a practice already carried out by some journals, namely, that of indexing each paper at the time of its publication. Indeed, were this carefully done, the Bureaus preparing the Catalogue would no longer have to study the contents of papers in order to prepare the subject-entries, and the saving thereby effected would make it possible to enlarge the scope of the Catalogue, until it include all original scientific communications. Seeing how necessary such a complete subject catalogue is for the progress of science, it is hoped that all editors and authors will co-operate in so preparing subject-indexes for all papers at the time of their publication.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 AND 35, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
STRAND,
LONDON, W.C.

Director.—H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.

REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

Austria.—Herr Dr. J. Karabaček, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

Belgium.—Monsieur Louis Masure, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.

Canada.—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.

Cape Colony.—L. Perinquey, Esq., South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

Denmark.—Dr. Martin Knudsen, Polyteknisk Læranstalt, Copenhagen. K.

Egypt.—Capt. H. J. Lyons, R.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.

Finland.—Herr Hjalmar Lenning, Bibliothekar der Societät der Wissenschaften, Helsingfors.

France.—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Buffon, Paris.

Germany.—Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, Enckeplatz, 3A, Berlin, S.W.

Greece.—Monsieur D. Metaxas, Chargé d'Affaires for Greece, Greek Legation, 31, Marloes Road, Cromwell Road, S.W.

Holland.—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universitüt, Amsterdam.

Hungary.—Herr Prof. Gustav Rados, viii, Múzeumkorut, Muegyetem, Buda-Pest.

India and Ceylon.—The Hon. Sec., Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

- Italy.**—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Rome.
- Japan.**—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Mexico.**—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.
- New South Wales.**—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.
- New Zealand.**—Sir James Hector, K.C.M.G., Director of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.
- Norway.**—Dr. J. Brunchorst, Bergenske Museum, Bergen.
- Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).**—Dr. T. Estreicher, Sekretär, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejetnosci, Cracow.
- Portugal.**—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.
- Queensland.**—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.
- Russia.**—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas. Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.
- South Australia.**—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.
- Sweden.**—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.
- Switzerland.**—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Bern.
- The United States of America.**—Prof. S. P. Langley, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
- Victoria.**—Prof. J. W. Gregory, Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.
- Western Australia.**—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume consists of three parts:—

- (a) Schedules and Indexes in four languages.
- (b) An Authors' Catalogue.
- (c) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue is divided into sections, each of which is denoted by a four-figure number between 0000 and 9999. These numbers follow one another in numerical order, but all the 9999 numbers are not used, for it is intended to fill up the gaps by interpolation of such additional sections as may be required for additions to the system of classification in future years.

To enable the reader to find these numbers quickly, the first or last number on the page is repeated at the head of the page. In looking up a subject, these numbers, which are called Registration numbers, should be used instead of the ordinary pagination. These Registration numbers serve to divide up the subject into sections, each of which deals with related matter.

The Subject Catalogue begins with general headings such as 0000 Philosophy, 0010 History and Biography. It is then divided into Palaeozoology and Palaeobotany. Each of these main divisions is subdivided into three sections. The first section gives the books and papers arranged according to strata; in the second section the arrangement is according to fossils; while the third section gives a list of new genera and species.

At the end of the Subject Catalogue there is a list of new specific and generic names.

In each sub-section the final arrangement of papers is in the alphabetical order of authors' names.

In order to find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may either consult the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the index are Registration numbers, and can be used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the top corners of the pages.

If the reader remember the name of the Author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Authors' Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Authors' Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Authors' Catalogue	17
Subject Catalogue	51
Palaeozoology :	
Stratigraphical	58
Zoological	96
List of New Genera and Species	120
Palaeobotany :	
Stratigraphical	134
Botanical	144
List of New Genera and Species	147
Alphabetical List of Names of New Genera and Species	149

NOTICE.

The present volume is a catalogue of the literature published in 1901 together with a portion of that published in 1902.

The material for cataloguing the literature of one or two countries has not yet been received. Books and papers published in these countries will therefore be indexed in the corresponding volumes of the second annual issue of the Catalogue.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE

SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

1907-1911-1912

K

PALAEONTOLOGY

Published by the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature

1907-1911-1912

1907-1911-1912

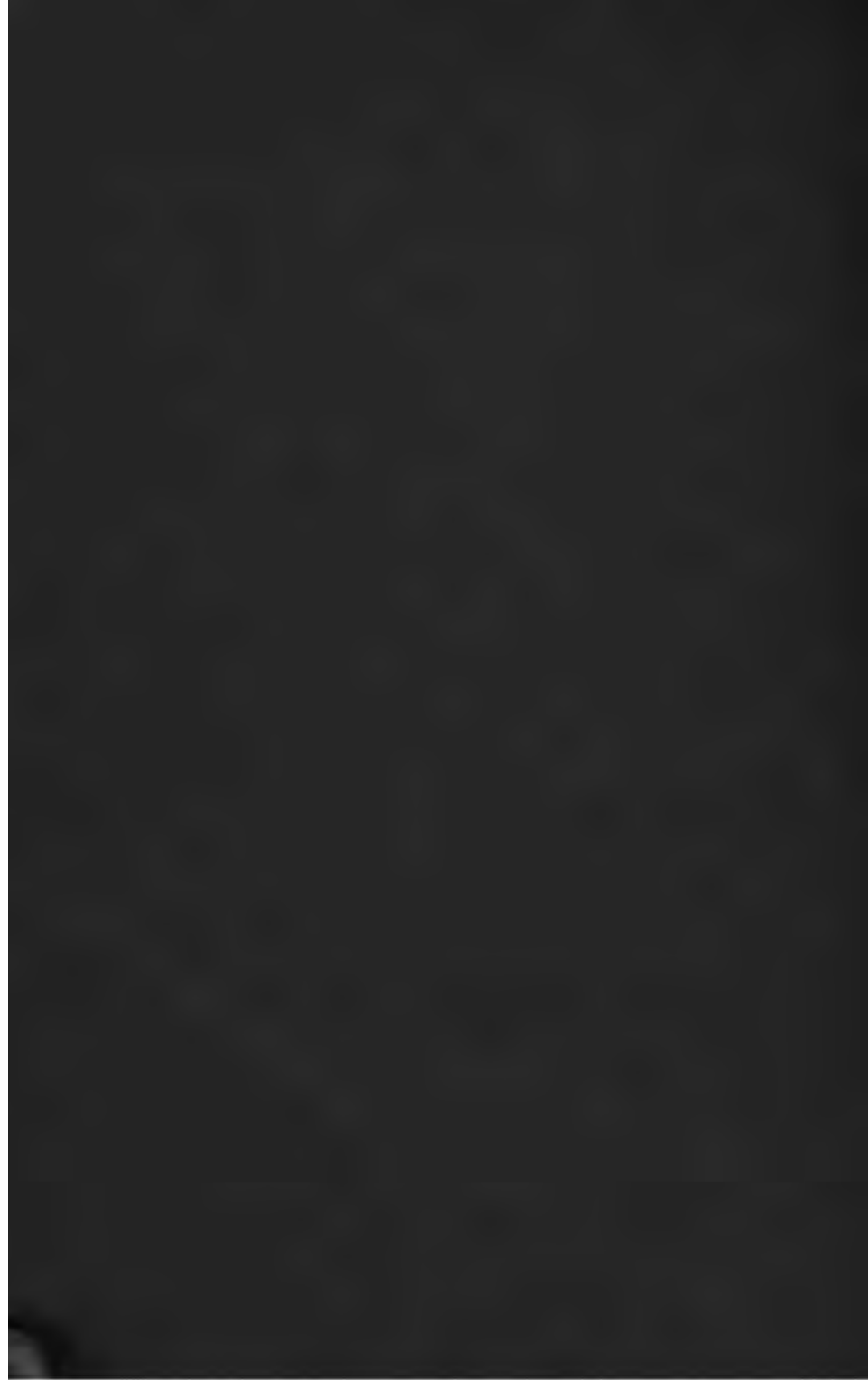
Published by the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature

1907-1911-1912

1907-1911-1912

1907-1911-1912

1907-1911-1912



International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

(K) PALÆONTOLOGY.

- 0000 Philosophy.
- 0010 History. Biography.
- 0020 Periodicals. Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
- 0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Addresses, Lectures.
- 0050 Pedagogy.
- 0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections, Economics.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution of Life (Animal and Vegetable) in Past Times.
- 0150 Zonal Palæontology; Mutations (Changes of Form in Successive Strata), etc.
- 0200 Evolution. (See also L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

The numerical symbol to be used for Palæontological books and papers is obtained by a combination of the Geological stratigraphical number (two figures), with a number (four figures) representing the subdivision of the animal or vegetable kingdom to which the fossil forms described belong. Thus a paper on Triassic Cephalopoda will have the symbol K 65.2231, one on Carboniferous ferns will be numbered K 55.6700.

The numbers for Zoological sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Zoological schedule. The numbers for Botanical sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Botanical schedule.

The alphabetical symbols for Topography can be added, if necessary. In this case a paper on Cretaceous Fishes from Asiatic Turkey would bear the symbol K 75.5431 *ci*.

Palaeozoology.

	General, including strata of unknown age.	Lower Palaeozoic.	Upper Palaeozoic.	Triassic.	Jurassic.	Cretaceous.	Lower Cenozoic. Eocene Oligocene.	Upper Cenozoic. Miocene Pliocene.	Pleistocene and Recent.
0231 General Palaeozoology	35, 0231	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
5231 <i>Vertebrata</i>	35, 0231	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
6031 Mammalia	35, 6031	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031
6531 Aves	35, 6531	50, 6531	55, 6531	65, 6531	70, 6531	75, 6531	85, 6531	90, 6531	95, 6531
6631 Reptilia and Batrachia	35, 6631	50, 6631	55, 6631	65, 6631	70, 6631	75, 6631	85, 6631	90, 6631	95, 6631
6431 Pisces	35, 6431	50, 6431	55, 6431	65, 6431	70, 6431	75, 6431	85, 6431	90, 6431	95, 6431
6031 Tunicata, Amphioxus, &c.	35, 6031	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031
2431 <i>Arthropoda</i> , including Insecta	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
2031 Arachnida	35, 2031	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
2631 Xiphoidea, Euryptera, Trilobita, &c	35, 2631	50, 2631	55, 2631	65, 2631	70, 2631	75, 2631	85, 2631	90, 2631	95, 2631
2631 Crustacea	35, 2631	50, 2631	55, 2631	65, 2631	70, 2631	75, 2631	85, 2631	90, 2631	95, 2631
2231 <i>Mollusca</i> , including Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphineura, Scaphopoda, and Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	35, 2231	50, 2231	55, 2231	65, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231
2031 Brachiopoda including Bryozoa (Polyzoa)	35, 2031	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
1831 Vermes	35, 1831	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831
1031 Echinodermata	35, 1031	50, 1031	55, 1031	65, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031
0831 Coelenterata including Graptolithoides	35, 0831	50, 0831	55, 0831	65, 0831	70, 0831	75, 0831	85, 0831	90, 0831	95, 0831
0631 Porifera	35, 0631	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631
0431 Protozoa	35, 0431	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0131 Fossils of doubtful affinity or origin	35, 0131	50, 0131	55, 0131	65, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131

Palaeobotany.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	General Palaeobotany	...	...	55, 5000	65, 5000	70, 5000	75, 5000	85, 5000	90, 5000	95, 5000
5100	Dicotyledons	...	...	55, 5400	65, 5400	70, 5400	75, 5400	85, 5400	90, 5400	95, 5400
5200	Monocotyledons	...	...	55, 6000	65, 6000	70, 6000	75, 6000	85, 6000	90, 6000	95, 6000
5300	Gymnosperms	...	...	55, 6500	65, 6500	70, 6500	75, 6500	85, 6500	90, 6500	95, 6500
5700	Vascular Cryptogams	...	...	55, 6700	65, 6700	70, 6700	75, 6700	85, 6700	90, 6700	95, 6700
7000	Mosses and Hepaticae	...	...	55, 7000	65, 7000	70, 7000	75, 7000	85, 7000	90, 7000	95, 7000
7200	Characeae	...	...	55, 7300	65, 7300	70, 7300	75, 7300	85, 7300	90, 7300	95, 7300
7400	Algae and Schizophyceae	...	...	55, 7400	65, 7400	70, 7400	75, 7400	85, 7400	90, 7400	95, 7400
7600	Lichens	...	...	55, 7600	65, 7600	70, 7600	75, 7600	85, 7600	90, 7600	95, 7600
7700	Fungi, Bacteria, and Mycetozoa	...	...	55, 7700	65, 7700	70, 7700	75, 7700	85, 7700	90, 7700	95, 7700
7900	Plants of unascertained position	...	...	55, 7900	65, 7900	70, 7900	75, 7900	85, 7900	90, 7900	95, 7900

(K-4166)

Catalogue International de la Littérature scientifique.

(K) PALÉONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Histoire. Biographie.
- 0020 Périodiques. Rapports d'Institutions, de Sociétés, de Congrès, etc.
- 0030 Traités généraux, Manuels, Dictionnaires, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Discours, Lectures et Conférences.
- 0050 Enseignement.
- 0060 Institutions, Musées, Collections. Applications pratiques.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution géographique des animaux et des plantes dans les temps passés.
- 0150 Paléontologie stratigraphique; changements de formes dans les couches successives.
- 0200 Evolution. (*Voy. aussi* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

Le symbole numérique qui devra être employé pour les livres et mémoires paléontologiques est obtenu par une combinaison du nombre stratigraphique (2 chiffres) avec un nombre (4 chiffres) représentant la subdivision du règne animal ou végétal à laquelle appartient la forme fossile décrite. Ainsi un mémoire sur les Céphalopodes triasiques devra porter l'indice K 65.2231; un mémoire sur les Fougères carbonifères portera l'indice K 55.6700.

Les nombres pour les subdivisions zoologiques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification zoologique. Les nombres pour les subdivisions botaniques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification botanique.

Les symboles alphabétiques pour la Topographie peuvent être ajoutées, si c'est nécessaire. Dans ce cas un mémoire sur les Poissons crétacés de la Turquie d'Asie porterait le symbole K 75.5431 *ei*.

**Paléozoologie ou paléontologie
zoologique.**

	Généralités, y compris les couches d'âge incertain.	Paléozoologie inférieure. 60	Paléozoologie supérieure. 65	Triasique. 65	Jurassique. 70	Crétacé. 75	Néozoïque inférieur. 85	Néozoïque supérieur. 90	Pléistocène et formations récentes. 95
0231	Paléozoologie générale	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
5231	Vertébrés	50, 5231	55, 5231	65, 5231	70, 5231	75, 5231	85, 5231	90, 5231	95, 5231
6031	Mammifères	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031
5831	Oiseaux	50, 5831	55, 5831	65, 5831	70, 5831	75, 5831	85, 5831	90, 5831	95, 5831
5631	Reptiles et Batraciens	50, 5631	55, 5631	65, 5631	70, 5631	75, 5631	85, 5631	90, 5631	95, 5631
5431	Poissons	50, 5431	55, 5431	65, 5431	70, 5431	75, 5431	85, 5431	90, 5431	95, 5431
5031	Trunkiers, Amphioxus, etc.	50, 5031	55, 5031	65, 5031	70, 5031	75, 5031	85, 5031	90, 5031	95, 5031
2431	Arthropodes, y compris les Insectes	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
3431	Myriapodes	50, 3431	55, 3431	65, 3431	70, 3431	75, 3431	85, 3431	90, 3431	95, 3431
3031	Arachnides	50, 3031	55, 3031	65, 3031	70, 3031	75, 3031	85, 3031	90, 3031	95, 3031
2831	Xiphosures, Eurypéridés, Triobites, etc.	50, 2831	55, 2831	65, 2831	70, 2831	75, 2831	85, 2831	90, 2831	95, 2831
2631	Crustacés	50, 2631	55, 2631	65, 2631	70, 2631	75, 2631	85, 2631	90, 2631	95, 2631
2231	Mollusques, y compris les Céphalopodes, Gastropodes, Amphineures, Scaphopodes, et Lamellibranches (Pelecypodes)	50, 2231	55, 2231	65, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231
2031	Brachiopodes, y compris les Bryozoa	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
1831	Vers	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831
1031	Echinodermes	50, 1031	55, 1031	65, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031
0831	Celentérés, y compris les Graptolithoïdes	50, 0831	55, 0831	65, 0831	70, 0831	75, 0831	85, 0831	90, 0831	95, 0831
0631	Porifères	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631
0431	Protozoaires	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0131	Formes d'origine douteuse	50, 0131	55, 0131	65, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131

Paléobotanique ou Paléontologie botanique.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Paléobotanique générale	...	35.5000	50.5000	55.51.90	65.5000	70.5000	75.5000	85.5000	95.5000
5400	Dicotylédones	...	...	50.5400	55.5400	65.5400	70.5400	75.5400	85.5400	95.5400
6000	Monocotylédones	...	...	50.6000	55.6000	65.6000	70.6000	75.6000	85.6000	95.6000
6500	Gymnospermes	...	...	50.6500	55.6500	65.6500	70.6500	75.6500	85.6500	95.6500
6700	Cryptogames vasculaires	...	...	50.6700	55.6700	65.6700	70.6700	75.6700	85.6700	95.6700
7000	Mousses et hépatiques	...	...	50.7000	55.7000	65.7000	70.7000	75.7000	85.7000	95.7000
7300	Characees	...	...	50.7300	55.7300	65.7300	70.7300	75.7300	85.7300	95.7300
7400	Algues et Schizophytes	...	...	50.7400	55.7400	65.7400	70.7400	75.7400	85.7400	95.7400
7600	Lichens	...	...	50.7600	55.7600	65.7600	70.7600	75.7600	85.7600	95.7600
7700	Champignons, Bactéries, et Mycéozoaires	...	...	50.7700	55.7700	65.7700	70.7700	75.7700	85.7700	95.7700
7900	Plantes incertae sedis	...	...	50.7900	55.7900	65.7900	70.7900	75.7900	85.7900	95.7900



Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

(K) PALÄONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Geschichte. Biographien.
- 0020 Periodica. Berichte von Instituten, Gesellschaften,
Congressen etc.
- 0030 Allgemeine Abhandlungen, Lehrbücher, Wörterbücher,
Bibliographien, Tabellen.
- 0040 Festreden, Vorträge.
- 0050 Pädagogik.
- 0060 Institute, Museen, Sammlungen, Wirthschaftliches und
Organisatorisches.
- 0070 Nomenclatur.
- 0100 Vertheilung des Lebens (des thierischen und pflanzlichen)
in vergangenen Zeiten.
- 0150 Zonare Paläontologie; Mutationen (Formenänderungen in
auf einander folgenden Schichten) etc.
- 0200 Entwicklung. (*Siehe auch* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

Das Zahlensymbol, welches für paläontologische Bücher und Schriften zu benutzen ist, wird gewonnen durch Combination der stratigraphischen geologischen Nummer (zwei Ziffern) mit einer vierziffrigen Zahl, welche die Unterabtheilung des Thier- oder Pflanzenreiches angiebt, zu der die beschriebenen fossilen Formen gehören. So würde eine Abhandlung über triassische Cephalopoden das Symbol erhalten: K 65.2231; eine solche über Farne des Carbon würde zu numeriren sein: K 55.6700.

Die Nummern für die zoologischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im zoologischen Schema benutzten. Die Nummern für die botanischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im botanischen Schema benutzten.

Wenn nöthig, können die alphabetischen Symbole für Topographie hinzugefügt werden. In diesem Falle würde eine Abhandlung über die Kreide der asiatischen Türkei das Symbol tragen: K 75.5431 a.

Paleozoologie.

	Allgemeines, einschli. Schleichen von unbekanntem Alter.	Unteres Palaeozoicum, 50	(Oberes Palaeozoicum, 55	Trias.	Jura.	Kreide.	Unteres Tertiar. Böckm., Oligocän.	Oberes Tertiar. Mioocän, Pliocän.	Quartär und recente Bildungen.
0231 Allgemeine Palaeozoologie	..	50. 0231	55. 0231	65. 0231	70. 0231	75. 0231	85. 0231	90. 0231	95. 0231
5231 Vertebrata	50. 5231	55. 5231	65. 5231	70. 5231	75. 5231	85. 5231	90. 5231	95. 5231
6031 Mammalia	50. 6031	55. 6031	65. 6031	70. 6031	75. 6031	85. 6031	90. 6031	95. 6031
5931 Aves	50. 5931	55. 5931	65. 5931	70. 5931	75. 5931	85. 5931	90. 5931	95. 5931
5431 Reptilia und Batrachia	..	50. 5431	55. 5431	65. 5431	70. 5431	75. 5431	85. 5431	90. 5431	95. 5431
5431 Pisces	50. 5431	55. 5431	65. 5431	70. 5431	75. 5431	85. 5431	90. 5431	95. 5431
5031 Tunicata, Amphioxus, &c.	..	50. 5031	55. 5031	65. 5031	70. 5031	75. 5031	85. 5031	90. 5031	95. 5031
2431 Arthropoda, einschli. Insecta	..	50. 2431	55. 2431	65. 2431	70. 2431	75. 2431	85. 2431	90. 2431	95. 2431
3631 Myriopoda	50. 3631	55. 3631	65. 3631	70. 3631	75. 3631	85. 3631	90. 3631	95. 3631
3631 Arachnida	50. 3631	55. 3631	65. 3631	70. 3631	75. 3631	85. 3631	90. 3631	95. 3631
2631 Xiphosura, Euripterida, Trilobita, &c.	..	50. 2631	55. 2631	65. 2631	70. 2631	75. 2631	85. 2631	90. 2631	95. 2631
2631 Crustacea	50. 2631	55. 2631	65. 2631	70. 2631	75. 2631	85. 2631	90. 2631	95. 2631
2231 Mollusca einschli. Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphineura, Scaphopoda und Lamellibran- chiata (Pelecypoda)	50. 2231	55. 2231	65. 2231	70. 2231	75. 2231	85. 2231	90. 2231	95. 2231
2031 Brachiopoda, einschli. Bryozoa (Polyzoa)	..	50. 2031	55. 2031	65. 2031	70. 2031	75. 2031	85. 2031	90. 2031	95. 2031
1831 Vermes	50. 1831	55. 1831	65. 1831	70. 1831	75. 1831	85. 1831	90. 1831	95. 1831
1831 Echinodermata	50. 1831	55. 1831	65. 1831	70. 1831	75. 1831	85. 1831	90. 1831	95. 1831
0631 Coelenterata, einschli. Graptolithoides	..	50. 0631	55. 0631	65. 0631	70. 0631	75. 0631	85. 0631	90. 0631	95. 0631
0631 Porifera	50. 0631	55. 0631	65. 0631	70. 0631	75. 0631	85. 0631	90. 0631	95. 0631
0431 Protozoa	50. 0431	55. 0431	65. 0431	70. 0431	75. 0431	85. 0431	90. 0431	95. 0431
0131 Fossilien zweifelhafter Stellung und Herkunft	..	50. 0131	55. 0131	65. 0131	70. 0131	75. 0131	85. 0131	90. 0131	95. 0131

Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

(K) PALEONTOLOGIA.

- 0000 Filosofia.
- 0010 Storia. Biografia.
- 0020 Periodici. Resoconti di Istituti, Società, Congressi, ecc.
- 0030 Trattati generali, Manuali, Dizionari, Bibliografie, Indici.
- 0040 Relazioni, Letture.
- 0050 Pedagogia.
- 0060 Istituti, Musei, Collezioni, Applicazioni pratiche.
- 0070 Nomenclatura.
- 0100 Distribuzione della Vita (Animale e Vegetale) nei passati tempi.
- 0150 Paleontologia Stratigrafica; Mutazioni (Cambiamenti di forma in strati successivi), ecc.
- 0200 Evoluzione. *Vedi anche* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.

Il simbolo numerico da usarsi per libri e memorie paleontologiche è ottenuto colla combinazione del numero Stratigrafico-Geologico (per due cifre) col numero (quattro cifre) rappresentante la suddivisione del regno animale o vegetale al quale le descritte forme fossili appartengono. Così una memoria sopra Cefalopodi triassici avrà il simbolo K 65.2231; una sovra Felci carbonifere sarà numerata K 55.6700.

I numeri per le suddivisioni zoologiche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula zoologica. I numeri per le suddivisioni botaniche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula botanica.

I simboli alfabetici per la Topografia possono venir aggiunti, ove necessario. In tal caso una nota sovra Pesci Cretacei della Turchia Asiatica porterà il simbolo K 75.5431 *ci*.

Paleozoologia.

Paleozoologia.										
Generale, includente strati di non conosciuta età.		50	55	65	70	75	Cenozoico inferiore. Eocene. Oligocene.	Cenozoico superiore. Miocene. Pliocene.	95	
0231	Paleozoologia generale	...	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
0231	Vertebrata	...	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
0331	Mammalia	...	50, 0331	55, 0331	65, 0331	70, 0331	75, 0331	85, 0331	90, 0331	95, 0331
0431	Aves	...	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0531	Reptilia e Batrachia	...	50, 0531	55, 0531	65, 0531	70, 0531	75, 0531	85, 0531	90, 0531	95, 0531
0631	Pisces	...	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631
0731	Tunicata, Amphioxus, etc.	...	50, 0731	55, 0731	65, 0731	70, 0731	75, 0731	85, 0731	90, 0731	95, 0731
0831	Arthropoda, inclusi Insecta	...	50, 0831	55, 0831	65, 0831	70, 0831	75, 0831	85, 0831	90, 0831	95, 0831
0931	Myriopoda	...	50, 0931	55, 0931	65, 0931	70, 0931	75, 0931	85, 0931	90, 0931	95, 0931
1031	Arachnida	...	50, 1031	55, 1031	65, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031
1131	Xiphosura, Eurypterida, Trilobita, etc.	...	50, 1131	55, 1131	65, 1131	70, 1131	75, 1131	85, 1131	90, 1131	95, 1131
1231	Crustacea	...	50, 1231	55, 1231	65, 1231	70, 1231	75, 1231	85, 1231	90, 1231	95, 1231
1331	Mollusca, inclusi Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphipoda, Scaphopoda e Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	...	50, 1331	55, 1331	65, 1331	70, 1331	75, 1331	85, 1331	90, 1331	95, 1331
1431	Brachiopoda, inclusi Bryozoa (Polizoa)	...	50, 1431	55, 1431	65, 1431	70, 1431	75, 1431	85, 1431	90, 1431	95, 1431
1531	Vermes	...	50, 1531	55, 1531	65, 1531	70, 1531	75, 1531	85, 1531	90, 1531	95, 1531
1631	Echinodermata	...	50, 1631	55, 1631	65, 1631	70, 1631	75, 1631	85, 1631	90, 1631	95, 1631
1731	Coelenterata, inclusi Graptolithoidea	...	50, 1731	55, 1731	65, 1731	70, 1731	75, 1731	85, 1731	90, 1731	95, 1731
1831	Porifera	...	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831
1931	Protozoa	...	50, 1931	55, 1931	65, 1931	70, 1931	75, 1931	85, 1931	90, 1931	95, 1931
2031	Fossili di dubbia affinità od origine	...	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031



AUTHORS' CATALOGUE.

- Adams, Charles C.** Baseleveling and its faunal significance, with illustrations from the Southeastern United States. *Amer. Nat.*, Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (839-852). [0100 N 0227]. 1
- Adelung, N[ikolai] von.** Ueber den jüngsten Fund einer Mammulleiche in Ostsibirien. *Globus*, Braunschweig, **80**, 1901, (85-87). [95.6031 ea N 6031]. 2
- [Agosenko, V.] Агосенко, В.** Ископаемые слоны. [Les éléphants fossiles]. St. Peterburg, Nauch. Obozr., **1901**, 7, (41-46). [35.6031]. 3
- Araghi, Carlo.** Echinidi terziari del Piemonte e della Liguria. *Palaeontogr. Italica*, Pisa, **7**, 1901, (143-218, con 9 tav.). [90.1031 dh]. 4
- Albrecht, E. v. Engler, C.**
- Aldrich, T. H.** A Texas oil well fossil. [*Nassa beaumontensis* Aldr.] *Nautilus*, Philadelphia, Pa., **15**, 1901, (74). [35.2231 gi N 2227 2231]. 5
- Alessandri (De), Giulio.** Nuovi fossili del Senoniano Lombardo. Milano, *Rend. Ist. lomb.*, (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, 183-202). [75.0231 dh]. 6
- Appunti di Geologia e di Paleontologia sui dintorni di Acqui. Milano, *Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.*, **39**, 1901, 176, e tav.). [90.0231 dh]. 7
- Allen, H. A.** Catalogue of types and figured specimens from British Devonian, Pliocene and Pleistocene Strata preserved in the Museum of Practical Geology, London. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K.*, London, **1900**, (1901), (182-195, 196-216). [90.0231 de 95.0231 de 55.0231 de 0060]. 8
- On an insect from the coal-measures of South Wales. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (65-68, with fig.). [55.2431 de]. 9
- [Amalickij, Vladimir Prochorovic.] Амалицкий, В. П.** О новых ящерах, найденных в пермских отложениях, развитых по Сѣв. Двинѣ. [Sur quelques reptiles nouveaux, trouvés dans les dépôts permians de la Dvina du Nord. St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrac., 1901, (380). [55.5631 db]. 10
- Die Entstehung riesiger Reptilien in den permischen Ablagerungen Russlands. *Umschau*, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (485-489). [55.5631 db N 5603 H 55]. 11
- Sur la découverte, dans les dépôts permians supérieurs du nord de la Russie, d'une flore glossopérienne et de reptiles Pareiasaurus et Dicynodon. *Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **132**, 1901, (591-593). [55.5631 db 55.6700 db]. 12
- Amalitsky, v. Amalickij.**
- Ami, Henry M.** Summary report of palaeontological survey in the Silurian of Antigonish Co., Nova Scotia, and of palaeontological work done in the geological survey of Canada in 1900. *Geol. Surv. Can. Ottawa—Summary Report for 1900*. 1901, (178-182). [50.0231 gd]. 13
- Annual Address of the President of the Ottawa Field Naturalists Club, (containing sketch of the life of Elkanah Billings, F.G.S.). *Ottawa Nat.*, **14**, 1901, (197-212). [0010 0040]. 14
- Knoydart formation of Nova Scotia. Rochester, N.Y., *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, **12**, 1901, (301 312, with 1 pl.). [55.0231 gd H 55 gd]. 15
- Ammon, Ludwig von.** Petrographische und paläontologische Bemerkungen über einige kaukasische Gesteine. In Gottfr. Merzbacher, *Aus*

den Hochregionen des Kaukasus, Leipzig, 1901, **2**, (719-807, mit Taf.). [70.1031 *ea* 70.2231 *ea* G 80 N 1031]. 16

Ammon, Ludwig von. Ueber *Anthracoartus* aus dem Pfälzischen Carbon. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **13**, (1900), 1901, (1-6). [55.3031 N 3031]. 17

Ueber das Vorkommen von „Steinschrauben“ (*Daemonehelix*) in der oligocänen Molasse Oberbayerns. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **13**, (1900), 1901, (55-69, mit 2 Taf.). [85.0131 *de* 85.5431 *de* 85.0231 *de* H 85 *de* N 5431 G 83]. 18

Ueber eine Tiefbohrung durch den Buntsandstein und die Zechsteinschichten bei Mellrichstadt an der Rhön. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **13**, (1900), 1901, (149-193). [55.2231 55.5431 *de* H 55 *de* 65 *de* G 83]. 19

Ueber Conchylien aus Münchner Schotterablagerungen und über erratische Blöcke. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **14**, 1901, (1-22). [95.2231 *de* H 15 *de* J 27]. 20

Andrews, C. W. [Bradytherium emend. Barytherium]. (Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (528). [85.6031]. 21

New name for an Ungulate [Barytherium]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (576). [85.6031 *fb*]. 22

Preliminary note on some recently discovered extinct Vertebrates from Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (400-409, with figs.; 436-444, with figs.). [85.5231 *fb*]. 23

Ueber das Vorkommen von Proboscidiern in untertertiären Ablagerungen Aegyptens. Tagebl. intern. ZoolCongr., Berlin. **5**. 1901, No. 6, (4-5). [85.6031 *fb* N 6031]. 24

Angelis d'Ossat (De), Gioachino. Terza contribuzione allo studio della fauna fossile paleozoica delle Alpi Carniche. Fossili del Devoniano medio di Lodinut. Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **4**, 1901, (83-119, con tav.). [55.0831 *dh*]. 25

Arber, Alexander Newell. On the Clarke collection of fossil plants from New South Wales. London, Proc. Geol. Soc., 1901-1902, (304): [repr. in] Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser.), **8**, [4], 1901, (573) [35.5000 *ie* 0060 M 5000 8000]. 26

Arber, Alexander Newell. Descriptions of specimens of fossil plants from Australia, in the Clarke Collection in the Geological Museum, Cambridge. Abstract. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [35.5000 *ie* 0060 M 5000 8000]. 27

Notes on Royle's types of fossil plants from India. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (546-549). [55.6700 *ef*]. 28

Arcangeli, Giovanni. Contribuzione allo studio dei vegetali permo carboniferi della Sardegna. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **7**, 1901, (91-120, con tav.). [55.6500 *dh*]. 29

Arnould-Locard. Faunule malacologique des sables quaternaires de l'étang de Capeatang. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22**, 1899, (27-40). [95.2231 *df*]. 30

Ashby, Edwin and Torr, W. G. Fossil polyplacophora from Eocene beds . . . Victoria, with . . . new species. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **25**, 1901, (136-144, with pl.). [85.2231 *if*]. 31

Bagg Jr., R[ufus] M[ather]. Eocene protozoa. Maryland. Baltimore, Geol. Surv. Eocene, 1901, (233-258, with 3 pl.). [85.0431 *gh* N 0427]. 33

Baldwin, W. On *Prestwichia rotundata* found at Sparth Bottoms, Rochdale. Lancashire. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Ser., **27**, (6), 1901, (149-155, pl.). [55.2831 *de*]. 34

Barfod, H. Die Wassernuss [in Schleswig-Holstein]. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (236-243). [95.5400 *de* M 5400]. 35

Barnes, J. and Holroyd, W. F. Notes on a fossil found in the shales below Millstone Grit, Pule Hill, Marsden. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **27**, (6), 1901, (156-159, pl.). [55.2231 *de*]. 36

Basedow, Herbert. On the occurrence of Miocene limestones at Edithburgh, and their stratigraphical relationship to the Eocene of Wool Bay. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **25**, 1901, (145-148, with pl.). [90.2231 *ig*]. 37

Bassani, Francesco. Il *Notidanus griseus* Cuvier nel pliocene della Basilicata e di altre regioni italiane e straniere. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (Ser. 3), **7**, 1901, (175-180, con fig.). [90.5431]. 38

Bassani, Francesco. Nuove osservazioni paleontologiche sul bacino Stampiano di Ales in Sardegna. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. 3), **7**, 1901, (262-264). [80.5431 dh]. 39

Die un congegno per facilitare l'isolamento dei fossili. Napoli, Atti Ist. incoragg. Sc. nat. **2**, 1901, (1-4, con tav.). [0060]. 40

Su alcuni avanzi di pesci del pliocene toscano. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, **12**, 1901, (189-191). [90.5431 dh]. 41

Bate, Dorothy M. A. A short account of a bone cave in the Carboniferous limestone of the Wye Valley. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (101-106, with figs.). [95.5231 de]. 42

Bather, F[rancis] A[rthur]. Echinodermata. Sub-branch Pelmatozoa. Class Crinoidea. In: Chapman, Frederick. On some fossils of Wenlock Age from Mulde, near Klinteberg, Gotland. . . . Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **7**, 1901, (144-145, pl. 3). [50.1031 da]. 43

The Geologic distribution of *Pollicipes* and *Scalpellum*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (112); [reprint] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (521-522). [35.2631 0100 N 2631]. 44

Exhibition Labels for Blastoidea. Rep. Mus. Ass., Canterbury, **1900**, [1901], (94-114). [0060 50.1031 55.1031]. 45

Alleged prints of echinoderms in Triassic reptiliferous sandstones. Geol. Mag. London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (70, 71). [65.5631 de]. 46

v. Smith, John [of Kilwinning].

Beard, J[ames] Carter. Three characteristic types of American Dinosaurs. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **84**, 1901, (184-185). [35.5631 N 5631]. 47

Something about ancient American Saurians. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **85**, 1901, (267). [35.5631 N 5631]. 48

Beasley, H. C. Notes on type specimens of *Cheiotherium herculis* (Egerton). Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, (1), 1901, (81, with 5 pl.). [85.5631 N 5631]. 49

Becker, George H. Report on the geology of the Philippine Islands [with translation of] Ueber Tertiäre Fossilien von den Philippinen, (1895) by K. Martin [and Bibliography]. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., **1901**, (3), (493-625, with 3 pls.). [80.0231 eg 80.5200 eg H 0030 10]. 50

v. Martin, K.

Beecher, Charles Emerson. Studies in Evolution, Mainly Reprints of Occasional Papers Selected from the Publications of the Laboratory of Invertebrate Paleontology, Peabody Museum, Yale University [Yale Bicentennial Publications]. New York, N.Y. (Scribner), 1901, (XVII+638, with pl.). 23 cm. [0200 N 0223 M 4400]. 51

Discovery of Eurypterid remains in the Cambrian of Missouri. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 2), [4], **12**, 1901, (364-366, with 1 pl.). [Eurypterida]. [50.2831 gi N 2827 2831]. 52

Note on the Cambrian fossils of St. François County, Missouri. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (362-363). [50.0231 gi 50.5000 gi]. 53

Beede, J. W. Fauna of the Permian of the Central United States. (Part 1). Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17**, 1899, 1900, 1901, (185-189). [55.0231 gf]. 54

Bell, A. M. Plants and Coleoptera from a deposit of Pleistocene age at Wolvercote, Oxfordshire. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1901, (645); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (565). [95.5000 de 95.2431 de 95.6500 de]. 55

Bencke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Ueberblick über die palaeontologische Gliederung der Eisenerzformation in Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 1901, (139-163). [70.0231 de, dd H 70 de, dd]. 56

Bennie, James. Note on a microscopic slice of the core of the Dalmeny *Lepidophloion*. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, (2), 1900, [1901], (263, 264). [35.6700 de]. 57

Bertrand, (E. G.). Description d'un échantillon de kerosene shale de Megalong Valley, N. S. Wales. Sydney, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **25**, 1900, [1901], (637-649). [55.7400 ie].

Beushausen, [I.]. Vorkommen von typischer Kohlenkalkfauna in den Culm-grauwacken des nordwestlichen Oberharzes. Vorläuf. Mitt. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (58). [55.0231 *de*]. 59

Beyle, M. Ueber ein altes Torfmoor im hohen Elbufer vor Schulau. Hamburg, Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh., **11**, 1901, (199-205). [95.0231 *de* 95.5000 *de* J 27 *de* H 95 *de* M 8000]. 60

Blanckenhorn, Max. Das Urbild der Ammonshörner. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (57-59). [0200 35.2231 N 2231]. 61

Neues zur Geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens. III. IV. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (52-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.). Separat unter d. Titel. — (Geologie Aegyptens. Führer durch die geologische Vergangenheit Aegyptens von der Steinkohlenperiode bis zur Jetztzeit. Leipzig (Max Weg in Comm.), 1901, (V, 21-47, 403-479, 265-274, 52-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.). 21 cm. 10 M. [35.0231 *fb* 35.2231 *fb* H 35 *fb* N 2231 P 3500 J 01 M 5400]. 62

Blaßius, W[ilhelm]. Die Vogelfauna in den diluvialen Ablagerungen der Rübeler Höhlen. J. Ornith., Leipzig, **49**, 1901, (57-60). [95.5831 *de* N 5827]. 63

Bleicher. Nouvelles découvertes de fossiles dans les poudingues du grès vosgien et faits relatifs à la dénudation des Vosges et des Alpes. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (97-100, av. 1 pl.). [65.0231 *df* 65.0831 *df*]. 64

Bode, Arnold. Die Höhenzüge zwischen Lutter am Barenberge und Lichtenberg in Braunschweig. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. W. F. Kaestner), 1901, (36). 24 cm. [35.0231 *de* H 35 *de*]. 65

Böhm, Joh. Ueber die Fauna der Pereiros-Schichten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.). [70.0231 *dg* 70.2231 *dg* N 2231]. 66

Bonarelli, Guido. Alcune questioni di nomenclatura paleontologica. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (35-50). [0070]. 67

Bonarelli, Guido. Miscellanea di note geologiche e paleontologiche per l'anno 1900. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (215-232). [35.0231 *dh*]. 68

Bonema, J[an] H[aitzes]. *Leperditia baltica* His. sp., hare identiteit met *Leperditia eichwaldi* Fr. v. Schm. en haar voorkomen in Groninger diluviale zwerfblokken. [*Leperditia baltica* His. sp., their identity with *Leperditia eichwaldi* Fr. v. Schm. and their occurrence in Groningen diluvial erratics]. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. **9**, 1901, (38-110) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet. **3**, 1901, (137-140). (English). [50.2631 *dd* H 95 *dd*]. 69

't Voorkomen van zwerfblokken met resten van *Leperditia grandis* Schrenck sp. in 't Groninger diluvium. [The occurrence of remains of *Leperditia grandis* Schrenck sp. in the erratic blocks of the Groningen diluvium]. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. **9**, 1901, (376-379) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet. **3**, 1901, (545-549) (English). [50.2631 *dd* H 95 *dd*]. 70

Borchert, A[loys]. Die Molluskenfauna und das Alter der Paraná-Stufe. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie von Südamerika. . . , hrsg. v. G. Steinmann. IX.) N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **14**, 1901, (171-245, mit 5 Taf.). [Auch als Inaug.-Diss. phil. Fac. Freiburg i. B.] [85.2231 *hi* 85.1031 *hi* H 85 *hi* N 2231 1031]. 72

Bordzikilovskij, I. K. v. Grigor'iev, N. V.

[**Borisjak**, Alexei Alexeevič]. Борн-сякъ, А. Обь ауселлахъ нижне-мѣловыхъ отложенийъ Крыма. [Sur les auccelles du crétacé inférieur de la Crimée]. S. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901, (279-282 + rés. fr. 282-283, av. 1 pl.). [75.2231 *db*]. 73

Botti, Ulderico. Sui molari di elefante. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (438-445). [35.6031]. 74

Boule, Marcelin. Revision des espèces européennes de Machairodus. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (551-573, av. fig.). [90.6031 *d* 95.6031 *d*]. 75

Boule, Marcelin. Les gravures et peintures sur les parois des cavernes. Anthr., Paris, **12**, 1901, (671-677, av. fig. [95.6031 df]. 76

——— **L'Okapi** [*Ocapia johnstoni*]. Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, (2^e semest.), (388-390, av. fig.). [90.6031]. 77

——— Un fossile qui ressuscite. [Helladotherium.] Nature, Paris, **29**, (1^r trimest.), 1901, (388-389, av. fig.). [90.6031]. 78

Bourges, G. A propos du *Pithecanthropus erectus*. Avignon, Mém. Acad. (ser. 2), **1**, 1901, (126-142, av. 2 pl. et fig.). [95.6031]. 79

Branco, W[ilhelm]. Ueber fossile Menchenreste. Tagebl. intern. Zool.-Congr., Berlin, **5**, 1901, No. 7, (2). [90.6031 95.6031 P 2550 O 1520 N 6031]. 80

Braus, Hermann. Ueber neuere Funde versteinerner Gliedmassenknorpel und -muskeln von Selachiern. Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges., (N. F.) **34**, 1901, (177-192). [35.5431 N 5407]. 81

Bredden, G. Wanzen aus den untermiocänen Braunkohlen von Salzhausen. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1901**, Wiss. Abh., (111-118). [90.2431 de N 4031]. 82

Breuil, H. v. Capitan, L.

British Association. Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde Area. Edited by G. F. Scott Elliott, Malcolm Laurie, and J. Barclay Murdoch. Glasgow Maclehose : Local Comm. Brit. Ass., 1901, 8vo. 5s. [35.0231 de 35.5000 de]. 32

Broom, Robert. On the structure of the palate in *Dicynodon* and its allies. Cape Town, Trans. S. Africa, Phil. Soc., **11**, 1901, (169-176, with pl.). [85.5631 N 5631]. 83

Brown, Arthur Erwin. On some points in the phylogeny of the Primates. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **1901**, (119-125). [35.6031 0200 N 6023 6031]. 84

Buckman, S. S. Homœomorphy among Jurassic Brachiopoda. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **13**, (4), 1901, (231-290, 2 pls.). [70.2031 de 0150]. 85

——— Jurassic Brachiopoda. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (478). [70.2031]. 86

Bünte, Wilhelm. Die Diatomeenschichten von Lüneburg, Lauenburg,

Boizenburg und Wendisch-Wehningen. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (39-164, mit 1 Taf.); Diss. Rostock. Güstrow (Druck von C. Michael), 1901, (133, mit 1 Taf.). 21 cm. [95.7400 de H 28 de M 7400]. 87

Bullen, R. A. Pleistocene Mollusca from the Raised Beach deposits of Perim Island [Red Sea]. London Proc. Malacol. Soc., **4**, (6), 1901, (254-255). [95.2231 ei]. 88

Burckhardt, Rud. Das Gehirn zweier subfossiler Riesenlemuren aus Madagascar. Anat. Anz., Jena, **20**, 1901, (229-237). [95.6031 μ N 6007 6031]. 89

——— Des Problem des antarktischen Schöpfungscentrums vom Standpunkt der Ornithologie. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **15**, 1902, (499-536). [35.5831 o N 5827 0227 J 01]. 90

——— Note on certain impressions of Echinoderms observed on the sandstone slabs in which the skeletons of *Hyperodapedon gortoni* and *Rhynchosaurus* are preserved. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (3-4, with fig.). [65.0131 de 65.5631 de]. 91

Burke, Robert E. v. Burr, Henry T.

Burr, Henry T. and Burke, Robert E. The occurrence of fossils in the Roxbury Conglomerate. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29**, (1899-1901), 1901, (179-184, with pl.). [50.0231 gy 55.0231 gy H 45]. 92

Canavari, Mario. La fauna degli strati con *Aspidoceras acanthicum* di Monte Serra presso Camerino. Parte IV (Cephalopoda: *Smoceras* [Cont.], *Perisphinctes* [Appendice], *Aspidoceras*). Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, [6, **1900**], 1901, (1-15, con 6 inc. con tav.). [70.2231 dh]. 93

Capeder, Giuseppe. Contribuzione allo studio degli Entomostraci-Ostracodi dei Terreni miocenici del Piemonte. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **37**, 1901 (5-18, con tav.). [90.2631 dh]. 94

Capellini, Giovanni. Balenottera miocenica del Monte Titano (Repubblica di San Marino). Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1901, (1-26, con tav.). [90.6031 dh]. 95

——— Cenni storici sulla Paleontologia e Geologia. Prelezione. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **7**, 1901, (89-103). [0010 H 0010]. 96

Capitan, L. et Breuil, H. Une nouvelle grotte avec parois gravées à l'époque paléolithique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (478-480, 493-495). [95.6031 df]. 97

Reproduction de dessins paléolithiques gravés sur les parois de la grotte des Combarelles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (1038-1043, av. fig.). [95.6031 df]. 98

Une collection de dessins et de peintures préhistoriques. Lyon, Bul. soc. anthr., **20**, 1901, (226-228). [95.6031 df]. 99

Carrière, Georges. v. Deperret, Charles.

Case, E. C. Systematic Paleontology, Eocene Reptilia. Maryland, Baltimore, Geol. Surv. Eocene, 1901, (95-98, with 2 pls.). [85.5631 gh N 5427]. 100

[**Чернышев, Ф. Н.**] Чернышев, Ф. Н. Докладъ, сдѣланный на программномъ засѣданіи секціи геологій и минералогіи XI съѣзда Русскихъ Естественныхъ и Врачей, по вопросу о воспроизведеніи типовъ, согласно предложенію VIII международнаго геологическаго Конгресса. [Conférence tenue à la séance de la section de géologie et de minéralogie du XI Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins russes sur la réédition des types des espèces fossiles selon les résolutions du VIII Congrès géologique international.] St. Petersburg, Dnev. XI S'ezda russ. jest. vrac., 1901, (611-613). [0020]. 101

Chantre, E[rnest]. Paléontologie humaine. L'homme quaternaire dans le bassin du Rhône. Étude géologique et anthropologique. Ann. Univ. Lyon, (nouv. sér.) I Sciences et médecine, **4**, 1901, (1-189, av. 74 fig.). A paru aussi à part comme thèse es sciences, Univ. Lyon, Paris (J. B. Baillière); Lyon (Rey), 1901, (189, av. 74 fig.). [95.6031 df]. 102

Chapman, Frederick [M.] On an *Alveolina*-limestone and Nummulitic limestones from Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1901, (62-67, 106-114, with 2 pls.). [85.2631 fb 85.0431 fb H 85]. 103

On some fossils of Wenlock Age from Mulde, near Klinteberg,

Gotland. With notes by Prof. T. Rupert Jones and Dr. F. A. Bather. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **7**, 1901, (141-160, with pl.). [50.2631 da 50.1031 da 50.0231 da]. 104

Checcchia, Giuseppe. Nuove osservazioni sulla fauna triasica della punta delle Pietre Nere presso il lago di Lesina (Capitanata). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (138-148). [65.2231 dh]. 105

Choffat, Paul. Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues du mésozoïque portugais. J. Conchyliol., Paris, **49**, 1901, (149-154, av. pl.). [70.2231 dg]. 106

Clarpi, B. La Cruziana (Bilobites) Sardoia Mgh. (Nota preventiva). Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa, **12**, 1901, (223-227). [50.7400 dh]. 107

Clarke, John M[ason]. Value of *Amnigenia* as an indicator of fresh-water deposits during the Devonian of New York, Ireland, and the Rhineland. [In Paleontologic Papers, 2, by R. Ruedemann, J. M. Clarke, and E. Wood, q. v.]. [55.2231 H 55]. 108

New Agelacrinites. [Paleontologic Papers, 2, by R. Ruedemann, J. M. Clarke, and E. Wood, q. v.]. [55.1031 gg N 1027 1031]. 109

The Oriskany Fauna of Becraft Mountain, Columbia County, N.Y. Albany, N.Y., Rep. St. Mus. Univ. Nat. Hist., **2**, 1901, (6-101, with 9 pl. I map.). [55.0231 gg]. 110

v. Ruedemann, Rudolf.

Clark, William Bullock, and Martin, George Curtis. The Eocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland, Baltimore, Geol. Surv., Eocene, 1901, (21-92, with 9 pl.). [85.0231 gh 85.5000 gh H 85 gh]. 111

Eocene Echinodermata. Maryland, Baltimore, Geol. Surv., Eocene, 1901, (232-233, with 1 pl.). [85.1031 gh N 1027]. 112

Coincy, A. de. A propos de l'article de M. Pontier sur les éléphants quaternaires. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901, (231). [95.6031]. 113

Cole, Grenville A. J. On *Belinurus Kiltorkensis*, Bailly. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (52-54, with fig.). [55.2831 de]. 114

[*Monocraterion* and *Oldhamia*.] Irish Nat. Dublin, **10**, 1901, (137). [50.0131 de]. 115

Collet. Goniatites carbonifères dans le Sahara. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (349-351). [55.2231 *fc* H 55 *fe*]. 116

Corti, Benedetto. Sulle Diatomee dell'Olonia. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (764-767). [95.7400 *dh*]. 117

Costa, Giovanni. Essais de paléonconchyologie comparée. Fusidae, Turbinellidae, Chrysodomidae, Buccinidae, Nassidae, Collambellidae, 4^e livraison, Paris, 1901, (300, av. pl.); Paris, (soc. édit. scientif.), 1901, (293, av. 10 pl.). 27.5 cm. [0150 35.2231]. 118

Rectifications de nomenclature. Rev. crit. paléozool., Paris, **5**, 1901, (58, 123-124, 220). [0070 70.2231 *dg*]. 119

Sur quelques grands vénéricardes de l'Eocène. Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (652-657). [85.2231]. 120

Détermination d'espèces nouvelles. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22**, 1899, (119-120, av. fig.). [90.2231 *df* 0030]. 121

Cragin, F[rancis] W[hittemore]. A study of some Teleosts from the Russell substage of the Platte Cretaceous series. Colorado Springs, Stud. Colo. Coll. Sci. Soc., **9**, 1901, (25-37, with pl.). [75.5431 *gi* N 5427 5431]. 122

Crick, G. C. Note on a dibranchiate Cephalopod from the London Clay of Sheppey. London, Proc. Malacol. Soc., **4**, (6), 1901, (256-258, fig.). [85.2231 *de*]. 123

Note on a chalk ammonite, probably referable to *Ammonites ramseyanus*, Sharpe. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (251-253). [75.2231 *de*]. 124

Cumings, E[dgar] R. *Orthothetes minutus* n. sp. from the Salem Limestone of Harrodsberg, Ind. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (147-149, with 1 pl.). [55.2031 *gg* N 2027 2031]. 125

Notes on the Ordovician rocks of Southern Indiana [and their fauna]. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1900**, 1901, (200-215). [50.0231 *gy* H 50]. 126

Some developmental stages of *Orthothetes minutus* n. sp. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1900**, 1901,

(316-218). [55.2031 0200 N 2015 2031]. 127

Dahms, Paul. Der Biber. Eine kulturhistorische Skizze. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (249-256, 261-267, 273-279). [95.6031 N 6031]. 128

Ueber das Vorkommen und die Verwendung des Bernsteins. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (201-211). [85.6500 G 83 H 85]. 129

Mineralogische Untersuchungen über Bernstein. VII. Dauzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N. F.), **10**, H. 2, 3, 1901, (243-257, mit 1 Taf.). [85.6500 G 50 D 6500]. 130

Dainelli, Giotto. Appunti geologici sulla parte meridionale del Capo di Leuca. Roma, Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (616-690, con. tav.). [75.2231 *dh* 85.2231 *dh* 95.2231 *dh*]. 131

Il miocene inferiore del Monte Promina in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **7**, 1901, (235-285, con 5 tav.). [90.2231 *dl*]. 132

Dale, Elizabeth. r. Seward, A. C.

Dall, W[illiam] H[ealey]. A gigantic fossil Lucina [*L. megameris* from Jamaica]. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **15**, 1901, (40-42). [85.2231 *hc* N 2227 2231]. 133

A new Lyropecten. [*Pecten* (L.) *dilleri*]. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **14**, 1901, (117-118). [90.2231 N 2231]. 134

Dal Piaz, Giorgio. Sopra alcuni resti di Squalodon dell'Arenaria miocenica di Belluno. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, [6, 1900], 1901, (303-314, con fig. con tav.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 135

Darboux, Gaston. L'Association internationale des Académies. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **15**, 1901, (257-263). [0020]. 136

Dautzenberg, G. r. Dollfus, G.

David, J[annet] W[illiam] E[dge-worth]. r. Dun, W. S.

Deane, Henry. Observations on the tertiary flora of Australia, with special reference to Ettingshausen's theory of the tertiary Cosmopolitan flora. Part ii. On the venation of leaves and its value in the determination of botanical affinities. Sydney, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **25**, 1900, [1901], (581-590, 5 pl.). [85.5400 *ie*]. 137

Deninger, Karl. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna der Tertiärbildungen von Reit im Winkel und Reichenhall. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, 14, 1901, (221-245, mit 2 Taf.). [85.2231 *de* N 2231]. 138

Dennant, J. Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian tertiaries. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., 25, 1901, (48-53, with pl.). [85.0831 *ic*]. 139

Déperret, Charles. Révision des formes européennes de la famille des Hyracothérédés. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 1, 1901, (199-224, av. 2 pl.). [85.6031 *d*]. 140

— et Carrière, Georges. Sur un nouveau gisement de mammifères de l'Eocène moyen à Robiac près de St. Mamest (Gard). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (616-619). [85.6031 *df*]. 141

Diener, C[arl]. Mittheilungen über einige Cephalopodensuiten aus der Trias der Südalpen. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, 2, (23-36, mit 1 Taf.). [65.2231 *di dh* N 2231]. 142

Dieseldorff, Arthur. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gesteine und Fossilien der Chataminseln sowie einiger Gesteine und neuer Nephritfundorte Neu-Seelands. Diss. Marburg (Druck v. Friedrich), 1901, (58, mit Taf.). 22 cm. [35.0231 *ne* J 27 29 G 80]. 143

Döderlein, Ludwig. v. Voeltzkow, Arthur.

Dollfus, Gustav. Un nouveau gisement de *Cardita striatissima*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 1, 1901, (273-274). [85.2231 *df*]. 144

— Observations sur la distribution de l'*ostrea edulis* var. *ungulata*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 1, 1901, (288). [90.2231 0100]. 145

— et Dautzenberg, Ph. Découverte du *Tympanotomus lignitarum* Eichw. dans le Miocène du Bolderbergen Belgique. J. Conchyliol., Paris, 49, 1901, (33-34). [90.2231 *dd*]. 146

— Nouvelle liste des Pélécy-podes et des Brachiopodes fossiles du Miocène moyen du nord-ouest de la France. J. Conchyliol., Paris, 49, 1901, (229-280). [90.3221 *df* 90.2031 *df*]. 147

Douglass, Earl. New species of *Merycocharus* in Montana. Part II.

Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (73-83). [85.6031 *gi* 90.6031 *gi*]. 148

Douvillé, H. Rectification [à propos du *Dictyoconus*]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 1, 1901, (156). [85.0431]. 149

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenubach bei Haiger. Diss. Marburg [Druck v. A. W. Schade, Berlin], 1901, (111). 26 cm. [55.2231 *de* 55.2031 *de* H 55 *de* N 0231]. 150

Drude, Oscar. Die postglaciale Entwicklungsgeschichte der hercynischen Hügelformationen und der montanen Felsflora. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, 1900, 1901, (70-84). [95.5000 *de* H 95 J 23 M 3700 8000]. 151

Dubois, Eugène. Données justificatives sur l'essai de reconstruction plastique du *Pithecanthropus erectus*. Petrus Camper, Bijdr. Anat., Haarlem, 1, 1901, (237-241, av. pl.). [90.6031 P 2550]. 152

Dun, W[illiam] S[utherland], David J[annet] W[illiam] F[dgeworth], and Rands, (W. H.) Note on the occurrence of diatoms, radiolaria, and infusoria in the Rolling Downs formation (Lower Cretaceous), Queensland. Sydney, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 26, 1901, (299-309, 3 pl.). [75.7400 *id* 75.0431 *id*]. 153

Dyk, P[eter] van. Register op het Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indie over de jaren 1882-1889 zijnde de jaargangen Elf tot Acht en twintig. [Register auf das „Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indie“ von den Jahren 1882-1889 (Jahrgänge XI bis XXVIII).] 's Gravenhage (Mouton & Co.), 1901, (132). 25 cm. [0020 G 0020 H 0020 J 0020]. 154

Eastman, Charles R. v. Zittel, Karl A. von.

Ellis, Gertrude L. and Wood, Ethel M. R. A monograph of British Graptolites. Pt. I, (1-54, pls. 1-4). Edited by Charles Lapworth. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 55, 1901. [55.0831 *de*]. 155

Elliot, G[eorge] F[rancis] Scott and others. Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde Area. Edited by G. F. Scott Elliot, Malcolm Laurie and J. Barclay Murdoch. Glasgow (Maclehose), published for the local committee for the

- Meeting of the British Association, 1901, (X + 567). 8vo. 5s. [35.0231 *de* 35.5000 *de*]. 156
- Engler, C. und Albrecht, E.** Ueber die Petroleum einschlüsse im Muschelkalk von Roth-Malsch in Baden. *Zs. angew. Chem.*, Berlin, **14**, 1901, (913-916). [65.2231 *de* D 6500 H 65 J 27]. 157
- Etheridge Jr., R[obert].** Cone-like Strobili attached to a *Phyllothecca*-like foliage. Sydney, *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, **4**, 1901, (1-4, pl. 1, 2). [55.5400 *ie*]. 158
- *Ctenostreon pectiniformis* Schlotheim, an Australian fossil. Sydney, *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, **4**, 1901, (13-15, pl. 3). [70.2231 *ie*]. 159
- Aperture of *Conularia*. Sydney, *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, **4**, 1901, (52). [55.2231 *ie*]. 160
- *Lingula* associated with *Luidodendron*. Sydney, *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, **4**, 1901, (119, 120, woodcut). [55.2031 *ie*]. 161
- Farrington, Oliver Cummings.** *v.* Eggs, Elmer S.
- Femand, G. B. M.** Les pierres écrites (Hadjrat mektoubat), du nord de l'Afrique et spécialement de la région d'In-Salah. (Congrès internat. d'anthr. et d'archéol. préhistoriques, 12^e session, Paris 1900). *Anthr.*, Paris, **12**, 1901, (535-538). [95.6031 *fa*]. 162
- Hadjrat Mektoubat ou les pierres écrites. Lyon, *Bul. soc. anthr.*, **20**, 1901, (181-222, av. fig.). [95.6031 *fb* 95.5831 *fb*]. 163
- Fliche, Paul.** Un nouveau Cycadeoïde. Paris, *Bul. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), **4**, 1901, (193). [70.6500 *df*]. 164
- Sur un insecte fossile trouvé dans le Trias de Lorraine. Paris, *C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **132**, 1901, (650-651). [65.2431 *df*]. 165
- Flügel, G.** Ueber obercarbonische Faunen aus Ost- und Südasien. *Paleontographica*, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, 91-136, mit 3 Taf.). [55.2031 *eb* *eg* 55.2231 *eb* *eg* N 0231 0227]. 166
- Foerste, August F.** Silurian and Devonian limestones of Tennessee and Kentucky. Rochester, N.Y., *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, **12**, 1901, (395-444, with pl.). [50.0231 *gh* 55.0231 *gh* 50.5000 *gh* 55.5000 *gh* H 45 *gh*]. 167
- Follmann, O.** *Hystericrinus Schuerdii* Follm. Eine neue Crinoidenart aus den oberen Cohlenschichten. Bonn, *Verh. nathist. Ver.*, **58**, 1901, (66-76, mit 1 Taf.). [55.1031 *de* N 1031]. 168
- Foord, Arthur H.** Monograph of the Carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. Pt. 4 (127-147, pls. 33-39). London, *Monogr. Palæont. Soc.*, **55**, 1901. [55.2231 *de*]. 169
- Ford, Sybille O.** *v.* Seward, A. C.
- Fornasini, Carlo.** Intorno a la nomenclatura di alcuni nodosaridi neogenici italiani. Bologna, *Mem. Acc. sc.*, (Ser. 5), **9**, 1901, (53-75; con 27 inc.). [90.0431 *dh* 0070]. 170
- Contributo a la conoscenza delle Bulimine adriatiche. Bologna, *Mem. Acc. sc.*, (Ser. 5), **9**, 1901, (371-381, con 1 tav. e 7 fig. nel testo.). [95.0431 *dh*]. 171
- Le Bulimine e le Cassiduline fossili d'Italia. Roma, *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, **20**, 1901, (159-214, con fig.). [35.0431 *dh*]. 172
- Sopra la data della pubblicazione di alcuni lavori di O. G. Costa. *Riv. ital. paleont.*, Bologna, **7**, 1901, (15-17); (Parte 2), (43-44). [0010 90.0431 *dh* 0030]. 173
- Intorno ad alcune specie di Textilaria istituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. *Riv. ital. paleont.*, Bologna, **7**, 1901, (104-106, con tav.). [90.0431]. 174
- Foslie, M.** Bieten die Heydrich'schen Melobesien-Arbeiten eine sichere Grundlage? Trondhjem, *Kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.*, **1901**, No. 2, 1901, (28). [35.7400]. 175
- Fournier, E. et Repelin.** Recherches sur le préhistorique de la Basse-Provence. *Ann. Fac. sci. Marseille*, **11**, 1901, (165-228, av. 4 pl. et 1 carte). [95.6031 *df* 95.2231 *df*]. 176
- Fourtau, R.** Notes sur les échinides fossiles d'Egypte. *Bulletin de l'Institut Egyptien*, Le Caire, (sér. 4), **2**, 1901, (31-117, av. 6 pl.). [75.1031 *fb* 85.1031 *fb* 90.1031 *fb*]. 177
- Notes pour servir à l'étude des échinides fossiles d'Egypte. Paris, *Bul. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), **4**, 1901, (623-626). [85.1031 *fb*]. 178

Fraas, Eberhard. Die Meerkrokodile (*Thalattosuchia* n. g.) eine neue Sauriergruppe der Juraformation. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (409-418). [70.5631 N 5631 5607]. 179

Die Höhlen der schwäbischen Alb. (Schriften des Schwäbischen Höhlenvereins, Nr 4.) Tübingen (G. Schnürlein), 1901, (37). 21 cm. [95.6031 de J 28 H 30 de N 6019 P 3600]. 180

Labyrinthodon aus dem Buntsandstein von Teinach. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (318-320). [65.5631 N 5631]. 181

Frech, Fritz: Lethaea geognostica oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnenden Versteinerungen. Hrg. v. e. Vereinigung von Palaeontologen. Tl 1: Lethaea palaeozoica. Bd 2, Lfg 3: [Das Carbon, Schluss, und] die Dyas. Stuttgart (E. Nägele), 1901, (V+435-578, mit 13 Taf.). 28 cm. 24 M. [0030 55.0231 H 55 L 0080]. 182

Friedberg, Wilhelm. Otwornice warstw inoceramowych okolicy Rzeszowa i Debicy. [Les foraminifères des couches à Inoceramus des environs de Rzeszów et de Debica.] Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **41**, 1901, (601-668, with 1 pl.); (Die Foraminiferen der Inoceramenschichten aus der Umgebung von Rzeszów und Debica). (Polish and Germ.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (457-462, with 1 pl.) [75.0431 dk H 75 dk]. 183

Fritel, P. H. Echinodermes fossiles. Les Cystidés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901, (233-237 et 269-272, av. fig.). [35.1031 50.1031 55.1031 65.1031 70.1031 75.1031]. 184

Fucini, Alberto. Cefalopodi liassici del monte di Cetona. Parte I^a. Palaeontogr. Italica, Pisa, **7**, 1901, (1-89, con 40 fig., con 14 tav.). [70.2231 dh]. 185

Ammoniti del Lias medio dell'Appennino centrale esistenti nel Museo di Pisa. Continuazione e fine. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, [6, 1900], 1901, (17-78, con 28 inc. con tav.). [70.2231 dh]. 186

Gaillard, C. Le Bélier de Mendès ou le mouton domestique de l'ancienne Egypte. Les rapports avec les antilopes vivants et fossiles. Lyon, Bull. soc.

anthr., **20**, 1901, (69-102, av. fig.). Discussion (102-103). [95.6031 fb]. 187

Gaudry, Albert. Sur les découvertes de M. Amalitzky en Russie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (251). [55.0231 db]. 188

Remarques au sujet de la note de M. Ray Lankester sur l'Okapia Johnstoni. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (858-859). [95.6031]. 189

Gauthier, Victor. Contribution à l'étude des échinides fossiles. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (189-193, av. 1 pl.). [75.1031 fe]. 190

Geheeb, Adalbert. Ueber ein fossiles Laubmoos aus der Umgebung von Fulda, Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, **10**, 1901, (125-127). [95.7003 M 7000+e]. 191

Geiger, Paul. Die Nerineen des schwäbischen Jura. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (275-317, mit 1 Taf.). [70.2231 de H 70 de N 2231]. 192

Gelcke, Sir Archibald. Rediscovery of a tree-trunk embedded in volcanic ash in Mull. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (565). [95.7900 de]. 193

Geinitz, Eugen. Cardiumsand bei Hagenow i. M. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **55**, 1901, (165-166). [95.2231 de H 25 de]. 194

Gentile, Giuseppina. Su alcune Nummulitidi dell'Italia meridionale. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., (Sér. 2), **11**, 1901, (Estr. 1-14, con tav.). [85.0431 dh 90.0431 dh]. 195

Gerstaecker, A. Die Klassen und Ordnungen der Arthropoden, wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. Fortges. v. A. E. Ortmann. (H. G. Bronn, Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, Bd. 5, Abt. 2, Lfg 60-62.) Leipzig (C. F. Winter), 1901, (VIII, 1281-1320, mit 3 Taf.). 26 cm. 4,50 M. [35.2431 N 2403]. 196

Gidley, J. W. Tooth characters and revision of the North American species of the genus Equus. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **14**, 1901, (91-142, with 4 pl.). [85.6031 90.6031 N 6007 6031]. 197

Goodchild, J. G. The carboniferous gasteropoda of the Clyde drainage area. British Assoc., Elliot, G.F.S. and others. . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde area, 1901, (505-508). [55.2231 de]. 198

- Gottsche, Carl.** Ueber die lebenden Arten von *Pleurotomaria* und über *Prestretchia rotundata*. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, XIII-XIV. [35.2231 N 2231]. 199
- Gould, Charles Newton.** Notes on the fossils from the Kansas-Oklahoma Red-beds. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Coll., **9**, 1901, (337-340). [55.0231 gi 65.0231 gi 55.5000 gi 65.5000 gi] 200
- The Dakota Cretaceous of Kansas and Nebraska. Topeka, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci., **17**, (1899-1900), 1901, 122-178, with pl.). [75.0231 gi 75.5000 gi H 75 gi]. 201
- Grabau, Amadeus W. and Letson, Elisabeth J.** Guide to the Geology and Paleontology of Niagara Falls and Vicinity. Albany, N.Y., Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ., **9**, 1901, (7-284, with pl.). Published as separate. 21.8 cm. 65 [35.0231 g 35.5000 g H 10 g 35 g]. 202
- Grand'Eury, C.** Du bassin de la Loire: sur les tiges debout et souches enracinées, les forêts et sous sols des végétations fossiles et sur le mode de formation des couches de houille de ce bassin. 8^e Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (521-538). [35.5000 df]. 203
- Grandidier, Guillaume.** Un nouvel élément subfossile de Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (54-56, av. fig.). [35.0231 fh]. 204
- Grant, C. C.** Notes on a few fossils. Hamilton, Ont., J. Proc. Hamilton Ass., **1901**, (62-75). [0040 35.0231]. 205
- Gratcap, Louis P[ope].** Paleontological speculations. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (75-100). **28**, 1901, (214-234). [0000 0200]. 206
- Gregorio, Marquis Antoine de.** A propos de l'article de M. Pontier sur les éléphants quaternaires. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901, (212). [35.6031]. 207
- Gregory, J. W.** *Cyphaspis spryi*, a new species of trilobite from the Silurian of Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (179-182, pl. xpi). [50.2831 if]. 208
- Gresley, William S[tukey].** Possible new coal plants, etc., in coal. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (6-14, with 6 pl.). [55.5000 N 55.]. 209
- Griffini, Achille.** Gli elefanti fossili. Boll. mat. sc. fis. nat., Bologna, **2**, 1901, (estr. 1-5 con 1 fig.). [90.6031.]. 210
- [Grigorjev, Nikolaï Vasiljevič].** Григорьевъ, Н. В. Къ юрской флорѣ с. Каменки, Изюмского уѣзда, Харьковской губернии. Рефератъ Н. К. Бордзиловскаго. [Sur la flore jurassique des environs du village Kamenka, district d'Isjum, gouvernement de Charikov. Référé par I. K. Bordzilovskij. Kiev, Zap. Obšč. jest., **17**, 1, 1901, (XXXII-XXXIX). [70.6500 db 70.6700 db]. 211
- Grupe, Oskar.** Die geologischen Verhältnisse des Elfas, des Homburgwaldes, des Voglers und ihres südlichen Vorlandes. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. W. F. Kaestner), 1901, (41, mit Taf.). 24 cm. [35.0231 de H 35 de J 27 21]. 212
- Grzybowski, Józef.** Otwornice warstw inoceramowych okolicy Gorlic. [Foraminiferen der Inoceramenschichten der Umgebung von Gorlice]. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B., **41**, 1901, (219-288, with 2 pl.). [75.0431 85.0431 dk H 75 85 dk]. 213
- Mikrofauna utworów karpackich. III. Otwornice warstw inoceramowych okolicy Gorlic. (Die Mikrofauna der Karpathenbildungen. III. Die Foraminiferen der Inoceramenschichten von Gorlice). Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (221-226, with 2 pl.). [75.0431 85.0431 dk H 75 85 dk]. 214
- Gürich, Georg.** Jura- und Devon-Fossilien von White Cliffs, Australien. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **14**, 1901, (484-518, mit 2 Taf.). [55.0231 ie 70.0231 ie]. 215
- Ueber eine neue Lichas-Art aus dem Devon von Neu-Süd-Wales und über die Gattung Lichas überhaupt. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **14**, 1901, (519-539, mit 2 Taf.). [55.2831 ie N 2831]. 216
- Gwynne-Vaughan, D. T.** Remarks on the nature of the stela of *Equisetum*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (850). [35.6700]. 217
- Häpke, [L.].** Nachtrag zu den Bernsteinfunden. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (307-310). [85.6500 de M 6500 G 60]. 218

Hall, T. S. and Pritchard, G. B. Some sections illustrating the geological structure of the country about Mornington [Victoria], with a list of fossils and literature. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (32-54, pl. iv), 85.2231 if]. 219

Harlé, Edouard. Un crâne de bœuf musqué des Eyzies (Dordogne). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **1**, 1901, (455-458, av. fig.). [95.6031 df]. 220

Hatcher, J. B. Some new and little known fossil vertebrates. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (128-144, with 4 pl.). [35.5231 35.6031 N 5231 6031]. 221

———— *Sabal rigida*; a new species of palm from the Laramie. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (263-264). [85.6000 gg M 6000]. 222

———— On the cranial elements and the deciduous and permanent dentations of Titanotherium. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (256-262, with pl.). [85.6031]. 223

Hauthal, R. Die Höhlenfunde von Ultima Esperanza im südwestlichen Patagonien. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (570-581). [95.5231 P 3500 N 6019]. 224

Heflich, Aleksander. v. Michalski, Stanislaw.

Heller, K. M. v. Meyer, A. B.

Hemphill, Henry. A Contribution to West Coast Conchology. [Santa Barbara Islands, California.] Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **14**, 1901, (109-113; 121-125, with pl.; 136-140). [35.2231 gi N 2227 2231]. 226

Hennig, Anders. *Lepophyllia baltea* n. sp. aus der Mannmillaten-Kreide des n. ö. Schonen (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**; IV, No. 9, 1901, (17, with 1 pl.). [75.0831 da]. 227

Henrich, F. Ueber Einlagerungen von Kohle im Taunusquarzit. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, briefl. Mitt., (10-14). [55.5000 de H 55 de]. 225

Hepburn, David. Notes on a collection of mammalian and other fragmentary bones obtained from Smoo Cave, Durnen, Sutherlandshire. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **14**, (3), 1901, (314-318). [95.6031 de 95.5831 de]. 228

———— v. Simpson, J.

Heydrich, F[ranz]. Bietet die Fossile'sche Melobesien-Systematik eine sichere Begrenzung? (Eine Entgegnung.) Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **19**, 1901, (180-194). [35.7400 M 7400]. 229

Hilgendorf, Franz. Der Uebergang des *Planorbis multiformis trochiformis* zum *Planorbis multiformis oxyzostomus*. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **67**, Beiheft, 1901, (331-346, mit 1 Taf.). [90.2231 0150 N 2231 2223]. 230

Hind, Wheelton. A monograph of the British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. Vol. II, (1), (1-34, pls. 1-6). London, Monogr. Palæont. Soc., **55**, 1901. [55.2231 de]. 231

———— and Howe, J. A. The geological succession and palæontology of the beds between the Millstone Grit and the limestone-massif at Pendle Hill and their equivalents in certain other parts of Britain. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, Part 3, 1901, (347-104, pl. XIV). [55.0231 de 55.5000 de]. 232

———— et alii. Life zones in the British Carboniferous rocks. Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (288-296). [55.0150 de]. 233

Hinton, M. A. C. The peat and forest bed at Westbury-on-Severn. IV. Palæontology. Appendix B. Vertebrata. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl. **14**, 1901, (42-45). [95.5231 ie N 5631]. 234

[Holmes, William.] Die Quelle von Afton im Indianerterritorium, ein Sammelplatz diluvialer und rezenter Säugetiere. Globus, Braunschweig, **81**, 1902, (101-102). [95.6031 gi P 8100]. 235

Holroyd, W. F. v. Barnes, J.

Howorth, Henry Hoyle. The earliest traces of man. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (337-344). [90.6031]. 236

Hovey, E[dmund] O[tis]. v. Whitefield, R[obert] P[arr].

Howe, J. A. v. Hind, W.

Hudleston, W. H. v. McMahon, C. A.

Huene, F. von. Kleine palæontologische Mittheilungen. [1. Medusina. 2. Zambites. No. 3. Der vermuthliche Hautpanzer des *Compsognathus longipes* Wagn.] N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, 1, (1-8, mit 2 Taf.; 157-160, mit 1 Taf.). [70.0831 70.6500 70.5631 N 0831 5631 M 6500]. 237

Huene, F. von. Vorläufiger Bericht über die triassischen Dinosaurier des europäischen Continents. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, 2, (89–104, mit 2 Taf.). [65.5631 d N 5607 5631]. 238

Huxley, Thomas Henry. Scientific Memoirs of. (Edited by Foster & Lankester.) Vol. III. London, (1901), (622, pls.). [The original pagination of these papers has not been preserved.] [35.0231] 239

Imkeller, Hans. Die Kreidebildungen und ihre Fauna am Stallauer Eck und Enzenauer Kopf bei Tölz. Ein Beitrag zur Geologie der bayerischen Alpen. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1901, (1–64, mit 3 Taf.). Bd 48 spl 60 M. [75.0231 H 75 N 0231]. 240

Jaekel, Otto. Ueber jurassische Zähne und Eier von Chimäriden. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 14, 1901, (540–564, mit 4 Taf.). [70.5431 N 5431]. 241

Ueber Reste eines neuen Placodontiden aus dem unteren Keuper. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, Verhandl., (56–58). [65.5631dk N 5631]. 242

Ueber die Organisation der Trilobiten. Tl. 1. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, Aufsätze, (133–171, mit 3 Taf.). [35.2831 N 2807]. 243

Jakovlev, Nikolaj Nikolaevič. Яковлевъ Н. Остатки мозазавра (*Clydastes* (?) *Lutugini*) изъ верхнеѣловыхъ отложений юга Россіи. [Restes d'un Mosasaurien *Clydastes* (?) *lutugini*, trouvé dans le crétacé supérieur du sud de la Russie.] S. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, 507–516, rés. fr. 516–518, av. 1 pl. [35.5631 db]. 244

Явления ценогенія въ палеонтологіи. [Phénomènes de caenogenie en paléontologie.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (543–553, rés. fr. 553). [0200]. 245

Jeffrey, Edward C. Infranodal organs in *Calamites* and *Dicotyledons*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 15, 1901, (135–146, 2 pl.). [55.6700 M 2240 5200 6700]. 246

Jensen, Adolf Severin. Studier over nordiske Mollusker. I. Mya. [Studies of Northern molluscs. I. Mya.] Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1900, 1901, (133–158). [90.2231 da 95.2231 da N 2223 N 2227 N 2231]. 247

On the remains of shallow-water animals in great depths between Jan Mayen and Iceland. (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1900, 1901, (229–239). [95.0231 la H 25 95 la N 0227]. 248

Johnson, J. P. The Eocene flora and fauna of Walton-on-the-Naze, Essex. Stratford, Essex Nat., 11, 1900, 1901, (284–287). [85.5000 de]. 249

The Pleistocene Fauna of West Wittering. London, Proc. Geol. Assoc., 17, (5), 1901, (261–264). [95.0231 de]. 250

Joleaud. Contribution à l'étude de l'Infra-Crétacé à facies vaseux-pélagique en Algérie et en Tunisie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (sér. 4), 1, 1901, (113–147). [75.0231 fa]. 251

Jones, [Thomas] Rupert. On the Enon conglomerate of the Cape of Good Hope and its fossil Estheriae. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (350–354, with 4 figs.). [70.2631 fg]. 252

History of the Sarsens. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (54–59, 115–125). [85.6000 de 85.2231 de]. 253

On some Carboniferous Shale from Siberia. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (433–435, with pl.). [55.2231 ea 55.2631 ea]. 254

and Kirkby, J. W. The Carboniferous Ostracoda of the Clyde Drainage Area. Elliot, G. F. S., and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (488–491). [55.2631 de]. 255

v. Chapman, F.

Jordan, Aug. Die Fauna der mio-cänen Thone von Hassendorf. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., 15, 1901, (224–230). [90.0231 de 90.2231 de H 90 de N 0227]. 256

Jousset, P. L'homme singe (*Pithecanthropus erectus*) et la doctrine évolutionniste. Paris, 1901, (36). 14 cm. [95.6031 ef 0200]. 257

Jukes-Browne, A. J. and Scanes, J. On the Upper Greensand and Chloritic Marl of Mere and Maiden Bradley in Wiltshire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, Part 1, 1901, (96-125, pls. III-V). [75.0231 de 75.5000 de]. 258

Kann, Ludwig. Neue Theorie über die Entstehung der Steinkohlen und Lösung des Mars-Rätsels. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (VI + 96). 21 cm. 1,50 M. [35.5000 H 28 E 5800]. 259

[Kaščenko, N.] Кашенко, И. Скелетъ мамонта со слѣдами употребленія нѣкоторыхъ частей тѣла этого животнаго въ пищу современнымъ ему человѣкамъ. [Squelette de mammoth qui porte les traces de ce que certaines parties du corps de cet animal servaient de nourriture à l'homme contemporain.] St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., **11**, 7, 1901, (1-56, av. 8 pl.). [95.6031 ea H 95 ea]. 260

Kellhack, K[onrad]. Taschenbuch für Geologen, Paläontologen und Mineralogen. Berlin (Gebr. Bornträger), 1901, (305). 16 cm. Geb. 3 M. [0030 H 0030 G 0030]. 261

——— Allgemeine Versammlung der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. [5.—7. October 1901.] Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (418-421). [0020 H 0020 G 0020 J 0020]. 262

Keller, Gustav. Thiere der Vorwelt. Reconstructions vorweltlicher Thiere . . . , mit Erläuterungen v. [A.] Andreae. Wandtafeln für den Anschauungsunterricht. [Lief. 1.] Taf. 1. Stellers Seekuh (*Rhytina gigas* L.). 2. Ichthyosauren des oberen Lias. 3. *Elephas primigenius*. 4. *Triceratops* u. *Agathaumas*. 5. Plesiosauren des unteren Lias. 6. *Megaceros giganteus*. Tafeln 102 × 136 cm. Text (34 S.) 24 cm. Cassel (Th. G. Fisher u. Co.), 1901. [0050 70.5631 75.5631 95.6031 N 0050 6031 5631]. 263

Kennard, A. S. and Woodward, B. B. The Post-Pliocene non-Marine Mollusca of the South of England. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (5), 1901, (213-261). [95.2231 de]. 264

——— Further notes on the British Pliocene non-Marine Mollusca. London, Proc. Malacol. Soc., **4**, (4), 1901, (183). [90.2231 de]. 265

Kennard, A. S. and Woodward, B. B. Note on the occurrence of *Planorbis stroemii* West in the Holocene deposits of the Thames Valley. London, Proc. Malacol. Soc., **4**, (6), 1901, (236). [95.2231 de]. 266

Kern. Entstehung der Kohlen. (Vortrag.) Schillings J. Gasbeleucht. München, **44**, 1901, (320-321). [35.5000 H 28 J 27]. 267

Keyes, Charles R. On a crinoidal horizon in the Upper Carboniferous. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (915-916). [55.1031 gg N 1031]. 268

Klar, Johan. Gustav Lindström. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, **25**, 1901, (209-215). [0010]. 269

Kidston, Robert. The Carboniferous Lycopods and Sphenophylls. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **6**, 1901, (25-140, with figs.). [55.6700]. 270

——— The Flora of the Carboniferous period. Yorks, Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, (2), 1901, (189-230, pls. 25-27). [55.5000 de]. 272

——— The Carboniferous fossil plants of the Clyde Basin. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna of Clyde Area, **1901**, (468-476). [55.6700 de]. 273

——— et alii. Brit. Assoc., 1900. Joint discussion Sect. C. and K. On the conditions under which the plants of the coal grew. 1. Flora of the Coal-Measures. By R. Kidston. 2. The origin of coal. By A[ubrey] Strahan. 3. Botanical evidence bearing on the climatic and other physical conditions under which coal was formed. By A[ibert] C[harles] Seward. 4. [What is coal? Was the Carboniferous period one where conditions suitable to formation of coal were unusually widespread? What work should be done in order to advance our knowledge of origin of coal?] By J[ohn] E[dward] Marr. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (29-34). [55.5000]. 275

Kilian, Wilfrid. Sur deux projets tendant à faciliter les recherches paléontologiques et géologiques. 8^e Congrès géologique international, Paris, 1900, **1**, 1901, (282-283). [0030]. 276

Kirkby, J. W. Note on the Ostracoda from the "Scotsman Office" Section. (Edinburgh.) Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8**, (1), 1901, (15-17). [55.2631 de]. 277

- Kirkby, J. W.** On lower Carboniferous strata and fossils at Randerstone, near Craik, Fife. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8**, (1), 1901, (61-75, with pl.). [55.2631 de 55.0231 de]. 278
- v. Jones, T. R.
- Klaatsch, [Hermann].** Ueber den neuen Fund von Knochenresten des ädiluvialen Menschen von Krapina in Kroatien. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (44-46). [95.6031 dk. P 3600 0200 O 2020 N 6031]. 279
- Knowlton, Frank H[all].** Fossil hickory nuts [*Archihicoria siouzensis* from Nebraska]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (51-52). [35.5400 gi M 5400 8000]. 280
- A fossil flower [*Hydrangea* sp. from Oregon]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (73-74). [35.5400 gi M 5400 8000]. 281
- Fossil sequoias in North America. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (111). [35.6500 g M 6500 8000]. 282
- A fossil nut pine from Idaho. New York, N.Y., Torrey. Torrey Bot. Cl., **1**, 1901, (113-115). [95.6500 gi M 6500 8000]. 283
- Kolbe, H. J.** Ueber die Entstehung der zoogeographischen Regionen auf dem Kontinent Afrika. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (145-150). [0100 f N 0227]. 284
- Koken, Ernst.** Die deutsche geologische Gesellschaft in den Jahren 1848-1848. Mit einem Lebensabriss von Ernst Beyrich. Berlin (J. F. Starcke), 1901, (69, mit 1 Port.). 22 cm. [0010 H 0010]. 285
- Geologische und paläontologische Abhandlungen. N. F. Bd 5. (H. 1). Jena (G. Fischer), 1901. Früher u. d. T. Paläontologische Abhandlungen. [0020 H 0020]. 286
- Kramsty, Stanislaw.** Wstep do nauk przyrodniczych. W: Michalski, St., i Heflich, Al., Poradnik dla samouk. Cz I, wyd. 2 gie. [Introduction aux sciences naturelles. Dans: Michalski, St. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes.] 2^{de} éd., 1^{re} partie, Warszawa, 1901, (28-47). [0050 0030]. 287
- Kraus, Ernst.** Versteinerte Wälder [in Arizona]. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (262-265). [35.6500 G 50 M 6500]. 288
- Lacoe, Ralph Dupuy.** v. White, David. 289
- Lago (Dal), Domenico.** Fauna eocenica dei Tufi basaltici di Grola in Cornedo (Vicentino). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **7**, 1901, (17-23). [85.0231 dh]. 290
- Sui fossili estramarini di nuove località nella Val d'Agno. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **7**, 1901, (111-116). [85.2231 dh]. 291
- Lambe, Lawrence M.** A revision of the genera and species of Canadian palaeozoic corals. The Madreporaria aporosa and the Madreporaria rugosa. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology, **4**, part 2, 1901, (98-197, with twelve pl.). [50.0831 55.0831]. 292
- Notes on a turtle from the Cretaceous of Alberta. Ottawa Nat., **15**, 1901, (63-67, with two pl.). [75.5631 ge]. 293
- Summary report of work done in palaeontology and zoology by the Geological Survey of Canada in the year 1900. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (182-183). [35.0231 gb]. 294
- Lapparent, Albert de.** Découverte d'un échinide nouveau dans le Sahara oriental. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (186). [75.1031 fe]. 295
- La trouvaille d'un oursin fossile dans le Sahara. Géographie., Paris, **3**, 1901, (257-260). [75.1031 fe]. 296
- Sur la découverte d'un oursin d'âge crétacé dans le Sahara oriental. Paris, C-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (388-392). [75.1031 fe]. 297
- Un oursin au Sahara. Nature, Paris, **29**, (1^{re} semest.), 1901, (353-354, av. fig.). [75.1031 fe]. 298
- Lapworth, Charles.** Graptolites [of Clyde area]. Elliot, G. F. S. and others. Fauna of Clyde Area, 1901, (454-460). [50.0831 de]. 299
- v. Elles, G. L.
- Laville, A.** Coupe de la carrière de Saint Prest, silex taillés. Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr., (sér. 5), **2**, 1901, (285-291, av. fig.). [95.0231 df]. 300

Lee, Willis T. The Morrison formation of South-eastern Colorado. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (343-352). [70.5231 gi H 60 gi]. 301

Lehmann-Nitsche, R. Der Mensch und das Grypotherium in Süd-Patagonien. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (129-131). [95.6031 hi P 8700 3300 N 6031]. 302

Lemière, L. Transformation des végétaux en combustibles fossiles. Essai sur le rôle des ferments. Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (502-320). [35.5000]. 303

Leriche. Description de deux Unios nouveaux de l'Eocène inférieur du Nord de la France et de la Belgique. Lille. Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (2-6, av. pl.). [85.2231 df]. 304

— Sur quelques éléments nouveaux pour la faune ichthyologique du Montien inférieur du Bassin de Paris. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (153-160). [85.5431 df]. 305

— Sur deux Pycnodontidés des terrains secondaires du Boulonnais. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (161-165). [75.5431 df]. 306

— Contribution à l'étude des Siluridés fossiles. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (165-175). [85 90.5431 df]. 307

Liebus, Adalbert. Ueber die Foraminiferenfauna des Bryozoenhorizontes von Priabona. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, **1**, (111-134, mit 1 Taf.). [35.0431 dk N 0431]. 308

Limanowski, Mieczysław. Fauna werfeńska w Tatrach. O wysepkach pratatrzańskich. [Faune de Werfen dans les Tatra. Les îlots de Tatra à l'époque triasique]. Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (15-17). 65.2231 dk 65.0231 dk]. 309

Lindberg, Harold. Finska Torfmossar I. [Finländische Torfmoore I.] (Schwedisch.) F. Messkult. Arsb., Helsingfors, **1900**, 1901, (185-257). [95.0231 db 95.5000 db]. 310

Lindström, Gustaf. Researches on the Visual Organs of the Trilobites. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl. **34**, 1901, No. 8 (86, with 6 pl.). [35.2831 N 2807]. 311

— Organes visuels des Trilobites. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (36-37). [35.2831]. 312

— v. Kier, Johan.

Lörenthey, I. Palaeontologiai tanulmányok a harmadkorú rákok köréből [Palaeontologische Studien über tertiäre Krebse.]. Magy. Term. Közl., Budapest, **27**, 1901 (803-826). [35.2631]. 313

Lomas, J. The occurrence of *Eostheria* and plant remains in the Keuper marls at Oton, Birkenhead. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, (1), 1901, (75-80, pl.). [65.2631 de 65.6500 de]. 314

Lomnicki, Jarosław L. M. Otwornice miocenu Pokucia. [Fosaminifères du Miocène des environs de Kolomyja]. Kraków, Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr., **35**, 1901, (41-65); Kraków, 1901 (2+25). 24 cm. [90.0431 dk H 90 dk]. 315

Lucas, Frederic Augustus. A new Rhinoceros, *Trigonias osborni*, from the Miocene of South Dakota. Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (221-224). Published as separate. 23.5 cm. [90.6031 gi N 6027 6031]. 316

— The pelvic girdle of *Zenaglodon*, *Basilosaurus cetoides* (Owen), with notes on other portions of the skeleton. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (327-331 with pl.). Published as separate, 23.5 cm. [85.6031 N 6007 6031]. 317

— A new Fossil Cyprinoid, *Leuciscus turneri*, from the Miocene of Nevada. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (333-334). Published as separate. 23.5 cm. [90.5431 gi N 5427 5431]. 318

— A new Dinosaur, *Stegosaurus marshi*, from the Lower Cretaceous of South Dakota. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (591-592 with pl.). Published as separate. 23.5 cm [75.5631 N 5627 5631]. 319

— The restoration of extinct animals. Washington, D.C., Rep. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., **1900**, 1901, (479-492, with pl.). Published as separate. 24 cm. [0100 35.0231 N 0030]. 320

— Animals of the Past. New York, (McClure, Phillips & Co.), 1901, (XX+258, with pl.). 21 cm. [N 0030 35.0231]. 321

Lydekker, Richard. On the skull of a chiru-like antelope from the ossiferous deposits of Hundes (Tibet). [*Pantholops hundensis*.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (289-292, with figs.). [85.6031]. 322

— **Armour-clad whales.** Nature, London, 64, 1901, (652, 653). [80.6031]. 323

— **Die geographische Verbreitung und geologische Entwicklung der Säugetiere.** Aus d. Engl. übers. von G. Siebert. 2. Aufl. Jena (H. Costenoble), 1901, (XIII + 532, mit 1 Karte). 24 cm. 6 M. [0100 0200 N 6027+ 6031+]. 324

Madsen, Victor and Nordmann, V. Det interglaciale Nematurrella Ler ved Gudbjerg paa Fyn. [The interglacial Nematurrella-clay at Gudbjerg in Fyn]. København, Medd. Geol., 8, 1901, (21-30). [95.2231 da H 95 da]. 325

Major, C. I. Forsyth. On the evidence of the transference of secondary sexual characters of Mammals from males to females. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (241-245). [0200]. 326

— **On the reported occurrence of the Camel and the Nilghai in the Upper Miocene of Samos.** Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (354, 355). [90.6031 dm]. 327

— **Ueber lebende und ausgestorbene Säugetiere Madagascars.** Tagebl. intern. Zool. Congr., 5, 1901, No. 6, (4). [95.6031 N 6027]. 328

Mahrburg, Adam. Podział i układ nauk. W. Michalski, Stan. i Heflich, Al., Poradnik dla samouków. Cz. I, wyd. 2-gie. [Classification des sciences. Pans: Michalski, Stan. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes.] 2^{de} éd., 1^{re} partie, Warszawa, 1901, (XV-XLII). [0000 0050]. 329

Malaquin, A. Le parasitisme évolutif des moustrillides (Crustacés copépodes). Arch. zool., Paris, (sér. 3), 9, 1901, (81-232, av. fig. et pl.). [35.2631 0200]. 330

Malfatti, Paolo. Contributo alla Spongi fauna del Cenozoico Italiano. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, [6, 1900], 1901, (287-302, con tav.). [85.0631 dh]. 331

Manouvrier, Léon. A propos de la reconstitution plastique du *Pithecanthropus*. Anthr., Paris, 12, 1901, (103-104). [95.6031]. 332
(x-4166)

Maplestone, C. M. Further descriptions of the Tertiary Polyzoa of Victoria. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (183-190, pls. xxiii, xxiv; 204-213, pls. xxxiv and xxx). [85.2031 if]. 333

— **On a new name Vittatiella, for the polyzoan genus Caloporella, McG.** [List of species affected]. Melbourne, P. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (201-203). [0070 35.2031]. 334

Mariani, Ernesto. Su alcuni fossili del Trias medio dei dintorni di Porto Valtravaglia e sulla fauna della dolomia del monte San Salvatore presso Lugano. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 40, 1901, (39-63, con fig.). [65.2231 dh]. 335

Marr, J[ohn] E[dward]. v. Kidston, R[obert].

Martelli, Alessandro. Fossili del Siluriano inferiore dello Schensi (Cina). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (295-310, con tav.). [50.0231 eb]. 336

— **Le formazioni geologiche ed i fossili di Paxos e Antipaxos nel Mare Jonio.** Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (391-436, con tav.). [35.0231 dl 35.5000 dl]. 337

Martin, K. Ueber Tertiäre Fossilien von den Philippinen. English translation by G. H. Becker in "Report on the Geology of the Philippine Islands . . ." Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., 1901, (3), (493-625, with pls.). [85.0231 eg 90.0231 eg 85.5000 eg 90.5000 eg]. 338

Martin, George Curtis. v. Clark, William Bullock.

Matthew, Geo. F. Summary report of a palaeontological survey in the Cambrian of Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900-1901, (183-184). [50.0231]. 340

— **New species of Cambrian fossils from Cape Breton.** St. John's, N.B., Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw., 19, 1901, (269-287, with pl.). [50.0231]. 341

— ***Acrohyra*, a new genus of Etcheminian Brachiopoda.** St. John's, N.B., Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc., New Brunsw., 19, 1901, (303-304). [50.2031]. 342

— **Les plus anciennes faunes paléozoïques.** 8^e Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (313-316). [50.0231 H 45]. 343

Matthew, Geo. F. *Monocraterion* and *Oldhamia*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (135-136). [50.0131 *de*]. 344

Are the St. John plant beds Carboniferous? Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (383-386). [55.0231 *gd* 55.5000 *gd*]. 345

Matthew, W. D. Additional observations on the Creodonta. Author's ed. extracted from New York N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **14**, 1901, (1-38). 24.5 cm. [85.6031 90.6031 N 6031]. 346

Fossil mammals of the Tertiary of North-eastern Colorado. New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **14**, 1901, (353-447, with pl.). (Separate). 36 cm. [85.6031 *gi* 90.6031 *gi* N 6027 6031]. 347

Mayer-Eymar, Ch. Rectification d'une erreur de détermination. J. Conchyliol., Paris, **49**, 1901, (322-323). [85.2631 *fb* 0070]. 348

Méchin, A. Sur un cirripède nouveau (*Pollicipes* [?] *lotharingicus*) du Charmouthien des environs de Nancy. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (15-17, av. une pl.). [70.2631 *df*]. 349

Sur quelques formes nouvelles du genre *Eryma* (*Astacomorpha*) du Jurassique de Lorraine. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (73-84, av. fig. et pl.). [70.2631 *df*]. 350

Mège, M. Guestier. Les collections et leur origine. Bordeaux, actes soc. linn., **56**, 1901, (Pr. verb. XCI-XCVII). [0060]. 352

Melli, Romolo. Sulle Chamacee e sulle Rudiste del Monte Affilano presso Subiaco nel circondario di Roma. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (149-158). [75.2231 *dh*]. 353

Menzel, Paul. Die Gymnospermen der nordböhmisches Braunkohlenformation. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900**, 1901, (49-69, 85-110, mit 4 Taf.). [90.6500 *dk* M 6500 8000]. 354

Der Galgenberg und das Vorholz bei Hildesheim. Diss. Göttingen. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1901, (31), 25 cm. [35.0231 *dc* H 35 *dc* J 27]. 355

Meunier, Fernand. Ueber die Sympiden des Bernsteins. Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (70-72). [85.2431 N 4231*]. 356

Meyer, A. B. und Heller, K. M. Aepyornis-Eier. Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus., **9**, Nr. 7, 1901, (1-8, mit 1 Doppel-Taf.). [95.5831 N 5831 5815]. 357

Meyer, J. G. Die jüngst ausgegrabene Säugetier-Fauna von Pikermi bei Athen. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (861-862). [90.6031 *dl* N 6027]. 358

Michalski, Stanisław et Heflich, Aleksander Poradnik dla samouków. Cześć I, Wydanie drugie, przerobione i uzupełnione. Matematyka. Nauki przyrodnicze. [Guide pour les autodidactes, 2^{de} éd., 1^{re} partie. Sciences mathématiques et naturelles]. Par: MM. Wł. Bieganski, W. Biernacki, O. Biegurd, S. Dickstein, J. Eismond, E. Hatau, S. Kramsztyk, N. Kostanecki, L. Krzywicki, A. Kuczyński, J. Lewiński, A. Mahrburg, L. Marchlewski, J. Morozewicz, Wł. Natanson, J. Musbaum, J. Peszke, W. Świątecki, et E. Strumpf. Éditeurs MM. Stanisław Michalski et Aleksander Heflich. Warszawa, 1901, (XLII + 782). 23 cm. [0050 0030]. 359

Mieg, Mathieu. Note sur une station de l'époque paléolithique découverte à Istein (Grand duché de Bade). Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (17-20). [95.5231 *de*]. 360

Miller Jr., Gerrit S[mith]. Preliminary list of the mammals of New York. Albany, N.Y., Rep. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ., **1**, 1901, (267-390). [35.6031 *gg* N 6027]. 361

Morozewicz, Józef. Mineralogia i geologia. W: Michalski, St. i Heflich, Al., Poradnik dla samouków. Cz. I, wyd. 2-gie. [Minéralogie et Géologie. Dans: Michalski, St. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes, 2^{de} édition. 1^{re} partie. Warszawa, 1901, (146-181). [0050 0030]. 362

Mortillet, Paul. Liste des publications de Gabriel de Mortillet. Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr., (sér. 5), **2**, 1901, (439-464). [0030]. 363

Morton, G. H. The Carboniferous limestone fossils of North Wales. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, (1), 1901, (49-67). [55.0231 *de*]. 364

Munthe, [Henr[ik]. Criticism of a memoir by E. Nordenskiöld: The living freshwater molluscan fauna of the Baltic compared with that of the Ancylus Sea. (Swedish.) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (72-76). Corrections, *ibid.*, 148. [95.2231 d H 95 da]. 365

Om faunan i Vestgötaslätterns yoldialera mellan Skara-Herrljunga och Venern. [The fauna of the Yoldia clay on the plains of West Gothia between Skara-Herrljunga and lake Venern.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (95-138, with map). [95.0231 da H 95]. 366

Namias, Isacco. Ostracodi fossili della Farnesina e Monte Mario presso Roma. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **6** 1900, 1901, (79-114, con tav.). [90.2631 dh]. 367

Nehring, A[lfred]. Ueber die heutige Fauna der russischen und westsibirischen Steppen in ihrer Beziehung zu der pleistocänen Steppenfauna Mitteleuropas. Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., Berlin, **7**, (1899), 2, 1901, (463-466). [95.6031 d]. 368

Fossile Kamele in Rumänien und die pleistocäne Steppenzeit Mitteleuropas. Globus, Braunschweig, **79**, 1901, (264-267). [95.6031 d N 6031 6007]. 369

Ein fossiles Kamel aus Südrussland, nebst Bemerkungen über die Heimat der Kamele. Globus, Braunschweig, **80**, 1901, (188-189). [95.6031 db N 6031]. 370

Vorläufige Mittheilung über einen fossilen Kamel-Schädel (*Camelus Knoblochi*) von Sarepta an der Wolga. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1901**, (137-144). [95.6031 db N 6031 6007]. 371

Nelson, James. The Carboniferous Brachiopods of the Clyde Drainage Area. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, **1901**, 492-495. [55.2031 de]. 372

The Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata of the Clyde Drainage Area. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of the Clyde Area, **1901**, 496-501. [55.2231 de]. 373

Carboniferous Cephalopoda. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, **1901**, 502-503. [55.2231 de]. 374

v. Elliot, G. F. S.

Neumann, Oscar. Ueber jurassische und die ersten cretaceischen Versteinerungen aus den Galla-Ländern. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (100-102). [70.0231 ff 75.0231 ff H 60 ff]. 375

Neviani, Antonio. Briozoi neogenici delle Calabrie. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **6**, 1900, 1901, (115-266, con tav.). [90.2031 dh]. 376

Materiali per una bibliografia italiana degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. Continuazione. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **21**, 1901, (4-8, 29-33, 47-50, 66-67, 102-105, 129-133). [0030 35.2031]. 377

Monografia del genere Idmonea (*Briozoo ciclostomato*). Parte 2ª, Cap. 2º, Storia delle specie, 1ª centuria. Roma, 1901, (67-98, con fig.). 25 cm. [35.2031]. 378

Newton, Alfred. On some crane's [and pelican's] bones found in Norfolk. Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc., **7**, (2), 1901, (158-159). [95.5831 dc]. 379

Newton, E. T. On a remarkable volcanic vent of tertiary age in the island of Arran enclosing mesozoic fossiliferous rocks. Part II: Palaeontological Notes. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, Part 2, 1901, (222-243, with pls. III, IV). [70.0231 de 75.0231 de]. 380

British Pleistocene fishes. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (49-52). [95.5431 de]. 382

Note on graptolites from Peru. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (195-197, with fig.). [50.0831 hf]. 383

Fish from Goldsworth Cutting, Woking, Bracklesham Series (Middle Bagshot). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (5), 1901, (267). [85.5431 de]. 384

Newton, R. Bullen. The geological distribution of extinct British non-marine mollusca. J. Conch., London, **10**, (2), 1901, (58-64); **10**, (3), 1901, (65-74). [35.2231 de]. 385

On some palaeozoic fossils from Bolivia obtained by Sir Martin Conway. In Conway, M., The Bolivian Andes, London (Harper), 1901, (386-392, with figs.). 8vo. [50.2031 hg]. 386

Nicols. Eloge de Gabriel de Morillet. Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr., (sér. 5), 2, 1901, (559-572). [0010].

[Nikitin, Sergěj Nikolaevič.]
Никитинъ, С. О нѣкоторыхъ окаменѣлостяхъ изъ окрестностей Плецкой Защиты. [Sur quelques fossiles trouvés dans les environs de Pleckaja Zaščita.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (Pr.-verb. 9). [35.5000 db]. 388

Niven, W. N. On the distribution of certain forest trees in Scotland, as shown by the investigation of Post-Glacial experts. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1901, (839-841). [95.5400 de]. 389

Noetling, Fritz. Fauna of the Miocene beds of Burma. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.). [90.0231 ef]. 390

— The Miocene of Burma. Amsterdam, Vern. K. Akad. Wet., 2° Sect., 7, 1901, (1-131, with one map). [90.0231 ef H 80 ef]. 391

Nopcsa, F. Ifj., Baron. A Dinosauruskok átnézete és származása. [Synopsis und Abstammung der Dinosaurier.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, 31, 1901, (193-224, 1 pl.). [35.5631]. 392

Nordenskiöld, Erland. Iakttagelser och fynd i grottor vid Ultima Esperanza i sydvästra Patagonien (1900). [Observations and discoveries in caves near Ultima Esperanza, S.W. Patagonia.] Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., 33, 1901, (3), (24, with 7 pl.). [95.6031 hi]. 393

— Östersjöns nutida söt-rattensmolluskfauna jämförd med Ancylostjörns (1900). [The living freshwater Molluscan Fauna of the Baltic, compared with that of the Ancylost Sea.] Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bik., 26, IV, 1901, (11), (13, with 2 pl.). [95.2231 d N 2227]. 394

Nordmann, V. v. Madsen, Victor.

Nylander, Olof O. Shells of the marl-deposits of Aroostook County Maine, as compared with the living forms in the same locality. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 14, 1901, (101-104). [95.2231 gg]. 395

Odernheimer. Braunkohlenflöze des Westerwaldes. Zs. angew. Chem.,

Berlin, 14, 1901, (379). [35.5000 de J 27 H 35]. 396

Oehlert, Daniel. Fossiles dévonien de Santa-Lucia (province de Léon, Espagne). 2° partie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 1, 1901, (233-251, av. 1 pl.). [55.2031 dg]. 397

— Note sur la publication par reproduction des types décrits et figurés antérieurement. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (275-281). (0030). 398

Oliver, F. W. On certain points in the structure of the ends of *Aethiota*, Brongn., and *Stephanospermum*, Brongn. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1901, (851). [6500]. 399

Omboni, Giovanni. Denti di Lophiodon degli strati eocenici del monte Bolca. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven. 60, 1901, (631-638, con tav.). [85.6031 dh]. 400

Ortmann, Arnold E. The theories of the origin of the Antarctic faunas and flora. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 35, 1901, (139-142). [35.0231 oa 35.5000 0100 0200]. 401

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Des méthodes précises mises actuellement en œuvre dans l'étude des vertébrés fossiles des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (353-363). [35.5231 g 0060]. 402

— Correlation between tertiary mammal horizons of Europe and America [with Bibliography]. Addresses. New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., 13, 1901, (1-12). [0030 0040 85.6031 90.6031]. 403

Otway, A. Loftus. Irish red deer. Irish Nat., Dublin, 10, 1901, (101-104, with pl.). [95.6031 de]. 404

Palacky, J[an]. Die Verbreitung der Meeressäugthiere. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abth. f. Syst., 15, 1901, (249-266). [35.6031 0100 N 6027]. 406

Palaeontographical Society. Dates of issue of the annual volumes. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc. 55, 1901, (List of Members, &c., 23). 405

[Palibin, Ivan Vladimirovič.] Палибинъ, И. В. Нѣкоторые данныя о растительныхъ остаткахъ бывшихъ песковъ и кварцевыхъ песчаниковъ Южной

Россія (u.s.) [Quelques données relatives aux débris végétaux contenus dans les sables blancs et les grès quartz-еux de la Russie méridionale (n.s)]. S. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol. **20**, 1901, 417-494 + rés. fr. 495-506, av. 2 pl.]. [85.5400 db 80.5400 db H 85].

407

Paquier, Victor. Comparaison entre les faunes de Rudistes urgoniens de Belgique et de Suisse avec celles de la France. Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (286-287). [75.2231 d].

408

— Sur la faune et l'âge des calcaires à Rudistes de la Dobrogea. Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (473-474). [75.0231 d].

409

— Sur les relations du groupe inverse avec le groupe normal chez les Chamacées. Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (474-475, av. 2 pl.). [35.2231].

410

— Sur la présence du genre *Caprina* dans l'Urgonien. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (229-231); Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Paris, **13**, 1901, (422-425). [75.2231 d].

411

Parona, Carlo. Sopra alcune Rudiste senoniane dell'Appennino meridionale. Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **50**, 1901, (1-23, con tav.). [75.2231 d].

412

— Le Rudiste e le Chamacee di S. Polo Matese raccolte da Francesco Bassani. Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **50**, 1901, (197-214, con tav.). [75.2231 d].

413

[**Pavlov, Aleksěj Petrovič.** ПАВЛОВЪ, А. И. Генетическія вѣтви акулъ. [Les branches génétiques des Anceles]. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (298-299). [0200 35.2231].

414

— Le crétacé inférieur de la Russie et sa faune. Moskva, Nouv. mém. Soc. Nat., **16**, 1901, (1-78, av. 8 pl.). [75.0231 db].

415

— Sur quelques moyens qui pourraient contribuer à l'élaboration de la classification génétique des fossiles. 8^e Congrès géologique international 1900. Paris, **1**, 1901, (140-141 et 349-352). [0050 0200 0070].

416

[**Pavlova, Marija Vasiljevna.** ПАВЛОВА, М. В. Protohippus въ русскомъ миоценѣ. [Protohippus dans le miocène de la Russie]. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (247). [90.6031 db].

417

— Нѣсколько словъ о трудности опредѣленія зубовъ мастодонтовъ. [Quelques mots sur la difficulté de la définition des dents des mastodontes]. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (247). [90.6031 0070].

418

— Новыя находки *Mastodon Borsoni* Lart. на югѣ Россіи. [Nouvelles trouvailles de *Mastodon Borsoni* Lart au sud de la Russie]. Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, **V 2-3**, 1901, (1-18, av. traduct. fr. + 1 pl.). [90.6031 db].

419

Payebien, B. F. Les oursins fossiles (suite). J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (7-8, 26-32, 34-36, 56, av. fig.). [35.1031].

420

Peach, B. N. The Trilobites of the Silurian rocks of South-west Scotland. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of the Clyde area, 1901, (445-447). [50.2831 de].

421

— The Crustacea of the Silurian rocks of South-west Scotland. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of the Clyde area, 1901, (448-449). [50.2631 de].

422

— The Arthropoda from the Silurian rocks of South-west Scotland. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of the Clyde area, 1901, (450-453). [50.2431 de].

423

— The Cambrian fossils of the North-west Highlands. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (642). [50.0231 de].

424

[**Petz, Herrman von.** ПЕТЦЪ, Г. Г. фонъ. Матеріалы къ познанію фауны девонскихъ отложеній окраинъ Кузнецкаго угленоснаго бассейна. [Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fauna aus den devonischen Schichten am Rande des Steinkohlen-Bassins von Kuznezsk.] St.

Peterburg, Trav. Sect. géol. Cab. S.M.I., **4**, (1-367+deutsch Rés., 369-387+6 Taf. und 1 karte). [55.0231 ea]. 425

Penhallow, D[avid]P[earce]. A decade of North American paleobotany, 1890-1900. (Address to Society of Plant Morphology and Physiology. Baltimore, Dec. 1900). Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (161-176). [0010 0040 M 0010 0040]. 426

Notes on the North American species of *Dadoxylon*, with special reference to type material in the collections of the Peter Redpath Museum, McGill University. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., II, **6**, (Section IV) 1901, (51-97 with six pl.). [35.6500]. 427

Peola, Paolo. La vegetazione in Piemonte durant l'Era terziaria. Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., Pavia, **1901**, (Estr. 1-45). [80.5000 dh]. 428

Péron. Sur des radioles d'oursins du Rauracien de l'Yonne. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (10-11). [75.1031 df]. 429

Piaz (Dal), Giorgio. Di alcuni resti di *Cyrtodelphis Sulcatus* dell'arenaria miocenica di Belluno. Palaeontogr. Italica, Pisa, **7**, 1901, (287-292, con tav.). [90.6031 dh]. 430

Platz, F. W. Bemerkungen über Chondriten und ihre Entstehung. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **14**, 1901, (129-138). [35.7400 G 240]. 431

Philippi, Emil. Die biologischen Probleme der Antarktis. Verh. D. GeogrTag. Berlin, **13**, 1901, (33-44). [0100 H 10 35 J 01 F 1700]. 432

Diagnosen. [Als Anhang zu Emil Werth, Zur Kenntnis der jüngeren Ablagerungen im tropischen Ostafrika.] Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (304-306). [35.2231 N 2231]. 433

Philippi, R. A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Knochen des *Grypotherium domesticum* Roth. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **67**, Bd 1, 1901, (271-275, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 N 6031 P 3300]. 434

Tursiops chiloënsis Ph. Eine neue Art chilenischer Delphine. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **67**, Bd 1, 1901, (276-278). [95.6031 hk N 6031 6007]. 435

Pilsbry, Henry A[ugustine]. The evidence of snails on changes of land and sea. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **59**, 1901, (284-289). [0100 35.2231 N 2227 2231]. 436

Plate, L[udwig]. Ein moderner Gegner der Descendenzlehre. Eine kritische Besprechung. Biol. Centralbl. Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (133-144), 161-172). [0200 O 1620 L 4300 N 0223]. 437

Plöninger, Felix. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flugsaurier. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (65-90, mit 2 Taf.). [70.5631 75.5631 N 5631 5607]. 438

[**Poltava. Naturhistorisches Museum**] **Полтава. Естественно-исторический музей Полтавского губ. земства. Коллекция остатков ископаемых млекопитающих.** [Kollektion der Ueberreste ausgestorbener Mammalien]. Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, **4**, 1901, (195-196, mit deutsch. Uebersetz.). [0060]. 439

Pommerol, F. La faune quaternaire de Saint Hippolyte. Rev. Auvergne, Clermont-Ferrand, **18**, 1901, (263-271). [95.0231 df]. 440

Pompeckj, J[os.] F[elix]. Versteinerungen der Paradoxides-Stufe von La Cabitza in Sardinien und Bemerkungen zur Gliederung des sardischen Cambrium. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (1-23, mit 1 Taf.). [50.2831 dh H 50 dh N 2831]. 441

Aucellen im Fränkischen Jura. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, **1**, (18-36, mit 1 Taf.). [70.2231 dc N 2231]. 442

Ueber Aucellen und Aucellen-ähnliche Formen. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **14**, 1901, (319-368, mit 3 Taf.). [70.2231 0100 N 2231 2227]. 443

Ueber *Tmaegoceras* Hyatt. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, **2**, (158-170). [70.2231 d N 2231]. 444

Pontier, Georges. Les éléphants quaternaires de la vallée de l'Aa; études sur les variations de leur système dentaire. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901, (185-188, av. fig.). [95.6031 df]. 445

Portis, Alessandro. Il *Procyclusorbis sardus* Port., nuovo trionchide fossile della Sardegna. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (51-79, con tav.). [90.5631 dh]. 446

— Il *Palaeopython sardus* Port. Nuovo pitonide del Miocene medio della Sardegna. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (247-253). [90.5631 dh]. 447

Potonié, H[enry]. Die Silur- und die Culm-Flora des Harzes und des Magdeburgischen. Mit Ausblicken auf die anderen alt-paläozoischen Pflanzenfundstellen des Variscischen Gebirgs-Systems. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N. F.) Heft **36**, 1901, (V + 183). [Abstract.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [50.5000 de 55.5000 de H 50 55 M 8000]. 448

— Die von den fossilen Pflanzen gebotenen Daten für die Annahme einer allmählichen Entwicklung vom Einfacheren zum Verwickelteren. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (4-8). [0200 M 4700]. 449

— Zwei neue Vegetationslandschaften der Steinkohlen- und der Braunkohlenzeit. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (101-103). [35.5000 M 8000]. 450

Prather, John K. On the fossils of the Texas Cretaceous, especially those collected at Austin and Waco. Austin Trans. Texas Acad. Sci., **4**, 1901, (83-84). [75.0231 gi H 75 gi]. 451

Preston, C. H. [Biography of] Prof. W. H. Barris. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Winn., **28**, 1901, (358-361, with 1 pl.). [0010]. 452

Prever, Pietro. Cenni preliminari sulle Nannulitidi dei dintorni di Potenza. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (488-505). [85.0431 dh]. 453

Priem, F. Sur les poissons de l'Eocène inférieur des environs de Reims. Paris, Bul. soc. geol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (477-504). [85.5431 df]. 454

Pritchard, G. B. Contributions to the palaeontology of the older Tertiary of Victoria. Lamellibranchs. Part II. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (22-31, pls. II and III). [85.2231 if]. 455

— v. Hall, T. S.

Roma, R. Comitato Geologico d'Italia. Bibliografia geologica italiana per l'anno

1900. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., **32**, 1901, (93-124, 179-189, 227-285). [0030 dh]. 456

Roma, Società Geologica Italiana. Bollettino della Società Geologica Italiana. Roma, **20**, 1901, (CLXXXVI-694, con tav.). [0020]. 457

Rands, W. H. v. Dun, (W. S.).

Raspail, J. Contribution à l'étude de la falaise jurassique de Villers-surmer. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **31**, 1901, (125-126, 145-149, 169-172, et 193-198, av. 3 pl.). [70.0231 df]. 458

Reed, F[rederick] R[ichard] C[owper]. Woodwardian Museum notes: Salter's undescribed species, II, III, IV, V., etc. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, 4, 1901, (5-14, pl. i; 106-110, pl. vii; 246-358, pl. xv; 246-249, pl. xi; 432, 576). [50.2631 de 50.2831 de 50.2231 de]. 459

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques pollens fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 76-81). [35.5400]. 460

Regalia, Ettore. Sulla fauna della "Buca del Bersagliere" e sull'età dei depositi della vicina "Grotta dei Columbini" (Isola Palmaria, Spezia). Firenze, Archivio Soc. ital., antrop. etnol., **30**, (1900), 1901, (277-332). [95.5231 dh]. 461

Reid, Clement. Further note on the palaeolithic deposits at Hitchin [with lists of the seeds and fruits hitherto obtained]. Hereford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, 1901, (63-64). [95.5000 de M 5000 8000]. 462

Reis, Otto M. Eine Fauna des Wettersteinkalkes. I. Theil. Cephalopoden. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, **13**, (1900), 1901, (71-105, mit 6 Taf.). [65.2231 de : di N 2231]. 463

Renault, Bernard. Sur quelques cryptogames hétérospores. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (339-352, av. 1 pl. et fig.). [35.6700]. 464

— Du rôle de quelques bactériacées fossiles au point de vue géologique. 8^e Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (646-663, av. 1 carte). [0000 35.7700]. 465

— Sur un nouveau genre de tige fossile. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (268-269). [35.7900 M 7900]. 466

Repelin. v. Tournier, E.

Rhodes, John. Note on the discovery of a silicified plant seam beneath the millstone grit of Swarth Fell, West Riding of Yorkshire. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (520); London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (656). [55.5000 *de* 55.0631 *de* M 5000 8000]. 467

Ricci, Arnaldo. *L'Elephas primigenius* Bl. nel postpliocene della Toscana. *Palaeontogr. Italica*, Pisa, **7**, 1901, (121-148, con 3 tav.). [95.6031 *dh*]. 468

——— *L'Elephas primigenius* della Dobrogea (Romania). Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei*, (Ser. 5), **10**, 2° sem., 1901, (14-17, con fig.). [95.6031 *dl*]. 469

——— *L'Elephas trogontherii* Pohlig, di Montecatini in Val di Nievole. Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei*, (Ser. 5), **10**, 2° sem., 1901, (93-98, con. fig.). [95.6031 *dh*]. 470

——— Mammuiferi postpliocenici di Kurgan in Siberia. Roma, *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, **20**, 1901, (368-393, con. tav.). [95.6031 *ea*]. 471

Ricci, Omero. Sovra un atlante fossile. Roma, 1901, (8). 24 cm. [90.6031 *dh*]. 472

Richter, [P.] Ueber Pflanzen aus dem Neocom des Langenberges bei Quedlinburg. Berlin, *Zs. D. geol. Ges.*, **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (20-22). [75.6700 *de* M 6700]. 473

Ridewood, W. G. On the structure of the hairs of *Mylodon listai* and other South American Edentates. *Q. J. Microsc. sci.*, London, (Ser. 2), **44**, 1901, (393-411, pl. XXVI). [35.6031 *h*]. 474

Riggs, Elmer S. and Farrington. Oliver Cummings. The Dinosaur beds of the Grand River Valley of Colorado. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., *Geol. Ser.*, **1**, 1901, (267-274, with pl.). (Separate). 25.5 cm. [70.5631 *gi* H 60]. 475

Rivière, Emile. Les dessins gravés de la grotte de la Mouthe (Dordogne). Paris, *Bul. mem. soc. anthr.*, (sér. 5), **2**, 1901, (509-517); *Rev. sci.*, Paris, (sér. 4), **16**, 1901, (492-498, av. fig.); Paris, *C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **133**, 1901, (505-507). [95.6031 *df*]. 476

Romer, Eugeniusz. Spis prac odnoszących się do fizjografii ziem polskich za rok 1898. [Liste des travaux relatifs à la physiographie de la Pologne publiés en 1898]. Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (148-170, 257-303). [0030 F 0030 H 0030 J 0030 M 0030 N 0030 P 0030]. 477

Rörig, A. Phylogenie des Cervidengeweihs. *Tagebl. intern. Zool. Congr.*, Berlin, **5**, 1901, No. 6, (5-6). [0200 N 6031 6023]. 478

Rompel, Jos. Ueber die Moose aus der Kulturschicht von Schussenried. *Natur u. Offenb.*, Münster, **47**, 1901, (557-569). [95.7000 *de* M 7000 8000 P 8600]. 479

Rosberg, J. E. Ett Mammutfynd i den s. k. Brödorp-åsen [Ein Mammuthfund in dem s. g. Brödorp-ås in S. Finland]. *Fennia*, Helsingfors, **18**, (8), 1900-1901, (7-8). [95.6031 *db*]. 480

Bouville, P. G. de. Une solution paléontologique. Le néogène sur la feuille de Montpellier. Paris, *Bul. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (93.95, av. fig.). [90.2231 *df*] 481

Rovereto, Gaetano. Briozoi, anellidi e spugne perforanti del Neogene ligure. *Palaeontogr. Italica*, Pisa, **7**, 1901, (219-234 con 5 fig., con tav.). [90.0631 *dh* 90.1831 *dh* 90.2031 *dh*]. 482

Rowley, R. R. Two new genera and some new species of fossils from the Upper Paleozoic rocks of Missouri. *Amer. Geol.*, Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (343-355, with 1 pl.). [55.1031 *gi* N 1027 1031]. 483

Rowe, A. W. Zones of the white chalk. Part II. Dorset. London, *Proc. Geol. Ass.*, **17**, (1), 1901, (1-76). [75.0231 *de*]. 484

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Hudson River Beds near Albany and their Taxonomic Equivalents. Albany, N.Y., *Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ.*, **8**, 1901, (489-596, with pl.). Published as separate. 2.48 cm. 25 c. [35.0231 *gg* H 35 *gg*]. 485

——— Clarke, John M[ason] and Wood, Evira. *Paleontologic Papers*. 2. Albany, N.Y., *Mus. Bull. Nat. Hist. Univ.*, **49**, 1901, (3-238, with pl.). 22.8 cm. 40 c. [50.0231 *gg*]. 486

St. Petersburg. Comité géologique.]
С.-Петербургъ. Геоологич. Комит.

Отчетъ о состояніи и дѣятельности Геологическаго Комитета за 1900 годъ. (*Compte - rendu des travaux du Comité géologique en 1900*). St. Petersburg. Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901, (91-156, av. 1 carte). [0020 db]. 487

Русская Геологическая Библиотека. [Bibliothèque géologique de la Russie] (Russ. et Franc.) 1897, St. Petersburg, 1901, (IV + 280). [0030]. 488

Saxo, Federico. I molluschi dei Terreni Terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Parte 29, (Donacidae, Psammobidae, Solenidae, Mesodesmidae, Macridae, Cardidae, Myidae, Corbulidae, Glycimeridae, Gastrochaenidae, Pholadidae, Teredinidae, Cryptodontidae, Ungulinidae (Diplodontidae), Lucinidae, Tellinidae, Scrobiculariidae, Cuspidaridae, Solenomyidae, Pandoridae, Verticordiidae, Lyonsiidae, Ceromyidae, Arcomyidae, Anatinidae, Poromyidae, Pholadomyidae e Clavagellidae). Torino, 1901 (1-158, con 1043 fig. 32 cent.). [80.2231 dh] 489

Novità malacologiche. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **7**, 1901, (107-111). [80.2231 dh]. 490

Sur les couches à orbitoïdes du Piémont. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **1**, 1901, (188). [85.0431 dh]. 491

Salinas, Emanuele. Sopra alcuni Miliobatidi fossili della Sicilia. Palermo, Giorn. sc. nat. econ., **1901**, (62-78 con fig. e con tav.). [80.5431 dh]. 492

Salomon, Wilhelm. Berichtigung [betr. *Pseudomonotis Waageni* Salomon]. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, briefl. Mitt., (23). [35.2231]. 493

Sangiorgi, Domenico. Nuove forme di pesci fossili del Paraná. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **7**, 1901, (62-68, con tav.). [85.5431 hi]. 494

Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam]. Problem of the Monticuliporoidea. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (1-27 incl. pl.; 149-173 incl. pl.). [45.0631 45.2031 N 0831 2031]. 495

Palaeozoic fossils in the Drift. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad.

Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (317-318). [50.0231 gi 55.0231 gi H 45 gi]. 496

Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam]. Fossils in the St. Peter Sandstone. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (318-319). [50.0231 gi H 50 gi]. 497

The range and distribution of the Lower Silurian fauna of Minnesota with descriptions of some new species. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343 with pl.). [0100 50.0231 gi 50.2031 gi 50.2231 gi N 2027 2227 2031 2231]. 498

Sauvage, Emile. Le genre Péloussaure. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, [Nancy], (157-159). [70.5631]. 499

Sauvage, H. E. Les Pycnodontes du Jurassique supérieur du Boulonnais. Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (ser. 4), **1**, 1901, (542-550, av. 1 pl.). [70.5431 df] 500

Scanes, J. r. Jukes-Browne, A. J.

Scharff, R[obert] F[rancis]. The Irish flora and the glacial period: a rejoinder. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (68-99). [95.5000 de M 5000 8000]. 501

Schlosser, Max. Die Fauna des Lias und Dogger in Franken und der Oberpfalz. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (513-569, mit 1 Taf.). [70.2231 de N 2231]. 502

Die menschenähnlichen Zähne aus dem Bohnerz der schwabischen Alb. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (261-271). [90.6031 de P 2530 N 6031 6007]. 503

Schlumberger, Ch. Première note sur les Orbitoïdes. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **1**, 1901, (459-467, av. 2 pl.). [75.0431]. 504

Note sur deux espèces de Lepidocyclina des Indes Néerlandaises. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **6**, [1899-1902], (128-134, av. 1 pl.). [90.0431 eg]. 505

Note sur un Lepidocyclina nouveau de Borneo. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **6**, [1899-1902], (250-253, av. 1 pl.). [90.0431 eg]. 506

Schmidt, Emil. Die Neanderthalraße. Globus, Braunschweig, **80**, 1901, (215-222). [95.6031 de N 6031 P 3500 0220]. 507

Schmidt, Fr. Revision der Ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abtheilung V. Asaphiden. Lief. II. St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (sér. 8), **12**, 8, (VI + 113, av. 12 pl.). [50.2831 *dh*].

508
Fossiles crétaciques et tertiaires de Kamtchatka. (russe.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901, (Pr.-verb., 137-138). [75.0231 90.0231 H 75 90]. 509

Schnarrenberger, Carl. Ueber die Kreideformation der Monte d'Ocre-Kette in den Aquilaner Abruzzen. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **14**, 1901, (176-214, mit 4 Taf.). [75.0231 *dh* 75.2231 *dh* H 75 *dh* J 23 N 2227 *dh*]. 510

Schrammen, Auton. Neue Kiesel-schwämme aus der oberen Kreide der Umgebung von Hannover und Hildesheim. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., **14**, 1901, (1-26, mit 5 Taf.). 8 M. [75.0631 N 0631]. 511

Schubert, Rich. Joh. Ueber die Foraminiferen des grünen Tuffes von St. Giovanni Ilarione (im Vicentinischen). Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, briefl. Mitt., (15-23). [85.0431 *dh* N 0431]. 512

Schütze, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der triassischen Koniferengattungen: *Pagiophyllum*, *Voltzia* und *Widdringtonites*. Stuttgart. Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (240-274, mit 5 Taf.). [65.6500 M 6500]. 513

Schuls, August. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der Skandinavischen Halbinsel und der benachbarten Schwedischen und Norwegischen Inseln. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., **22**, 1901, (57-372). [0200 M 8000 3700 4700]. 514

Schwalbe, Gustav. Neanderthal-schädel und Friesenschädel. Globus, Braunschweig, **81**, 1902, (165-174). [95.6031 *de* P 0220 3500 O 2080 N 6031]. 515

Scott, D[ukinfield] H[enry]. On the structure and affinities of fossil plants from the Palaeozoic rocks. IV. The seed-like fructification of *Lepidocarpon*, a genus of Lycopodiaceous cones from the Carboniferous Formation. (Abstract.) London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (117). [55.6700 H 55 M 6700 1550]. 516

On a primitive type of structure in *Calamites*. London, Rep.

Brit. Ass., **1901**, (849); Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (61); Ann. Bot., Oxford, **15**, 1901, (773-774). [55.6700]. 517

Scott, Thomas. v. Smith, John.

Sealey, H. G. Dragons of the Air. London (Methuen), 1901, (XIII + 239, pls. & fig.), 8vo. 5s. [35.5631]. 518

[Snettisham Clay fauna.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901 (Proc. xciv). [75.0231 *de*]. 520

Seguenza, Luigi. I pesci fossili della provincia di Reggio (Calabria) citati dal prof. G. Seguenza. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (254-262). [80.5431 *dh*]. 521

L'Hippopotamus Pentlandi, Falconer, di Taormina. Acireale, Atti Acc. Zelanti, (N. Ser.), **10**, (1899-1900), 1901, (1-8). [95.6031 *dh*]. 522

Sellards, E. H. Fossil plants in the Permian of Kansas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17**, 1899, 1900, 1901, (208-209). [55.5000 *gi*]. 523

Seward, A[ibert] C[haries]. Catalogue of the Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Natural History). The Jurassic Flora. The Yorkshire Coast. London, 1900, [1901], (XII + 341, pl. 1-21). 22 cm. [70.5000 0060]. 524

A chapter in plant-evolution: Jurassic floras [shewn in the relation of the Rhaetic to the Wealden floras]. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (856); [abstract]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [70.5000 75.5000 0200]. 525

Botanical evidence bearing on the climate and other physical conditions under which coal was formed. Geol. Mag., London, **8**, [4], 1901, (31-33). [55.5000 H 55]. 526

Floras of the past. [A review of the "Status of the Mesozoic floras of the United States." The older Mesozoic, by Lester F. Ward, and others, extracted from the Ann. Rep. U. S. Geol. Survey, 20]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (633-634). [65.5000 *gf* 70.5000 *gf* M 5000 8000]. 527

On the structure and origin of jet [from coniferous wood]. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (856); [abstract] London, J. Soc. Arts. **49**; 1901, (796); cf. Nature London, **64**, 1901, (613). [35.6500 M 6500]. 528

- Seward, A[ibert] C[harles].** The Jurassic flora of East Yorkshire. Geol. Mag. London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (36-37). [70.5000 *de*]. 529
- and Dale, Elizabeth. On the structure and affinities of *Dipteria*, with notes on the geological history of the Dipteridinae. London, Proc. R. Soc., 68, 1901, (373-374). [35.6700]. 530
- and Ford, Sybille O. On the anatomy of *Todea*, with an account of the geological history of Osmundaceae. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (564); London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1901, (847), [abstract.] Nature, London, 64, 1901, (617). [35.6700 M 6700]. 531
- v. Kidston, R[obert].
- Sheppard, Thomas.** A fossil walrus in Holderness. Hull, Trans. Hull Sci. Soc. F. Cl., 1, (4), 1901, (250). [95.6031 *de*]. 532
- Shimek, B.** *Pyramidula shimekii* (Pilsbry) Shimek. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., 5, (N. Ser.), No. 21, 1901, (139-145). [95.2231 N 2231]. 533
- The Loess of Iowa city and vicinity. [Recent and fossil mollusks]. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., (N. Ser.), No. 21, 5, 1901, (195-212). [95.2231 *gi* N 2227]. 534
- Siemiradzki, J[ózef].** O faunie kopanej tak zwanych idów Parkinsoniowych w Królestwie Polskiem, wiadomość tymczasowa. (Sur la faune des argiles plastiques de l'oolithe inférieure du Royaume de Pologne). Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1901, (159-159). [70. 2231 *db*]. 535
- Silvestri, Alfredo.** Sul genere *Ellipso-glandulina*. Acireale, Atti Acc. Zelanti, (N. Ser.), 10, (1899-1900), 1901, (1-9, con tav.). [90.0431 *dh*]. 536
- Intorno alla struttura di alcune glanduline siciliane. Acireale Atti Acc. Zelanti, (N. Ser.), 10, (1899, 1900), 1901, (1-12, con tav.). [90.0431 *dh*]. 537
- Appunti sui rizopodi reticolari della Sicilia, (1ª Serie). Acireale, Atti Acc. Zelanti, (N. Ser.), 10, (1899-1900), 1901, (1-50 con tav.). [90.0431 *dh*]. 538
- Fauna protistologica neo-genica dell'alta Valle Tiberina. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, 17, 1901, (233-306, con tav.). [90.0431 *dh*]. 539
- Silvestri, Alfredo.** Intorno ad alcune Nodosarine poco conosciute del neogene italiano. Roma, Att. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, 54, 1901, (103-109). [90.0431 *dh*]. 540
- Simpson, J. and Hepburn, David.** On Mammalian bones found during excavations at Hailes Quarry, near Edinburgh. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., 8, (1), 1901, (27-32). [95.6031 *de*]. 541
- Sinclair, William J.** The discovery of a new fossil Tapir in Oregon. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (702-707). [80.6031 *gi* N 6027 6031]. 542
- Smith, James Perrin.** The border line between the Palaeozoic and Mesozoic in Western America. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol., Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (512-521). [35.0231 *gi* 55.0231 *gi* 65.0231 *gi* H 35 *gi*]. 543
- The Larval coil of *Baculites*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 35, 1901, (39-46, with pl.). [75.2231 N 2215 2223 2231]. 544
- and Weller, Stuart. Prodromites, a new ammonite genus from the Lower Carboniferous. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol., Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (255-268, with 3 pl.). [55.2231 N 2231]. 545
- Smith, John [of Kilwinning].** The Carboniferous sponges of the Clyde Drainage Area. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (479). [55.0631 *de*]. 546
- The conodonts of the Carboniferous rocks of the Clyde Drainage Area. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (510). [55.1831 *de*]. 547
- The Carboniferous echinodermata of the Clyde Drainage Area. "Revision of the nomenclature" by F. A. Bather. Elliot, G[eorge] F[rancis] Scott, and others . . . Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde Area . . . Glasgow . . . 1901 (509). [55.1031 *de* 0070] 548
- Incertae Sedis. Microfossils in Middletonite in the Clyde Drainage Area. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (511). [35.0231 *de*]. 549

Smith, John [of Kilwinning]. Micro-Fossils in Middletonite in the Clyde Drainage Area: Order Conservoidae . . . in Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Flora of the Clyde Area, (513). [35.7600 M 7600]. 550

Localities for Old Red Sandstone and Carboniferous fossils in the Clyde Drainage Area. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (557-567). [55.0231 de]. 551

Scott, Thos. and Steel, James. The post-drift fossils of the Clyde Drainage Area at low levels. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . British Assoc. Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901. (528-545). [95.0231 de 95.5000 de]. 552

Solger, Friedrich. Ueber Ammoniten der oberen Kreide aus Kamerun. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (35-36). [75.2231 fd N 2231]. 553

Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen der Lobenbildung und der Lebensweise bei einigen Ammoniten. Tagebl. intern. Zool. Congr., Berlin **5**, 1901, No. 8, (20). [35.2231 N 2231]. 554

Die Lebensweise der Ammoniten. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (89-94). [35.2231 N 2231 2219]. 555

Sollas, W. J. The investigation of fossil remains by serial sections. London. Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (643). [70.0060]. 556

Sollas, Igerna B. J. Fossils in the Oxford Museum. V. On the structure and affinities of the Rhaetic plant *Nautilia*. [lanceolata, Buckman; a suggested lycopod]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (307-312). [65.6000 de 65.6700 de M 6500]. 557

Spandel, Erich. Die Foraminiferen des Permo-Carbon von Hooser, Kansas, Nord-Amerika. Saecular-Feier Naturhist. Gesellsch. Nürnberg, 1901, (175-194). [55.0431 gi N 0431]. 558

Untersuchungen an dem Foraminiferengeschlecht *Spiroplecta* im allgemeinen und an *Spiroplecta carinata* d'Orb. im besonderen. Saecular-Feier Naturhist. Gesellsch. Nürnberg, 1901, (163-174). [85.0431 N 0431*]. 559

Squinabol, Senofonte. Su alcune filliti eoceniche del Vicentino. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **7**, 1901, (69-72, con tav.). [85.5400 dh 85.6000 dh]. 560

Stahl, A. F. Beobachtungen in den Kirgisensteppen. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, **47**, 1901, (106-114, mit 1 Taf.). [35.2231 ea J 53 H 99 ea N 0219]. 561

Stanton, T. W. [Report on the Cretaceous fossils from the John Day basin, Oregon]. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Bull. Dept. Geol., **2**, 1901, (280-284). [75.0231 gi]. 562

Staub, M. A. Cinnamomum-genus az ösvilágban. [Der Genus Cinnamomum in der Urwelt.] Math. Term. Ért. Budapest, **19**, 1901, (417-433). [35.5400]. 563

Steel, James. v. Smith, John.

Steenstrup, K. J. V. Discovery of mammoths' teeth. (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **8**, 1901, (61-62). [95.6031 H 95 da]. 564

Stefano, (De), Giuseppe. L' *Elephas* (*Euelephas*) *antiquus* Falc. in Calabria e la sua contemporaneità con l' *Elephas meridionalis* Nesti, l' *Eleph. primigenius* Blum. ed il *Rhinoceros mercki* Jaeg. nel postpliocene dell'Italia e dell'Estero. Reggio di Calabria, 1901, (1-30, con tav.). 32 cm. [95.6031 dh]. 565

Ancora sull' *Elephas meridionalis* Nesti ed il *Rhinoceros mercki* Jaeg. nel quaternario di Reggio Calabria. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (339-342, con fig.). [95.6031 dh]. 566

Alcuni pesci pliocenici di Calauna in Calabria. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (552-562, con tav.). [90.5431 dh]. 567

Molluschi pliocenici di Viterbo. Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa, **18**, 1901, (Estr. 1-14, con tav.). [90.2231 dh]. 568

Flore Carbonifere e Permiane della Toscana. Firenze, Pubblic. Ist. st. sup. **1901**, (VIII + 212, con tav.). 27 cm. [55.6500 dh 55.6700 dh]. 569

I fossili e la geologia di Capo Milazzo in Sicilia. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, **14**, 1901, (1-23). [95.0231 H 95]. 570

Stajnegar, Leonhard. Scharff's history of the European fauna. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (87-116). [35.0231 d 0200]. 571

Strahan, A[ubrey]. v. Kidston, R[obert].

S[vedmark], E[ugene]. Förteckning öfver skandinavisk eller skandinaviska förhållanden rörande geologisk, mineralogisk och paleontologisk litteratur åren 1899-1900. [Bibliography of Scandinavian Geology, Mineralogy and Palaeontology, 1899-1900]. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (185-198).—Tillägg. [Additions.] Ibid. (315-316). [0030 G 0030 H 0030]. 573

Szajnocha, W[ładysław]. Numulit z Dory nad Prutem. [Un nummulite de Dora sur le Pruth]. Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (304-306). [85.0431 dk H 85 dk]. 574

Tagliarini, F. P. Monografia sui Nautili del Dogger inferiore di Monte San Giuliano (Ericce). Palermo, Giorn. sc. nat. econ. **1901**, (196-203, con tav.). [70.2231 dh]. 575

Tate, Ralph. A refutation of the doctrine of homotaxy. Melbourne, Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., **8**, 1901, (61-68). [0100]. 576

Thévenin, Armand. Sur la présence de Mosaasauriens dans le Turonien de France. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (428-429, av. 1 fig.). [75.5631 df]. 577

— Sur la découverte d'Arachnides dans le terrain houiller de Comentry. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (605-612, av. 1 pl.). 55.3031 df]. 578

Thiot, Louis. Sur la découverte d'un Rhynchoteuthis dans le Sénonien des environs de Beauvais. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (184). [70.2231 df]. 579

Thomson, James. The Carboniferous corals of the Clyde Drainage Area. Elliott, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (480-484). [55.0831 da]. 580

roff, R[obert]. Eriophorumtorfväns utbredning i Sverige. [Distribution of the Eriophorum Peat in Sweden.] Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **1901**, (38-40). [95.6000 da]. 581

— Torfmossundersökningar inom Örebro län sommaren 1900.

[Exploration of peat mosses in the province of Örebro, middle Sweden, in the summer of 1900.] Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **1901**, (28-35). [95.5000 da]. 582

Tommasi, Annibale. Contribuzione alla paleontologia della Valle del Dezzo. Milano, Mem. Ist. lomb., **19**, 1901, (49-66, con tav.). [35.0231 dh 65.2231 dh]. 583

— Contribuzione alla paleontologia della valle del Dezzo (sunto). Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (668-670). [35.0231 dh]. 584

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Ueber mesozoische Stromatoporidaen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1901**, (1115-1123) [65.0831 dk 75.0831 dk 70.0831 dk N 0831]. 585

Torr, U. G. v. Ashby, Edwin.

Toucas, Aristide. Sur l'évolution des Hippurites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (194-195, 227-228). [75.2231 df 0200]. 586

Tournouër, A. Sur le Néomyrtilodon et sur l'animal mystérieux de la Patagonie. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (96-97). [95.6031 hi]. 587

Trüggardh, Ivar. *Nothrus maximus*, eine neue Oribatide, fossil in der „Glossotneriumhöhle“ gefunden und recent noch in Patagonien fortlebend. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (25-29). [95.3031 hi 90.3031 hi N 3031 3027]. 588

Traquair, R[amsay] H. The ganoid fishes of the British Carboniferous formations. Part 1. (61-87; pls. 8-18). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **55**, 1901, (61-87, pls. viii-xviii). [55.5431 de]. 589

— Notes on the Lower Carboniferous fishes of Eastern Fife. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (110-114). [55.5431 de]. 590

— The Carboniferous fishes of the West of Scotland. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (512-516). [55.5431 de]. 591

— The bearing of fossil ichthyology on the doctrine of evolution. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, (2), 1900, [1901], (269, 270). [0200]. 592

Traquair, R[amsay] H. Extinct birds. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, (2), 1900, [1901], (287, 288). [35.5831]. 593

— v. Elliot, G. F. S.

Trentanove, Giorgio. Il miocene medio di Popogna e Cafaggio nei monti livornesi. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (507–551, con tav.). [90.2231 *dh*]. 594

Tutkovskij, P. A. Тутковский, П. А. Фораминиферы из сарматских отложений кременецкого уезда Волынской губернии. [Les Foraminifères des dépôts sarmatiques du district de Kremenec, Volhynie.] Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., **17**, 1, 1901, (XXXIX–XLVII). [90.0431 *db*]. 595

U.S. Geological Survey. Twenty-Second Annual Report of the Director . . . [C[harles] D[oolittle] Walcott] to the Secretary of the Interior, 1900–1901. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Rep., U.S. Geol. Surv., **22**, 1901, (1–207, with pl.). [0020 G 0020 H 0020]. 596

Ugolini, Riccardo. Di uno scheletro fossile di Foca trovato ad Orciano (Nota preventiva). Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa, **12**, 1901, (147–148). [90.6031 *dh*]. 597

Vaffier, A. Etude géologique et paléontologique du carbonifère inférieur du Maconnais. Lyon, **1901**, (158, av. pl.). 25 cm.; Ann. Univ., Lyon, (sciences), 1901, (1–159, av. pl.). [55.6500 *df* 55.0231 *df* 55.5000 *df*]. 598

Van Ingen, Gilbert. The Siluric fauna near Batesville Arkansas. I. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Sch. Mines Q., **22**, 1901, (318–328). [50.0231 *gi* H 50]. 599

Vaughan, T. Wayland. The Locality of the Type of *Prionastræa vaughani*, Gregory. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), **7**, 1901, (300). [85.0831]. 600

— Some fossil corals from the elevated reefs of Curaçao, Arube and Bonaire. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (ser. 2), **2**, [1901], (1–91). [95.0831 *hc* 85.0831 *hc*]. 601

[Venjukov, Pavel Nikolaevič.] Венюков, П. Н. Пиженплюценовая фауна млекопитающих Бессарабских песков. [Mammifères fossiles des sables du pliocène inférieur de la Bessarabie]. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (2 Sér.), **39**, 1901, (1–30 + rés. all. 31–32, av. 1 pl.). [90.6031 *db*]. 602

"**Verbum Sap.**" Fossils and garnets. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (439). [75.2231]. 603

Vinassa de Regny, P[aulo]. Per una bibliografia paleontologica d'Italia. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **7**, 1901, (24–26). [0030 *dh*]. 604

— Radiolarii cretacei dell' Isola di Karpathos. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1901, (1–18, con tav.). [75.0431 *dl*]. 605

Virgilio, Francesco. L'Ostrea Joannae Choffat, in provincia di Bari (Puglie). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (XXXI–XXXII). [75.2231 *dh* H 75 *dh*]. 606

Voeltzkow, A[rthur] und Döderlein, L[udwig]. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Reptilien. III. Zur Frage nach der Bildung der Bauchrippen. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **26**, 1901, (313–336, mit 2 Taf.). [35.5631 0200 N 5615 5623 5607]. 607

Vogel, Fr. Neue Mollusken aus dem Jura von Borneo. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **6**, [1899–1902], (40–76, mit 5 Taf.). [70.2231 *eg* H 70 *eg*]. 608

Vries, Hugo de. De mutatie-perioden by het ontstaan der soorten. [Die Mutationsperioden bei dem Entstehen der Arten]. Album der Natuur, Haarlem, **1901**, (353–361). [0150 0200 L 4300]. 609

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian Brachiopoda: *Obolella*, Subgenus Glyptias *Bicia*, *Obolus*, Subgenus Westonia, with Descriptions of New Species. Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (669–695). Published as separate. 23.5 cm. [50.2031 N 2031]. 610

— v. U. S. Geological Survey.

Walker, B. E. List of the published writings of Elkanah Billings, F.G.S., Palaeontologist to the Geological Survey of Canada, 1856-1876. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (366-388). [0030]. 611

Walkhoff, [Otto]. Der Unterkiefer der Anthropomorphen und des Menschen (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (582-585). [95.6031 N 6031 6007 6023 P 0300 2520 3500 O 2080]. 612

Walther, Johannes. Kalkbildende Meerespflanzen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (725-730). [35 7400 H 28 J 43 M 3120 7400]. 613

Wanner, Atreus. A new species of *Olenellus* from the Lower Cambrian of York County, Pennsylvania. Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3**, 1901, (267-272, with pl.). [50.2831 gg N 2827 2831]. 614

Weiss, F. E. On the Phloem of *Lepidophlois* and *Lepidodendron*. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **45**, (3), 1901, No. 7, (22, pl. 2). [55.6700]. 615

Wellburn, Edgar D. On the fish fauna of the Yorkshire coal measures. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, (2), 1901, (159-174). [55.5431 de]. 616

— On the fish fauna of the Yorkshire coalfields. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [4], **8**, 1901, (37). [55.5431 de]. 617

— On the occurrence of fish remains in the limestone shales (Yoredale) at Crimsworth Dean (Horse Bridge Clough), near Hebden Bridge, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, (2), 1901, (175-177). [55.5431 de]. 618

— On the pectoral fin of *Coelacanthus*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [4], **8**, 1901, (71-72). [70.5431 ie]. 619

— On some fossil fish from the Millstone Grit rocks. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (80-81). [55.5431 de]. 620

— On the fish fauna of the Millstone Grits of Great Britain. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (216-222). [55.5431 de]. 621

Weller, Stuart. Kinderhook Faunal Studies III. The Faunas of Beds No. 3 to No. 7 at Burlington, Iowa. [with new species of Brachiopoda and Mollusca]. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (147-214, with pl.) [Separate] 24.5 cm. [55.0231 gi 55.2031 qi 55.2231 gi]. 622

— Correlation of the Kinderhook formations of Southwestern Missouri. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (130-148). [55.0231 gi H 55 gi]. 623

— v. Smith, James Perrin.

Werth, Emil. Zur Kenntniss der jüngeren Ablagerungen im tropischen Ost-Afrika. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (287-306). [35.0231 ff H 35 ff]. 624

— Lebende und jungfossile Korallenriffe in Ost-Afrika. Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk., **36**, 1901, (115-144, mit 3 Taf.). [95.0831 ff J30 N 0827]. 625

Whidborne, G. F. Devonian fossils from Devonshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (529-540, 2 pls.). [55.2231 de 55.2031 de]. 626

White, David. Age of the coals at Tipton, Blaire County, Pennsylvania. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **12**, 1901, (473-477). [55.5000 gg H 55 gg]. 627

— Some palaeobotanical aspects of the Upper Palaeozoic in Nova Scotia. Montreal, Can. Rec. Sci., **8**, 1901, (271-280). [55.5000 gd 55.6700 gd M 5000 6700]. 628

— The Canadian species of the genus *Whittleseya* and their systematic relations. Ottawa Nat., **15**, 1901, (98-110). [55.6500 gb]. 629

— Mr. Lacoe's relation to science. Coll. Wyoming Hist. Geol. Soc. Proc., Wilkesbarre, Pa., **8**, 1901, (55-60). [0010 H 0010]. 630

Whiteaves, J. F. Description of a new species of *Unio* from the Cretaceous rocks of the Nanaimo coal field. Ottawa Nat., **14**, 1901, (177-179). [75.2231 gc]. 631

— Note on a supposed new species of *Lytoceras* from the Cretaceous rocks of Denman Island, in the Strait of Georgia. Ottawa Nat., **15**, 1901, (31-32). [75.2231 gc]. 632

Whiteaves, J. F. Summary report of the palaeontological and zoological work done in the Geological Survey Department in 1900. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (176-178). [35.0231 gb]. 633

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Note on a very fine specimen of *Helicoceras stercoroni* preserving the outer chamber. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 14, 1901, (219, with 2 pl.). [75.2231 N 2231]. 634

—— assisted by Hovey, E[dmund] O[tis]. Catalogue of the Types and Figured Specimens in the Palaeontological Collection of the Geological Department, American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 11, Part IV, 1901, (358-500). Published as separate. 24.7 cm. [0060 N 0060]. 635

Wieland, G. R. A Study of some American fossil Cycads. Part 4. On the Microsporangiate fructification of Cycadeoidea. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (423-436). [35.6500 eg M 3240 3600 6500]. 636

Willis, Bailey. Individuals of stratigraphic classification. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (557-569). [0150 H 35]. 637

Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. The Dinosaurian genus *Creosaurus*, Marsh. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (111-114). K 75.5631]. 638

—— A new turtle from the Kansas Cretaceous [*Porthochelys laticeps* n. gen. et sp.]. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 17, 1901, (195-199, with pl.). [75.5631 gi N 5627 5631]. 639

Wolterstorff, W. Ueber ein Exemplar von *Rana meriani* v. Meyer im Senckenbergischen Museum zu Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1901, Wiss. Abh., (39-44), mit 1 Taf.). [35.5631 N 5631]. 640

Wood, Elvira. A new Crinoid from the Hamilton of Charlestown, Indiana. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 12, 1901, (297-300, with 1 pl. [55.1031 gg N 1027 1031]. 641

Wood, Elvira. Marcellus (Stafford) Limestone of Lancaster, Erie Co., N.Y. [Palaeontologic Papers 2, by R. Ruedemann, J. M. Clarke and E. Wood, q. v.]. [55.0231 gg 55.2031 gg H 55 og N 2027 2231]. 642

—— v. Ruedemann, Rudolf.

Wood, E. M. R. v. Elles, G. L.

Woodhull, Alfred A. Eine Untersuchung über den Inhalt eines Mound-Schädels. Berlin, Verh. Ges. Anthr., 1901, (527-633). [95.6031 P 0750 8100]. 643

Woods, Henry. A monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Part 3, (113-144, pls. 20-26). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 55, 1901, [75.2231 de]. 644

Woodward, Arthur Smith. Catalogue of the fossil fishes in the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W. Pt. IV. Containing the Actinopterygian Teleostomi, of the suborders Isospondyli (in part), Ostariophysii, Apodes, Percesoces, Hemibranchii, Acanthopterygii and Anacanthini. London (Brit. Mus.), 1901, (xl + 636, 19 pls.). 8vo. 22 + 14 cm. 2ls. [35.5431 L 0060]. 645

—— On the bone-beds of Pikermi, Attica, and on similar deposits in Northern Euboea. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (656-659). [35.0231 dl]. 646

—— On some extinct reptiles from Patagonia, of the genera *Miolania*, *Dinilysia*, and *Gonyodectes*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1901, I (2), 1901, (169-184, with pls.). [75.5631 hi]. 647

—— Notes on some Upper Devonian fish-remains discovered by Prof. A. G. Nathorst in East Greenland, (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., 28: IV. No. 10, 1901, (10, with 1 pl.). [55.5431 kb]. 648

Woodward, B. B. v. Kennard, A. S.

Woodward, Henry. On *Pyrgoma cretacea*, a Cirripede from the Upper Chalk of Norwich and Margate. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (145-152 and 240, with pl. and 4 text-fig.). [75.2631 de]. 649

—— Note on some Carboniferous Trilobites. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (152-154, with pl.). [55.2831]. 650

Woodward, Henry. Note on the discovery of a very fine example of *Pleurotoma prisca*, Solander, sp. (1766), at Barton, Hants. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (409-411, with fig.). [85.2231 de]. 651

On some Crustacea collected by Miss Caroline Birley and Miss L. Copeland from the Upper Cretaceous of Faxø, Denmark. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (486-501, with pl.). [75.2631]. 652

Brachylepas cretacea Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (5-28). [35.2631]. 653

[On Cotham Marble.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (Proc. xci). 654

Wortmann, J. L. A new American species of Amphicyon. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (200-204). [86.6031 gi 90.6031 gi N 6027 6031]. 655

Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh Collection, Peabody Museum, [Harvard Collection]. Part I. Carnivora. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (333-348, with 1 pl.; 437-450), with 1 pl.; 12, 1901, (143-154, 193-206, 281-296, with 5 pl.; 377-382, 421-432, with 2 pl.). [0060 85.6031 N 0060 6031]. 656

The probable successors of certain [Eocene] North American Primates. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (209-211). [0200 85.6031 g N 6023 6031]. 657

Würtenberger, Th. Ueber geologische Funde, die beim Bau des Eisenbahntunnels in Ueberlingen a. S. gemacht wurden. Vortrag. Schr. Ver. Gesch. Bodensee, Lindau, 30, 1901, (22-30). [35.0231 de H 35 de]. 658

Wüst, Ewald. Untersuchungen über das Pliozän und das älteste Pleistozän Thüringens nördlich vom Thüringer Walde und westlich von der Saale. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., 23, 1901, (17-368, mit 9 Taf. u. 4 Tabellen). [90.95.6031 90.95.2231 N 6031 6007 2207 H 90 95]. 659

Ein fossilführender Saalekies bei Uichteritz bei Weissenfels. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 74, 1901, (65-71). (k-4166)

[95.2231 de 95.6031 de H 95 N 2227†*]. 660

Wüst, Ewald. „*Helix banatica* (= *Canthensis* Beyr.)“ aus dem Kalktuffe von Bilzingleben. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 74, 1901, (72-76). [95.2231 N 2231†*]. 661

Yoshiwara, Shigeyasu. On an apparently new species of *Argonauta* from the Tertiary of Izumo. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, 3, 1901, (174-176, with pl.). [85.2231 ec 90.2231 ec]. 662

Geologic structure of the Riukiu (Loochoo) Curve and its relation to the northern part of Formosa. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 16, Art. 2, 1901, (1-67, with pl.). [90.1031 ec H 30 ec 35 ec 45 ec 80 ec 95 ec]. 663

Young, John. The Carboniferous Foraminifera of the Clyde Drainage Area. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area. 1901, (477, 478) [55.0431 de]. 664

The Carboniferous Annelids of the Clyde Drainage Area. Elliott, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of the Clyde Area, 1901, (485). [55.1831 de]. 665

The Carboniferous Polyzoa of the Clyde Drainage Area. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (486-487) [55.2031 de]. 666

The Amphibia of the Carboniferous rocks of the Clyde Drainage Area. Elliott, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area. 1901, (517). [55.5631 de]. 667

v. Elliott, G. F. S.

Zeller. Note sur la flore fossile du Tonkin. 8^e Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (498-501). [70.5000 ed]. 668

Note sur la flore houillère du Chansi. Ann. mines, Paris, (sér. 9), 19, 1901, (431-454). [55.5000 eb]. 669

Zinnendorf, Jakob. Mitteilungen über die Baugrube des Offenbacher Hafens. Ein Beitrag zur geologischen und paläontologischen Kenntnis der Cyrenenmergelschichten im nord-östlichen Teile des Mainzer Beckens, nebst einem

Fundbericht über bearbeitete Baum-
stämme aus praehistorischer Zeit.
Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37-42**,
(87-146, mit 4 Taf.). [85.0231 *dc*
85.5000 *dc* 85.2231 *dc* 85.6031 *dc*
85.6000 H 85 *dc* P 3500 N 0231
M 5000]. 670

Zittel, Karl Alfred von. History of
Geology and Palaeontology to the end of
the nineteenth century. Transl. by M.
M. Gordon (*née Ogilvie*). London
(Scott: Contemp. Sci. Series), 1901,
(XIII, 562, portraits). 8vo. 6s.
0010 H 0010]. 671

Zittel, Karl Alfred von. Text-book
of Palaeontology. Translated by Charles
R. Eastman. Vol. ii [Vertebrata]
London (Macmillan). 1902, (viii + 283,
with 373 woodcuts). 23 cm. 10s.
[0030]. 672

Palaeontologische Wand-
tafeln. Taf. 69. Artiodactyla. 70.
Artiodactyla, Primates. 71, 72. Carni-
vora. 73. Theromorpha. Stuttgart
(E. Schweizerbart), [1901], 116 × 148
cm. Je 2 M., aufgez. m. Stäben je 5 M.
[35.6031 35.5631 0050 N 6003
P 2550]. 673

SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

0000 PHILOSOPHY.

Gratacap, L[ouis] P[o]pe. Paleontological speculations. Amer. Geol. Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (75-100), **28**, 1901, (214-234). [0200].

Mahrburg, Adam. Classification des sciences. Dans: Michalski, Stan. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes. (Polish.) 2^{de} éd., 1^{re} partie, Warszawa, 1901, (XV-XLII). [0050].

Renault, Bernard. Du rôle de quelques bactériacées fossiles au point de vue géologique. 8^e Congrès géologique international, 1900. Paris, 1, 1901, 646-663, av. 1 carte). [35.7700].

White, David. Ralph Dupuy Lacoe, and his relation to science. Coll. Wyoming Hist. Geol. Soc. Proc., Wilkesbarre, Pa., **6**, 1901, (55-60). [H 0010].

0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

Zoologisches Adressbuch. Namen u. Adressen der lebenden Zoologen, Anatomen, Physiologen und Zoopalaeontologen sowie der künstlerischen u. technischen Hilfskräfte. Teil II, enthaltend die seit Sept. 1895 eingetretenen Veränderungen. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Deutschen Zoolog. Gesellschaft v. R. Friedländer & Sohn. Berlin (R. Friedländer & Sohn), 1901, (VIII + 517). 24 cm. 6 M. [N 0010 O 0010 Q 0010].

Ami, Henry M. Annual Address of the President of the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club (containing sketch of the life of Elkanah Billings, F.G.S.). Ottawa Nat., **14**, 1901, (197-212). [0040].

Barris, W. H. v. Preston, C. H.

Bather, F. A. Geologic distribution of *Pollicipes* and *Scalpellum*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, 521-522).

Beyrich, Ernst. v. Koken, Ernst. (K-4166)

Capellini, G[i]ovanni. Cenni storici sulla Paleontologia e Geologia. Prelezione. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **7**, 1901, (89-103). [H 0010].

Fornasini, Carlo. Sopra la data della pubblicazione di alcuni lavori di O. G. Costa. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **7**, 1901, (15-17). (Parte 2*), (43-44). [90.0431 dh 0030].

Kiser, Johan. Gustav Lindström. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, **25**, 1901, (209-215).

Koken, E[rnst]. Die deutsche geologische Gesellschaft in den Jahren 1848-1898. Mit einem Lebensabriss von Ernst Beyrich. Berlin (J. F. Starcke), 1901, (69, mit 1 Port.). 22 cm. [H 0010].

Mortillet, Gabriel de. v. Nicole.

Nicole. Eloge de Gabriel de Mortillet. Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr., (sér. 5), **2**, 1901, (559-572).

Preston, C. H. [Biography of] Prof. W. H. Barris. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (358-361, with 1 pl.).

Penhallow, D[avid] [Pearce]. A Decade of North American Paleobotany. 1890-1900. (Address to Society of Plant Morphology and Physiology, Baltimore, Dec., 1900). Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (161-176). [0040 M 0010 0040].

Zittel, K. A. History of Geology and Palaeontology. London (Scott: Contemp. Sci. Series), 1901, (XIII, 562). 8vo. 6s. [H 0010].

0020 PERIODICALS. REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, Etc.

Abhandlungen der königlich preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. Neue Folge. Heft 35. 36. Berlin (in Vertrieb bei S. Schropp),
E 2

1901, (IV + II + 42, mit Karte; VI + 183). 26 cm. [0020 H 0020 G 0020 J 0020].

Bollettino della Società Geologica Italiana. Roma, **20**, 1901, (CLXXXVI + 694, con tav.). [H 0020].

Bulletin du Comité géologique de la Russie. Compte rendu des travaux du Comité géologique en 1900. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bul. Com. géol., **20**, 1901, (91-156, av. 1 carte).

Comptes-rendus du Congrès géologique international. VIII^e session [1900]. Paris (Impr. Le Bigot, Lille), **1901**, 1^r fasc., (1-672, av. 11 pl.); 2^e fasc., (673-1316, av. 11 pl.). 26 cm.

Geologische und paläontologische Abhandlungen hrsg. v. E. Koken. N. F. Bd 5. (H. 1). Jena (G. Fischer), 1901. [Früher u. d. T. Paläontologische Abhandlungen]. [H 0020].

Mittheilungen aus der grossherzogl. mecklenburg. geologischen Landesanstalt. XII. Rostock (G. B. Leopold in Comm.), 1901, (20, mit 6 Taf.). 30 cm. 1,50 M. [H 0020 G 0020 J 0020].

XIII. Rostock (G. B. Leopold in Comm.), 1901, (III+26, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte). 28 cm. 2,50 M. [H 0020 G 0020 J 0020].

Palaeontographia italica. Memorie di Paleontologia pubblicate per cura del prof. Mario Canavari. Pisa, **7**, 1901, (1-292, con 34 tav.). 33 cm. [35.5000].

Repertorium zum Neuen Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie für die Jahrgänge 1895-1899 und die Beilagebände 9-12. Ein Personen-, Sach- und Orts-Verzeichniss für die darin enthaltenen Abhandlungen. Briefe und Referate. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1901, (429). 24 cm. 12 M. [G 0020 H 0020].

Report XXII of the Director of the U.S. Geological Survey [C[harles] D[oolittle] Walcott] to the Secretary of the Interior, 1900-1901, Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Rep., U.S. Geol. Surv., **22**, 1901, (1-207, with pl.). [G 0020 H 0020].

Schriften des schwäbischen Höhlenvereins No. 4. Tübingen (G. Schnürlein), 1901, (37). 21 cm. [Sonderabdruck aus den Blättern des schwäbischen Albvereins, 1901.] [H 0020 J 0020].

Černyšev, F. N. Conférence tenue à la séance de la section de géologie et de minéralogie du XI Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins russes sur la réédition des types des espèces fossiles selon les résolutions du VIII Congrès géologique international. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (611-613).

Darboux, Gaston. L'Association internationale des Académies. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **15**, 1901, (257-263).

[**Dyk**, P[ieter] van.] Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Indie, uitgegeven door het Ministerie van Kolonien. Amsterdam, 8^e. Register neeber die Jahre 1882-1899 (Jahrgänge XI bis XXVIII). 's Gravenhage (Mouton & Co.), 1901, (132). 25 cm. [G 0020 H 0020 J 0020].

Kellhack, K[onrad]. Allgemeine Versammlung der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. [5.-7. October 1901.] Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (418-421). [H 0020 G 0020 J 0020].

0030 GENERAL TREATISES, TEXT BOOKS, DICTIONARIES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TABLES.

Comité géologique de la Russie. Bibliothèque géologique de la Russie. (Russe et Franç.), 1897, St. Peterburg, 1901, (IV + 280).

Roma. R. Comitato Geologico d'Italia. Bibliografia geologica italiana per l'anno 1900. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., **32**, 1901, (93-124, 179-189, 227-285, 324-402). [H 0030 dh].

Arber, E. A. N. [Bibliography of N. S. Wales Fossil Flora.] Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (25).

Cossmann. Détermination d'espèces nouvelles. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22**, 1899, (119-120, av. fig.). [90.2231 df].

Fornasini, Carlo. Sopra la data della pubblicazione di alcuni lavori di O. G. Costa. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **7**, 1901, (15-17). [0010 90.0431 dh].

Frech, Fritz. Lethaea geognostica oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der für die Gebirgs-Formation bezeichnendsten versteinerungen. Hrsg. v. e. Vereinigung von Palaeontologen. Tl. Lethaea palaeozoica. Bd 2, Lfg. 3: [Das Carbon, Schluss, und

die Dyas.] Stuttgart (E. Nägele), 1901, V - 435-578, mit 13 Taf. [55.0231 H 55 L 0080].

Kellhack, K[onrad]. Taschenbuch für (Geologen, Paläontologen und Mineralogen. Berlin (Gebr. Bornträger). 1901, (305). 16 cm. Geb. 3 M. [H 0030 G 0030].

Kennard, H. S. and Woodward, B. B. [Bibliography of Post-Pliocene Mollusca of South of England]. London, Proc. Geol. Assoc., **17**, (5), 1901, (257-260).

Kilian, Wilfrid. Sur deux projets tendant à faciliter les recherches paléontologiques et géologiques. 8^e Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (282-283),

Kramstyk, Stanisław. Introduction aux sciences naturelles. Dans: Michalski, St. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes. (Polish.) 2^{de} éd., 1^{re} partie, Warszawa, 1901, (28-47). [0050].

Lucas, Frederick A[ugustus]. The restoration of extinct animals. Washington, D.C., Rep. Smithsonian Inst., **1900**, 1901, (479-492, with pl.). Published as separate. 24 cm. [35.0231 N 0030].

Michalski, Stanisław et Heflich, Alexander. Guide pour les autodidactes, 2^{de} éd., 1^{re} partie. Sciences mathématiques et naturelles. (Polish.) Warszawa, 1901, (XLII + 728). 23 cm. [0050].

Mortillet, Paul. Liste des publications de Gabriel de Mortillet. Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr., (sér. 5), **2**, 1901, (439-464).

Neviani, Antonio. Materiali per una bibliografia italiana degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. Continuazione. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **21**, 1901, (4-8, 29-33, 47-50, 66-67, 102-105, 129-133).

Oehlert, Daniel. Note sur la publication par reproduction des types décrites et figurés antérieurement. 8^e Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (275-281).

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Correlation between Tertiary Mammal horizons of Europe and America [with Bibliography]. (Addresses.) New York,

N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., **13**, 1901, (1-72). [0040 80.6031].

Romer, Eugeniusz. Liste des travaux relatifs à la Physiographie de la Pologne publiés en 1898. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1901, (148-170, 257-303). [F 0030 H 0030 J 0030 M 0030 N 0030 P 0030].

S[vedmark], E[ugène]. Bibliography of Scandinavian . . . Palaeontology, . . . 1899-1900. (Swedish.) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (185-198, 315-316). [G 0030 H 0030].

Vinassa de Regny, P[aolo]. Per una bibliografia paleontologia d'Italia. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **7**, 1901, (24-26).

Walker, B. F. List of the published writings of Elkanah Billings, F.G.S., palaeontologist to the Geological Survey of Canada, 1856-1876. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., (N. Ser.), **8**, 1901, (366-388).

Zittel, Karl A. von. Text-book of Palaeontology. Translated by Charles R. Eastman. Vol. ii [vertebrata]. London (Macmillan), 1902, (viii + 283, with 373 woodcuts). 23 cm. 10s.

0040 ADDRESSES, LECTURES.

Ami, Henry M. Annual address of the President of the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club (containing sketch of the life of Elkanah Billings, F.G.S.). Ottawa Nat., **14**, 1901, (197-212).

Grant, C. C. Notes on a few fossils. Hamilton, Ont., J. Proc., Hamilton Ass., **1901**, (62-75). [35.0231].

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Correlation between Tertiary Mammal horizons of Europe and America [with Bibliography]. (Addresses.) New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., **13**, 1901, (1-72). [0030 80.6031].

Penhallow, D[avid] P[earce]. A Decade of North American Paleobotany, **1890-1900**. (Address to Society of Plant Morphology and Physiology, Baltimore, Dec., 1900). Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (161-176). [0010 M 0010 0040].

0050 PEDAGOGY.

Keller, Gustav. *Thiere der Vorwelt Reconstruction vorweltlicher Thiere . . . mit Erläuterungen v. [A.] Andraee.* Wandtafeln für den Anschauungsunterricht. [Lief. 1.] [6 Taf.]. Tafeln 102 × 136 cm, Text (34 S.) 24 cm. Cassel (Th. G. Fisher u. Co.), 1901. [70.5631 75.5631 95.6031 N 0050 6031 5631].

Michalski, Stanislaw et Heflich, Aleksander. *Guide pour les autodidactes, 2^e éd., 1^{re} partie, Sciences mathématiques et naturelles.* (Polish.) Warszawa, 1901, (XII + 728). 23 cm. [0030].

Pavlov, Alexis Petrovitch. *Sur quelques moyens qui pourraient contribuer à l'élaboration de la classification génétique des fossiles.* 8^e Congrès géologique international 1900. Paris, 1, 1901, (140-141, 349-352). [0070 0200].

Zittel, [Karl A.] *Palaeontologische Wandtafeln.* Taf. 69. Artiodactyla. 70. Artiodactyla, Primates. 71, 72. Carnivora. 73. Theromorpha. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), [1901], 116 × 148 cm. [6031 N 6003 P 2550].

0060 INSTITUTIONS, MUSEUMS, COLLECTIONS, ECONOMICS.

Allen, H. A. . . . Types and figured specimens . . . in the Museum of Practical Geology. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K.*, London, 1900, (1901), (196-216). [90 95 55.0231 de].

Arber, Alexander Newell. *On the Clarke collection of fossil plants from New South Wales.* London, *Proc. Geol. Soc.*, 1901-1902, (304); [reprint] *Geol. Mag.*, London, (N. Ser.), 8, [4], 1901, (573). [35.5000 ie M 5000 8000].

— *Descriptions of specimens of fossil plants from Australia, in the Clarke Collection in the Geological Museum, Cambridge.* [Abstract.] *Nature*, London, 64, 1901, (618). [35.5000 ie M 5000 8000].

Bassani, Francesco. *Di un congegno per facilitare l'isolamento dei fossili.* Napoli, *Atti Ist. incoragg. Sc. nat.*, 2, 1901, (1-4, con tav.).

Bather, F[rancis] A[rthur]. *Exhibition labels for Blastoida.* *Rep. Mus.*

Ass., Canterbury, 1900, [1901], (94-114). [50.1031 55.1031].

Mège, M. Guesnier. *Les collections et leur origine.* Bordeaux, *Actes soc. linn.*, 56, 1901. (Pr-verb. XCIX-CXVII).

Osborne, Henry Fairfield. *Des méthodes précises mises actuellement en oeuvre dans l'étude des vertébrés fossiles des États-Unis d'Amérique.* 8^e Congrès géologique international, 1900. Paris, 1, 1901, (353-363, 5231 g].

Poltava, Naturhistorisches Museum. *Kollektion der Ueberreste ausgestorbener Mammalien (russ. u. deutsch).* *Ježeg. geol. i miner.*, Varšava, 4, 2, 1901, (195-196).

Seward, A[ibert] C[harles]. *Catalogue of the Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Natural History). The Jurassic Flora. 1. The Yorkshire coast.* London, 1900 [1901]. [XII + 341, pl. 1-21]. 22 cm. [70.5000].

Sollas, W. J. *The investigation of fossil remains by serial sections.* London, *Rep. Brit. Ass.*, 1901, (643).

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr], assisted by Hovey, E. O. *Catalogue of . . . Palaeontological Collection of the Geological Department, American Museum of Natural History.* New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 11, Part IV, 1901, (358-500). Published as separate. 24, 17 cm.

Woodward, Arthur Smith. *Catalogue of the fossil fishes in the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W.* Pt. IV. London (*Brit. Mus.*), 1901, (XL + 636, 19 pl.). 8vo. 22, 14 cm. 21s. [35.5431].

Wortman, J. L. *Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh Collection, Peabody Museum, [Harvard University]. Part I. Carnivora.* *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (333-348 with 1 pl.; 437-450 with 1 pl.); 12, 1901, (143-154; 193-206; 281-296 with 5 pl.; 377-382; 421-432, with 2 pl.). [85.6031 N 0060 6031].

0070 NOMENCLATURE.

Bonarelli, Guido. *Alcune questioni di nomenclatura paleontologica.* Roma. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, 20, 1901, (35-50).

Coemann. Rectifications de nomenclature. *Rev. crit. paléozool.*, Paris, 5, 1901, 58, 123-124, 220). [70.2231 dg].

Pornasini, Carlo. Intorno alla nomenclatura di alcuni nodosaridi neogenici italiani. *Bologna, Mem. Acc. Sc.*, (Ser. 5), 9, 1901, (53-75, con 27 inc.). [90.0431 dh].

Maplestone, C. M. Further descriptions of the Tertiary Polyzoa of Victoria. *Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.*, (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (183-190, pls. xxiii and xxiv; 204-213, pls. xxxiv and xxx). [Bryozoa.] [85.2031 if].

Mayer-Eymar, Ch. Rectification d'une erreur de détermination. *J. Conchyliol.*, Paris, 49, 1901, (322-323). [85.2631 fb].

Pavlov, Alexis Petrovitch. Sur quelques moyens qui pourraient contribuer à l'élaboration de la classification génétique des fossiles. 8^e Congrès géologique international 1900. Paris, 1, 1901, (140-141, 349-352). [0050 0200].

Pavlova, M. V. Quelques mots sur la difficulté de la définition des dents des mastodontes. (Russ.) *St. Pétersbourg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrac.*, 1901, (247).

Smith, John [of Kilwinning]. The Carboniferous Echinodermata of the Clyde drainage area. [revision of the nomenclature by F. A. Bather.] *Elliot, G. F. S., and others.* . . . Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde Area, Glasgow, 1901, (509). [55.1031 de].

0100 DISTRIBUTION OF LIFE (ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE) IN PAST TIMES.

Adams, Charles C. Baseleveling and its faunal significance, with illustrations from the Southeastern United States. *Amer. Nat.*, Boston, Mass., 35, 1901, (839-852). [N 0227].

Bather. Geologic distribution of Pollicipes and Scalpellum. . . . Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (112); [reprint] *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 4, 8, 1901, (521-522). [35.2631 N 2631].

Dollfus, Gustave. Observations sur la distribution de l'*ostrea edulis* var. *ungulata*. Paris, *Bul. soc. géol. (sér. 4)*, 1, 1901, (288). [90.2231].

Kolbe, H. J. Ueber die Entstehung der zoogeographischen Regionen auf dem Kontinent Afrika. *Natw. Wochenschr.*, Jena, 17, 1901, (145-150). [N 0227].

Lydekker, R. Die geographische Verbreitung und geologische Entwicklung der Säugetiere. Aus d. Engl. übers. von G. Siebert. 2. Aufl. Jena (H. Costenoble), 1901, (XIII + 532, mit 1 Karte). 24 cm. 6 M. [0200 N 6027*† 6031*†].

Ortmann, Arnold E. The theories of the origin of the Antarctic faunas and floras. *Amer. Nat.*, Boston, Mass., 35, 1901, (139-142). [35.0231 35.5000 0200].

Palacky, J[an]. Die Verbreitung der Meeressäugthiere. *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena, Abth. f. Syst., 15, 1901, (249-266). [35.6031 N 6027].

Philippi, Emil. Die biologischen Probleme der Antarktis. *Verh. D. Geogr. Tag.*, Berlin, 13, 1901, (33-44). [H 10 35 o J 01 F 1700].

Pilsbry, Henry A[ugustine]. The evidence of snails on changes of land and sea. *Pop. Sci. Mon.*, New York, N.Y., 59, 1901, (284-289). [35.2231 N 2227 2231].

Pompeckj, J[os.] F[elix]. Ueber Aucellen und Aucellen-ähnliche Formen. *N. Jahrb. Min.*, Stuttgart, Beilagebd. 14, 1901, (319-368, mit 3 Taf.). [70.2231 N 2231 2227].

Sardeson, F[rederick] W[illiam]. The range and distribution of the Lower Silurian fauna of Minnesota with descriptions of some new species. Minneapolis, *Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, 3, 1901, (328-343, with pl.). [50.0231 50.2231 gi N 2027 2227 2241 2931].

Tate, Ralph. A refutation of the doctrine of homotaxy. Melbourne, Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 8, 1901, (81-88).

0150 ZONAL PALAEONTOLOGY; MUTATIONS (CHANGES OF FORM IN SUCCESSIVE STRATA), Etc.

Buckman, S. S. Homeomorphy among Jurassic Brachiopoda. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., 13, (4), 1901, (231-290, with 2 pls.). [70.2231 de].

Cossmann. Essai de paléonchologie comparée. 4^e livraison (octobre 1901), Paris (soc. édit. scient.), 1901, (293, av. 10 pl.). 27 cm. [35.2231].

Hilgendorf, Franz. Der Uebergang des *Planorbis multiformis trochiformis* zum *Planorbis multiformis oxytomus*. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **67**, Beiheft, 1901. (331-346, mit 1 Taf.). [90.2231 N 2231 2223].

Hind, W. Life Zones in the British Carboniferous Rocks. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (288-296).

Vries, Hugo de. De mutatie-perioden by het ontstaan der sootten. [Die Mutationsperioden bei dem Entstehen der Arten]. Album der Natuur, Haarlem, **1901**, (353-361). [0200 I. 4300].

Willis, Bailey. Individuals of Stratigraphic classification. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (557-569). [H 35].

0200 EVOLUTION.

Beecher, Charles Emerson. Studies in Evolution . . . [Yale Bicentennial Publications]. New York, N.Y., (Scribner), 1901, (XVII + 638, with pl.). 23 cm. [N 0223 M 4400 L 4300].

Blankenhorn, Max. Das Urbild der Ammonshörner. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (57-59). [35.2231 N 2231].

Brown, Arthur Erwin. On some points in the Phylogeny of the Primates. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **1901**, (119-125). [35.6031 N 6023 6031].

Cumings, E. R. Some developmental stages of *Orthotetes Minutus*. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1900**, 1901, (216-218), [52.2031].

Gratacap, [Louis] P[o]pe. Paleontological Speculations. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (75-100); **28**, 1901, (214-234). [0000].

Jakovlev, N. Phénomènes de caenogénie en paléontologie. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901, (543-553, rés. fr. 553).

Joussel, P. L'homme singe (*Pithecanthropus erectus*) et la doctrine évolutionniste. Paris, **1901**, (36). 14 cm. [95.6031 ef].

Lydekker, R. Die geographische Verbreitung und geologische Entwicklung der Säugetiere. Aus d. Engl. übers.

von. G. Siebert. 2. Aufl. Jena (H. Costenoble), 1901, (XIII + 532, mit 1 Karte). 24 cm. 6 M. [N 6027⁺ 6031⁺ 0100].

Major, C. I. F. . . . Transference of secondary sexual characters of mammals from males to females. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (241-245).

Malaquin, A. Le parasitisme évolutif des Monstrillides (crustacés copépodes). Arch. zool., Paris, (sér. 3), **9**, 1901, (81-232, av. pl. et fig.). [35.2631].

Ortmann, Arnold E. The theories of the origin of the Antarctic faunas and floras. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (139-142). [35.0231 35.5000 0100].

Pavlov, Alexis Petrovitch. Sur quelques moyens qui pourraient contribuer à l'élaboration de la classification génétique des fossiles. 8^e Congrès géologique international 1900. Paris, **1**, 1901, (140-141 et 349-352). [0050 0070].

— Les branches génétiques des Auelles. (russe.) St. Pétersbourg, Dnev. XI. Sžezda russ. jest. vrazč., (298-299). [60.2231].

Plate, I[udwig]. Ein moderner Gegner der Descendenzlehre. Eine kritische Besprechung. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (133-144, 161-172). [L 4300 N 0223 O 1520].

Potonic, H[enry]. Die von den fossilen Pflanzen gebotenen Daten für die Annahme einer allmählichen Entwicklung vom Einfacheren zum Verwickelteren. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (4-8). [M 4700].

Röhrig, A. Phylogenie des Cervidengeweihs. Tagebl. intern. Zool. Congr., Berlin, **5**, 1901, No. 6, (5-6). [N 6031 6023].

Schulz, August. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der Skandinavischen Halbinsel und der benachbarten Schwedischen und Norwegischen Inseln. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., **22**, 1901, (57-372). M 8000 3700 4700].

Seward, A[ibert] C[hables]. A chapter in plant-evolution: Jurassic Floras shewn in the relation of the Rhaetic to the Wealden Floras. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (856), [abstract] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (618). [65.5000 70.5000 75.5000 M 4400].

Stejneger, Leonhard. Scharff's history of the European fauna. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (87-116). [35.0231 d].

Toucas, Aristide. Sur l'évolution des Hippurites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., ser. 4), **1**, 1901, (154-155, 227-228). [35.2231 df].

Traquair, R. H. Bearing of fossil ichthyology on the doctrine of evolution. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11** (2), 1900, [1901], (269, 270).

Vries, Hugo de. Die Mutationsperioden bei dem Entstehen der Arten.

(Holländisch). Album der Natuur, Haarlem, **1901**, (353-361). [0150 L 4300].

Voeltzkow A[rthur] und Döderlein, L[udwig]. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Reptilien. III. Zur Frage nach der Bildung der Bauchrippen. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **26**, 1901, (313-336, mit 2 Taf.). [N 5615 5623 5607].

Wortman, J. L. The probable successors of certain [Eocene] North American primates. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (209-211). [85.6031 g N 6023 6031].

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

35.0231 GENERAL PALÆO-ZOOLOGY.

Grant, C. C. Notes on a few fossils. Hamilton, Ont., J. Proc. Hamilton Ass., 1901, (62-75). [0040].

Huxley, T. H. Scientific Memoirs. Vol. III. London, (1901), (622 pp., pls., 8vo.

Lucas, Frederick A[ugustus]. The restoration of extinct animals. Washington, D.C., Rep. Smithsonian Inst., 1900, 1901, (479-492, with pl.). Published as separate. (24 cm. [0100 N 0030].

— Animals of the Past. New York (McClure, Phillips & Co.), 1901, (XX + 258, with pl.). [N 0030].

d EUROPE.

Stejneger, Leonhard. Scharff's history of the European fauna. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 35, 1901, (87-116). [0200].

db Russia in Europe.

Nikitin, S. Sur quelques fossiles trouvés dans les environs de Ileckaja Zashita. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (Pr.-verb. 9). [35.5000 db].

dc German Empire.

Bode, Arnold. Die Höhenzüge zwischen Lutter am Barenberge und Lichtenberg in Braunschweig. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v. W. F. Kaestner), 1901, (36). 24 cm. [H 35 dc J 27].

Grupe, Oskar. Die geologischen Verhältnisse des Elfas, des Homburgwaldes, des Voglers und ihres südlichen Vorlandes. Diss. Göttingen (Druck v.

W. F. Kaestner), 1901, (41, mit Taf.). 24 cm. [H 35 dc J 27 dc 21 dc].

Menzel, Hans. Der Galgenberg und das Vorholz bei Hildesheim. Diss. Göttingen, Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1901, (31). 25 cm. [H 35 dc J 27].

Würtenberger, Th. Ueber geologische Funde, die beim Bau des Eisenbahntunnels in Ueberlingen a. S. gemacht wurden. Vortrag. Schr. Ver. Gesch. Bodensee, Lindau, 30, 1901, (22-30). [H 35 dc].

de British Islands.

Elliot, F. G. S. and others. Fauna . . . of the Clyde Area, 1901, (X + 567). 8vo., 5s. Glasgow (Maclehose) for Brit. Ass., 1901, (X + 567). [35.5000 de].

Smith, John. Incertae sedis. Microfossils in Middletonite. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (511).

dh Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia.

Bonarelli, Guido. Miscellanea di note geologiche e paleontologiche per l'anno 1900. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (215-232).

Tommasi, Annibale. Contribuzione alla paleontologia della valle del Dezzo (sunto). Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), 34, 1901, (668-670); Mem. Ist. lomb., 19, 1901, (49-66, con. tav.).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Martelli, Alessandro. Le formazioni geologiche ed i fossili di Paxos e Antipaxos nel Mare Jonio. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (394-436, con. tav.). [35.5000 dl].

Woodward, A. S. On the bone-beds of Pikermi, Attica and on similar deposits in northern Euboea. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1901, (656-659).

fb **N.E. Africa.**

Blanchenhorn, Max. Neues zur Geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens. III. IV. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (52-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.). Separatabdruck unter d. Titel:—Geologie Aegyptens. Führer durch die geologische Vergangenheit Aegyptens von der Steinkohlenperiode bis zur Jetztzeit. Leipzig (Max Weg in Comm.), 1901, (V, 21-47, 403-479, 265-274, 52-132, 207-502, mit 4 Taf.). 21 cm. 10 M. [35.2231 fb 35.5400 fb H 35 fh N 2231 P 3500 J 01 M 5400].

ff **East Africa.**

Werth, Emil. Zur Kenntniss der jüngeren Ablagerungen im tropischen Ost-Afrika. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (287-306). [H 35 ff].

g **North America.**

Craban, Amadeus W. and Letson, Elizabeth, J. Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Albany, N.Y., Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ., **9**, 1901, (7-284, with pl.). Published as separate. 24.8 cm. 65 c. [35.5200 g H 10 g 35 g].

gb **Canada as a whole.**

Lambe, Laurence M. Summary report of work done in paleontology and zoology by the Geological Survey of Canada in the year 1900. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (182-183).

Whiteaves, J. F. Summary report of the paleontological and zoological work done in the Geological Survey Department in 1900. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (176-178).

gg **North Eastern United States East of Mississippi.**

Baedemann, Rudolf, Clarke, John M[ason] and Wood, Elvira. Paleontologic papers. 2. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Mus. Bull. Nat. Hist. Univ., **49**, 1901, (3-238, with pl.). 22.8 cm. 40 c.

Smith, James Perrin. The borderline between the Palaeozoic and Mesozoic in Western America. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (512-521). [50.0231 gi 55.0231 gi H 35 gi].

ne **Ladrone, Pelew, Caroline and Marshall Groups, with other Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180°.**

Dieseldorff, Arthur. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gesteine und Fossilien der Chataminseeln sowie einiger Gesteine und neuer Nephritfundorte Neu-Seelands. Diss. Marburg (Druck v. R. Friedrich), 1901, (58, mit Taf.). 22 cm. [J 27 29 G 80].

oa **Antarctic Continent as a whole.**

Ortmann, Arnold E. The theories of the origin of the Antarctic faunas and floras. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (139-142). [35.5000 0100 0200].

35.0431 **PROTOZOA.**dh **Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Le Bulimine e le Cassiduline fossilli d'Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (159-214, con fig.).

dk **Austria-Hungary (Bosnia and Herzegovina included.)**

Liebus, Adalbert. Ueber die Foraminiferenfauna des Bryozoenhorizontes von Priabona. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, **1**, (111-134, mit 1 Taf.). [N 0431].

35.1031 **ECHINODERMATA.**

Fritel, P. H. Echinodermes fossiles. Les Cystidés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901, (233-237 et 269-272, av. fig.). [50.1031 55.1031 65.1031 70.1031 75.1031].

Payebian, B. F. Les oursins fossiles (suite). J. natural., Mâcon, **2**, 1901, (7-8, 26-32, 34-36, 56, av. fig.).

35.2031 **BRACHIOPODA INCLUDING BRYOZOA (POLYZOA).**

Maplestone, C. M. On a new name *Vittatirella*, for the polyzoan genus *Caloporella*, McG. [List of spp. affected.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (201-203) [0070].

Neviani, Antonio. Materiali per una bibliografia italiana degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. Continuazione, Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **21**, 1901, (4-8, 29-33, 47-50, 66-67, 102-105, 129-133). [0030].

Monografia del genere *Idmonea* (Briozoo ciclostomato). Parte 2^a, Cap. 2^o, Storia delle specie, 1^a centuria. Roma, 1901, (67-98, con fig.). 25 cm.

de British Islands.

Neilson, James. The Carboniferous Brachiopoda of the Clyde drainage area. Elliot, G. F. S. and others. . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde area, 1901, (492-495).

35.2231 MOLLUSCA, INCLUDING CEPHALOPODA, GASTROPODA AMPHINEURA, SCAPHOPODA, AND LAMELLIBRANCHIATA (PELECYPODA).

Blanckenhorn, Max. Das Urbild der Ammonshörner. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (57-59). [200 N 2231].

Cossmann. Essais de paléoconchologie comparée. Fusidae, Turbinellidae, Chrysodomidae, Buccinidae, Nassidae, Collambellidae. 4^e livraison, (octobre, 1901.) Paris, 1901, (300, av. pl.); Paris, (soc. édit. scientif.), 1901, (293, av. 10 pl.). 27.5 cm. [0150].

Gottsche, Carl. Ueber die lebenden Arten von *Pleurotomaria* und über *Prestwichia rotundata*. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. Folge), **8**, (1900), 1901, (XIII-XIV). [N 2231].

Paquier, Victor. Sur les relations du groupe inverse avec le groupe normal chez les Chamacées. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., Paris, (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (474-475, av. 2 pl.).

Pavlov, A. P. Les branches génétiques des Aculles. (russ.) St. Petersbourg. Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (298-299). [0200].

Philippi, Emil. Diagnosen. [Als Anhang zu Emil W e r t h, Zur Kenntnis der jüngeren Ablagerungen im tropischen Ostafrika.] Berlin, Zs. D. geol.

Ges. **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (304-306). [N 2231].

Plasbry, Henry A[ugustine]. The evidence of snails on changes of land and sea. Pop. Sci., Mon., New York, N.Y., **59**, 1901, (284-289). [0100 N 2227 2231].

Salomon, Wilhelm. Berichtigung [betr. *Pseudomonotis waageni* Salomon]. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, briefl. Mitt., (23).

Solger, Friedrich. Die Lebensweise der Ammoniten. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (89-94). [N 2231 2319].

Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen der Lobenbildung und der Lebensweise bei einigen Ammoniten. Tagebl. intern. Zool. Congr., Berlin, **5**, 1901, No. 8, (20). [N 2231].

de British Islands.

Newton, R. B. The Geological Distribution of Extinct British non-marine Mollusca. J. Conch., London, **10**, (2), 1901, (58-64); **10**, (3), 1901, (65-74).

ea Asiatic Russia.

Stahl, A. F. Beobachtungen in den Kirgisensteppen. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, **47**, 1901, (106-114, mit 1 Taf.). [J 53 H 99 ea N 0219].

fb N. E. Africa.

Blanckenhorn, Max. Neues zur Geologie und Palaeontologie Aegyptens, III. IV. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (52-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.). Published as separate under the title: Geologie Aegyptens. Führer durch die geologische Vergangenheit bis zur Jetztzeit. Leipzig (Max Weg. in Comm.). 1901, (V, 21-47, 403-479, 265-274, 52-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.). 21 cm. 10 M. [35.0231 fb 35.2231 fb 35.5400 fb H 35 fh N 2231 P 3500 L 01 M 5400].

gi Western United States, West of Mississippi.

Aldrich, T. H. A Texas oil well fossil. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **15**, 1901, (74). [N 2227 2231].

Hemphill, Henry. A contribution to West Coast conchology. [Santa Barbara Islands, California]. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **14**, 1901, (109-113, 121-125, with pl., 136-140).

35.2431 **Anthropoda, including Insecta.**

Gerstaecker, A. Die Klassen und Ordnungen der Arthropoden, wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. Fortges. v. A. E. Ortmann. (H. G. Bronn, Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, Bd. 5, Abt. 2, Lfg 60-62.) Leipzig (C. F. Winter), 1901, (VIII, 1281-1320, mit 3 Taf.). 26 cm. 4.50 M. [N 2403].

35.2631 **CRUSTACEA.**

Bather, F. A. Geologic distribution of *Pollicipes* and *Scalpellum*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (112; [reprint] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 4), **8**, 1901, (521-522). [0100 N 2631].

Lorenthey, I. Palaeontologische Studien über tertiäre Krebse. (Ungarisch). Magy. Term. Közl., Budapest, **27**, 1901, (803-826).

Malaquin, A. Le parasitisme évolutif des Monstrillides (crustacés copépodes). Arch. zool., Paris, (sér. 3), **9**, 1901, (81-232, av. pl. et fig.). [0200].

Woodward, Henry. *Brachylepas crataea*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (528).

35.2831 **XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc.**

Jaekel, Otto. Ueber die Organisation der Trilobiten. Tl 1. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (133-171, mit 3 Taf.). [N 2807].

Lindström, Gustaf. Organes visuels des Trilobites. Lille. Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (36-37). [2831].

——— **Researches on the Visual Organs of the Trilobites.** Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **34**, 1901, No. 8 (86 with 6 pl.).

35.5231 **VERTEBRATA.**

Hatcher, J. B. Some new and little-known Fossil Vertebrates. Pittsburg,

Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (128-144, with 4 pl.). [N 6031 5231].

g **North America.**

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Des méthodes précises mises actuellement en œuvre dans l'étude des vertébrés fossiles des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 8^e Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (353-363). [0060].

35.5431 **PISCES.**

Braus, Hermann. Ueber neuere Funde versteinierter Gliedmassenknorpel und -muskeln von Selachiern. Würzburg, Verh. physik. Ges., (N.F.), **34**, 1901, (177-192). [N 5407].

Woodward, Arthur Smith. Catalogue of the fossil fishes in the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W. Pt. IV. London (Brit. Mus.), 1901, (xl + 636, 19 pl.). 8vo. 22 + 14 cm. 21s. [0060].

35.5631 **REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**

Beard, James Carter. Something about ancient American saurians. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **85**, 1901, (267). [N 5631].

——— **Three characteristic types of American Dinosaurs.** Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **87**, 1901, (184-185). [N 5631].

Nopcsa Jr., F., Baron. Synopsis und Abstammung der Dinosaurier. (ungarisch u. deutsch). Földt. Közl., Budapest, **31**, 1901, (193-224, mit 1 Taf.).

Sealey, H. G. Dragons of the Air. London (Methuen), 1901, (XIII + 239, pls. & figs.). 8vo.

Voeltzkow, Arthur und Döderlein, Ludwig. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Reptilien. III. Zur Frage nach der Bildung der Bauchrippen. Frankfurt a. M., Abb. Senckenb. Ges., **26**, 1901, (313-336, mit 2 Taf.). [0200 N 5615 5623 5607].

Wolterstorff, W. Ueber ein Exemplar von *Rana meriani* v. Meyer im Senckenbergischen Museum zu Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1901**, Wiss. Abh., (39-44, mit 1 Taf.). [N 5631].

Zittel, [Karl A.]. Palaeontologische Wandtafeln. Taf. 69. Artiodactyla. 70. Artiodactyla, Primates. 71, 72. Carnivora. 73. Theromorpha. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1901, 75 × 170 cm. 2 M., aufgez. m. Stäben 5 M. [0050 35.6031 N 5603].

35.5831 AVES.

o Antarctic.

Burkhardt, Rudolf. Das Problem des antarktischen Schöpfungscentrums vom Standpunkt der Ornithologie. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., **15**, 1902, (499-536). [N 5827 0227 J 01 o]

Traquair, R. H. Extinct Birds. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, (2), 1900 [1901], (287, 288).

35.6031 MAMMALIA.

Ageenko, V. Les éléphants fossiles. (russe). St. Peterburg, Nauch. Obozr., **1901**, 7, (41-46).

Botti, Ulderico. Sui molari di elefante. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (438-445).

Brown, Arthur Erwin. On some points in the phylogeny of the Primates. [Evolution]. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **1901**, (119-125). [0200 N 6023 6031].

Hatcher, J. B. On the Cranial Elements and the Deciduous and Permanent Dentitions of Titanotherium. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (256-262, with pl.).

Palacký, J[an]. Die Verbreitung der Meeressäugethiere. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abth. f. Syst., **15**, 1901, (249-266). [0100 N 6027].

Zittel, [Karl A.]. Palaeontologische Wandtafeln. Taf. 69. Artiodactyla. 70. Artiodactyla, Primates. 71, 72. Carnivora. 73. Theromorpha. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), [1901], 116 × 148 cm. Je 2 M., aufgez. m. Stäben je 5 M. [0050 N 6003 P 2550].

eb China and Dependencies; Tibet; Corea.

Lydekker, R. On a skull of a chiru-like antelope from the ossiferous de-

posits of Hundes (Tibet). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (289-292, with figs.).

gg North Eastern United States.

Miller Jr., Gerrit S[mith]. Preliminary List of the Mammals of New York. Albany, N.Y., Rep. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ., **1**, 1901, (267-390).

h Central and South America and West Indies.

Ridewood, W. G. On the structure of the hairs of *Mylodon listai* and other South American Edentates. Q. J. Microsc. sci., London, (Ser. 2), **44**, 1901, (393-411, pl. XXVI).

50 LOWER PALÆOZOIC.

50.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

de British Islands.

Cole, Grenville A. J. [*Monocraterion* and *Oldhamia*]. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (137).

Matthew, G. F. *Monocraterion* and *Oldhamia*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (135-136).

50.0231 GENERAL PALÆO- ZOOLOGY.

da , Sweden.

Chapman, F. et alii. [Wenlock Fossils from Mulde, Gotland]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **7**, 1901, (141-160, pl.). [50.2631 da 50,1031 da].

de British Islands.

Peach, B. N. The Cambrian Fossils of the N.W. Highlands. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (642).

eb China and Dependencies : Tibet; Corea.

Martelli, Alessandro. Fossili del Siluriano inferiore dello Schensi (Cina). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (295-310, con tav.).

North America.

Matthew, G. F. Les plus anciennes faunes paléozoïques. 8^e Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901. (313-316). [H 45 gi].

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Hudson River Beds near Albany and their taxonomic equivalents. Albany, N.Y., Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist., Univ., 8, 1901, (489-596, with pl.). Published as separate. 24.8 cm. 25 c.

Canadian Dominion East, Newfoundland.

Ami, Henry M. Summary Report of a palaeontological survey in the Silurian of Antigonish Co., Nova Scotia, and of palaeontological work done in the Geological Survey of Canada in 1900. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (178-182).

Matthew, Geo. F. New species of Cambrian fossils from Cape Breton. St. John's, N.B., Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunswick., 19, 1901, (269-287, with plate).

Summary Report of a Palaeontological Survey in the Cambrian of Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (183-184).

North Eastern United States East of Mississippi.

Burr, Henry T. and Burke, Robert E. The occurrence of fossils in the Roxbury Conglomerate. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., 29, (1899-1901), 1901, 179-184, with pl.). [55.0231 H 45].

Cummings, Edgar R. . . . [Fauna of Ordovician rocks of Southern Indiana. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., 1900, 1901, (200-215). [H 50 gg].

South Eastern United States East of Mississippi.

Foster, August F. Silurian and Devonian Limestone of Tennessee and Kentucky. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 12, 1901, (395-444, with pl.). [55.0231 gh 50.5000 55.5000 gh H 45 gh].

Western United States West of Mississippi.

Beecher, C[harles] E[merison]. Note on the Cambrian fossils of St. Francois County, Missouri. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 12, 1901, (362-363). [50.5000].

Sardeson, F[rederick] W[illiam]. Fossils in the St. Peter sandstone. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., 3, 1901, (318-319). [H 50 gi].

The Range and Distribution of the Lower Silurian Fauna of Minnesota, with descriptions of some New Species. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., 3, 1901, (326-343, with pl.). [50.2031 gi 50.2231 gi N 2027 2227 2031 2231].

Palaeozoic fossils in the drift. [Minnesota]. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., 3, 1901, (317-318). [55.0231 gi H 45 gi].

Van Ingen, Gilbert. The Siluric Fauna near Batesville, Arkansas. I. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Sch. Mines Q., 22, 1901, (318-328). [H 50].

50.0831 COELENTERATA. INCLUDING GRAPTOLITHOIDEA.

de British Islands.

Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. . . . British Graptolites. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 55, 1901.

Lapworth, Charles. Graptolites [of Clyde Area]. Elliott, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde area, 1901, (454-460).

gb Canada.

Lambe, Laurence M. A revision of the genera and species of Canadian palaeozoic corals — The *Madreporaria Aporosa* and the *Madreporaria Rugosa*. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology, 4, part 2, 1901, (98-197, with twelve pl.) [55.0831].

hf Peru.

Newton, E. T. Graptolites from Peru. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (195-7, with fig.).

Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam]. Problem of the Monticuliporoidea. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (1-27, incl. pl.; 149-173, incl. pl.). [55.0831 50.2031 55.2031 N 0831 2031].

50.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Bather, F[rancis] A[rthur]. Exhibition labels for Blastoidea. Rep. Mus. Ass., Canterbury, **1900**, [1901], (94-114). [0060 55.1031].

da Sweden.

Bather, F[rancis] A[rthur]. . . . Crinoidea [Columnals, genn. et spp. indett]. In: Chapman, Frederick. On some fossils of Wenlock age from Mulde, near Klinteberg, Gotland . . . Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **7**, 1901, (144-145, pl. 3).

Chapman, Frederick. On some fossils of Wenlock age from Mulde, near Klinteberg, Gotland. With Notes by Prof. T. Rupert Jones and Dr. F. A. Bather. Ann. Mag. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **7**, 1901, (141-160, pl. 3). [50.2631 da 50.0231 da].

50.2031 BRACHIOPODA, INCLUDING BRYOZOA, (POLYZOA).

Matthew, G. F. *Acrothyra*, a new genus of Etcheminian Brachiopoda. St. John's, N.B., Bul. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw., **19**, 1901, (303-304).

Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam]. Problem of the Monticuliporoidea. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (1-27, incl. pl.; 149-173, incl. pl.). [50.0831 55.0831 50.2031 N 0831 2031].

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian Brachiopoda. . . . Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (669-695). Published as separate. 23.5 cm. [N 2031].

gi Western United States, West of Mississippi.

Sardeson, F[rederick] W[illiam]. The Range and Distribution of the Lower Silurian Fauna of Minnesota with Descriptions of Some New Species. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.). [50.0231 50.2231 0100 N 2027 2227 2031 2231].

hg Bolivia.

Newton, R. Bullen. On some palaeozoic fossils from Bolivia obtained by Sir Martin Conway. In Conway, M. The Bolivian Andes, London (Harper), 1901, (386-392, with fig.).

50.2231 MOLLUSCA, INCLUDING CEPHALOPODA, GASTROPODA, AMPHINEURA, SCAPHOPODA, AND LAMELLIBRANCHIATA (PELECYPODA).

de British Islands.

Reed, F. R. Cowper. [Silurian Gasteropoda.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, (109-110, pl. VII; 246-249, pl. XI; 355-358, pl. XV).

——— *Sabulites pupa* (ex Salter MS.). Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (109).

gi Western United States, West of Mississippi.

Sardeson, F[rederick] W[illiam]. The Range and Distribution of the Lower Silurian Fauna of Minnesota with descriptions of some New Species. Minneapolis Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.). [50.0231 gi 50.2031 gi N 2027 2227 2031 2231].

50.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

de British Islands.

Peach, B. N. The Arthropoda from the Silurian rocks of South West Scotland. Elliot, G. F. S. and others. . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (450-453).

50.2631 CRUSTACEA.

da Sweden.

Chapman, F. On some fossils of Wenlock age from Mulde near Klinteberg, Gotland. With notes by Prof. T. Rupert Jones and Dr. F. A. Bather. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **7**, 1901, (141-160, with pl.). [50.1031 da 50.0231 da].

dd **Holland.**

Bonnema, J[an] H[aitzes]. The occurrence of remains of *Leperditia grandis* Schrenck sp. in the erratic blocks of the Groningen diluvium. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet. **3**, 1901, (545-549) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. **9**, 1901, (376-379) (Dutch). [H 95 dd].

——— *Leperditia baltica* His. sp., their identity with *Leperditia eichwaldi* Fr. v. Schm. and their occurrence in Groningen diluvial erratics. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet. **3**, 1901, (137-140) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. **9**, 1901, (138-140) (Dutch). [H 95 dd].

de **British Islands.**

Peach, B. N. The Crustacea of the Silurian rocks of South West Scotland. Elliot, G. F. S. and others. . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (448-449).

Reed, F. R. Cowper. [Silurian Cirripede]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (108).

50.2831 **XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc.**dt **Russia in Europe.**

Schmidt, Fr. Revision der Ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abtheilung V. Asaphiden. Lief. II. St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., (sér. 8), **12**, 8, (VI + 113, av. 12 pl.).

de **British Islands.**

Peach, B. N. The Trilobites of the Silurian rocks of South-west Scotland. Elliot, G. F. S. and others. . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (445-447).

Reed, F[rederick] R[ichard] C[owper]. [Silurian Trilobites]. Salter's undescribed species. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, 4, 1901, (5-14, pl. i; 106-108, pl. vii; 246-249, pl. xi; 355-358, pl. xv; 432; 576). [50.2631 de 50.2231 de].

dh **Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.**

Pompeckj, J[os.] F[elix]. Versteinerungen der Paradoxides-Stufe von La Cabitza in Sardinien und Bemerkungen (K-4166)

zur Gliederung des sardischen Cambrium. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (1-23, mit 1 Taf.). [H 50 dh N 2831].

gg **North-Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.**

Wanner, Atreus. A new species of *Olenellus* from the Lower Cambrian of York County, Pennsylvania. Washington, D.C. Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci., **3**, 1901, (267-272, with pl.).

gi **Western United States, West of Mississippi.**

Beecher, C[hables] E[merson]. Discovery of Eurypterid remains in the Cambrian of Missouri. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (561-564, with text-fig.). [N 2827 2831].

——— . . . Eurypterid remains in the Cambrian of Missouri. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (364-366, with 1 pl.). [N 2827 2831].

if **Victoria.**

Gregory, J. W. *Cyphaspis spryi*, a new species of trilobite from the Silurian of Melbourne. Proc. R. Soc. Vict., Melbourne, (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (179-182, pl. xxii).

55 **UPPER PALÆOZOIC.**55.0231 **GENERAL PALÆOZOOLOGY.**

Frech, Fritz. Lethaea geognostica oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der für die Gebirgs-Formation bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. v. e. Vereinigung von Palaeontologen. Tl.: Lethaea palaeozoica. Bd 2, Lfg 3: [Das Carbon, Schluss, und] die Dyas. Stuttgart (E. Nägeli), 1901, (V + 435-578, mit 13 Taf.). [H 55 L 0080].

db **Russia in Europe.**

Gandry, Albert. Sur les découvertes de M. Amalitzky en Russie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (251).

dc **German Empire.**

Beuhausen, [L.]. Vorkommen von typischer Kohlenkalkfauna in dem Culmgrauwacken des nordwestlichen Oberharzes. Vorläuf. Mitt. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (58).

de **British Islands.**

Allen, H. H. . . . Types of figured specimens . . . Devonian . . . in the Museum of Practical Geology. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, **1900**, (1901), (196-216). [0060].

Hind, W. and Howe, J. A. The Geological succession and palaeontology of the beds between the Millstone Grit and the Limestone—Massif at Pendle Hill, and their equivalents in certain other parts of Britain. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, (3), 1901, (347-704, pl. XIV). [55.5000 *de*].

Kirkby, J. W. On lower Carboniferous strata and fossils at Randerstone, near Crail, Fife. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8**, (1), 1901, (61-75). [55.2631 *de*].

Morton, G. H. The Carboniferous limestone fossils of North Wales. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, (1), 1901, (49-67).

Smith, John. Localities for Old Red Sandstone and Carboniferous fossils. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (557-567).

df **France and Corsica.**

Vaffier, A. Etude géologique et paléontologique du Carbonifère inférieur du Mâconnais. Ann. Univ., Lyon, (sciences), **1901**, (1-159, av. pl.). [55.5000 *df*].

eu **Asiatic Russia.**

Feetz, H. von. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna aus den devonischen Schichten am Rande des Steinkohlen-Bassins von Kuznezsk. (russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. Sect. géol. Cab., S. M. I., **4**, 1901, (1-367, +deutsch. Rés., 369-387, + 6 Taf. und 1 Karte).

gd **Canadian Dominion East. Newfoundland.**

Ami, Henry M. Knoydart formation of Nova Scotia. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **12**, 1901, (301-312, with 1 pl.). [H 55].

Matthew, G. F. Are the St. John plant beds Carboniferous? Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (383-386). [55.5000 *gd*].

gf **United States as a whole.**

Beede, J. W. Fauna of the Permian of the Central United States. (Part 1). Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17**, 1899, 1900, 1901, (185-189).

gg **North Eastern United States. East of Mississippi.**

Burr, Henry T. and Burke, Robert E. The occurrence of fossils in the Roxbury Conglomerate. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **29**, (1899-1901), 1901, (179-184, with pl.). [50.0231 H 45].

Clarke, John M[ason]. The Oriskany fauna of Becraft Mountain, Columbia County, N.Y. Albany, N.Y., Rep. St. Mus. Univ. Nat. Hist., **2**, 1901, (6-101, with 9 pl. 1 map.).

Wood, Elvira. Marcellus (Stafford) Limestone of Lancaster, Erie Co., N.Y. [In Paleontologic Papers 2, by R. Ruedemann, J. M. Clarke and E. Wood q.r.] [55.2031 *gg* H 55 *gg* N 2027 2031].

gh **South Eastern United States. East of Mississippi.**

Foerste, August F. Silurian and Devonian Limestones of Tennessee and Kentucky. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **12**, 1901, (395-444, with pl.). [50.0231 *gh* 55.0231 *gh* 50.5000 *gh* 55.5000 *gh* H 45 *gh*].

gi **Western United States. West of Mississippi.**

Gould, Charles Newton. Notes on the fossils from the Kansas-Oklahoma Redbeds. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (337-340). [55.5000 *gi* 65.0231 *gi* 65.5000 *gi*].

Weller, Stuart. Correlation of the Kinderhook formations of South-western Missouri. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (130-148). [H 55 *gi*].

Sardeson, F[rederick] W[illiam]. Palaeozoic fossils in the drift. [Minnesota] Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (317-318). 50.0231 gi H 45 gi].

Smith, James Perrin. The borderline between the Palaeozoic and Mesozoic in Western America. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (512-521). [65.0231 gi 35.0231 gi H 35 gi].

Waller, Stuart. Kinderhook Faunal Studies. III. The Faunas of Beds No. 3 to 7 at Burlington, Iowa [with new species of Brachiopoda and Mollusca]. St. Louis, Mo. Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (147-214, with pl.). [Separate.] 24.5 cm. [55.2031 55.2231 N 0227].

ie New South Wales.

Gülich, G[eorg]. Jura- und Devon-Fossilien von White Cliffs, Australien. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **14**, 1901, (484-518, mit 2 Taf.). [70.0231 ie].

55.0431 PROTOZOA.

de British Islands.

Young, John. The Carboniferous Foraminifera of the Clyde drainage area. Elliott, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde area, 1901, (477-478).

gi Western United States, West of Mississippi.

Spandel, Erich. Die Foraminiferen des Permo-Carbon von Hooser, Kansas, Nord-Amerika. Saecular-Feier Naturhist. Gesellschaft. Nürnberg, 1901, (175-194). [N 0431].

55.0631 PORIFERA.

de British Islands.

Rhodes, John. . . . Silicified plant seam beneath the Millstone Grit of Swarth Fell, West Riding of Yorkshire. Geol. Mag. London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, 520; London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1901, (656). [55.5000 de 6700 de M 5000 8000].

Smith, John. Carboniferous sponges. Elliott, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde area, 1901, (479).

(x-4186)

55.0831 COELENTERATA, INCLUDING GRAPTOLITHOIDEA.

Lambe, Lawrence M. A revision of the genera and species of Canadian palaeozoic corals. The Madreporaria Aporosa and the Madreporaria Rugosa. Geol. Surv. Can. Ottawa, Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology, **4**, part 2, 1901, (98-197 with 12 pl.). [50.0831].

Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam]. Problem of the Monticuliporoidea. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (1-27, with pl.; 149-173, with pl.). [50.0831 50.2031 55.2031 N 0831 2031].

de British Islands.

Thomson, James. Carboniferous corals. Elliott, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna of Clyde area, 1901, (480-484).

dh Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.

Angelis d'Ossat (De), Gioachino. Terza contribuzione allo studio della fauna fossile paleozoica della Alpi Carniche. Fossili del Devoniano medio di Lodinut. Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei (Ser. 5) **4**, 1901, (83-119, con tav.).

55.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Bather, F[rank] A[rthur]. Exhibition labels for Blastoida. Rep. Mus. Ass., Canterbury, 1900, [1901], (94-114). [0060 50.1031].

de German Empire.

Follmann, O. *Hystericrinus schuerdii* Follm. Eine neue Crinoidart aus den oberen Coblenzschichten. Bonn, Verh. naturhist. Ver. **58**, 1901, (66-67, mit 1 Taf.). [N 1031].

de British Islands.

Smith, John [of Kilwinning]. The Carboniferous Echinodermata of the Clyde drainage area. ["revision of the nomenclature"] by F. A. Bather. Elliot, G[eorge] F[rank] S. and others. Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde Area . . . Glasgow . . . 1901, (509). [0070].

**gg North-Eastern United States,
East of Mississippi.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. New Agela-crinites. Paleontologic Papers, 2, by Ruedemann, Clarke, and Wood, q. r.]. [N 1027 1031].

Keyes, Charles R. On a Crinoidal Horizon in the Upper Carboniferous. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (915-916). [N 1031].

Wood, Elvira. A new Crinoid from the Hamilton of Charlestown, Indiana. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (297-300, with 1 pl.). [Crinoiden]. [N 1027 1031].

**gi Western United States, West
of Mississippi.**

Rowley, R. R. . . . Fossils from the upper paleozoic rock of Missouri. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis Minn., **27**, 1901, (343-355, with 1 pl.). [N 1027 1031].

55.1831 VERMES.

de British Islands.

Smith, John. Conodonts of the Carboniferous rocks. Elliot, G. F. S. and others. . . . Fauna Clyde Area, 1901, (510).

Young, John. The Carboniferous Annelids of the Clyde drainage area. Elliot, G. F. S. and others. . . . Fauna of the Clyde Area, 1901, (485).

**55.2031 BRACHIPODA, IN-
CLUDING BRYOZOA (POLYZOA).**

Cummings, Edgar R. Some developmental stages of *Orthothetes minutus* n. sp. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1900**, 1901, (216-218). [N 2015 2031].

Etheridge Jr., R[obert]. *Lingula* associated with *Lepidodendron*. Sydney, Rec. Austr. Mus., **4**, 1901, (119-120, woodcut). [55.6700].

Sardeson, Frederic W[illiam]. Problem of the Monticuliporoidae. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (1-27, with pl.; 149-173, with pl.). [50.0831 55.0831 50.2031 N 0831 2031].

de German Empire.

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenaubach bei Haiger. Diss. Marburg [Druck v. A. W. Schade, Berlin], 1901, (111). 26 cm. [H 55 de N 0231].

de British Islands.

Whidborne, G. F. Devonian fossils from Devonshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (529-540, 2 pls.).

Young, John. The Carboniferous Polyzoa of the Clyde drainage area. Elliot, G. F. S. and others. . . . Fauna of Clyde Area, 1901, (486-487).

dg Spain and Portugal.

Oehlert, Daniel. Fossiles dévoniens de Santa-Lucia (province de Léon, Espagne) 2^e partie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (233-251, av. 1 pl.).

**eb China and Dependencies:
Tibet; Corea.**

Flügel, G. Ueber obercarbonische Faunen aus Ost- und Südasien. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (91-136, mit 3 Taf.). [55.2031 eg 55.2231 eb eg N 0231 0227].

eg Malay Peninsula.

Flügel, G. Ueber obercarbonische Faunen aus Ost- und Südasien. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (91-136, mit 3 Taf.). [55.2031 eb 55.2231 eb eg N 0231 0227].

**gg North Eastern United States,
East of Mississippi.**

Cummings, E[dgar] R. *Orthothetes minutus* n. sp. from the Salem Limestone of Harrodsberg, Ind. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (147-149, with 1 pl.). [N 2027 2031].

**gi Western United States, West
of Mississippi.**

Weller, Stuart. Kinderhook faunal studies. III. The faunas of Beds No. 3 to No. 7 at Burlington, Iowa. *Chonetes burlingtonensis* n. sp. St. Louis, Mo., **11**, 1901, (147-214, with pl.). [55.0231 gi 55.2231 gi].

Wood, Elvira. Marcellus (Stafford) Limestone of Lancaster Erie Co., N.Y. [*Crania recta* A. n. sp.]. [Paleontologic Papers 2. by R. Ruedemann, J. M. Clarke and E. Wood *q.v.*]. [55.0231 *gg* H 55 *gg* N 2027 *gg* 2031].

55.2231 MOLLUSCA, INCLUDING CEPHALOPODA, GASTROPODA, AMPHINEURA, SCAPHOPODA, AND LAMELLIBRANCHIATA (PELECYPODA).

Clark, John M[ason]. Value of *Amnigenia* as an indicator of freshwater deposits during the Devonian of New York, Ireland and the Rhineland. [In Paleontologic Papers, 2, by R. Ruedemann, J. M. Clarke, and E. Wood, *q.v.*]. [H 55].

Etheridge Jr., R[obert]. Aperture of *Conularia*. Sydney, Rec. Austr. Mus., 4, 1901, (52).

Smith, James Perrin and Weller, Stuart. *Prodromites*, a New Ammonite Genus from the Lower Carboniferous. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (255-268, with 3 pl.). [N 2231].

de German Empire.

Ammon, Ludwig von. Ueber eine Tiefbohrung durch den Buntsandstein und die Zechsteinschichten bei Mellrichstadt an der Rhön. Geogn. Jahresh. München, 13 (1900), 1901, (149-193). [55.5431 H 55 *dc* 65 *dc* G 83].

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenau bei Haiger. Diss. Marburg [Druck v. A. U. Schade, Berlin], 1901, .111. 26 cm. [55.2031 *dc* H 55 *dc* N 0231].

de British Islands.

Barnes, J. and Holroyd, W. F. Notes on a fossil found in the shales below the Millstone Grit, Pule Hill, Marsden. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 27 (6), 1901, (156-159, pl.).

Foord, A. H. . . . Carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. London, Monogr. Palæont. Soc., 55, 1901.

Goodchild, J. G. The Carboniferous gastropoda of the Clyde drainage area. Elliot, G. F. S., and others. . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (505-508).

Hind, W. . . . British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. London, Monogr. Palæont. Soc., 55, 1901.

Neilson, James. The Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata of the Clyde drainage area. Elliot, G. F. S. and others. . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (496-501).

Carboniferous Cephalopoda. Elliot, G. F. S. and others. . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde area, 1901, (502, 503).

Whidborne, G. F. Devonian fossils from Devonshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (529-540, 2 pls.).

ea Asiatic Russia.

Jones, T. R. [Siberian *Anthracomya* and *Posidonomya*.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (433-436, with pl.). [55.2631].

eb China and Dependencies: Tibet; Corea.

Flügel, G. Ueber obercarbonische Faunen aus Ost- und Südasien. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1901, (91-136, mit 3 Taf.). [55.2031 *eb eg* 55.2231 *ej* N 0231 0227].

eg Malay Peninsula.

Flügel, G. Ueber obercarbonische Faunen aus Ost- und Südasien. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1901, (91-136, mit 3 Taf.). [55.2031 *eb eg* 55.2231 *eb* N 0231 0227].

fc Sahara and the French Sudan.

Collet. Goniatites carbonifères dans le Sahara. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (349-351).

gi Western United States, West of Mississippi.

Weller, Stuart. Kinderhook faunal studies. III. The faunas of Beds No. 3 to No. 7 at Burlington, Iowa. St. Louis, Mo., 11, 1901, (147-214, with pl.). [55.0231 *gi* 55.2031 *gi*].

55.2431 *ARTHROPODA, IN-
CLUDING INSECTS.*

Allen, H[enry] A. Insect from coal-measures of South Wales. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (65-68, with fig.).

55.2631 *CRUSTACEA.*

de **British Islands.**

Kirkby, J. W. Notes on Ostracoda from the "Scotsman Office" Section (Edinburgh). *Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc.*, **8**, (1), 1901, (15-17).

— On Lower Carboniferous strata and fossils at Randerstone, near Crail, Fife. *Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc.*, **8**, 1901, (61-75, with pl.). [55.0231 *de*].

Jones, T. Rupert and Kirkby, J. W. The Carboniferous Ostracoda of the Clyde drainage area. *Rep. British Assoc., Fauna . . . of Clyde Area*, 1901, (488-491).

ea **Asiatic Russia.**

Jones, T. Rupert. On some Carboniferous shale from Siberia. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (433-435, with pl.).

55.2631 *XIPHOSURA, EURI-
PTERIDA, TRILOBITA, &c.*

de **German Empire.**

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenaubach bei Haiger. *Diss. Marburg* [Druck v. A. W. Schade], Berlin, 1901, (111). 26 cm. [55.2031 *de* 55.2231 *de* H 55 *de* N 0231].

de **British Islands.**

Baldwin, W. *Prestrichia rotundata* found at Sparth Bottoms, Rochdale. *Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc.*, **27**, (6), 1901, (149-155).

Cole, Grenville A. J. On *Belinurus kiltorkensis* Baily. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (52-54, with fig.).

Woodward, Henry. Notes on some Carboniferous Trilobites. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (152-154, with pl.).

is **New South Wales.**

Gürich, Georg. Ueber eine neue Lichas-Art aus dem Devon von Neu-Süd-Wales und über die Gattung *Lichas* überhaupt. *N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd* **14**, 1901, (519-539, mit 2 Taf.). [N 2831].

55.3031 *ARACHNIDA.*

Ammon, Ludwig von. Ueber *Anthracomartus* aus dem Pfälzischen Carbon. *Geogn. Jahreshfte*, München, **13** (1900), 1901, (1-6). [N 3031].

df **France and Corsica.**

Thévenin, A. Sur la découverte d'Arachnides dans le terrain houiller de Commentry. *Paris, Bul. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (605-612, av. 1 pl.).

55.5431 *PISCES.*

de **German Empire.**

Ammon, Ludwig von. Ueber eine Tiefbohrung durch den Buntsandstein und die Zechsteinschichten bei Mellrichstadt an der Rhön. *Geogn. Jahreshfte*, München, **13** (1900), 1901, (149-193). [55.2231 H 55 *de* 65 *de* G 83].

de **British Islands.**

Traquair, R[amsay] H. Carboniferous formations of Great Britain.—Continuation of the monograph of the Palaeoniscidae. London, *Paläontogr. Soc.*, **55**, 1901, (61-87, pls. VIII-XVIII). [N 5431].

— The Carboniferous fishes of the West of Scotland. Elliott, G. F. S. and others . . . *Fauna . . . of Clyde Area*, 1901, (512-516).

— Lower Carboniferous fishes of Eastern Fifeshire [*Coelacanthopsis* and *Eucentrurus*: n. gg.]. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (110-114). [N 5431].

— The ganoid fishes of the British Carboniferous formations. London, *Monogr. Palæont. Soc.*, **55**, 1901. [N 5431].

Wellburn, E[dgar] D[uesbury]. Fish fauna of the Yorkshire coal measures. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, (2), 1901, (159-174).

_____. Fish remains in the . . . (Yoredale) at Crimsworth Dean . . . Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, (2), 1901, (175-177).

_____. Fish fauna of Yorkshire coal field. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (37).

_____. Fossil fish from Millstone Grit. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4] 1901, (80-81).

_____. Fish fauna of the Millstone Grits of Great Britain. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (216-222).

kb Greenland.

Woodward, A. Smith. Notes on some Upper Devonian fish-remains discovered by Prof. A. G. Nathorst in East Greenland (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih. **26**: IV, 1901, No 10, (10, with 1 pl.).

55.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

de British Islands.

Young, John. The amphibia of the Carboniferous rocks of the Clyde drainage area. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (517).

db Russia in Europe.

Amalitsky, W. Die Entstehung riesiger Reptilien in den permischen Ablagerungen Russlands. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (485-489). [N 5603 H 55 db].

_____. Sur la découverte, dans les dépôts permien du nord de la Russie . . . de reptiles *Pareiasaurus* et *Dicynodon*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (591-593).

_____. Sur quelques reptiles nouveaux, trouvés dans les dépôts permien de la Dvina du Nord. (Russ.) St. Pétersbourg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (380).

65 TRIASSIC.

65.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

de British Islands.

Bather, F[rancis] A[rthur]. Alleged prints of Echinoderms in Triassic reptiliferous sandstones. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser.), [4], **8**, 1901, (70-71).

Burckhardt, Rudolf. . . impressions of Echinoderms observed on . . . [Triassic Reptiliferous] sandstone . . . Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser.), [4], **8**, 1901, (3-4, with fig.).

65.0231 GENERAL PALEO-ZOOLOGY.

gi Western United States, West of Mississippi.

Gould, Charles Newton. Notes on the fossils from the Kansas-Oklahoma Red-beds. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (337-340). [55.0231 gi 55.5000 gi 65.5000 gi].

Lee, Willis, T. The Morrison formation of Southeastern Colorado. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (343-352). [60.5000 gi H 60 gi].

Smith, James Perrin. The borderline between the Palaeozoic and Mesozoic in Western America. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (512-521), [35.3231 gi 55.0231 gi H 35 gi].

65.0831 CŒLEENTERATA INCLUDING GRAPTOLITHOIDEA.

df France and Corsica.

Eisacher. [Graptolithoidea] Nouvelles découvertes de fossiles dans les poudingues du grès vosgien et faits relatifs à la dénudation des Vosges et des Alpes. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (97-100, av. 1 pl.). [65.2031 df].

dk Austria-Hungary.

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Ueber mesozoische Stromatoporidaen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1901**, (1115-1123). [70.0831 dk 75.0831 dk N 0831].

65.1031 *ECHINODERMATA.**de* **British Islands.**

Bather, F[rancis] A[rthur]. Alleged prints of Echinoderms in Triassic reptiliferous sandstones. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, [4], 1901, (70-71). [65.0131].

Burckhardt, Rudolf. . . . impressions of Echinoderms observed on . . . [Triassic reptiliferous] sandstone . . . *Geol. Mag.*, London, (N. Ser.), **8**, [4], 1901, (3-4, with fig.). [65.0131].

65.2031 *BRACHIOPODA INCLUDING BRYOZOA (POLYZOA).*

Bleicher. Nouvelles découvertes de fossiles dans les poudingues du grès vosgien et faits relatifs à la dénudation des Vosges et des Alpes. *Nancy, Bul. soc. sci.*, (sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (97-100, av. 1 pl.). [65.0831 *df*].

65.2231 *MOLLUSCA, INCLUDING CEPHALOPODA, GASTROPODA, AMPHINEURA, SCAPHOPODA, AND LAMELLIBRANCHIATA (PELECYPODA).**de* **German Empire.**

Engler, C. und Albrecht, E. Ueber die Petroleumeinschlüsse im Muschelkalk von Roth-Malsch in Baden. *Zs. angew. Chem.*, Berlin, **14**, 1901, (913-916). [D 6500 H 65 J 27].

Reis, Otto M. Eine Fauna des Wettersteinkalkes. I. Theil. Cephalopoden. (Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **13**, (1900), 1901, (71-105, mit 6 Taf.). [65.2231 *di* N 2231].

di **Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.**

Oncocchia, Giuseppe. Nuove osservazioni sulla fauna triassica della punta delle Pietre Nere presso il lago di Lesina (Capitanata). *Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, **20**, 1901, (138-148).

Diener, C[arl]. Mittheilungen über einige Cephalopodensuiten aus der Trias der Südalpen. *N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart*, **1901**, **2**, (23-36, mit 1 Taf.). [65.2231 *di*].

Mariani, Ernesto. Su alcuni fossili del Trias media dei dintorni di Porto Valtravaglia e sulla fauna della dolomia del monte San Salvatore presso Lugano. *Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.*, **40**, 1901, (39-63, con fig.).

Tommasi, Annibale. Contribuzione alla Paleontologia della Valle del Dezzo. *Milano, Mem. Ist. lomb.*, **19**, 1901, (49-66 con tav.).

di **Switzerland.**

Diener, C[arl]. Mittheilungen über einige Cephalopodensuiten aus der Trias der Südalpen. *N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart*, **1901**, **2**, (23-36, mit 1 Taf.). [65.2231 *di* N 2231].

Reis, Otto M. Eine Fauna des Wettersteinkalkes. I. Theil. Cephalopoden. *Geogn. Jahreshfte, München*, **13** (1900), 1901, (71-105, mit 6 Taf.). [65.2231 *de* N 2231].

di **Austria-Hungary.**

Limanowski, Mieczysław. Faune de Werfen dans les Tatras. Les îlots de Tatra à l'époque triasique. (Polish.) *Lwów, Kosmos*, **28**, 1901, (15-17).

65.2431 *ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.**df* **France and Corsica.**

Fliche, P. Sur un insecte fossile trouvé dans le trias de Lorraine. *Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **132**, 1901, (650-651).

65.2631 *CRUSTACEA.**de* **British Islands.**

Lomas, J. Estheria . . . in the Keuper marls at Oxtun. *Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc.*, **9**, (1), 1901, (75-80, pl.). [65.6500 *de*].

65.5631 *REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**d* **Europe.**

Huene, F. von. Vorläufiger Bericht über die triassischen Dinosaurier des europäischen Continents. *N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart*, **1901**, **2**, (89-104, mit 2 Taf.). [N 5607 5631].

de **German Empire.**

Fraas, E[berhard]. Labyrinthodon aus dem Buntsandstein von Teinach. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, 318-320. [N 5631].

de **British Islands.**

Bather, F[rancis] A[rthur]. Alleged Echinoderms in Triassic reptiliferous sandstones. Geol. Mag. London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (70, 71).

Burckhardt, Rudolph. [Echinoderms associated with Triassic Reptilia]. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (3-4. with fig.).

de **Austria-Hungary.**

Jaekel, O[tto]. Ueber Reste eines neuen Placodontiden aus dem unteren Keuper. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (56-58). [N 5631].

70 JURASSIC.

70.0231 GENERAL PALEO-ZOOLOGY.

de **German Empire.**

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Ueberblick über die palaeontologische Gliederung der Eisenerzformation in Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1901, (139-163). [H 70 *de* *dd*].

dd **Luxemburg.**

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Ueberblick über die palaeontologische Gliederung der Eisenerzformation in Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Strassburg, Mitt. Geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1901, (139-163). [70.0231 *de* H 70 *de* *dd*].

de **British Islands.**

Newton, E. T. On a remarkable volcanic vent of Tertiary age in the Island of Arran enclosing Mesozoic fossiliferous rocks, Part II: Palaeontological Notes. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, Part 2, 1901, (229-243, pls. III IV). [75.0231 *de*].

df **France and Corsica.**

Raspail, J. Contribution à l'étude de la falaise jurassique de Villers sur Mer. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **31**, 1901, (125-126, 145-149, 169-172 et 193-198, av. 3 pl.).

dg **Spain and Portugal.**

Böhm, Joh. Ueber die Fauna der Pereiros-Schichten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.). [70.2231 *dg* N 2231].

ff **East Africa.**

Neumann, Oscar. Ueber jurassische und die ersten Versteinerungen aus den Galla-Ländern. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (100-102). [75.0231 *ff* H 60 *ff*].

ie **New South Wales.**

Gürich, G[eorg]. Jura- und Devon-Fossilien von White Cliffs, Australien. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **14**, 1901, (484-518, mit 2 Taf.). [55.0231 *ie*].

70.0831 CŒLEENTERATA INCLUDING GRAPTOLITHOIDES.

Huene, F. von. Kleine palaeontologische Mittheilungen. [1. Medusina. 2. Zamites. 3. Der vermuthliche Hautpanger des *Compognathus longipes* Wagn.] N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, **1**, (1-8, mit 2 Taf.; 157-160, mit 1 Taf.). [70.6500 70.5631 N 0831 5631 M 6500].

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Ueber mesozoische Stromatoporidaen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1901**, (1115-1123). [65.0831 *dk* 75.0831 *dk*].

70.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

ea **Asiatic Russia.**

Ammon, Ludwig von. Petrographische und paläontologische Bemerkungen über einige kaukasische Gesteine. In Gottfr. Merzbacher, Aus den Hochregionen des Kaukasus, Leipzig, **1901**, **2**, (719-807, mit Taf.). [70.2231 *ea* G 80 *ea* N 1031].

70.2031 BRACHIOPODA INCLUDING BRYOZOA (POLYZOA).

Buckman, S. S. Jurassic Brachiopoda. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (478).

Homœomorphism among Jurassic Brachiopoda. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **13**, (4), 1901, (231-290, with 2 pls.). [0150].

70.2231 MOLLUSCA, INCLUDING CEPHALOPODA, GASTROPODA, AMPHINEURA, SCAPHOPODA, AND LAMELLIBRANCHIATA (PELECYPODA).

Pompeckj, J[os.] F[elix]. Ueber Aucellen und Aucellen-ähnliche Formen. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **14**, 1901, (319-368, mit 3 Taf.). [0100 N 2231 2227].

d Europe and Mediterranean Islands.

Pompeckj, J[os.] F[elix]. Ueber *Tmaegoceras*, Hyatt. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, **2**, (158-170). [N 2231].

Siemiradzki, J[ózef]. Sur la faune des argiles plastiques de l'oolithe inférieure du Royaume de Pologne. Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (159-159).

dc German Empire.

Geiger, Paul. Die Nerineen des schwäbischen Jura. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (275-317, mit 1 Taf.). H 70 dc N 2231].

Pompeckj, J[os.] F[elix]. Aucellen im Fränkischen Jura. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, **1**, (18-36, mit 1 Taf.). [N 2231].

Schlosser, Max. Die Fauna des Lias und Dogger in Franken und der Oberpfalz. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (513-569, mit 1 Taf.). [N 2231].

dg Spain and Portugal.

Böhm, Joh. Ueber die Fauna der Pereiros-Schichten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.). [70.0231 dg N 2231].

Choñat, Paul. Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues du mésozoïque portugais. J. Conchyliol., Paris, **49**, 1901, (149-154, av. pl.).

Cossmann, M. Rectifications de nomenclature. [Böhemia, n. nom.] Rev. crit. paléozool., Paris, **5**, 1901, (58, 123-124, 220). [0070 75.2231 dg].

dh Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.

Canavari, Mario. La fauna degli strati con *Aspidoceras acanthicum* di Monte Serra presso Camerino. Parte IV (Cephalopoda: *Simoceras* [Cont.], *Perisphinctes* [Appendice], *Aspidoceras*). Pisa, Palaeontogr., Italica, [**6**, **1900**], 1901, (1-15, con 6 inc. con tav.).

Fucini, Alberto. Ammoniti del Lias medio dell'Appennino centrale esistenti nel Museo di Pisa. Continuazione e fine. Pisa, Palaeontogr. Italica, [**6**, **1900**], 1901, (17-18 con 28 inc. con tav.).

——— Cefalopodi liassici del monte di Cetona. Parte 1^a. Palaeontogr. Italica, Pisa, **7**, 1901, (1-89 con 40 fig., con 14 tav.).

Tagliarini, F. P. Monografia sui Nautili del Dogger inferiore di Monte San Giuliano (Erice). Palermo, Giorn. sc. nat. econ. **1901**, (196-203, con. tav.).

ea Asiatic Russia.

Ammon, Ludwig von. Petrographische und paläontologische Bemerkungen über einige kaukasische Gesteine. In Gottfr. Merzbacher, Aus den Hochregionen des Kaukasus, Leipzig, 1901, **2**, (719-807, mit Taf.). [70.1031 ea G 80 N 1031].

eg Malay Peninsula.

Vogel, Fr. Neue Mollusken aus dem Jura von Borneo. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1) **6**, [1899-1902], (40-76, mit 5 Taf.). [H 70 eg].

ie **Australia as a Whole.**

Etheridge, R[obert]. *Ctenostreon pectiniformis*, Schlotheim, an Australian fossil. Sydney, Rec. Austr. Mus., **4**, 1901, (13-16, pl. 3).

70.2631 CRUSTACEA.

df **France and Corsica.**

Méchin, A. Sur un Cirripède nouveau. *Pollicipes* [?] *lotharingicus* du Charmouthien des environs de Nancy. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (15-17, av. 1 pl.).

— Sur quelques formes nouvelles du genre *Eryma* (*Astacomorpha*) du Jurassique de Lorraine. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (73-84, av. fig. et pl.).

fg **South Africa.**

Jones, T. R. [Enon conglomerate and its fossil *Esteria*.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (350-354, with figs.).

70.5231 VERTEBRATA.

gi **Western United States, West of Mississippi.**

Lee, Willis T. The Morrison formation of South-eastern Colorado. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (343-352). [60.5000 gi H 60 gi].

70.5431 PISCES.

Jaekel, Otto. Ueber jurassische Zähne und Eier von Chimären. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **14**, 1901, (540-564, mit 4 Taf.). [N 5431].

df **France and Corsica.**

Sauvage, H. E. Les Pycnodontes du Jurassique supérieur du Boulonnais. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (542-550, av. pl.).

70.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Fraas, Eberhard. Die Meerkrokodile (*Thalattosuchia* n. g.) eine neue Sauriergruppe der Juraformation. Stuttgart,

Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (409-418). [N 5631 5607].

Huene, F. von. Kleine palaeontologische Mittheilungen [1. Medusina. 2. Zamites. 3. Der vermuthliche Hautpanzer des *Compsognathus longipes* Wagn.] N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, **1**, (157-160, mit 1 Taf.; 1-8, mit 2 Taf.). [70.0831 70.6500 N 0831 5631 M 6500].

Keller, Gustav. Thiere der Vorwelt. Reconstitutionen vorweltlicher Thiere . . . mit Erläuterungen v. [A.] Andreae. Wandtafeln für den Anschauungsunterricht. [Lief. 1.] 2. Ichthyosauren des oberen Lias. 5. Plesiosauren des unteren Lias. Tafeln 102 × 136 cm. Text (34 S.) 24 cm. Cassel (Th. G. Fisher u. Co.), 1901. [0050 75.5631 95.6031 N 0050 6031 5631].

Pleninger, Felix. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flugsaurier. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (65-90, mit 2 Taf.). [75.5631 N 5631 5607].

gi **Western United States, West of Mississippi.**

Riggs, Elmer S. and Farrington, Oliver Cummings. The Dinosaur beds of the Grand River Valley of Colorado. Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus. Geol. Ser., **1**, 1901, (267-274, with pl.). (Separate) 25.5 cm. [H 60 gi].

Sauvage, Emile. Le genre Pélorsaur. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, [Nancy], (157-159).

ie **New South Wales.**

Wellburn, Edgar D[uesbury]. Pectoral fin of *Coelacanthus*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (71-72).

75 CRETACEOUS.

75.0231 GENERAL PALÆO-ZOOLOGY.

db **Russia in Europe.**

Pavlov, A. P. Le crétacé inférieur de la Russie et sa faune. Moskva, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat., **16**, 1901, (1-78, av. 8 pl.).

de **German Empire.**

Imkeller, Hans. Die Kreidebildungen und ihre Fauna am Stallauer Eck und Enzenauer Kopf bei Tölz. Ein Beitrag zur Geologie der bayerischen Alpen. *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (1-64, mit 3 Taf.). [H 75 N 0231].

de **British Islands.**

Jukes-Browne, A. J. and Scanes, J. On the Upper Greensand and Chloritic Marl of Mere and Maiden Bradley in Wiltshire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, Part 1, 1901, (96-125, pls. III-V). [75.5000 *de*]

Newton, E. T. On a remarkable volcanic vent of Tertiary age in the Island of Arran enclosing Mesozoic fossiliferous rocks, Part II: Palaeontological Notes. London, Q. J., Geol. Soc., **57**, Part 2, 1901, (229-243, with pls. III, IV). [70.0231 *de*].

Rowe, A. W. [Fossils of the white chalk.] London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (1), 1901, (1-76).

Seeley, H. G. [Snettisham clay fauna.] Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (Proc. xciv).

dh **Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.**

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Nuovi fossili del Senoniano Lombardo. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (183-202).

Schnarrenberger, Carl. Ueber die Kreideformation der Monte d'Ocre-Kette in den Aquilaner Abruzzen. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **11**, 1901, (176-214, mit 4 Taf.). [75.2231 *dh* H 75 J 23 N 2227].

dh **Balkan Peninsula.**

Paquier, V. Sur la faune et l'âge des calcaires à rudistes de la Dobrogea. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (473-474).

ea **Asiatic Russia.**

Schmidt, Fr. Fossiles crétaciques et tertiaires de Kamtschatka. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901. (Pr.-verb. 137-138). [90.0231 H 75 *ea* 90].

fa **Mediterranean States.**

Joleaud. Contribution à l'étude de l'Infra-Crétacé à facies vaseux pélagique en Algérie et en Tunisie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (113-147).

ff **East Africa.**

Neumann, Oscar. Ueber jurassische und die ersten cretaceischen Versteinerungen aus den Galla-Ländern. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (100-102). [70.0231 *ff* H 60 *ff*].

gi **Western United States, West of Mississippi.**

Gould, C. N. The Dakota Cretaceous of Kansas and Nebraska. Topeka, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., **17**, (1899-1900), 1901, (122-178, with pl.). [75.5200 *gi* H 75 *gi*].

Lee, Willis T. The Morrison Formation of South-Eastern Colorado. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (343-352). [H 60 *gi*].

Prather, John K. On the fossils of the Texas Cretaceous, especially those collected at Austin and Waco. Austin, Trans. Texas Acad. Sci., **4**, 1901, (83-84). [H 75 *gi*].

Stanton, T. W. [Report on the Cretaceous fossils from the John Day Basin, Oregon]. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Bull. Dept. Geol., **2**, 1901, (280-284).

75.0431 *PROTOZOA.*

Schlumberger, Ch. Première note sur les Orbitoides. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (459-467, av. 2 pl.).

dh **Austria-Hungary.**

Friedberg, Wilhelm. Les foraminifères des couches à Inoceramus des environs de Rzeszów et de Dębica. (Polish.) Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., **B, 41**, 1901, (601-668, with 1 pl.); Die Foraminiferen der Inoceramenschichten aus der Umgebung von Rzeszów und Dębica. (Polish and Germ.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (457-462, with 1 pl.). [H 75].

Graybowaki, Józef. Foraminiferen der Inoceramenschichten der Umgebung von Gorlice. (Polish.) Kraków, Rozpr. Akad. B., **41**, 1901, (219-288, with 2 pl.). [85.0431 dk H 75 85 dk].

Die Mikrofauna der Karpathenbildungen. III. Die Foraminiferen der Inoceramenschichten von Gorlice. Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (221-226, with 2 pl.). [85.0431 dk].

Balkan Peninsula.

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo. Radiolarii cretacei dell'Isola di Karpathos. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1901, (1-18, con. tav.).

Queensland.

Dun, William [Sutherland], David, [Annet] [William] E[dgeworth], and [Rands] (W. H.). Note on the occurrence of diatoms, radiolaria, and infusoria in the Rolling Downs formation (Lower Cretaceous), Queensland. Sydney, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **26**, 1901, (299-300). [75.7400].

75.0831 COELENTERATA.

Turnquist, A[lexander]. Ueber mesozoische Stromatoporidaen. Berlin, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., **1901**, (1115-1123). [65.0831 dk 70.0831 dk].

Sweden.

Renzig, Anders. *Leptophyllia baltica* n. sp. aus der Mammillaten-Kreide des L. ö. Schonens (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **26**: IV, 1901, No. 9, 17, with 1 pl.).

German Empire.

Schrammen, Anton. Neue Kiesel-schwämme aus der oberen Kreide der Umgebung von Hannover und Hildesheim. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., **14**, 1901, (1-26, mit 6 Taf.). 8 M. N 0631].

75.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

France and Corsica.

Péron. Sur des radioles d'oursins du Rauracien de l'Yonne. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (10-11).

fb N. E. Africa.

Fourtau, R. Notes sur les échinides fossiles d'Egypte. Bulletin de l'Institut Egyptien, Le Caire, (sér. 4), **2**, 1901, (31-117, av. 6 pl.). [85.1031 fb 90.1031 fb].

fc Sahara and the French Sudan.

Gauthier, Victor. Contribution à l'étude des échinides fossiles. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (189-193, av. 1 pl.). [75.1031 fc].

Lapparent, A. de. Un oursin au Sahara. Nature, Paris, **29**, (1^{er} semest.), 1901, (353-354, av. fig.).

Découverte d'un échinide nouveau dans le Sahara oriental. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (186).

La trouvaille d'un oursin fossile dans le Sahara. Géographie, Paris, **3**, 1901, (257-260).

Oursin crétacé dans le Sahara oriental. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (388-392).

75.2231 MOLLUSCA, INCLUDING CEPHALOPODA, GASTROPODA, AMPHINEURA, SCAPHOPODA, AND LAMELLIBRANCHIATA (PELECYPODA).

d Europe.

Paquier, Victor. Comparaison entre les faunes de Rudistes urgoniens de Belgique et de Suisse avec celles de la France. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (286-287).

Smith, James Perrin. The Larval coil of *Baculites*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (39-46, with pl.). [N 2215 2223 2231].

"**Verbum Sap.**" Fossils [*Belemnites*] and garnets. Geol. Mag. London, (ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (439).

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Note on a very fine specimen of *Helicoceras stevensoni* preserving the outer chamber. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **14**, 1901, (219, with 2 pl.). [75.2231 N 2231].

db Russia in Europe.

Borisiak, Alexei Alexeevič. Sur les auccelles du crétacé inférieur de la Crimée. S. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901, (279-282 + rés. fr. 282-283, av. 1 pl.).

de British Islands.

Orick, G. C. Note on a chalk ammonite probably referable to *Ammonites ramacayanus* Sharpe. Geol. Mag. London, (Ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (251-253).

Woods, Henry. A monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Part 3, (113-114, pls. 20-26). London, Monogr. Palæont. Soc., **55**, 1901.

df France and Corsica.

Paquier, V. *Caprina* [et *Pachytraga*] dans l'Urgonien. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (229-231).

——— Sur la présence du genre *Caprina* dans l'Urgonien. Ann. Univ., Grenoble, Paris, **13**, 1901, (422-428).

Thiot, Louis. Sur la découverte d'un Rhynchoteuthis dans le sénonien des environs de Beauvais. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (184).

Toucas, Aristide. Sur l'évolution des Hippurites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (154-155 et 227-228). [0200].

dg Spain and Portugal.

Cossmann, M. Rectifications de nomenclature. [Böhemia n. nom.] Rev. crit. paléozool., Paris, **5**, 1901, (58, 123-124, 220).

dh Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.

Dainelli, Giotto. Appunti geologici sulla parte meridionale del Capo di Leuca. Roma, Soc. geol. ital. **20**, 1901, (616-690 con. tav.). [80.2231 *dh* H 75 80].

Meli, Romolo. Sulle Chamacée e sulle Rudiste del Monte Afilano presso Subiaco nel circondario di Roma. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (149-158).

Parona, Carlo. Sopra alcune Rudiste senoniane dell'Appennino meridionale. Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **50**, 1901, (1-23, con tav.).

——— Le Rudiste e le Chamacée di S. Polo Matese raccolte da Francesco Bassani. Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **50**, 1901, (197-214, con tav.).

Schnarrenberger, Carl. Ueber die Kreideformation der Monte d'Ocre-Kette in den Aquilaner Abruzzen. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **11**, 1901, (176-214, mit 4 Taf.). [75.0231 *dh* H 75 *dh* J 23 N 2227].

Virgilio, Francesco. L'*Ostrea Joannae* Choffat, in provincia di Baria (Puglie). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (XXXI-XXXII). [H 75 *dh*].

fd West Africa.

Solger, F[r]iedrich. Ueber Ammoniten der oberen Kreide aus Kamerun. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (35-36). [N 2231].

gc Canadian Dominion West.

Whiteaves, J. F. Description of a new species of *Unio* from the Cretaceous rocks of the Nanaimo coal field. Ottawa Nat., **14**, 1901, (177-179).

——— Note on a supposed new species of *Lytoceeras* from the Cretaceous rocks of Denman Island in the Strait of Georgia. Ottawa Nat., **15**, 1901, (31-32).

75.2631 CRUSTACEA.

da Denmark.

Woodward, Henry. On some crustacea collected by Miss Caroline Birley and Miss L. Copeland from the Upper Cretaceous of Faxø, Denmark. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (486-501, with pl.).

de British Islands.

Woodward, Henry. On *Pyrgoma cretacea* a cirripede from the upper chalk of Norwich and Margate. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (145-152, and 240).

75.5431 PISCES.

df France and Corsica.

Leriche. Sur deux Pycnodontidés des terrains secondaires du Boulonnais. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (161-165).

gi Western United States West of Mississippi.

Cragin, F[rancis] W[hittmore]. A Study of some Teleosts from the Russell Substage of the Platte Cretaceous Series. Colorado Springs, Stad. Colo. Coll. Sci. Soc., **9**, 1901, (25-37 with pl.). [N 5427 gi 5431].

75.5631 REPTILIA AND BAT-RACHIA.

Keller, Gustav. Thiere der Vorwelt. Reconstructionen vorweltlicher Thiere . . . mit Erläuterungen v. [A.] Andraee. Wandtafeln für den Anschauungsunterricht. [Lief. 1.] 4. *Triceratops* u. *Agathaumas*. 24 cm. Cassel 1901. [0050 70.5631 95.6031 N 0050 6031 5631].

Fleninger, Felix. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flugsaurier. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (65-90, mit 2 Taf.). [70.5531 N 5631 5607].

Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. The Dinosaurian genus *Cresosaurus*, Marsh. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (111-114).

dh Russia in Europe.

Jakovlev, N. Restes d'un Mosasaurien (*Tydasites* (?) *lutugini*) trouvé dans le crétacé supérieur du sud de la Russie (russ.). S. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901, (507-516, rés. fr. 516-518, av. 1 pl.).

df France and Corsica.

Thévenin, Armand. Sur la présence de Mosasauriens dans le Turonien de France. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (428-429, av. 1 fig.).

gc Canadian Dominion West.

Lambe, Laurence M. Notes on a turtle from the Cretaceous of Alberta. Ottawa Nat., **15**, 1901, (63-67, with two pl.).

gi Western United States, West of Mississippi.

Williston, S. W. A new turtle from the Cretaceous. [*Porthochelys laticeps* n. gen. et sp.] Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17**, 1901, (195-199, with [N 5627 5631]).

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. A new dinosaur, *Stegosaurus marshi*, from the Lower Cretaceous of South Dakota, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation, Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (591-592 with pl.). Published as separate, 23.5 cm. [N 5627 5631].

hi Argentina.

Woodward, H. Smith. Extinct reptiles from Patagonia, of the genera *Miolania*, *Dinillysia*, and *Genyodectes*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1901**, I (2), 1901, (169-184, with pls.).

85 LOWER CENOZOIC.

EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.

85.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

dc German Empire.

Ammon, Ludwig von. Ueber das Vorkommen von „Steinschrauben“ (*Daemonehelix*) in der oligocänen Molasse Oberbayerns. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, **13**, (1900), 1901, (55-69, mit 2 Taf.). [85.5431 85.0231 dc H 85 dc N 5431 G 83].

85.0231 GENERAL PALÆOZOOLOGY.

dc German Empire.

Zindorf, Jakob. Mitteilungen über die Baugrube des Offenbacher Hafens. Ein Beitrag zur geologischen und palaeontologischen Kenntniss der Cyrenenmergelschichten im nord-östlichen Teile des Mainzer Beckens, nebst einem Fundbericht über bearbeitete

Baumstämme aus praehistorischer Zeit. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37-42**, 1901, (87-146, mit 4 Taf.). [85.5000 *de* 85.2231 *de* 85.6031 *de* 85.6000 *de* H 85 *de* P 3500 N 0231 M 5000].

dh **Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.**

Lago (Dal), Domenico. Fauna eccenica dei Tufi basaltici di Grola in Cornedo (Vicentino). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **7**, 1901, (17-23).

eg **Malay Peninsula.**

Becker, George H. Report on the geology of the Philippine Islands . . . [with translation] of Ueber Tertiäre Fossilien von den Philippinen, (1895), by K. Martin, [and Bibliography]. Washington, D.C. Dept. Int. Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., **1901**, (3), (493-625, with 3 pls.). [90.0231 *eg* 85.5000 *eg* 90.5000 *eg* H 0030 10 *eg*].

Martin, K. Ueber Tertiäre Fossilien von den Philippinen. English Translation by G. H. Becker in "Report on the Geology of the Philippine Islands . . ." Washington. D.C. Dept. Int. Rep. Geol. U.S. Surv., **1901**, (3), (493-625, with pls.). [85.5000 *eg* 90.0231 *eg* 90.5000 *eg*].

gh **South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.**

Clark, William Bullock, and Martin, George Curtis. The Eocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland, Baltimore, Geol. Surv., Eocene, **1901**, (21-92, with 9 pl.). [85.5000 *gh* H 85 *gh*].

85.0431 **PROTOZOA.**

Douvillé, H. Rectification [à propos du *Dictyoconus*]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (156).

gi **Western United States, West of Mississippi.**

Spandel, Erich. Untersuchungen an dem Foraminiferengeschlecht *Spiroplecta* im allgemeinen und an *Spiroplecta carinata* d'Orb. im besonderen. Saecular-Feier Naturhist. Gesellsch. Nürnberg, **1901**, (163-174).

dh **Italy.**

Gentile, Giuseppina. Su alcune Nummulitidi dell'Italia meridionale. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **11**, 1901, (Estr. 1-14, con tav.). [90.0431 *dh*].

Prever, Pietro. Cenni preliminari sulle Nummulitidi dei dintorni di Potenza. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (488-505).

Sacco. Sur les couches à orbitoïdes du Piémont. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (188).

Schubert, Rich. Joh. Ueber die Foraminiferen des grünen Tuffes von St. Giovanni Ilarione (im Vicentinischen). Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, briefl. Mitt., (15-23). [N 0431].

dh **Austria-Hungary.**

Szajnocha, Wl[adyslaw]. Un nummulite de Dora sur le Pruth. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1901, (304-306). [H 85 *dk*].

fb **N.E. Africa.**

Chapman, Frederick [M.] On an *alveolina*-limestone and nummulitic limestones from Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1901, (62-67, 106-114, with 2 pl.). [85.2631 H 85].

gh **South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.**

Bagg Jr., R[ufus] M[ather]. Eocene protozoa. Maryland, Baltimore, Geol. Surv. Eocene, **1901**, (233-258, with 3 pl.). [N 0427].

85.0631 **FORIFERA.**

dh **Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.**

Malfatti, Paolo. Contributo alla Spongiofauna del Cenozoico Italiano. Pisa, Palaeontogr. Italica, [**6**, **1900**]. **1901**, (267-302, con tav.).

85.0831 COELENTERATA INCLUDING GRAPTOLITHOIDES.

ac **West Indian Islands.**

Vaughan, T. Wayland. Some fossil corals from the elevated reefs of Curaçao, Arube and Bonaire. Leiden, Namm. Geol. Reich-mus., (ser. 2), **2**, [1901], (1-91). [95.0831 *hc*].

ie **Australia as a whole.**

Dennant, J. Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian territories. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **25**, 1901, (48-53, with pl.).

85.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

fb **N.E. Africa.**

Fourtau, R. Notes pour servir à l'étude des échinides fossiles d'Égypte. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (623-626).

Notes sur les échinides fossiles d'Égypte. Bulletin de l'Institut Égyptien, Le Caire, (sér. 4), **2**, 1901, (31-117, av. 6 pl.). [75.1031 *fb* 90.1031 *fb*].

gh **South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.**

Clark, W[illiam] B[ullock], and Martin, G. C. Eocene Echinodermata. Maryland, Baltimore, Geol. Surv., Eocene, 1901, (232-233, with 1 pl.). [N 1027].

hi **Argentina, Uruguay and Paraguay.**

Borchert, A[loys]. Die Molluskenfauna und das Alter der Paraná-Stufe. Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. . . ., hrsg. v. G. Steinmann. IX.) N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **14**, 1901, (171-245, mit 5 Taf.). [Auch als Inaug.-Diss., phil. Fac. Freiburg i. B.]. [85.2231 *hi* H 85 *hi* N 2231 1031].

(K-4166)

85.2031 BRACHIOPODA INCLUDING BRYOZOA (POLYZOA).

if **Victoria.**

Maplestone, C. M. Further descriptions of the tertiary polyzoa of Victoria. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (183-190, pls. xxiii, xxiv; 204-213, pls. xxxiv, xxxv).

85.2231 MOLLUSCA, INCLUDING CEPHALOPODA, GASTROPODA, AMPHINEURA, SCAPHOPODA, AND LAMELLIBRANCHIATA (PELECYPODA).

Cossmann. Sur quelques grands venericardes de l'Eocène. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (652-657).

Jones, T[omas] Rupert. [Shells in Sarsens.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (56, note line 10).

de **German Empire.**

Deninger, Karl. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna der Tertiärbildungen von Reit im Winkel und Reichenhall. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **14**, 1901, (221-245, mit 2 Taf.). [N 2231].

Zindorf, Jakob. Mitteilungen über die Baugrube des Offenbacher Hafens. Ein Beitrag zur geologischen und palaeontologischen Kenntnis der Cyrenenmergelschichten im nord-östlichen Teile des Mainzer Beckens, nebst einem Fundbericht über bearbeitete Baumstämme aus praehistorische Zeit. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37-42**, 1901, (87-146, mit 4 Taf.). [85.0231 *de* 85.5000 *de* 85.6031 *de* 85.6000 *de* H 85 *de* P 3500 N 0231 M 5000].

de **British Islands.**

Orlick, G. C. . . . Dibranchiate Cephalopod from the London Clay of Sheppey. London, Proc. Malacol. Soc., **4**, (6), 1901, (256-258, fig.).

Woodward, Henry. . . . discovery of a very fine example of *Pleurotoma prisca*, Solander, sp. (1766) at Barton, Hants. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (409-411, with fig.).

df France and Corsica.

Dollfus, Gustave. Un nouveau gisement de *Cardita striatissima*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (273-274).

Leriche. Description de deux unios nouveaux de l'Eocène inférieur du nord de la France et de la Belgique. Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (2-6, av. pl.). [48].

dh Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.

Dainelli, Giotto. Appunti geologici sulla parte meridionale del Capo di Leuca. Roma, Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (616-690, con tav.). [90.2231 dh 75.2231 dh H 75 dh 80 dh].

Dal Lago, D. Sui fossili estramarini di nuove località nella Val d'Agno. Riv. ital. palaeont., Bologna, **7**, 1901, (111-116).

Sacco, Federico. I molluschi dei Terreni Terziari del Piemonte e della Liguria. Parte 29, (Donacidae, Psammobiidae, Solenidae, Mesodesmidae, Mactridae, Cardiidae, Myidae, Corbulidae, Glycimeridae, Gastrochaenidae, Pholadidae, Teredinidae, Cryptodontidae, Ungulinidae (Diplodontyidae), Lucinidae, Tellinidae, Scrobiculariidae, Cuspidariidae, Solenomyidae, Pandoridae, Verticordiidae, Lyonsiidae, Ceromyidae, Arcomyiidae, Anatinidae, Poromyidae, Pholadomyidae e Clavagellidae). Torino, 1901, (1-158, con 1043 fig.) (32 cent.). [90.2231 dh].

Novità malacologiche. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **7**, 1901, (107-111). [90.2231 dh].

ec Japanese Islands; Formosa.

Yoshiwara, Shigeyasu. On an apparently new species of *Argonauta* from the Tertiary of Izumo. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **3**, 1901, (174-176, with pl.). [90.2231ec].

he West Indian Islands.

Dall, William H[aley]. Gigantic fossil Lucina. [L. *megameris* from Jamaica]. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **15**, 1901, (40-42). [90.2231he N 2227 2231 N 2227 2231].

hi Argentina.

Borchert, A[loys]. Die Mollusken-fauna und das Alter der Paraná-Stufe.

(Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika . . . , hrsg. v. G. Steinmann. IX.) N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **14**, 1901, (171-245, mit 5 Taf.). [Auch als Inaug.-Diss., phil. Fac. Freiburg i. B.] [85.1031 hi H 85 hi N 2231 1031].

if Victoria.

Ashby, Edwin and Torr, W. G. Fossil *Polyplacophora* from Eocene beds . . . Victoria. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **25**, 1901, (136-144, with pl.).

Hall, T. S. and Pritchard, G. B. Some sections illustrating the geological structure of the country about Mornington, Victoria [with a list of the fossils and literature]. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict. (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (32-54, pl. iv).

Pritchard, G. B. Contributions to the palaeontology of the Older Tertiary of Victoria. Lamellibranchs. Part II. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **14**, 1901, (22-31, pls. II and III).

85.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Meunier, Fernand. Ueber die Syrphiden des Bernsteins. Allg. Zs. Ent. Neudamm, **6**, 1901, (70-72). [N 4231 †*].

85.2631 CRUSTACEA.

fb N.E. Africa.

Chapman, Frederick [M.]. On an alveolina-limestone and nummulitic limestones from Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1901, (62-67, 106-114, with 2 pls.). [85.0431 H 85].

Mayer-Eymar, Ch. Rectification d'une erreur de détermination. J. Couchyliol., Paris, **49**, 1901, (322-323).

85.5231 VERTEBRATA.

fb N.E. Africa.

Andrews, C. W. Preliminary note on some recently discovered extinct vertebrates from Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (400-409, with figs.; 436-444, with figs.).

85.5431. *PISCES.**de* **British Islands.**

Newton, E. T. Fish from Goldsworth Cutting, Woking. Bracklesham series (Middle Bagshot). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, [5], 1901, (267).

df **France and Corsica.**

Lerichs. Contribution à l'étude des Siluridés fossiles. Lille, ann. soc. géol., 30, 1901, (165-175). [90.5431 *df*].

— Sur quelques éléments nouveaux pour la faune ichthyologique du Moutien inférieur du Bassin de Paris, Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 30, 1901, (153-169).

Priem, F. Sur les poissons de l'Eocène inférieur des environs de Reims. Paris, bul. soc. géol. (sér. 4), 1, 1901, (477-504).

dh **Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.**

Bassani, Francesco. Nuove osservazioni paleontologiche sul bacino Stampiano di Ales in Sardegna. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. 3), 7, 1901, (262-264). [90.5431 *dh*].

Salinas, Emanuele. Sopra alcuni Miliobatidi fossili della Sicilia. Palermo, Giorn. sc. nat. econ., 1901, (62-78, con fig. e con tav.). [90.5431 *dh*].

Seguenza, Luigi. I pesci fossili della provincia di Reggio (Calabria) citati dal prof. G. Seguenza. Roma. Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (254-262). [90.5431 *dh*].

hi **Argentina.**

Sangiorgi, Domenico. Nuove forme di pesci fossili del Paraná. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 7, 1901, (62-68, con tav.).

85.5631. *REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.*

Beasley, H. C. Notes on type specimens of *Cheirotherium herculis* (Egerton). Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 42, 1901, (81, with pl. V). [5631].

Broom, Robert. On the structure of the palate in *Dicynodon* and its allies. Cape Town, Trans. S. Africa, Phil. Soc., 11, 1901, (169-176, with pl.). [H 5631]. (x-4186)

gh **South-Eastern United States West of Mississippi.**

Case, E. C. Systematic paleontology, Eocene Reptilia. Maryland, Baltimore, Geol. Surv., Eocene, 1901, (95-98, with 2 pls.). [N 5427].

85.6031 *MAMMALIA.*

Andrews, C. W. [Barytherium emend. of Bradytherium]. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (528).

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. The pelvic girdle of *Zeuxylon*, *Basilosaurus cetoides* (Owen). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 23, 1901, (327-331, with pl.). Published as separate. [N 6007 6031].

Lydekker, R. Armour-clad whales. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (652).

Matthew, W. D. Additional observations on the Creodonts. [Author's ed. extracted from] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 14, 1901, (1-38). 24.5 cm. [90.6031 N 6031].

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Correlation between Tertiary mammal horizons of Europe and America [with bibliography]. (Addresses.) New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., 13, 1901, (1-12). [90.6031 0030].

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene mammalia in the Marsh collection. Peabody Museum, [Harvard University]. Part I. Carnivora. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (333-348, with 1 pl.; 437-450, with 1 pl.). 12, 1901, (143-154, 193-206, 281-296, with 5 pl.; 377-382, 421-432, with 2 pl.). [0060 N 0060 6030].

d **Europe.**

Déperret, Charles. Révision des formes européennes de la famille des Hyracothéridés. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 1, 1901, (199-224, av. 2 pl.).

de **German Empire.**

Zinndorf, Jakob. Mitteilungen über die Baugrube des Offenbacher Hafens. Ein Beitrag zur geologischen und palaeontologischen Kenntnis der Cyrenmergelschichten im nord-östlichen und Teile des Mainzer Beckens, nebst einem Fundbericht über bearbeitete
a 2

Baumstämme aus praehistorischer Zeit. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Nakt., **37-42**, 1901, (87-146, mit 4 Taf.). [85.0231 *de* 85.5000 *de* 85.2231 *de* 85.6000 *de* H 85 *de* P 3500 N 0231 M 5000].

df **France and Corsica.**

Déperret, Charles et Carrière, Georges. Sur un nouveau gisement de mammifères de l'éocène moyen à Robiac, près. St. Mameat (Gard). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (616-619).

dh **Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.**

Omboni, Giovanni. Denti di Lophiodon degli strati eocenici del monte Bolca. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **60**, 1901, (631-638, con tav.).

fb **N.E. Africa.**

Andrews, C. W. [Eocene mammalia from Egypt.] Geol. Mag. London, (Ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (436). [85.5231].

——— New name for an Ungulate [*Barytherium*]. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (576).

——— Ueber das Vorkommen von Proboscidiern in untertertiären Ablagerungen Aegyptens. Tagebl. intern. Zool. Congr., Berlin, **5**, 1901, No. 6, (4-5). [N 6031].

g **North America.**

Gidley, J. W. Tooth characters and revision of the North American species of the genus *Equus*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **14**, 1901, (91-142, with pl.). [90.6031 *g* N 6007 6031].

Wortman, J. L. The probable successors of certain [Eocene] North American Primates. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (209-211). [0200 N 6023 6031].

gi **Western United States, West of Mississippi.**

Douglass, Earl. New species of *Merychozaeus* in Montana. Part II. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (73-83).

Matthew, W. D. Fossil mammals of the Tertiary of North-Eastern Colorado. New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **1**, (7), 1901, (353-447, with pl.). [90.6031 *gi* N 6027 6031].

Sinclair, William J. The discovery of a new fossil tapir in Oregon. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (702-707). [N 6027 4031].

Wortman, J. L. A new American species of Amphicyon. [Nebraska.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (200-204). [90.6031 *gi*].

90 UPPER CENOZOIC MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.

90.0231 GENERAL PALEO-ZOOLOGY.

de **German Empire.**

Jordan, Aug. Die Fauna der mio-cänen Thone von Hassendorf. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (224-230). [90.2231 *de* H 90 *de* N 0227].

de **British Islands.**

Allen, H. A. . . . Types and figured specimens. . . . Pliocene . . . in the Museum of Practical Geology. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, **1900**, (1901), (182-193). [95.0231 *de* 0060].

df **France and Corsica.**

Rouville, P. G. de. Une solution paléontologique. Le néogène sur la feuille de Montpellier. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (93-95, av. fig.).

dh **Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.**

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Appunti di Geologia e di Paleontologia sui dintorni di Acqui. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **39**, 1901, (176 e tav.).

ea **Asiatic Russia.**

Schmidt, Fr. Fossiles crétaciques et tertiaires de Kamtschatka. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901, (Pr.-verb., 137-138). [75.0231 H 75 *ea* 90].

cf **Burma.**

Neftling, Fritz. Fauna of the Miocene beds of Burma. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

——— The Miocene of Burma. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Acad. Wet. 2e Ser. 7, 1901, (1-131, with one map). [H 80 *ef*].

eg **Malay Peninsula.**

Becker, George H. Report on the geology of the Philippine Islands . . . with translation of "Ueber Tertiäre Fossilien von den Philippinen," (1895), by K. Martin, and Bibliography. Washington, D.C. Dept. Int. Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., 1901, (3), (493-625, with 3 pls.). [85.5000 85.0231 *eg* H 0031 10 *eg*].

Martin, K. Ueber Tertiäre Fossilien von den Philippinen. English translation by G. H. Becker in "Report on the Geology of the Philippine Islands . . ." Washington, D.C. Dept. Int. Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., 1901, (3), (493-625, with pls.). [85.0231 *eg* 85.5000 *eg* 90.5000 *eg*].

90.0431 PROTOZOA.

d **Europe.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Intorno ad alcune specie di Textilaria istituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 7, 1901, (104-106, con tav.).

db **Russia.**

Tutkovskij, P. A. Les Foraminifères des dépôts sarmatiques du district de Kremenec, Volhynie. (Russe.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest., 17, 1, 1901, (XXXIX-XLVII).

dh **Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Intorno a la nomenclatura di alcuni nodosaridi neogenici italiani. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), 9, 1901, (53-75, con 27 inc.). [0070].

——— Sopra la data della pubblicazione di alcuni lavori di O. G. Costa. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 7, 1901, (15-17); (Parte 2*), (43-44). [0010 0030].

Gentile, Giuseppina. Su alcune Nummulitidi dell'Italia meridionale. Napoli, Atti Acc., (Ser. 2), 11, 1901, (Estr. 1-14, con tav.). [85.0431 *dh*].

Silvestri, Alfredo. Appunti sui rizopodi reticolari della Sicilia, (Ser. 1). Acireale, Atti e Rend. Acc. Zelanti. (N. Ser.), 10, (1889-1900), 1901, (1-50, con tav.).

——— Fauna protistologica neogenica dell'alta Valle Tiberina. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, 17, 1901, (233-306, con tav.).

——— Intorno ad alcune Nodosarine poco conosciute del neogene italiano. Roma, Att. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, 54, 1901, (103-109).

——— Intorno alla struttura di alcune glanduline siciliane. Acireale, Atti e Rend. Acc. Zelanti, (N. Ser.), 10, (1899-1900), 1901, (1-12, con tav.).

——— Sul genere *Ellipsoaglandulina*. Acireale, Atti Acc. Zelanti, (N. Ser.), 10, (1899-1900), 1901, (1-9, con tav.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Zomnicki, Joraszlaw L. M. Foraminifères du Miocène des environs de Kolomyja. (Polish.) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. Fizyogr., 35, 1901, (41-65); 1901, (2 + 25). 24 cm. [H 90 *dk*].

eg **Malay Peninsula.**

Schlumberger, C. Note sur deux espèces de *Lepidocyclus* des Indes Néerlandaises. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), 6, [1899-1902], (128-134, av. 1 pl.).

——— Note sur un *Lepidocyclus* nouveau de Borneo. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), 6, [1899-1902], (250-253, av. 1 pl.).

90.0631 PORIFERA.

dh **Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.**

Rovereto, Gaetano. Briozoi, anellidi e spugne perforanti del Neogene ligure. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 7, 1901, (219-234, con 5 fig., con tav.). [90.1831 90.2031].

90.1031 ECHINODERMATA.**dh Italy.**

Airaghi, Carlo. Echinidi terziari del Piemonte e della Liguria. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **7**, 1901, (143-218, con 1 tav.).

ec Formosa.

Yoshiwara, Shigeyasu. Geologic structure of the Riukiu (Loochoo) curve and its relation to the northern part of Formosa. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **16**, Art. 2, 1901, (1-67, with pl.). [H 30 *ec* 35 *ec* 45 *ec* 80 *ec* 85 *ec*].

fb N.E. Africa.

Fourtau, R. Notes sur les échinides fossiles d'Égypte. Bulletin de l'Institut Égyptien, Le Caire, (sér. 4), **2**, 1901, (31-117, av. 6 pl.). [75.1031 *fb* 85.1031 *fb*].

90.1831 VERMES.**dh Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.**

Rovereto, Gaetano. Briozoi, anellidi e spugne perforanti del Neogene ligure. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **7**, 1901, (219-234, con 5 fig. e con tav.). [90.0631 90.2031].

90.2031 BRACHIOPODA, INCLUDING BRYOZOA (POLY-ZOA).**df France and Corsica.**

Dollfus, G. et Dautzenberg, Ph. Nouvelle liste des Pélécytopes et des Brachiopodes fossiles du miocène moyen du nord-est de la France. J. Conchyliol., Paris, **49**, 1901, (229-280). [90.2231 *df*].

dh Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.

Neviani, Antonio. Briozoi neogenici delle Calabrie. Pisa, Plaeontogr. Italica, [**6**, **1900**], 1901, (115-266, con tav.).

Rovereto, Gaetano. Briozoi, anellidi e spugne perforanti nel Neogene ligure. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **7**, 1901, (219-234, con 5 fig. e con tav.). 90.0631 90.1831].

90.2231 MOLLUSCA, INCLUDING CEPHALOPODA, GASTROPODA, AMPHINEURA, SCAPHOPODA, AND LAMELLIBRANCHIATA (PELECYPODA).

Dall, W[illiam] H[ealey]. A new Lyropecten. [*Pecten* (L) *dilleri*]. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **14**, 1901, (117-118). [N 2231].

Dollfus, Gustave. Observations sur la distribution de l'*ostrea edulis* var. *ungulata*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (288). [0100].

Hilgendorf, Franz. Der Uebergang des *Planorbis multiformis trochiformis* zum *Planorbis multiformis oxytomus*. Arch. Natg., Berlin, **67**, Beiheft, 1901, (331-346, mit 1 Taf.). [0150 N 2231 2223].

da Scandinavia.

Jensen, Adolf Severin. Studies of northern molluscs. I Mya. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., (Ser. 6), **2**, **1900**, 1901, (133-158). [95.2231 *da* N 2223 2227 2231].

dc German Empire.

Wüst, Ewald. Untersuchungen über das Pliozän und das älteste Pleistozän Thüringens nördlich vom Thüringer Walde und westlich von der Saale. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., **23**, 1901, (17-368, mit 9 Taf. u. 4 Tabellen). [90.95.6031 95.2231 N 6031 6007 2207 H 90 95].

dd Belgium.

Dollfus, G. et Dautzenberg, Ph. Découverte de *Tympanotomus lignitarum* Eichw. dans le miocène du Bolderberg en Belgique. J. Conchyliol., Paris, **49**, 1901, (33-34).

de British Islands.

Kennard, A. S., and Woodward, B. B. Further notes on the British Miocene non-marine Mollusca. London, Proc. Malacol. Soc., **4**, (4), 1901, (183).

df **France and Corsica.**

Arnaud-Locard. Faunule malacologique des sables quaternaires de l'étang de Capeatang. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22**, 1899, (27-40).

Cossmann. Détermination d'espèces nouvelles. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22**, 1899, (119-120, av. fig.). [0030].

Dollfus, G. et Dautzenberg, Ph. Nouvelle liste des Pélécy-podes et des Brachiopodes fossiles du miocène moyen du nord-ouest de la France. J. Conchyliol., Paris, **49**, 1901, (229-280). [90.2031 *df*].

dh **Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.**

Dalmelli, Giotto. Appunti geologici sulla parte meridionale del Capo di Leuca. Roma, Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (616-690, con tav.). [85.2231 *dh* 75.2231 *dh* H 75 *dh* 80 *dh*].

Sacco, Federico. I molluschi dei Terreni Terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Parte 29, (Donacidae, Psammobiidae, Solenidae, Mesodesmidae, Mactridae, Cardiidae, Myidae, Corbulidae, Glycimeridae, Gastrochaenidae, Pholadidae, Teredinidae, Cryptodontidae, Ungulinidae (Diplodontidae), Lucinidae, Tellinidae, Scrobiculariidae, Solenomyidae, Pandoridae, Verticordiidae, Lyonsiidae, Ceromyidae, Arcomyiidae, Anatinidae, Poromyidae, Pholadomyidae (e Clavagellidae). Torino, 1901, (1-158, con 1043 fig.). 32 cent. [85.2231 *dh*].

Novità malacologiche. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **7**, 1901, (107-111). [85.2231 *dh*].

Stefani (De), Carlo. Molluschi piocenici di Viterbo. Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa, **18**, 1901, (Estr. 1-4, con tav.).

Trentanove, Giorgio. Il miocene medio di Popogna e Cafaggio nei monti livornesi. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (507-551, con tav.). [H 90 *dh*].

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Dalmelli, Giotto. Il miocene inferiore del Monte Promina in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **7**, 1901, (235-285, con 5 tav.).

ec **Japanese Islands; Formosa.**

Yoshiwara, Shigeyasu. On an apparently new species of Argonauta from the Tertiary of Izumo. Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, **3**, 1901, (174-176, with pl.). [85.2231 *ec*].

hc **West Indian Islands.**

Dall, W[illiam] H[ealey]. A gigantic fossil Lucina, *L. megameris*, from Jamaica. [Description.] Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **15**, 1901, (40-42). [85.2231 *hc* N 2227 2231].

ig **South Australia.**

Basedow, Herbert. On the occurrence of Miocene limestones at Edithburg. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **25**, 1901, (145-148 with pl.).

**90.2431 ARTHROPODA, IN-
'CLUDING INSECTA.**

dc **German Empire.**

Breddin, G. Wanzen aus den untermiocänen Braunkohlen von Salzhausen. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1901**, Wiss. Abh., (111-118). [N 4031].

90.2631 CRUSTACEA.

dh **Italy.**

Capeder, Giuseppe. Contribuzione allo studio degli Entomostraci-Ostracodi dei Terreni miocenici del Piemonte. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 1901, (5-18, con tav.).

Namias, Isacco. Ostracodi fossili della Fornesina e Monte Mario presso Roma. Paleontogr. Italica, Roma, [6 1900], 1901, (79-114, con tav.).

90.3031 ARACHNIDA.

hi **Argentina.**

Trägårdh, Ivar. *Nothrus maximus*, eine neue Oribatide, fossil in der „Glossotheriumhöhle“ gefunden und recent noch in Patagonien fortlebend. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (25-29). [95.3031 N 3031 3027].

90.5431 PISCES.

dh Italy.

Bassani, Francesco. Il *Notidanus griseus* Cuvier nel pliocene della Basilicata e di altre regioni italiane e straniere. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. 3), **7**, 1901, (175-180, con fig.).

df France and Corsica.

Leriche, Contribution à l'étude des Siluridés fossiles. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (165-175). [85.5431 df].

dh Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.

Bassani, Francesco. Nuove osservazioni paleontologiche sul bacino Stampiano di Ales in Sardegna. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. 3), **7**, 1901, (262-264). [85.5431 dh].

— Su alcuni avanzi di pesci del pliocene toscano. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, **12**, 1901, (189-191).

Salinas, Emanuele. Sopra alcuni Miliobatidi fossili della Sicilia. Palermo, Giorn. sc. nat. econ., **1901**, (62-78, con fig. e con tav.). [85.5431 dh].

Seguenza, Luigi. I pesci fossili della provincia di Reggio (Calabria) citati dal prof. G. Seguenza. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (254-262). [85.5431 dh].

Stefano, De, Giuseppe. Alcuni pesci pliocenici di Calanna in Calabria. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital., **20**, 1901, (552-562, con tav.).

gi Western United States, West of Mississippi.

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. A new fossil Cyprinoid, *Leuciscus turneri*, from the Miocene of Nevada. Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (333-334). [N 5427 5431].

90.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

dh Sardinia.

Portis, Alessandro. Il *Procyelanorbis sardus* Port., nuovo trionichide fossile della Sardegna. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (51-79, con tav.).

Portis, Alessandro. Il *Palaeopython sardus* Port., nuovo pitonide del Miocene medio della Sardegna. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (247-253).

95.5831 AVES.

fb N.E. Africa.

Flammand, G. B. M. Hadjrat Mektooubat ou les pierres écrites. Lyon, Bul. soc. anthr., **20**, 1901. (181-222, av. fig.). [95.6031].

90.8031 MAMMALIA.

Boule, M[arcellin]. L'Okapi [*Ocapica johnstoni*]. Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901. (2^e semest.), (388-390, av. fig.).

— Un fossile qui ressuscite. [Helladotherium.] Nature, Paris, **29**, (1^{re} semest.), 1901, (588-589, av. fig.).

Branco, W[ilhelm]. Ueber fossile Menschenreste. Tagebl. intern. Zool.-Congr., Berlin, **5**, 1901, No. 7, (2^e P 2550 O 1520 N 6031).

Dubois, Eugène. Données justificatives sur l'essai de reconstruction plastique du *Pithecanthropus erectus*. Petrus Camper, Bijdr. Anat., Haarlem, **1**, 1901. (237-241, av. pl.). [P 2550].

Griffini, Achille. Gli elefanti fossili. Boll. mat. sc. fis. nat., Bologna, **2**, 1901. (estr. 1-5 con 1 fig.).

Lydekker, R. Armour-clad whales. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (652).

Matthew, W. D. Additional observations on the Creodonta. [Author's ed. extracted from] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat., **14**, 1901, (1-38). 24.5 cm. [85.6031 N 6031].

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Correlation between Tertiary mammal horizons of Europe and America with bibliography. (Addresses). New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., **13**, 1901, (1-72). [85.6031 0030].

Pavlova, M. V. Quelques mots sur la difficulté de la définition des dents des mastodontes. (Russ.) St. Petersbourg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrac., **1901**, (247). [0070].

d Europe.

Boule, Marcelin. Révision des espèces européennes de *Machairodus*. Paris, *Bull. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (551-573). [95.6031].

db Russia in Europe.

Pavlova, M. V. Nouvelles trouvailles de *Mastodon borzoni* Lart. au sud de la Russie. (russ. et fr.) *Ježeg. geol. i miner., Variava*, **V 2-3**, 1901, (1-18 + 1 pl.).

——— *Protohippus* dans le miocène de la Russie. (russ.). St. Petersburg, *Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrac.*, 1901, (247).

Venjakov, P. Mammifères fossiles des sables du pliocène inférieur de la Bessarabie. St. Petersburg, *Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.*, II. Sér., **39**, 1901, 1-30 + rés. all. 31-32, av. 1 pl.).

dc German Empire.

Schlosser, M. Die menschenähnlichen Zähne aus dem Bohnerz der schwäbischen Alb. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (261-271). P 2520 N 6031 6007].

Wüst, Ewald. Ein fossilführender Saalekies bei Uichteritz bei Weissenfels. *Zs. Natw.*, Stuttgart, **74**, 1901, (65-71). [95.2231 H 95 N 2227 + *].

——— Untersuchungen über das Pliozän und das älteste Pleistozän Thüringens nördlich vom Thüringer Walde und westlich von der Saale. Halle, *Abh. natf. Ges.*, **23**, 1901, (17-368, mit 9 Taf. u. 4 Tabellen). [95.6031 90 95.2231 N 6031 6007 2207 H 90 95].

dh Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.

Capellini, Giovanni. Balenottera miocenica del Monte Titano (Repubblica di San Marino). Bologna, *Mem. Acc. sc.*, (Ser. 5), **9**, 1901, (1-26, con tav.).

Pias (Dal), Giorgio. Di alcuni resti di *Cyrtodelphis sulcatus* dell'arenaria miocenica di Belluno. *Paleontogr. Italica*, Pisa, **7**, 1901, (287-292, con tav.).

——— Sopra alcuni resti di *Squalodon* dell'Arenaria miocenica di Belluno. *Paleontogr. Italica*, Pisa, [6 1900], 1901, (303-314 con fig. con tav.).

Ricci, Omero. Sovra un atlante fossile. Roma, 1901, (8). 24 cm.

Ugolini, Riccardo. Di uno scheletro fossile di Foca trovato ad Orciano (Nota preventiva). *Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat.*, Pisa, **12**, 1901, (147-148).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Meyer, J. G. Die jüngst ausgegrabene Säugetier-Fauna von Pikermi bei Athen. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (861-862). [N 6027].

dm Mediterranean and Islands.

Major, C. I. Forsyth. On the reported occurrence of the camel and the nilghai in the upper Miocene of Samos. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (354-355).

eb China and Dependencies: Tibet.

Lydekker, R. [Skull of *Pantholops hundsensis* from Hundes, Tibet]. London, *Q. J. Geol. Soc.*, **57**, 1901, (289-292, figs.).

g North America.

Gidley, J. W. Tooth characters and revision of the North American species of the genus *Equus*. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **14**, 1901, (91-142, with pl.). [85.6031 g N 6007 6031].

gi Western United States, West of Mississippi.

Douglass, Earl. New species of *Merycochoerus* in Montana. Part II. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (73-83). [85.6031 gi N 6031 6031].

Lucas, Frederick A[ugustus]. A new rhinoceros, *Trigonias osborni*, from the Miocene of South Dakota. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., *Nation. Mus. Proc.*, **23**, 1901, (221-224). Published as separate. 23.5 cm. [N 6027 6031].

Matthew, W. D. Fossil mammals of the Tertiary of North-Eastern Colorado. New York, N.Y., *Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **1**, (7), 1901, (353-447, with pl.). [85.6031 gi N 6027 6031].

Sinclair, William J. The discovery of a new fossil tapir in Oregon. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ., Chic., **9**, 1901, (702-707). [85.6031 N 6027 4031].

Wortmann, J. L. A new American species of *Amphicyon*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., Ser. 4, **11**, 1901, (200-204). [85.6031 gi].

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.0231 GENERAL PALAEOZOOLOGY.

da Sweden.

Munthe, Henr[ik]. The fauna of the Yoldia clay on the plains of West-Gothia between Skara-Herrljunga and lake Venern. (Swedish.) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (95-138, with map). [H 95 da].

db Russia in Europe.

Lindberg, Harald. [Finländische Torfmoore]. (Schwedisch.) F. Mosskult. Arsb., Helsingfors, **1900**, 1901, (185-257). [95.5000 db].

dc German Empire.

Boyle, M. Ueber ein altes Torfmoor im hohen Elbufer von Schulau. Hamburg, Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh., **11**, 1901, (199-205). [95.5400 dc J 27 H 95 dc M 8000].

de British Islands.

Allen, H. A. Types and figured specimens . . . Pleistocene . . . in Museum of Practical Geology. Sunm. Progr. Geol. Surv., U.K., London, **1900**, (1901), (194-195). [90.0231 de 55.0231 de 0060].

Johnson, J. P. The Pleistocene fauna of West Wittering. London, Proc. Geol. Assoc., **17**, (5), 1901, (261-264).

Smith, John and others. The Post-drift fossils. Elliot, G. F. S. and others. . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (528-545).

dh Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. I fossili e la geologia di Capo Milazzo in Sicilia. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, **14**, 1901, (1-23). [H 95 dh].

df France and Corsica.

Laville, A. Coupe de la carrière de Saint Prest, silex taillés. Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr., (sér. 5), **2**, 1901, (285-291, av. fig.).

Pommerol, F. La faune quaternaire de Sainte-Hippolyte. Rev. Auvergne, Clermont-Ferrand, **18**, 1901, (263-271).

la North Atlantic Ocean and Islands not otherwise specified.

Jensen, Adolf Severin. On the remains of shallow-water animals in great depths between Jan Mayen and Iceland. (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1900**, 1901, (229-239). [H 25 95 la N 0227].

95.0431 PROTOZOA.

dh Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.

Fornasini, Carlo. Contributo a la conoscenza delle Bulimine adriatiche. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1901, (371-381, con 1 tav. e 7 fig. nel testo).

95.0831 COELENTERATA INCLUDING GRAPTOLITHOIDEA.

ff East Africa.

Werth, Emil. Lebende und jung-fossile Korallenriffe in Ost-Afrika. Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk., **36**, 1901, (115-144, mit 3 Taf.). [J 30 N 0827].

hc West India Islands.

Vaughan, T. Wayland. Some fossil corals from the elevated reefs of Curaçao, Arube, and Bonaire. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (ser. 2), **2**, [1901], (1-91). [85.0831 hc].

**95.2231 MOLLUSCA, INCLUDING
CEPHALOPODA, GASTROPODA,
AMPHINEURA, SCAPHOPODA,
AND LAMELLIBRANCHIATA.**

Shimek, B. *Pyramidula shimekii* (Pilsbry) Shimek. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., 5, (N. Ser.), No. 21, 1901, (139-145). [*†N 2231].

und westlich von der Saale. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., 23, 1901, (17-368, mit 9 Taf. u. 4 Tabellen). [90.95.6031 90.2231 N 6031 6007 2207 H 90 95].

Wüst, Ewald. „*Helix banatica* (= *Canthensis* Beyr.)“ aus dem Kalktuffe von Bilzingsleben. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 74, 1901, (72-76). [N 2231†*].

d Europe.

Munthe, Henr[ik]. Criticism of a memoir by E. Nordenafeld: The living freshwater molluscan fauna of the Baltic compared with that of the Ancyclus Sea. (Swedish.) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh. 23, 1901, (72-76). Corrections, ibid 148). [H 95 da].

Nordenafeld, Erland. The living freshwater molluscan fauna of the Baltic, compared with that of the Ancyclus Sea. (1900, Swedish). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bib., 26, IV, 1901, No. 11, (13, with 2 pl.).

de British Islands.

Kennard, A. S. and Woodward, B. B. . . . *Planorbis stromii*, West., in the Holocene deposits of the Thames valley. London, Proc. Malacol. Soc., 4, (6), 1901, (236).

————— The Post-Pliocene Non-Marine Mollusca of the South of England. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (5), 1901, (213-261).

df France and Corsica.

Fournier, E. et Repelin. Recherches sur le préhistorique de la Basse-Provence. Ann. Fac. sci. Marseille, 11, 1901, (165-228, av. 4 pl. et 1 carte). [95.6031 df].

da Denmark.

Jensen, Adolf Severin. Studies of northern molluscs. I. Mya. (Danish.) Kjøbenhavn, Nath. Medd., (Ser. 6), 2, 1900, 1901, (133-158). [90.2231 de N 2223 2227 2231].

Madsen, Victor [and] Nordmann, V. [The interglacial Nematurrella-Clay at Gudbjerg in Tyn.] (Danish). Kjøbenhavn, Medd. geol., 8, 1901, (21-30). [H 95 da].

ei Asiatic Turkey; Arabia.

Bullen, R. A. Pleistocene Mollusca from the raised beach deposits of Perim island [Red Sea]. London, Proc. Malacol. Soc., 4, (6), 1901, (254-255).

de German Empire.

Ammon, Ludwig von. Ueber Conchylien aus Münchner Schotterablagerungen und über erratische Blöcke. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, 14, 1901, (1-22). [H 15 de J 27].

Gelnitz, E[ugen]. Cardiumsand bei Hagenow i. M. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., 55, 1901, (165-166). [H 28 de].

Wüst, Ewald. Ein fossilführender Saalekies bei Uichteritz bei Weissenfels. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 74, 1901, (65-71). [95.6031 H 95 N 227†*].

————— Untersuchungen über das Phozän und das älteste Pleistozän Thüringens nördlich vom Thüringer Walde

gg North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.

Nylander, Olof O. Shells of the marl-deposits of Aroostock County, Maine, as compared with the living forms in the same locality. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 14, 1901, (101-104). [N 2227].

gi Western United States, West of Mississippi.

Shimek, B. The Loess of Iowa city and vicinity. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist. (N. Ser.), No. 21, 5, 1901, (195-212). [N 2227 2231].

95.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

de **British Islands.**

Bell, A. M. Plants and Coleoptera of Pleistocene Age from Wolvercote. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (645). *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (565). [95.5000 95.6500].

95.3031 ARACHNIDA.

hi **Argentina.**

Trägårdh, Ivar. *Nothrus maximus*, eine neue Oribatide, fossil in der „Glossotheriumhöhle“ gefunden und recent noch in Patagonien fortlebend. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (25-29). [90.3031 *hi* N 3031 3027].

95.5231 VERTEBRATA.

de **German Empire.**

Mieg, Mathieu. Note sur une station de l'époque paléolithique découverte à Istein (Grand-duché de Bade). Nancy, *Bul. soc. sci.*, (sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (17-20).

de **British Islands.**

Bate, Dorothy M. A. [Vertebrata from cave in Wye valley.] *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (101-106, with figs.).

Hinton, M. A. C. The peat and forest beds at Westbury-on-Severn. IV. *Palaeontology*. Appendix B. *Vertebrata*. Gloucester, Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl. **14**, 1901, (42-45). [N 5611].

dh **Italy.**

Regalia, Ettore. Sulla fauna della "Buca del Bersagliere" e sull'età dei depositi della vicina "Grotta dei Colombi" (Isola Palmaria, Spezia). Firenze, *Archivio Soc. ital. antrop. etnol.*, **30**, (1900), 1901, (277-332).

95.5431 PISCES.

de **British Islands.**

Newton, E[dwin] T[ully]. Pleistocene deposits of Great Britain. On the fishes at present known. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (49-52).

95.5831 AVES.

Meyer, A. B. und Heller, K. M. Aepyornis-Eier. Dresden, *Abh. zool. Mus.*, **9**, Nr. 7, 1901, (1-8, mit 1 Doppel-Taf.). [N 5831 5815].

de **German Empire.**

Klasius, W[ilhelm]. Die Vogelfauna in den diluvialen Ablagerungen der Rübeler Höhlen. *J. Ornith.*, Leipzig, **49**, 1901, (57-60). [N 5827].

de **British Islands.**

Hepburn, D. . . . bones [Avian; obtained from Smoo cave, Durness. Edinburgh, *Proc. R. Physic. Soc.*, **14**, (3), 1901, (314-318). [95.6031 *de*].

Newton, A. . . . Crane's [and pelican's] bones found in Norfolk. Norwich, *Trans. Norfolk Nat. Soc.*, **7**, (2), 1901, (158-159).

hi **Patagonia.**

Hauthal, R. Die Höhlenfunde von Ultima Esperanza im südwestlichen Patagonien. Berlin, *Zs. D. geol. Ges.*, **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (570-581). [P 3500 N 6019].

95.6031 MAMMALIA.

Neuer Mammuthfund. *Zs. Natw.*, Stuttgart, **74**, 1901, (126). [Elephas.] [N 6031].

Bourges, G. A propos du *Pithecanthropus erectus*. Avignon, *Mém. Acad.*, (sér. 2), **1**, 1901, (126-142, av. 2 pl. et fig.).

Branco, W[ilhelm]. Ueber fossile Menschenreste. Tagel. intern. Zool.-Congr., Berlin, **5**, 1901, No. 7, (2). [P 2550 O 1520 N 6031].

Colnecy, A. de. A propos de l'article de M. Pontier sur les éléphants quaternaires. *Naturaliste*, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901, (231).

Dahms, P. Der Biber. Eine kulturhistorische Skizze. *Natw. Wochenschr.*, Berlin, **16**, 1901, (249-256, 261-267, 273-279). [N 6031].

Gaudry, A. Remarques au sujet de la note de M. Ray Lankester sur l'*Okapia johnstoni*. Paris, *C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **133**, 1901, (858-859).

Gregorio, Marquis Antoine de. A propos de l'article de M. Pontier sur les éléphants quaternaires. *Naturaliste*, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901, (212).

Howarth, H. H. The earliest traces of man. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (337-344).

Joussel, P. L'homme singe (*Pithecanthropus erectus*) et la doctrine évolutionniste. Paris, **1901**, (36). 14 cm. [0200].

Keller, Gustav. Thiere der Vorwelt. Reconstructionen vorweltlicher Thiere mit Erläuterungen v. [A.] Andrae. Wandtafeln für den Anschauungsunterricht. [Lief. 1.] Taf. 1. Stellers Seekuh (*Rhytina gigas* L.). 3. *Elephas primigenius*. 6. *Megaceros giganteus*. Tafeln 102 + 136 cm. Text 34 S.). 24 cm. Cassel (Th. G. Fisher u. Co.), 1901. [0050 70.5631 75.5631 N 0050 6031 5631].

Manouvrier, Léon. A propos de la constitution plastique du *Pithecanthropus*. *Anth.*, Paris, **12**, 1901, (103-104).

Philippi, R. A. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Knochen des *Grypotherium domesticum* Roth. *Arch. Natg.*, Berlin, **67**, Bd 1, 1901, (271-275, mit 1 Taf.). [N 6031 P 3300].

Walkhoff, [Otto]. Der Unterkiefer der Anthropomorphen und der Menschen. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, **21**, 1901, (582-585). [N 6031 6007 6023 P 0300 2520 3500 O 2080].

Woodhull, Alfred A. Eine Untersuchung über den Inhalt eines Mound-Schädels. Berlin, *Verh. Ges. Anthr.*, **1901**, (527-533). [P 0750 8100].

a Europe.

Boule, Marcelin. Revision des espèces européennes de *Machairodus*. Paris, *Bul. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (551-573, av. fig.).

Nehring, A[lfred]. Fossile Kamele in Rumänien und die pleistocäne Steppenzeit Mitteleuropas. *Globus*, Braunschweig, **79**, 1901, (264-267). [N 6031 6007].

—— Ueber die heutige Fauna der russischen und westsibirischen Steppen in ihrer Beziehung zu der

pleistocänen Steppenfauna Mitteleuropas. *Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr.*, **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (463-466).

da Denmark.

Steenstrup, K. J. V. Discovery of mammoths' teeth. (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, *Medd. Geol.*, **8**, 1901, (61-62). [H 95 da].

db Russia in Europe.

Nehring, A[lfred]. Ein fossiles Kamel aus Südrussland, nebst Bemerkungen über die Heimat der Kamele. *Globus*, Braunschweig, **80**, 1901, (188-189). [N 6031].

—— Vorläufige Mittheilung über einen fossilen Kamel-Schädel (*Camelus Knoblochi*) von Sarepta an der Wolga. Berlin, *Sitzber. Ges. natf. Freunde*, **1901**, (137-144). [N 6031 6007].

Rosberg, J. E. Ein Mammuthfund in dem s. g. Brödtorp-ås in S. Finland. (suédois, rés. allem., 7-8). *Fennia*, Helsingfors, **18**, (8), 1900-1901, (1-8).

de German Empire.

Fraas, [Eberhard]. Die Höhlen der schwäbischen Alb. (Schriften des Schwäbischen Höhlenvereins, Nr. 4.) Tübingen (G. Schnürlein), 1901, (37). 21 cm. [J 28 H 30 N 6019 P 3600].

Schmidt, Emil. Die Neanderthalrasse. *Globus*, Braunschweig, **80**, 1901, (215-222). [P 3500 0220 N 6031].

Schwalbe, G[ustav]. Neanderthal-schädel und Friesenschädel. *Globus*, schweig, **81**, 1902, (165-174). [P 0220 3500 O 2080 N 6031].

Wüst, Ewald. Untersuchungen über das Pliozän und das älteste Pleistozän Thüringens nördlich vom Thüringer Walde und westlich von der Saale. Halle, *Abh. natf. Ges.*, **23**, 1901, (17-368, mit 9 Taf. u. 4 Tabellen). [90.6031 90 95.2231 N 6031 6007 2267 H 90 95].

de British Islands.

Hepburn, D. Mammalia . . . from Smoo cave, Durness. *Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc.*, **14**, (3), 1901, (314-318). [95.5831 de].

Otway, A. L. Irish red deer. Irish Nat., Dublin, 10, 1901, (101).

Sheppard, T. A fossil walrus in Holderness. Hull, Trans. Hull Sci. Cl., 1, (4), 1901, (250).

Simpson, J. and Hepburn, D. Mammalian bones . . . at Hailes quarry. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., 8, (1), 1901 (27-32).

df France and Corsica.

Boule, M[arcellin]. Les gravures et peintures sur les parois des cavernes. Anthr., Paris, 12, 1901, (671-677, av. fig.).

Capitan [L.] et Breuil [H.] Reproduction de dessins paléolithiques gravés sur les parois de la grotte de Combarelles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (1038-1043 av. fig.).

————— Une collection de dessins et de peintures préhistoriques. Lyon, Bul. soc. anthr., 20, 1901, (226-228).

————— Une nouvelle grotte avec parois gravées à l'époque paléolithique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (478-480, 493-495).

Chantre, E. Paléontologie humaine. L'homme quaternaire dans le bassin du Rhône. Étude géologique et anthropologique. Ann. Univ. Lyon, (n. sér.), I. sciences et médecine, 4, 1901, (1-189, av. 74 fig.); A paru aussi à part, comme thèse es-sciences. Univ. Lyon, Paris (J. B. Baillière); Lyon (Rey), 1901, (189, av. 74 fig.).

Fournier, E. et Repelin. Recherches sur le préhistorique de la Basse-Provence. Ann. Fac. sci., Marseille, 11, 1901, (165-228, av. 4 pl. et 1 carte). [95.2231 df].

Harlé, Edouard. Un crâne de bœuf musqué des Eyzies (Dordogne). Paris, Bul. Soc. géol., (sér. 4), 1, 1901, (455-458, av. fig.).

Pontier, Georges. Les éléphants quaternaires de la vallée de l'Aa; études sur les variations de leur système dentaire. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 23, 1901, (185-188, av. fig.).

Rivière, Emile. Les dessins gravés de la grotte de la Mouthe (Dordogne). Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr., (sér. 5), 2,

1901, (509-517); Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), 16, 1901, (492-498, av. fig.); Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (505-507).

dh Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.

Ricci, Arnaldo. *L'Elephas primigenius* Bl. nel postpliocene della Toscana. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 7, 1901, (121-148, con 3 tav.).

————— *L'Elephas trogontherii* Pohlig, di Montecatini in Val di Nievole. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 10, 2° sem., 1901, (93-98, con fig.).

Seguena, Luigi. *L'Hippopotamus pentlandi*, Falconer, di Taormina. Acireale, Atti e Rendic. Acc. Zelanti, (N. Ser.), 10, (1899-1900), 1901, (1-8).

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Ancora sull' *Elephas meridionalis* Nesti ed il *Rhinoceros mercki* Jaeg. nel quaternario di Reggio Calabria. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (339-342, con fig.).

————— *L'Elephas* (Euelephas) *Antiquus* Falc. in Calabria e la sua contemporaneità con l'*Elephas meridionalis* Nesti, l'*Elephas primigenius* Blum. ed il *Rhinoceros mercki* Jaeg. nel postpliocene dell'Italia e dell'Estero. Reggio di Calabria, 1901, (1-30, con tav.). 32 cm.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Klaatsch, [Hermann]. Ueber den neuen Fund von Knochenresten des altdiluvialen Menschen von Krapina in Kroatien. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, Verhandl., (44-46). [P 3600 0200 O 2020 N 6031].

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Ricci, Arnaldo. *L'Elephas primigenius* della Dobrogea (Romania). Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 10, 2° sem., 1901, (14-17, con fig.).

ea Asiatic Russia.

Adelung, N[ikolai] von. Ueber den jüngsten Fund einer Mammuteiche in Ostsibirien. Globus, Braunschweig, 80, 1901, (85-87). [N 6031].

ea **Asiatic Russia.**

Kadmonko, N. Squelette de mammouth qui porte les traces de ce que certaines parties du corps de cet animal servaient de nourriture à l'homme contemporain. (russe). St. Peterburg. Mém. Ac. Sc., 11, 7, 1901, (1-56, av. 8 pl.). [H 95 *ea*].

Ricci, Arnaldo. Mammiferi post-pliocenici di Kurgan in Siberia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (368-393, con tav.).

fb **N.E. Africa.**

Fiamand, G. C. M. Hadjrat Mek-toubat, ou les pierres écrites. Lyon, Bul. soc. anthr., 20, 1901, (181-222, av. fig.). [95.5831].

Les pierres écrites (Hadjrat mektoubat) du nord de l'Afrique et spécialement de la région d'In-Salah. (Congrès internat. d'anthr. et d'archéol. préhistoriques, 12^e session. Paris, 1900). Anthr., Paris, 12, 1901, (535-538).

Gaillard, C. Le Bélier de Mendès ou le mouton domestique de l'ancienne Egypte. Les rapports avec les antilopes vivants et fossiles. Lyon, Bul. soc. anthr., 20, 1901, (69-102, av. fig.). Discussion (102-103).

fh **Madagascar and Comoro Group.**

Burchhardt, Rud. Das Gehirn zweier subfossiler Riesenlemuren aus Madagascar. Anat. Anz., Jena, 20, 1901, (229-237). [N 6007 6031].

Grandidier, Guillaume. Un nouvel Edenté subfossile de Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1901, (54-56, av. fig.).

Major, C. J. Forsyth. Ueber lebende und ausgestorbene Säugetiere Madagascars. Tagebl. intern. Zool. Congr., 5, 1901, No. 6, (4). [N 6027].

gi **Western United States, West of Mississippi.**

[Holmes, William.] Die Quelle von Afton im Indianerterritorium, ein Sammelplatz diluvialer und rezenter Säugetiere. Globus, Braunschweig, 81, 1902, (101-102). [P 8100].

hi **Argentina.**

Lehmann-Nitsche, R. Der Mensch und das Grypotherium in Süd-Patagonien. Verb. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, 72, II, 1, 1901, (129-131).

Nordenakiöld, Erland. Observations and discoveries in caves near Ultima Esperanza, S.W. Patagonia (1900). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl. 33, 1901, No. 3, (24, with 7 pl.).

Tournouër, A. Néomyodon et l'animal mystérieux de la Patagonie. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (96-97).

hk **Chili.**

Philippi, R. A. *Tursiops chiloënsis* Ph. Eine neue Art chilenischer Delphine. Arch. Natg., Berlin, 67, Bd 1, 1901, (276-278). [N 6031 6007].

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

B. ZOOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION.

0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

0131.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Monocraterion. **Matthew**, G. F. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (135).

and Oldhamia. **Cole**, G. A. J. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (81).

0131.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC.
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Daemonehelix krameri. n. sp. **Ammon**, Ludwig von. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **13** (1900), 1901, (55-69, mit 2 Taf.).

0431 PROTOZOA.

0431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Hyperammina ramosissima. **Chapman**, F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (Ser. 7), **7**, 1901, (142).

Stacheia stomatifera. **Chapman**, F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (Ser. 7), **7**, 1901, (143).

0431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Cornuspira angusta (Ammodiscus angustus?) n. sp. **Friedberg**, Wilhelm. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **41**, 1901, (601-668, with 1 pl.).

Dendrophra discreta, n. sp. **Friedberg**, Wilhelm. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **41**, 1901, (601-668, with 1 pl.).

Lagena apiculata Reuss n. var. tetracarinata. **Friedberg**, Wilhelm. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **41**, 1901, (601-668, with 1 pl.).

Miliolina, nn. spp. **Friedberg**, Wilhelm. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **41**, 1901, (601-668, with 1 pl.).

Orbitoides. **Schlumberger**, Ch. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (459-467, av. 2 pl.).

Polymorphina, nn. spp. **Friedberg**, Wilhelm. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **41**, 1901, (601-668, with 1 pl.).

Trochammina, nn. spp. **Friedberg**, Wilhelm. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **41**, 1901, (601-668, with 1 pl.).

0431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC.
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

Dictyonus. **Douvillé**, H. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (Sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (157).

Nummulitides. **Gentile**, Giuseppe. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., (sér. 1), **11**, 1901, (Estr. 1-14, con tav.).

sp. **Szajnoch**, Władysław. Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (304-306).

0431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.)

Ellipsoglandulina. **Silvestri**, Alfredo. Acireale, Atti Acc., Zelanti, (N. Ser.), **10**, (1899-1900), (1-9, con tav.).

Lepidocyclina. **Schlumberger**, C. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **6**, [1899-1902], (128-134, av. 1 pl.).

n. sp. **Schlumberger**, C. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **6**, [1899-1902], (250-253, av. 1 pl.).

Nummulitides. **Gentile**, Guiseppe. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., (sér. 1), **11**, 1901, (Estr. 1-14, con tav.).

Textularia. **Formasini**, Carlo. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **7**, 1901, (104-106, con tav.).

0431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Bulimina. Fornasini, Carlo. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), 9, 1901, (371-381, con 1 tav. e 7 fig. nel testo).

0631 COELENTERATA.

0631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Neostroma sumatraensis n. gen. et n. sp. Tornquist, Alexander. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (1115-1123).

0631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Didymograptus acutidens ex Lapworth MS.; *D. amplus*: *D. artus*: *D. deflexus*; *D. nanus*, Lapworth, [*D. indentus* var. *nanus*, 1875]; *D. nicholsoni*, Lapworth, var. *planus*; *D. simulans*; *D. stabilis*; *D. uniformis*. Ellis, G. A. and Wood, E. M. R. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 55, 1901, (25, 44, 48, 35, 47, 55, 30, 49, 12).

Madreporaria aporosa. Lambe, Laurence M. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology, IV, Part 2, 1901, (98-197, with 12 pl.).

0631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Alveolites polenowi n. sp. Fests. Trav. sect. géol. Cab., S. M. I., St. Petersburg, 4, 1901, (1-387).

Amplexus nn. spp. Rowley, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (343-355, with 1 pl.).

Aulopora nn. spp. Rowley, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (343-355, with 1 pl.).

Axophyllum? *alleni* n. sp. Rowley, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (343-355, with 1 pl.).

Coleophyllum? *greeni* n. sp. Rowley, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (343-355, with 1 pl.).

Cyathopaedium nn. spp. Fests. Trav. sect. géol. Cab., S. M. I., St. Petersburg, 4, 1901, (1-387).

(x-4166)

Cystiphyllum salalicum n. sp. Fests. Trav. sect. géol. Cab., S. M. I., St. Petersburg, 4, 1901, (1-387).

Favosites brusnitzini; *F. forbesi*, var. *sibirica* n. sp. et n. var. Fests. Trav. sect. géol. Cab., S. M. I., St. Petersburg, 4, 1901, (1-387).

Fenestella torwoodensis. Whidborne, G. F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (537).

Madreporaria rugosa. Lambe, Laurence M. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology, 4, Part 2, 1901, (98-197, with 12 pl.).

Metriophyllum elsii. Whidborne, G. F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (538).

Microplasma nesterowskii n. sp. Fests. Trav. sect. géol. Cab., S. M. I., St. Petersburg, 4, 1901, (1-387).

Pleurodictyum pachyporoides. Whidborne, G. F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (539).

Spongophyllum wenjukowi n. sp. Fests. Trav. sect. géol. Cab., S. M. I., St. Petersburg, 4, 1901, (1-387).

Striatopora tchichatschewi n. sp. Fests. Trav. sect. géol. Cab., S. M. I., St. Petersburg, 4, 1901, (1-387).

0631.70 JURASSIC.

Medusina geryonides n. sp. Huene, F. von. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, 1, (1-8, mit 2 Taf.).

0631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Leptophyllia baltica n. sp. Hennig, Anders. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., 26, 1901, No. 9, (17, with 1 pl.).

0631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC. (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

Prionastraea vaughani, Gregory. Vaughan, T. Wayland. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 7, 1901, (300).

Trematotrochus n. sp. Dennant, J. Adelaide, S. Austr., Trans. R. Soc., 25, 1901, (48-53, with pl.).

0831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC.
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.)

Ceratotrochus alcockianus n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

1031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Agelacrinites nn. spp. **Clarke**, John Mason. Paleontologic Papers, 2. by R. Ruedemann, J. M. Clarke, and E. Wood, q.v.

Aorocrinus wachsmuthi n. sp. **Rowley**, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (343-355, with 1 pl.).

Carpenteroblastus pentagonus n. gen. et n. sp. **Rowley**, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (343-355, with 1 pl.).

Cyrtolites bennetti n. sp. **Rowley**, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (343-355, with 1 pl.).

Dielasma? pediculus n. sp. **Rowley**, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (343-355, with 1 pl.).

Gennaeocrinus carinatus n. sp. **Wood**, Elvira. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 12, 1901, (297-300, with 1 pl.).

Hystericrinus schwerdii Follm. n. sp. **Follmann**, O. Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver., 58, 1901, (66-76, mit 1 Taf.).

Lepidodiscus alleganius n. sp. **Clarke**, John M[ason]. Paleontological Papers by Ruedemann, Clarke and Wood, q.v.

Leptopora nn. spp. **Rowley**, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (343-355, with 1 pl.).

Lophoblastus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Rowley**, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (343-355, with 1 pl.).

Noetlingia monteili n. sp. **Gauthier**, Victor. Paris, Bul. soc., géol., (sér. 4), 1, 1901, (189-193, av. 1 pl.).

Trigeria? curriei n. sp. **Rowley**, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901 (343-355, with 1 pl.).

1031.65 TRIASSIC.

Echinodermata incertae sedis. **Bather**, F[rancis] A[rthur]. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser.), 8, [4], 1901, (70-71).

—— **Burckhardt**, Rudolf. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser.), 8, [4], 1901, (3-4, with fig.).

1031.70 JURASSIC.

Pentacrinus merzbacheri n. sp. **Ammon**, Ludwig von. In Gottfr. Merzbacher, Aus den Hochregionen des Kaukasus, Leipzig, 1901, 2, (719-807, mit Taf.).

1031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Noetlingia monteili. **Lapparent**, A. de. Géographie, Paris, 3, 1901, (257-280).

... *Oursin crétaé dans le Sahara oriental.* **Lapparent**, A. de. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (388-392).

1031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC.
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.)

Clypeaster duncanianus n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Fauna . . . Miocene . . . Burma. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

1831 VERMES.

1831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Conchicolites tuberculifera. **Chapman**, F. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (Ser. 7), 7, 1901, (145).

Spirorbis? dubius n. sp. **Rowley**, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (343-355, with 1 pl.).

2031 BRACHIOPODA. INCLUDING BRYOZOA (POLYZOA).

Brachiopoda.

(*Bryozoa* v. p. 100)

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Acrothyra n. gen. **Matthew**, G. F. St. John's, N.B., Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw., 19, 1901. (303-304).

Bicia n. gen. **Walcott**, Charles Doolittle]. Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (669-695). Published as separate.

Camarrella nn. spp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-333, with pl.).

Crania halli n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Discina concordensis n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Leptaena nn. spp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Obolella (*Glyptias*) n. spp. **Walcott**, Charles Doolittle]. Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (669-695).

Obolus (*Westonia*) n. subgen. **Walcott**, C. D. Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (669-695). Published as separate. 23.5 cm.

Orthis nn. spp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Productella minneapolis n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Rhychonella nn. spp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Skenidium anthonensis n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343).

Streptorhynchus subsulcatus n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Zygospira aquila n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Athyris nn. spp. **Drevermann**, Fritz. Marburg [Druck v. A. W. Schade, Berlin], 1901, (111).

Atrypa nn. spp. **Pestz**, Trav. Sect. géol. Cab., S.M.I., St. Peterburg, **4**, 1901, (1-387).

Camarrella nn. spp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Camarotoechia pauciplicata n. sp. **Wood**, Elvira. Paleontologic Papers, **2**, by R. Ruedemann, J. M. Clarke, and E. Wood q. v.

Chonetes gregarius n. sp. **Weller**, Stuart. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (147-214, with pl.).

Crania halli n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Dalmanella frechi n. sp. **Fliegel**, G. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (91-136, mit 3 Taf.).

———— *inostranzewi* n. sp. **Pestz**, Trav. Sect. géol. Cab., S.M.I., St. Peterburg, **4**, 1901, (1-387).

———— *subquadrata* n. nom. (= *Orthis perosii* Keyser). **Fliegel**, G. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (91-136, mit 3 Taf.).

Discina concordensis n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Glassia ? n. sp. **Drevermann**, Fritz. Marburg [Druck v. A. W. Schade, Berlin], 1901, (111).

Leptaena n. spp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Lingula, with *Lepidodendron*. **Etheridge**, [Robert], Jr. Sydney, Austr. Mus., **4**, 1901, No. 3 (119-120, woodcut).

Orthis tersus nn. spp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Orthothetes nn. spp. **Fliegel**, G. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (91-136, mit 3 Taf.).

Pentamerus kayseri n. sp. **Pestz**, Trav. Sect. géol. Cab., S.M.I., St. Peterburg, **4**, 1901, (1-387).

203155 UPPER PALÆOZOIC.

Anathyris trapezoidalis n. subgen. et n. sp. **Pestz**, Trav. Sect. géol. Cab., S.M.I., St. Peterburg, **4**, 1901, (1-387).

(K-4166)

Productella minneapolis n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Productus meisteri n. sp. **Petz.** Trav. Sect. géol. Cab., S.M.I., St. Peterburg, **4**, 1901, (1-387).

Pseudoglossothyris [type:—*Terebratula curvifrons*, Oppel.] **Buckman**, S. S. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **13**, (4), 1901, (240).

Retzia nn. spp. **Petz.** Trav. Sect. géol. Cab., S.M.I., St. Peterburg, **4**, 1901, (1-387).

Rhynchoncha (*Hypothyris*) n. sp. **Drevermann**, Fritz. Marburg [Druck v. A. W. Schade, Berlin], 1901, (111).

Rhynchonella nn. spp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

——— *standishensis*. **Buckman**, S. S. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **13**, (4), 1901, (245).

——— *tricostata* n. sp. **Petz.** Trav. Sect. géol. Cab., S.M.I., St. Peterburg, **4**, 1901, (1-387).

Schizophoria derjawini n. sp. **Petz.** Trav. Sect. géol. Cab. S.M.I., St. Peterburg, **4**, 1901, (1-387)

Skenidium anthonensis nn. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Spirifer nn. spp. **Petz.** Trav. Sect. géol. Cab., S.M.I., St. Peterburg, **4**, 1901, (1-388).

Spirigera nn. spp. **Fliegel**, G. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (91-136, mit 3 Taf.).

Streptorhynchus subpelargonatus n. sp. **Fliegel**, G. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (91-136, mit 3 Taf.).

——— *subsulcatum* n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Strophomena halli, S. in-quassa n. spp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Zygospira aquila n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

2031.65 TRIASSIC.

Orthis. **Eisler**. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (97-100, av. 1 pl.).

2031.70 JURASSIC.

Microthyris tardecrescens. **Buckman**, S. S. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold, Nat. F. Cl., **13**, (4), 1901, (256).

Terebratula hyalina; *T. imitator*; *T. microtrypa*; *T. permaxillata*; *T. polyplecta*; *T. siderica*; *T. subomalogaster*. **Buckman**, S. S. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **13**, (4), 1901, (248, 254, 257, 261, 242, 248, 259).

Zeilleria nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **13**, (4), 1901, (288, 257, 260, 255).

2031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC. (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

Bicia n. spp. **Walcott**, Charles D[oolittle]. Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (669-695).

Obolus (*Westonia*) n. spp. **Walcott**, Charles D[oolittle]. Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (669-695).

2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC. (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.)

Discina multiradiata n. sp. **Dollfus**, G. et Dautzenberg, Ph. J. Conchyliol., Paris, **49**, 1901, (229-280).

Bryozoa.

2031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Bryozoa ciclostomata. **Neviani**, Antonio. Parte 2ª, Cap. 2º. Storia delle specie, 1ª centuria. Roma, 1901, (67-98, Con fig.) 25 cm.

Vittaticella, n. nom. for *Caloporella*, McG., with list of species affected. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (201-203).

2031.85 *LOWER CAENOZOIC,*
(*EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.*)

Amphiblestrum nn. spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (189, pl. xxiv).

Cellaria nn. spp. and n. var. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (183-184, pl. xxiii).

Corbulipora ampulla, n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (207, pl. xxxiv).

Cribrilina turgida, n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (205, pl. xxxiv).

Lepralia nn. spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (208, pl. xxxv).

Macropora cribrilifera, n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (204, pl. xxxiv).

Melicerita elliptica, n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (184, pl. xxiii).

Membranipora nn. spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (186, pl. xxiii).

Micropora nn. spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (207, pl. xxxiv).

Microporella rugosa, n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (208, pl. xxxiv).

Ovaticella turbinata n. gen. et n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (212, pl. xxxv).

2231 MOLLUSCA, INCLUDING CEPHALOPODA, GASTROPODA, AMPHINEURA, SCAPHOPODA, AND LAMELLIBRANCHIATA (PELECYPODA).

Cephalopoda.

2231.35 *GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.*

Ammonites. **Blanchenhorn**, Max. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, 16, 1901, (57-59).

2231.55 *UPPER PALAEOZOIC.*

Aipoceras hainesianum. **Foord**, A. H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 55, 1901, (131).

Clymenia kayseri n. sp. **Drevermann**, Fritz. Marburg [Druck v. A. W. Schade, Berlin], 1901, (111).

Goniaticites [carbonifères dans le Sahara]. **Collet**. Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sci., 183, 1901, (349-351).

Orthoceras orientale n. sp. **Fliegel**, G. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1901, (91-136, mit 3 Taf.).

Pericyclus multicostatus. **Foord**, A. H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 55, 1901, (139).

Pleuromutilus nn. spp. **Fliegel**, G. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1901, (91-136, mit 3 Taf.).

Prodromites praematurus n. gen. et n. sp. **Smith**, James Perrin, and Weller, Stuart. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol., Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (225-268, with 3 pl.).

Salenocheilus clausus. **Foord**, A. H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 55, 1901, (130).

2231.65 *TRIASSIC.*

Argonauta? n. sp. **Yoshiwara**, S., Annot. Zool. Jap., Tokyo, 3, 1901, (174-176, with pl.).

2231.70 *JURASSIC.*

Aspidoceras acanthicum. **Canavaria**, Maria. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 6, 1900, 1901, (1-15, con tav.).

Belemnites nn. sp. **Gürich**, G[eorg]. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, beilagebd., **14**, 1901, (484-518, mit 2 taf.).

Nautilus. **Tagliarini**, F. P. Palermo, Giorn. Sc. nat. econ. **1901**, (196-203, con. tav.).

Rhynchoteuthis. **Thiot**, Louis. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (184).

Tmaegoceras [crassiceps] n. sp. **Pompeckj**, J[os.] F[elix]. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, **2**, (158-170).

Nassa beaumontensis Aldr. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **15**, 1901, (74).

Paludina (*Vivipara*) *mar-tensi* n. sp. **Blanckenhorn**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (52-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.).

Purpura rectangularis n. sp. **Blanckenhorn**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (52-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.).

Tryonii mosculata n. color-var. *T. major*; *T. minor*, nn. varr. **Hemphill**, Henry. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **14**, 1901, (109-140).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Ammonites. **Solger**, Friedrich. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Verhandl., (35-36).

Baculites. . . . **Smith**, James Perrin. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **35**, 1901, (39-46).

Helioceras *stevensoni*. **Whitfield**, R[obert] P[arr]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **14**, 1901, (219, with 2 pl.).

Lytoceras sp. **Whiteaves**, J. F. Ottawa Nat., **15**, 1901, (31-32).

Gastropoda and Amphineura.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Columbella multicostata n. sp. **Blanckenhorn**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (52-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.).

Helix (*ruficinata*) *feralis*; *H. (ruf.) sodalis* nn. varr. **Hemphill**, Henry. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **14**, 1901, (109-140).

— *quadridentata* n. sp. **Blanckenhorn**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (52-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.).

Hyalaea angusticostata n. sp. **Blanckenhorn**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (52-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.).

Melanopsis aegyptiaca n. sp. **Blanckenhorn**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (52-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Conchopeltis (or *Metoptoma*) *obtusa* n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Fusispira spicula n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Holopea (?) *perundosa* n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Horiostoma discors (Sow.) var. *mariae* (ex Salter MS.). **Reed**, F. R. C., Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (246).

Metoptoma explanata n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Pleurotomaria clivosa n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

— (ex Salter MS.) *cyclonema*; *P. fletcheri*; *P. reniformis*, Salter; *P. striatissima*. **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (248, 247, 358, and 432, 355).

Torinia protodorsuosa n. sp. **Noetling**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Trochus calyptraea (ex Salter MS.). **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (109).

Tryblidium nn. spp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Turcica protomonilifera n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., (Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bellerophon subcostatus n. nom. (= *B. costatus* Trautschold) *Bromeri* n. nom. (= *B. asiaticus* F. Rom. ex parte). **Fliegel**, G. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (91-136, mit 3 Taf.).

Conchopeltis (or *Metoptoma*) *obtusum* n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Conularia. **Etheridge Jr.**, Robert. Sydney, Rec. Austr. Mus., **4**, 1901, (52).

Euomphalus varicosus n. sp. **Drevermann**, Fritz. Marburg [Druck v. A. W. Schade, Berlin], 1901, (111).

Fusispira (?) *spicula* n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Holopea (?) *perundosa* n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Loxonema tshurowski n. sp. **Peetz**, Trav. sect., géol. Cab., S. M. I., St. Petersburg, **4**, 1901, (1-387).

Macrochilina excentrica n. sp. **Drevermann**, Fritz. Marburg [Druck v. A. W. Schade, Berlin], 1901, (111).

Metoptoma explanata n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Murchisonia padangensis n. sp. **Fliegel**, G. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (21-136, mit 3 Taf.).

Naticopsis nn. spp. **Fliegel**, G. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (91-136, mit 3 Taf.).

Orthonychia n. sp. **Drevermann**, Fritz. Marburg [Druck v. A. W. Schade, Berlin], 1901, (111).

Platyostoma tchumyschense n. sp. **Peetz**, Trav. Sect. géol. Cab. S. M. I., St. Petersburg, **4**, 1901, (1-387).

Pleurotomaria nn. spp. **Fliegel**, G. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (91-136, mit 3 Taf.).

clivosa n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Tryblidium n. sp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Actaeon? *cinuliseiformis* n. sp. **Schlosser**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (513-569, mit 1 Taf.).

Alaria? *abbreviata* n. sp. **Schlosser**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (513-569, mit 1 Taf.).

Amberleya n. sp. aff. *Belia* d'Orb. **Schlosser**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (513-569, mit 1 Taf.).

Ceritella dubiosa n. sp. **Schlosser**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (513-569, mit 1 Taf.).

Cerithinella supraliasica n. sp. **Schlosser**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (513-569, mit 1 Taf.).

Cœlostylina nn. spp. **Böhm**, Joh. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.).

Cylindrobullina nn. spp. **Böhm**, Joh. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.).

Ephyra exilis n. gen. et sp. *Actaeonidae* d'Orb. **Böhm**, Joh. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.).

Eustylus ? *liasicus* n. sp. **Schlosser**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (513-569, mit 1 Taf.).

Loxonema supremum n. sp. **Schlosser**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (513-569, mit 1 Taf.).

Nerinea. **Geiger**, Paul. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (275-317, mit 1 Taf.).

Neritopsis algarvensis n. sp. **Böhm**, Joh. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.).

Oonia casta n. sp. **Böhm**, Joh. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.).

Patella delgadói n. sp. **Böhm**, Joh. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.).

Pleurotomaria burckhardti n. sp. **Schlosser**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (513-569, mit 1 Taf.).

Scalaria nn. spp. **Schlosser**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (513-569, mit 1 Taf.).

Turritella quenstedti n. sp. **Schlosser**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (513-569, mit 1 Taf.).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Cerithium nn. spp. **Schnarrenberger**, Carl. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **11**, 1901, (176-214, mit 4 Taf.).

Delphinula nn. spp. **Schnarrenberger**, Carl. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **11**, 1901, (176-214, mit 4 Taf.).

Glauconia böhmi n. sp. **Schnarrenberger**, Carl. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **11**, 1901, (176-214, mit 4 Taf.).

Himeraelites acuta n. sp. **Schnarrenberger**, Carl. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **11**, 1901, (176-214, mit 4 Taf.).

Itieria nn. spp. **Schnarrenberger**, Carl. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **11**, 1901, (176-214, mit 4 Taf.).

Nerinea di-stefanoi n. sp. **Schnarrenberger**, Carl. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **11**, 1901, (176-214, mit 4 Taf.).

Pileolus chelussii n. sp. **Schnarrenberger**, Carl. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **11**, 1901, (176-214, mit 4 Taf.).

Pseudomelania aquilensis n. sp. **Schnarrenberger**, Carl. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **11**, 1901, (176-214, mit 4 Taf.).

Scurria nn. spp. **Schnarrenberger**, Carl. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **11**, 1901, (176-214, mit 4 Taf.).

Trochus spiralis n. sp. **Schnarrenberger**, Carl. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **11**, 1901, (176-214, mit 4 Taf.).

Voluta scalata n. sp. **Schnarrenberger**, Carl. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **11**, 1901, (176-214, mit 4 Taf.).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC. (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

Acanthrochites (Notoplax) nn.spp. **Ashby**, Edwin and Torr, W. D. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **25**, 1901, (136-144, with pl.).

Adeorbis subalpinus n. sp. **Deninger**, Karl. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, **14**, 1901, (221-245, mit 2 Taf.).

Ancylus (Velletia) boettgeri n. sp. **Zinnendorf**, Jakob. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37-42**, 1901, (87-146, mit 4 Taf.).

Chiton nn. spp. **Ashby**, Edwin and Torr, W. D. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **25**, 1901, (146-144, with pl.).

Helix wrasidloii n. sp. **Zinnendorf**, Jakob. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37-42**, 1901, (87-146, mit 4 Taf.).

Loricella gigantea. **Ashby**, Edwin and Torr, W. G. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **25**, 1901, (136-144, with pl.).

Lovica nn. spp. **Ashby**, Edwin and Torr, W. G. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans., R. Soc., **25**, 1901, (136-144, with pl.).

Natica subalpina n. sp. **Deninger**, Karl. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, **14**, 1901, (221-245, mit 2 Taf.).

Planorbis (Segmentina) cyrenarum n. sp. **Zinnendorf**, Jakob. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37-42**, 1901, (87-146, mit 4 Taf.).

Plaxiphora nn. spp. **Ashby**, Edwin and Torr, W. G. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **25**, 1901, (136-144, with pl.).

Pleurotomaprisca. **Woodward**, Henry. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (409-411, with fig.).

Panctum oligocaenicum n. sp. **Zindorf**, Jakob. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37-42**, 1901, (8-146, mit 4 Taf.).

Vertigo (Alaea) callosa (Rss.) var. cij. *venarum* n. var. **V. moenans** n. sp. **Zindorf**, Jakob. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37-42**, 1901, (37-146, mit 4 Taf.).

2231.90 *UPPER CAENOZOIC.*
(*MIOCENE, PLIOGENE.*)

Basilissa lorioliana n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Calliostoma koenenianum n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Cancellaria nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Clavatula nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Conus nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Drillia nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Eburna protozeylanica n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Fossarus krausei n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Fusus seminudus n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Galeodea monilifera n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Natica gracilior n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Persona gautama n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Pleurotoma karenaica n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Pyrula pseudobucephala n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Ranella prototubercularis n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Scalaria nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Semicassis protojaponica n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Solarium nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Strioterebrum nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Terebrum protoduplicatum n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Triton nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Turritella nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Tympanotomus lignitarum Eichn. **Dollfus**, G. et Deutzenberg Ph. J. Conchyliol., Paris, **49**, 1901, (33-34).

Voluta ringens n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Xenophora birmanica n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Helix banatica (= *Canthensis* Beyr). **Wust**, Ewald. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **74**, 1901, (72-76).

Planorbis stroemii West. **Kennard**, A. S. and Woodward, B. B. London, Proc. Malacol. Soc., **4**, (6), 1901, (236).

Pyramidula shimekii n. n. for P. *cockerelli* Pils. and *Zonites shimekii* Pils. **Shimek**, B. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, (N. Ser.), No. 21, 1901, (139-145).

Lamellibranchiata.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Aucella. **Pavlov**, Aleksěj Petrovič. St. Pétersbourg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda, russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (298-299).

Cardium subsociale n. sp. **Blanckenhorn**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (53-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.).

Cytherea nn. spp. **Blanckenhorn**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (52-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.).

Ostrea hyotiformis n. sp. **Philippi**, Emil. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (304-306).

Pecten nn. spp. **Blanckenhorn**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (52-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.).

Pecten werthii, n. sp. **Philippi**, Emil. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (304-306).

Pseudomonotis waageni. **Salomon**, Wilhelm. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, briefl. Mitt., (23).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Tellinomya (or *Nucula*) nn. spp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Amnigenia. **Clarke**, John M[ason]. Paleontologic Papers by Ruedemann, Clarke and Wood.

Avicula (*Actinopteria*) *polenovi* n. sp. **Peets**, Trav. sect. géol. Cab. S. M. I., St. Peterburg, **4**, 1901, (1-387).

Aviculopecten nn. spp. **Fliegel**, G. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (91-136, mit 3 Taf.).

Buchiola semiimpressa n. sp. **Drevermann**, Fritz. Marburg [Druck v. A. W. Schade, Berlin], 1901, (111).

Conocardium benhauseni n. sp. **Drevermann**, Fritz. Marburg [Druck v. A. W. Schade, Berlin], 1901, (111).

Cypriocardites nn. spp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Leiopteria grandis; *L. longirostris*. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **55**, 1901, (19).

Lithophaga minuta n. sp. **Weller**, Stuart. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **11**, 1901, (147-214, with pl.). [Separate.] 24.5 cm.

Mya. **Jensen**, Adolf. **Severin**. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., (Ser. 6), **2**, 1900, 1901, (133-158).

Myalina excentrica n. sp. **Drevermann**, Fritz. Marburg [Druck v. A. W. Schade, Berlin, 1901, (111).

—— *hausmanni*. **Ammon**, Ludwig von. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **13**, (1900), 1901, (149-193).

Pinna richthofeni n. sp. **Fliegel**, G. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (91-136, mit 3 Taf.).

Posidonomya concinna; *P. subovata*. **Jones**, T. R. Geol. Mag. London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (435).

—— *radiata*. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **55**, 1901, (31).

Schizodus schlothheimi. **Ammon**, Ludwig von. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **13**, (1900), 1901, (149-193).

Tellinomya (or *Nucula*) nn. spp. **Sardeson**, F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci., **3**, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Teredina opalina n. sp. **Gürich**, G[eorg]. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **14**, 1901, (484-518, mit 2 Taf.).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Aucella. **Pompeckj**, J[os.] F[elix].
N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, 1, (18-36, mit 1 Taf.).

——— **Pompeckj**, J[os.] F[elix].
N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart, Beilagebd. 14, 1901, (319-368, mit 3 Taf.).

Avicula capellini n. sp.
Böhm, Joh. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.).

Böhmia, n. nom. for *Ephyra*.
Cossmann, M. Rev. crit. paléozool., Paris, 5, 1901, (58, 123-124, 220).

Ctenostreon pectiformis,
Schlotheim. **Etheridge** Jr., R[obert].
Sydney, Rec. Austr. Mus., 4, 1901, (13-16, pl. 3).

——— *praecursor* n. nom.
(= *Pecten vagans* Goldf.). **Schlosser**,
Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, Aufsätze, (573-569, mit 1 Taf.).

Cypricardia quenstedti n. sp. (= *Venus pumila*, Quenst (non Goldf.)). **Schlosser**, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges. 53, 1901, Aufsätze, (513-569, mit 1 Taf.).

Dimyodon unguatus n. sp.
Böhm, Joh. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.).

Gervilleia ventrosa n. sp.
Böhm, Joh. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.).

Harpax meridionalis n. sp.
Böhm, Joh. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.).

Homomya cuneata n. sp.
Böhm, Joh. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.).

Isocyprina seebachi nn. spp.
Böhm, Jos. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.).

Lucina münsteri n. nom.
= *Venus antiqua* Münst. **Schlosser**,
Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, Aufsätze, (513-569, mit 1 Taf.).

Modiola lusitanica n. sp.
Böhm, Joh. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.).

Nuculana (*Leda*) *tatei*.
Newton, E. T. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (234).

Pecten. **Ammon**, Ludwig von.
In Gotfr. Merzbacher, Aus den Hochregionen des Kaukasus, Leipzig, 1901, 2, (719-807, mit Taf.).

Protocardia choffati n. sp.
Böhm, Joh. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.).

Pteroperna camoënsi n. sp.
Böhm, Joh. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.).

Tancredia partita n. sp. **Böhm**,
Joh. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.).

——— *peachi*. **Newton**, E. T.
London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (236).

Unicardium nn. spp. **Böhm**,
Joh. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, Aufsätze, (211-252, mit 3 Taf.).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Caprina. **Paquier**, Victor. Ann.
Univ., Grenoble. Paris, 13, 1901, (422-425).

——— [et *Pachytraga*] dans
l'Urgonien. . . **Paquier**, Victor. Paris,
C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (229-231).

Corbis franchii n. sp. **Schnarrenberger**,
Carl. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 11, 1901, (176-214, mit 4 Taf.).

Hippurites. **Toucas**, Aristide.
Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (Sér. 4), 1, 1901, (154-155, 227-228).

Lima aquilensis n. sp.
Schnarrenberger, Carl. Freiburg i. B.,
Ber. natf. Ges., 11, 1901, (176-214, mit 4 Taf.).

Ostrea joannae **Choffat**.
Virgilio, Francesco. Roma, Boll. Soc.
geol. ital., 20, 1901, (XXXI — XXXII).

Radiolites cordiformis n. sp.
Schnarrenberger, Carl. Freiburg i. B.,
Ber. natf. Ges., 11, 1901, (176-214, mit 4 Taf.).

Rudista. **Paquier**, Victor. Paris,
Bul. soc. géol. (sér. 4), 1, 1901, (286-287).

——— **Parona**, Carlo. Torino,
Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. II), 50, 1901, (1-23, con tav.).

Spardylus serratus. **Woods**,
H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc.,
55, 1901, (124).

Toucasia steinmanni n. sp.
Schnarrenberger, Carl. Freiburg i. B.,
Ber. natf. Ges., 11, 1901, (176-214, mit
4 Taf.).

Unio n. sp. **Whiteaves**, J. F.
Ottawa Nat., 14, 1901, (177-179).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC. (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

Arca capulopsis, n. sp.
Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R.
Soc. Vict. (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (23, pl. II).

Cardita striatissima. **Dollfus**,
Gustave. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4),
1, 1901, (273-274).

Carditella regularis, n. sp.
Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R.
Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (28-29,
pl. II).

Leda nn. spp. **Pritchard**, G. B.
Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.),
14, 1901, (27-28, pl. III).

Limopsis morningtonensis,
n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne,
Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901,
(24, pl. II).

Lucina nn. spp. **Deninger**, Karl.
Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, 14, 1901,
(231-245, mit 2 Taf.).

—— *megameris*. **Dall**,
William] H[ealy]. Nautilus, Phila-
delphia, Pa., 15, 1901, (40-42).

Modiola nn. spp. **Pritchard**, G.
B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.,
(N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (25-26, pl. II).

Modiolaria balcombei n. sp.
Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R.
Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (29-30,
pl. III).

Ostrea hyotis, Linn. **Pritchard**,
G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.,
(N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (22).

Pectunculus subalpinus n.
sp. **Deninger**, Karl. Geogn. Jahresh-
fte, München, 14, 1901, (221-245, mit
2 Taf.).

Pecten telleri n. sp. **Deninger**,
Karl. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München,
14, 1901, (221-245, mit 2 Taf.).

Unio aff. *flabellatus* (Goldf.) n.
sp. **Zindorf**, Jacob. Offenbach, Ber.
Nat., 37, 42, 1901, (87-146, mit 4 Taf.).

Verticordia excavata n. sp.
Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R.
Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (30-31).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC. (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.)

Arca (*Anomalocardia*) nn. spp.
Noetling, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta,
(N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25
pls.).

Avicula suessiana n. sp.
Noetling, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta,
(N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25
pls.).

Cardita nn. spp. **Noetling**,
Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1,
(3), 1901, (1-378, with pls.).

Cardium nn. spp. **Noetling**,
Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1,
(3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Corbula prototruncata n. sp.
Noetling, Fritz. Pal. Ind. Calcutta,
(N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25
pls.).

Crassatella dieneri n. sp.
Noetling, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Cal-
cutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378,
with 25 pls.).

Cucullaea protoconcomerata
n. sp. Burma. **Noetling**, Fritz. Pal.
Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901,
(1-378, with 25 pls.).

Cypriocardites nn. spp. **Sardeson**,
F. W. Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad.
Nat. Sci., 3, 1901, (326-343, with pl.).

Cyrena (*Batissa*) *kodoun-
gensis* n. sp. **Noetling**, Fritz. Pal.
Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901,
(1-378, with 25 pls.).

Cytherea yomaënsis n. sp.
Noetling, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Cal-
cutta (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378,
with 25 pls.).

Dione nn. spp. **Noetling**, Fritz.
Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1,
(3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Dosinia protojuvenilis n. sp.
Noetling, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Cal-
cutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378,
with 25 pls.).

Gari. nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3) 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Hiatula textilis n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Leda nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Lima nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Lucina nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, 3, 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Maetra protoreevesii n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Meiocardia nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Modiola nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Nucula phayrciana n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Ostrea nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

— *edulis* var. *ungulata*. **Dallus**, Gustave. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), 1, 1901, (288).

Parallelipipedum protortuosum n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Pecten nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1-378, with 25 pls.).

— (*Lyropecten*) *dilleri* n. sp. **Dall**, [William] H[ealy]. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 14, 1901, (117-118).

Pholas blanfordianus n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Petricola incerta n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Solecurtus exsulcatus n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Tapes protolirata n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Tellina nn. spp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

— basedowi. **Basedow**, H. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., 25, 1901, (145-148, with pl.).

Venus protoflexuosa n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Vulsella lingua tigris n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Cardium edule. **Gönnitz**, E[ugen]. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., 55, 1901, (165-166).

Scaphopoda.

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC. (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.)

Dentalium boettgeri n. sp. **Noetting**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

2431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Fouquea cambrensis. **Allen**, H. A. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (66).

2431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC. (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.)

Pentatoma kinkelini n. sp. **Breddin**, G. Frankfurt a. m., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1901, Wiss. Abh., (111-118).

2631 CRUSTACEA.

2631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Pollicipes. **Bather**, F. A. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (112); Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 4), 8, 1901, (521-522).

Scalpellum. **Bather**, F. A. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (112); Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 4), 8, 1901, (521-522).

2631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Leperditia . . . **Bonnema**, J[an] H[aitez]. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 3, 1901, (137-140, 545-599) (English). Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 9, 1901, (138-140, 376-379) (Dutch).

Turrilepas ketleyanus (ex Salter MS.). **Reed**, F. N. C., Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (108).

2631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Beyrichia kirkbyana n. sp. **Jones**, T. Rupert. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (433-435, with pl.).

— *muldensis*; *B. tuberculata* (Kloed) var. *lineato-tuberculata*. **Jones**, T. R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (Ser. 7), 7, 1901, (150-151).

Kloedenia gotlandica. **Jones**, T. R. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (Ser. 7), 7, 1901, (149).

Leperditia nn. spp. **Petsz**, St. Petersburg, Trav. sect. géol. Cab., S. M. I., 4, 1901, (1-387).

2631.65 TRIASSIC.

Estheria. **Lomas**, J. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, (1), 1901, (75-80, pl.).

— *anomala*. **Jones**, T. R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (352).

2631.70 JURASSIC.

Eryma nn. spp. **Méchin**, A. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (ser. 3), 2, 1901, (73-84, av. fig. et pl.)

Estheria. . . . **Jones**, T. Rupert. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 4), 8, 1901, (350-354, with 4 fig.).

Pollicipes [?] *lotharingicus* n. sp. **Méchin**, A. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (ser. 3), 2, 1901, (15-17, av. 1 pl.).

2631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Brachylepas [n. gen.] *cretacea*. **Woodward**, H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (150, 528).

Dromiopsis birleyae: *D. coplandae*. **Woodward**, H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (498).

Pyrgoma *cretacea* from the upper chalk of Norwich. **Woodward**, Henry. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (145-152 and 240, with pl., figs.).

2631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC. (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

Bairdia beadnelli; *B. minuta*. **Chapman**, F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 9, [4], 1901, (66).

Cythere farafrensis. **Chapman**, F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 9, [4], 1901, (66).

2631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC. (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.)

Calappa protopustulosa n. sp. **Noetling**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.) 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Callianassa birmanica n. sp. **Noetling**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Ebalia tuberculata n. sp. **Noetling**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

2631 TRILOBITA.

2631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Cyphaspis spryi n. sp. **Gregory**, J. W. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (179-182, pl. xxii).

Encrinurus multiplicatus (ex Salter MS.) **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (107).

Lichas scutalis (ex Salter, MS.) **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (5).

Olenella (*Holmia*) *walcottanus* n. sp. **Wanner**, *Atreus*. Washington, D.C., Proc., Nation. Acad. Sci., 3, 1901, (267-272, with pl.).

Phacops (*Odontocheile*) *caudatus*, var. *corrugatus* (ex Salter MS.) **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (106).

Proetus fletcheri (ex Salter, MS.) **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (11).

Strabops thacheri n. gen. et n. sp. **Beecher**, C[harles] Emerson. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 12, 1901, (364-366, with 1 pl.).

2831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Belinurus Kiltorkensis. **Cole**, Grenville A. J. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (52-54, with fig.).

Bronteus elegans n. sp. **Fests**. St. Petersburg, Trav. Sect. géol. Cab. S. M. I., 4, 1901, (1-387).

Craspedarges n. subgen., *C. wilcanniae* n. sp. [genus *Lichas*] **Gürich**, G[eorg]. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., 14, 1901, (519-539, mit 2 Taf.).

Griffithides longiceps **Portlock** var. *angusta*. **Woodward**, H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (154).

Phacops nn. spp. **Drevermann**, Fritz. Marburg [Druck v. A. W. Schade, Berlin], 1901, (111).

Prestwichia rotundata. **Baldwin**, W. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 77, (6), 1901, (149-155).

Proetus? *carintiacus*; *Pr. dillensis*, n. spp. **Drevermann**, Fritz. Marburg, [Druck v. A. W. Schade, Berlin], 1901, (111).

3031 ARACHNIDA.

3031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Anthrocomartus. **Ammon**, Ludwig von. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, 13 (1900), 1901, (1-6).

Eotrogulus fayoli n. sp. **Thévenin**, A. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), 1, 1901, (605-612, av. 1 pl.).

Nemastomoides elaveris n. sp. **Thévenin**, A. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), 1, 1901, (605-612, av. 1 pl.).

3031.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Nothrus maximus n. sp. **Trägårdh**, Ivar. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 24, 1901, (25-29).

5431 PISCES.

5431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Acanthodes striatus. **Wellburn**, E. D. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (219).

Cladodus unicuspidatus. **Traquair**, R. H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (112).

Coelacanthopsis [n. gen.] *curta*. **Traquair**, R. H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (113).

Eucentrurus [n. gen.] *paradoxus*. **Traquair**, R. H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (114).

Euctenodopsis [n. gen.] *tenuis*. **Wellburn**, E. D. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (220).

Palaeoniscus magnus. **Ammon**, Ludwig von. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, 13 (1900), 1901, (149-193).

Psephodus minutus. **Wellburn**, E. D. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (218).

Sphenacanthus fifensis. **Traquair**, R. H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (113).

5431.70 JURASSIC.

Aletodus n. gen. ferrugineus Ries (= *Ischyodus* ferrug., Ries). **Gürlich**, G[eorg]. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, beilagebd, 14, 1901, (540-564, mit 4 Taf.).

Coelacanthus. **Wellburn**, Edgar [Duesbury]. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (71-72).

Lycoptera sinensis. **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., IV, 1901, (3).

Mesodon nn. spp. **Sauvage**, H. E. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 1, 1901, (542-550, av. pl.).

5431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acrogaster daviesi (Davis); *A. heckeli* (Pict.). **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (390).

Acrognathus libanicus. **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (244).

Aipichthys minor (Pict.); *A. nuchalis*; *A. velifer*. **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (428, 429, 427).

Apateodus type *Pachyrhizodus glyphodus*, (Blake); *A. glyphodus* (Blake); *A. lanceolatus*; *A. striatus*. **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (258, 264, 260).

Charitosomus lineolatus (P. and H.); *C. major*. **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (274, 272).

Chirothrix guestfalicus (Schl.). **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (283).

Dinopteryx [type *Hoploteryx spinosus* Davis] *spinosus* (Davis). **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (406, 407).

Enchelurus anglicus; *E. syriacus*. **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (167, 165).

Enchodus annectens; *E. gracilis* (v. d. Marck); *E. longidens* (Pict.); *E. macropterus* (v. d. Marck); *E. major* (Davis); *E. pulchellus*. **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (195, 201, 199, 202, 200).

Eurypholis freyeri (Heck.). **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (210).

Halec eupterygnis (Dix.); *H. haueri* (Bass.); *H. microlepis* (Davis). **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (213, 219, 218).

Histiothriassa [type *Sardinus macrodactylus*, v. d. Marck] *crassapinnea* (Davis); *H. macrodactyla* (v. d. Marck). **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (131, 132).

Hoploteryx lewisi (Davis); *H. stachei* (Kram.). **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (404, 406).

Ichthyodectes serridens; *I. tenuidens*. **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (101, 104).

Leptosomus minimus (Hg.). **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish., B. M., 4, 1901, (246).

Microcoelia libanica. **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (252).

Notelops brama [type *Phacolepis brama* Ag.]. **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (27).

Omosoma intermedium; *O. pulchellum* (Davis). **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (420, 421).

Osmeroides levis. **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (15).

Pachyrhizodus dibleyi. **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (38).

Paranguilla tigrina (Ag.). **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (343).

Pelecorapis microlepis n. sp. **Crugin**, Francis W[hittlemore]. Colorado Springs, Stud. Colo. Coll. Sci. Soc., 9, 1901.

Protaulopsis bolcensis; [type] **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., IV, 1901, (371).

Pycnodontida. **Leriche**, Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 30, 1901, (161-165).

Sardinoides attenuatus; *S. pusillus*. **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (241, 240).

Syllaemus anglicus (Dix).
Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M.,
4, 1901, (351).

Thrissopater magnus; *T. megalops*. Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (33, 35).

Urenchelys avus; *U. hake-lensis* (Davis). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (337, 338).

**5431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC.
(EOCENE OLIGOCENE.)**

Acanus regleysianus (Bl.);
A. spinosus (B. C.). Woodward,
A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901,
(501, 500).

Acestrus ornatus (ex Ag.).
Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish.
B. M., 4, 1901, (494).

Albula oweni (Owen). Wood-
ward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4,
1901, (60).

Amia robusta n. sp. Priem, F.
Paris, Bul. soc., géol., (sér. 4), 1, 1901,
(477-504).

Anguilla leptoptera (ex Ag.).
Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish.
B. M., 4, 1901, (344).

Atherina macrocephala (ex
Ag.). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss.
Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (359).

Aulorhynchus sumatrensis
v. d. Marck). Woodward, A. S. Cat.
Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (373).

Auxis propterygius (Ag.).
Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish.
B. M., 4, 1901, (464).

Brychaetus muelleri (ex
Ag.). [type.] Woodward, A. S. Cat.
Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (76).

Carangopsis brevis (Bl.).
Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish.
B. M., 4, 1901, (446).

Chanoides macropoma (Ag.).
Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish.
B. M., 4, 1901, (63).

Clupea catopygoptera. Wood-
ward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M.,
4, 1901, (148).

Cybius bartonense; *C. ex-celsum*. Woodward, A. S. Cat.
Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (467).

(K-4169)

Cyclopoma micracanthum
(Ag.). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss.
Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (504).

Eocoelopoma [type *Coelopoma*
colei Ag] *colei* (ex Ag.); Wood-
ward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4,
1901, (470).

Eocottus [type *Gobius ver-*
ensis Volta] *verniensis* (Volta).
Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish.
B. M., 4, 1901, (580-581).

Eomyrus latispinus (Ag.).
Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish.
B. M., 4, 1901, (340).

Eothynnus [type *Coelo-*
cephalus salmonens Ag. nomen
nudum] *salmonens* (ex Ag.).
Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish.
B. M., 4, 1901, (457).

Ehippus rhombus (Bl.).
Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish.
B. M., 4, 1901, (559).

Ehippites peissenber-
gensis, n. gen. and n. sp. Ammon,
Ludwig von. Geogn. Jahreshfte,
München, 13, (1900), 1901, (55-69, mit
2 Taf.).

Esocelops cavifrons (Ag.).
Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish.
B. M., 4, 1901, (46).

Fistularia longirostris
(Bl.). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss.
Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (375).

Halecopsis (ex Ag.) [type *Oa-*
meroides insignis Delv.
Ortl.] *insignis*. Woodward, A. S.
Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (133-
134).

Hexapsephus guentheri.
Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish.
B. M., 4, 1901, (322).

Histiophorus eocenicus;
H. rotundus. Woodward, A. S.
Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (495).

Isurichthys macrurus (Ag.);
I. orientalis. Woodward, A. S. Cat.
Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (453).

Labrax ubinoid (F. de W.).
Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish.
B. M., 4, 1901, (510).

Lepidocottus aries (Ag.).
L. papyraceus. Woodward, A. S.
Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (582).

Lepidopus glarisianus (Bl.). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (477).

Megalops oblongus; *Megalops priscus*. Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (28).

Mene oblongus (Ag.); *M. rhombus*. Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (440).

Nummopalatus vaillanti; *N. paucidens* n. spp. Priem, F. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), 1, 1901, (477-504).

Rhamphognathus sphyreanoides (Ag.). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (362).

Rhynchorhinus major. Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (343).

Scombramphodon benedeni [type *Amphodon benedeni* (Storms)] (Storms). *S. crassidens* (ex Ag.); *S. curvidens* (Storms). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (474).

Scombrinus macropomus (Ag.). *S. micralis* [ex Ag. type]. Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (462).

Seriola analis (Ag.). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (445).

Sparnodus bowerbanki (Ag.); *S. microstomus* (Ag.). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (527).

Squatina gaudryi n. sp. Priem, F. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), 1, 1901, (477-504).

Thynnichthys amblyostoma (v. d. Marck). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (303).

Urosphen dubia (Bl.). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (376).

Xiphiorhynchus priscus (Ag.). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (491).

Labrax koeningensis. Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (511).

Labrodon canariensis (Cocchi); *L. superbus* (Cocchi). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (542).

Lepidocottus brevis (Ag.); *L. multipinnatus* (Meyer). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (582).

Leuciscus turneri n. sp. Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 23, 1901, (333-334).

Notidanus griseus Cuvier. Bassani, Francesco. Napoli, Rend. Acc. Sc., (Ser. 3), 7, 1901, (175-180, con fig.).

Notogoneus longiceps (Meyer) Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (278).

Oxyrhina pagoda n. sp. Noetting, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Pachylebias crassicaudus (Ag.). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (295).

Palimphytes elongatus (Bl.). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (460).

Prolebias brongniarti (Ag.). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (293).

Properca prisca (Ag.). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (516).

Sargus oranensis. Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (529).

Scopeloides glarisianus (Ag.). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (255).

Tinca tarsiger (Frosch.). Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (315).

5431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC. (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.)

Aspius minutus. Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B. M., 4, 1901, (318).

5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

5631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Dinosaurus . . . Synopsis
Abstammung. **Nopce** Jr., F.
Baron. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **31**, 1901,
193-224, mit 1 Taf.).

Rana meriani v. Meyer. **Welter-
storff**, W. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Sen-
ckenb. Ges., 1901, Wiss. Abh., (39-44,
mit 1 Taf.).

Stegocephali. **Voeltzkow**, A[rthur]
und **Döderlein**, L[udwig]. Frankfurt a.
M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges. **26**, 1901, (313-
336, mit 2 Taf.).

Theromorpha. **Zittel**, [Karl A.].
Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1901.

5631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Dicynodon. **Amalitsky**, V. Paris,
C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (591-593).

Pareiasaurus. **Amalitsky**, V.
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901,
591-593).

5631.65 TRIASSIC.

Hyperodapedon gordonii . . .
[in association with Echinoderms].
Burckhardt, Rudolph. Geol. Mag., Lon-
don, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (3-4, with
fig.).

Labyrinthodon. **Fraas**, E[ber-
hard]. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk.,
57, 1901, (318-320).

Placochelys n. sp. **Jaekel**, O[tto].
Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901,
Verhandl., (56-58).

Rhynchosaurus . . . in
association with Echinoderms]. **Burck-
hardt**, Rudolph. Geol. Mag., London,
(Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (3-4, with fig.).

5631.70 JURASSIC.

Compsognathus longipes
Wagn. Huene, F. von. N. Jahr. Min.,
Stuttgart, **1901**, **1**, (157-160, mit 1 Taf.).

Dinosaurus. **Riggs**, Elmer S. and
Farrington, Oliver Cummings. Chicago,
Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol.
Ser., **4**, 1901, (267-274, with pl.). Sepa-
rate. 25.5 cm.

Ichthyosaurus. **Keller**, Gustav.
Cassel (Th. G. Fisher u. Co.), 1901.
(K-4166)

Pelorosaurus. **Sauvage**, Emile.
C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1901,
[Nancy], (157-159).

Plesiosaurus. . . . **Keller**,
Gustav. Cassel (Th. G. Fisher u. Co.),
1901.

Thalattosuchia n. gen. **Fraas**,
Eberhard. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte, Ver.
Natk., **57**, 1901, (409-418).

5631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Agathaumas. **Keller**, Gustav.
Cassel (Th. G. Fisher u. Co.), 1901.

Clydastes (?) lutugini n. sp.
Jakovlev, N. St. Petersburg, Bull. com.
géol., **20**, 1901, (507-516, rés. fr. 516-
518, av. 1 pl.).

Creosaurus (Marsh). **Williston**,
S[amuel] W[endell]. Amer. J. Sci.,
New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901,
(111-114).

Dinilysia patagonica. **Wood-
ward**, A. S. London, Proc. Zool. Soc.,
1901, I (2), 1901, (176).

Genyodectes serus. **Wood-
ward**, A. S. London, Proc. Zool. Soc.,
1901, I (2), 1901, (179).

Porthochelys laticeps n. sp.
Williston, S. W. Topeka, Trans. Kan.
Acad. Sci., **17**, 1901, (195-199, with
pl.).

Stegosaurus marshi n. sp.
Lucas, Frederic Augustus. Washington,
D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus.
Proc., **23**, 1901, (591-592, with pl.).

Triceratops. **Keller**, Gustav.
Cassel (Th. G. Fisher u. Co.), 1901.

5631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC. (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

Cheirotherium herculis
(Egerton). . . . Type specimen.
Beasley, H. C. Liverpool, Proc. Geol.
Soc., **9**, (1), 1901, (81, with pl. v.).

Dicynodon. **Broom**, Robert.
Cape Town, S. Africa, Phil. Soc., **11**,
1901, (169-176, with pl.).

Gigantophis [n. gen.] garstini.
Andrews, C. W. Geol. Mag., London,
(Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (438).

Moeriophis [n. gen.] *schweinfurthi*. **Andrews**, C. W. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (438).

Psephophorus *eocaenus*. **Andrews**, C. W. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (440).

Stereogenys [n. gen.] *cromeri*. **Andrews**, C. W. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (443).

Thalassochelys *libyca*. **Andrews**, C. W. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (441).

Tomistoma *africanum*. **Andrews**, C. W. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (443).

5631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC. (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.)

Crocodylus palustris. **Noetling**, Fritz. *Pal. Ind.*, Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Gharialis gangeticus. **Noetling**, Fritz. *Pal. Ind.*, Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Palaeopython sardus Port. n. sp. **Portis**, Alessandro. Roma, *Boll. soc. geol. ital.*, **20**, 1901, (247-253).

Procydanorbis sardus Port. n. sp. **Portis**, Alessandro. Roma, *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, **20**, 1901, (51-79, con. tav.).

Python cf. *molurus* Linné. **Noetling**, Fritz. *Pal. Ind.*, Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **1**, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

5631 AVES.

5631.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Aepyornis. **Meyer**, A. B. und Heller, K. M. *Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus.*, **9**, Nr. 7, 1901, (1-8, mit 1 Doppel-Taf.).

6031 MAMMALIA.

6031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Elephas. **Botti**, Ulderico. Roma, *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, **20**, 1901, (438-445).

Leptochærus quadricuspis n. sp. **Hatcher**, J. B. *Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, **1**, 1901, (128-144, with 4 pl.).

Myiodon listai. **Ridewood**, W. G. *Q. J. Microsc. sci.*, London, (Ser. 2), **44**, 1901, (393-411, pl. xxvi).

Titanotherium. **Hatcher**, J. B. *Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, **1**, 1901, (256-262, with pl.).

6031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Basilosaurus cetoides (Owen). **Lucas**, Frederick Augustus. Washington, D.C., *Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc.*, **23**, 1901, (327-331, with pl.).

6031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC. (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

Aelurotherium bicuspis n. sp. **Wortman**, J. L. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (193-206).

Aeticamelus n. gen. **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., *Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **1**, Part 7, 1901, (353-447, with pl.). (Separate). 36 cm.

Barytherium. **Andrews**, C. W. *Nature*, London, **64**, 1901, (528).

Amphicyon americanus n. sp. **Wortman**, J. L. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (200-204).

Bradytherium. n. gen. for *B. grave*. n. sp. **Andrews**, C. W. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 4), **8**, 1901, (407, 528).

Eporeodon major var. *cadrensis* n. var. **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., *Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **1**, Part 7, 1901, (353-347, with pl.). (Separate).

Equus giganteus n. sp. **Gidley**, J. W. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Proc. Nat. Hist.*, **14**, 1901, (101-142, with pl.).

Harpagolestes macrocephalus n. gen. et n. sp. **Wortmann**, J. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **12**, 1901, (281-296, with 5 pls.).

Lophiodon. **Omboni**, Giovanni. Venezia, *Atti Ist. Ven.*, **60**, 1901, (631-638), con. tav.).

Merycochærus nn. spp. **Douglass**, Earl. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (73-83).

Moeritherium n. gen. for *M. lyonsi* n. sp. **Andrews**, C. W. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (402).

—— *lyonsi*. **Andrews**, C. W. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (403).

Mustela ogygia n. sp. **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., *Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 1, Part 7, 1901, (353-447, with pl.). (Separate). 36 cm.

Neovulpavus washakius n. gen. et n. sp. **Wortmann**, J. L. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (437-450, with 1 pl.).

Palaeomastodon, n. gen. for *P. beadnelli* n. sp. **Andrews**, C. W. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 4), 8, 1901, (401).

Palaeosinopa veterrima n. gen. et n. sp. **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 14, 1901, (1-38).

Proscalops miocaenus n. gen. et n. sp. **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., *Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 1, Part 7, 1901, (353-447, with pl.). (Separate). 36 cm.

Protapirus robustus n. sp. **Sinclair**, William J. Chicago, Ill., *J. Geol.*, Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (702-707).

Protomeryx campester n. sp. **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., *Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 1, Part 7, 1901, (353-447, with pl.).

Ondectes herpestoides n. sp. **Wortmann**, J. L. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 12, 1901, (143-154).

Sinopa opisthoma n. sp. **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 14, 1901, (1-31).

Sorex kinkelini n. sp. **Zinndorf**, Jakob. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., 37-42, 1901, (87-146, mit 4 Taf.).

Viverravus minutus n. sp. **Wortman**, J. L. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 12, 1901, (143-154).

Vulpavus hargeri n. sp. **Wortman**, J. L. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (333-348, with 1 pl.).

6031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC. (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.)

Aeticamelus n. gen. **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., *Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 1, Part 7, 1901, (353-447, with pl.). (Separate). 36 cm.

Amphicyon americanus n. sp. **Wortmann**, J. L. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (200-204).

Anoplotherium birmanicum n. sp. **Neotling**, Fritz. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 1, (3), 1901, (1-378, with 25 pls.).

Boselaphus. **Major**, C. I. Forsyth. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 4), 8, 1901, (354-355).

Camelus. **Major**, C. I. Forsyth. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 4), 8, 1901, (358-354).

Cyrtodelphis sulcatus. **Pias** (Dai), Giorgio. *Palaeontogr. Italica*, Pisa, 7, 1901, (287-292, con. tav.).

Elephas. **Griffini**, Achille. *Boll. matt. sc. fis. nat.*, Bologna, 2, 1901, (estr. 1-5, con 1 fig.).

—— *primigenius* Bl. **Ricci**, Arnaldo. *Palaeontogr. Italica*, Pisa, 7, 1901, (121-148, con 3 tav.).

Eporeodon major var. *cadrensis* n. var. **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., *Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 1, Part 7, 1901, (353-447, with pl.).

Equus giganteus n. sp. **Gidley**, J. W. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Proc. Nat. Hist.*, 14, 1901, (101-142, with pl.).

Mastodon. **Pavlovna**, M. V. S. Pétersbourg, Dnev. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (247).

Merycochoerus nn. spp. . . . **Douglass**, Earl. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (73-83).

Mustela ogygia n. sp. **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., *Mem. Amer. Mus. Hist.*, 1, Part 7, 1901, (353-447, with pl.). (Separate). 36 cm.

Okapia johnstoni. **Boule**, M[arcellin]. *Nature*, Paris, 29, 1901, (2^e semest.), (388-390, av. fig.).

Palaeosinopa veterrima n. gen. et n. sp. **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 14, 1901, (1-38).

Panthocops hundesiensis
Skull. **Lydekker**, Richard.
London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (289-292, with figs.).

Pithecanthropus erectus
Dubois, Eugène. **Petrus**
Camper, Bijdr. Anat., Haarlem, **1**, 1901,
(237-241, av. pl.).

Priscalops n. gen et n. sp.
Matthew, W. D. New York, N.Y., Mem.
Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **1**, Part 7, 1901,
(353-447, with pl.). Separate. 36 cm.

Protapirus robustus n. sp.
Sinclair, William J. Chicago,
Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (702-707).

Protohippus. **Pavlova**, Marija
Vasiljevna. St. Pétersbourg, Dnev.
XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (247).

Protomeryx campester n. sp.
Matthew, W. D. New York, N.Y., Mem.
Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **1**, Part 7, 1901,
(353-447, with pl.). Separate. 36 cm.

Sinopa opisthoma n. sp.
Matthew, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull.
Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **14**, 1901, (1-38).

Trigonias osborni n. sp.
Lucas, Frederic Augustus. Washington,
D. C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation.
Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (221-224).

6031.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Bradytherium madagascariense n. sp. **Grandidier**, Guillaume.
Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1901**, (54-56, av. fig.).

Camelus knoblochi [Nhrgr.].
Nehring, Alfred. Berlin, Sitzber. Ges.
natf. Freunde, **1901**, (137-144); Globus,
Braunschweig, **80**, 1901, (188-189, 264-267).

Cervus elaphus. **Otway**, A. L.
Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (101).

Elephas. **Coincy**, A. de. Naturaliste,
Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901, (231).

Gregorio, Marquis Antoine
de. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901,
(212).

Pontier, Georges. Naturaliste,
Paris, (sér. 2), **23**, 1901, (185-183,
av. fig.).

Elephas. (*Euelephas*) *antiquus*
Falc. **Stefano** (De), Giuseppe. Reggio di
Calabria, 1901, (1-30, con. tav.).

primigenius. **Adelung**,
N[ikolai] von. Globus, Braunschweig,
80, 1901, (85-87).

Kačenko, N.
St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., **11**, 7.
1901, (1-56, av. 8 pl.).

Keller, Gustav.
Cassel (Th. G. Fisher u. Co.), 1901.

Ricci, Arnaldo.
Roma, Boll. Soc. Geol. ital., **20**, 1901,
(368-393, con tav.); Roma, Rend. Acc.
Lincei, (Ser. 5), **10**, 2° Sem., 1901, (14-17, con tav.).

Rosberg, J. E.
Fennia, **18**, (8), 1900-1901, (1-8).

Steenstrup, K.
J. V. Kjøbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **8**,
1901, (61-62).

Zs. Natw.,
Stuttgart, **74**, 1901, (126).

Blum. Stefano
(De), Giuseppe. Reggio di Calabria,
1901, (1-30, con tav.).

meridionalis **Nesti**.
Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Roma, Boll.
Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (339-342, con
tav.); Reggio di Calabria, 1901, (1-34,
con. tav.).

trogonthierus **Pohlig**.
Ricci, Arnaldo. Roma, Rend. Acc.
Lincei, (Ser. 5), **10**, 2° sem., 1901, (93-98, con fig.).

Wust, Ewald.
Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **74**, 1901, (65-71).

Foca. . . . **Ugolini**, Riccardo.
Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. nat., Pisa, **12**,
1901, (147-148).

Gryotherium . . . **Lehmann-Nitsche**, R.
Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **172**, II, 1, 1901, (129-131).

domesticum. . . .
Philippi, R. A. Arch. Natg., Berlin,
67, Bd 1, 1901, (271-275, mit 1 Taf.).

Hippopotamus pentlandi **Falconer**.
Seguenza, Luigi. Acireale, Atti e
Rendic. Acc. Zelanti, (N. Ser.), **10**,
(1899-1900), 1901, (1-8).

Homo sapiens. **Klaatsch**, [Hermann].
Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**,
1901, Verhandl., (44-46).

Machairodus. **Boule**, Marcelin.
Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901,
(551-573, av. fig.).

Megaceros giganteus. **Keller**,
Gustav. Cassel (Th. G. Fisher u. Co.),
1901.

Neomylodon . . . **Tournouër**,
A. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901,
(96-97).

Okapia johnstoni. **Gaudry**, A.
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (858-
859).

Ovibos moschatus. **Harlé**,
Edouard. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4),
1, 1901, (455-458, av. fig.).

Ovis. **Gaillard**, C. Lyon, Bul. soc.
anthr., **20**, 1901, (69-102, av. fig.).
Discussion, (102-103).

Phoca. v. *Foca*.

Pinnipedia. **Sheppard**, T. Hull,
Trans. Hull Sci. Cl., **1**, (4), 1901, (250).

Pithecanthropus erectus.
Manouvrier, Léon]. Anthr., Paris, **12**,
1901, (103-104).

————— **Bourges**, G.
Avignon, Mém. Acad. (sér. 2), **1**, 1901,
(126-142, av. 2 pl. et fig.).

————— **Jousset**, P.
Paris, 1901, (36). 14 cm.

Rhinoceros mercki Jaeg.
Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Reggiodi Calab-
ria, 1901, (1-30, con tav.); Roma, Boll.
Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (339-342,
con fig.).

Tursiops [Delphinus] chilöen-
sis. **Philippi**, R. A. Arch. Natg.,
Berlin, **67**, Bd 1, 1901, (276-278).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

DAEMONHELIX.

———— krameri, Ammon, L. 18.

0431 PROTOZOA.

AMMODISCUS [Foraminifera].

———— concavus. Spandel, E. 559.

———— dubius. Grzybowski, J. 213,
214.

———— gorlicensis. Grzybowski, J.
213, 214,

———— v. Cornuspira.

BIGENERINA v. Monogenerina.

COENUSPIRA [Foraminifera].

———— angusta (Ammodiscus angus-
tus?). Friedberg, W.
183.

CYCLAMMINA [Foraminifera].

———— gracilis. Grzybowski, J.
213, 214.

DENTALINA [Foraminifera].

———— bradyi. Spandel, E. 559.

DENDROPHYRA [Foraminifera].

———— discreta. Friedberg, W.
183.

GAUDRYINA [Foraminifera].

———— conversa. Grzybowski, J.
213, 214.

GEINITZINA [Foraminifera].

———— postcarbonica. Spandel, E.
559.

HAPLOPHRAGMIUM [Foraminifera].

———— deflexum. Grzybowski, J.
213, 214.

———— horridum. Grzybowski, J.
213, 214.

LAGENA [Foraminifera].

———— apiculata, var. tetracarinata.
n var. Friedberg, W.
183.

MILIOLINA [Foraminifera].

———— gramen. Friedberg, W. 183.

———— tenuis. Friedberg, W. 183.

MONOGENERINA, n. gen. [Foraminifera].
Spandel, E. 559.

———— [Bigenerina] atava. Spandel.
E. 559.

———— nodosariformis. Spandel, E.
559.

NODOSARIA [Foraminifera].

———— postcarbonica. Spandel, E.
559.

POLYMORPHINA [Foraminifera].

———— irregularis. Friedberg, W.
183.

———— sororia. Friedberg, W. 183.

RAMULINA [Foraminifera].

———— fornasiinii. Liebus, A. 308.

RHEOPHAX [Foraminifera].

———— ovuloides. Grzybowski, J.
213, 214.

SPIROLOCULINA [Foraminifera].

———— complanata. Grzybowski, J.
213, 214.

———— fissistomata. Grzybowski, J.
213, 214.

———— inclusa. Grzybowski, J. 213,
214.

———— occulta. Grzybowski, J. 213,
214.

———— simplex. Grzybowski, J.
213, 214.

SPIROPLECTA [Foraminifera].

———— clotho. Grzybowski, J. 213,
214.

TROCHAMMINA [Foraminifera].

———— ammonoides. Grzybowski,
J. 213, 214.

———— draco. Grzybowski, J. 213,
214.

———— mirabilis. Friedberg, W.
183.

TROCHAMMISA [Foraminifera].

- *mitrata*. Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.
 —— *simplex*. Friedberg, W. 183.
 —— *uviformis*. Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.
 —— *variegata*. Friedberg, W. 183.

0631 COELENTERATA.**ALVEOLITES** [Tabulata].

- *polenowi*. Peetz, H. von. 425.

AMPLEXUS.

- *radigerus*. Rowley, R. R. 483.
 —— *vermicularis*. Rowley, R. R. 483.

ACLOPORA.

- *amplexa*. Rowley, R. R. 483.
 —— *longi*. Rowley, R. R. 483

AXOPHYLLUM.

- ? *alleni*. Rowley, R. R. 483.

CERATOTROCHUS [Aporosa].

- *alcockianus*. **Noetling**, F. 390.

COLEOPHYLLUM.

- ? *greeni*. Rowley, R. R. 483.

CYATHOPÆDIUM [Tetracorallia].

- *schlüteri*. Peetz, H. von. 425.

CYATHOPHYLLUM [Tetracorallia].

- *annulatum*. Peetz, H. von. 425.

CYSTIPHYLLUM [Tetracorallia].

- *salsalicum* n. sp. Peetz, H. von. 425.

FAVOSITES [Tabulata].

- *brusnitzini*. Peetz, H. von. 425.
 —— *forbesi*, var. *sibirica* n. var. Peetz, H. von. 425.

LEPTOPHYLLIA [Aporosa].

- *baltica*. **Henning**, A. 227.

MEDUSINA [Hydrozoa].

- *geryonides*. **Huene**, F. v. 237.

MICROPLASMA [Tetracorallia].

- *nesterowakii*. Peetz, H. v. 425.

NEOSTROMA [Stromatoporidae] n. gen. Tornquist, A. 585.

- *sumatraensis*. Tornquist, A. 585.

SPONGOPHYLLUM [Tetracorallia].

- *wenjukowi*. Peetz, H. v. 425.

STRIATOPORA [Tabulata].

- *tchichatschewi*. Peetz, H. v. 425.

TREMATROCHUS [Tetracorallia].

- *declivis*. Dennant, J. 139.
 —— *kitsoni*. Dennant, J. 139.

1031 ECHINODERMATA.**AGELACRINITES** [Cystoidea].

- *beecheri*. Clarke, J. M. 109.
 —— *buttsi*. Clarke, J. M. 109

AOROCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *wachsmuthi*. Rowley, R. R. 483.

CARPENTEROBLASTUS n. gen. [Blastoidea].

- *Rowley*, R. R. 483.
 —— *pentagonus*. Rowley, R. R. 483.

CLYPEASTER [Echinoidea].

- *duncanianus*. **Noetling**, F. 390.

CYTOLITES [Blastoidea].

- *bennetti*. Rowley, R. R. 483.

DIELASMA [Blastoidea].

- ? *pediculus*. Rowley, R. R. 483.

GENNAEOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *carinatus*. Wood, E. 641.

HYSTRICRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *schwerdii*. Follmann, O. 168.

LEPIDODISCUS [Cystoidea].

- *alleganius*. Clarke, J. M. 109.

LEPTOPORA [Blastoidea].

- *procera*. Rowley, R. R. 483.
 —— *ramosa*. Rowley, R. R. 483.

LOPHOBLASTUS n. gen. [Blastoidea].

- *Rowley*, R. R. 483.
 —— *conoidens*. Rowley, R. R. 483.
 —— *marginulus*. Rowley, R. R. 483.

- NOETLINGIA** [Echinoidea].
 ——— *monteili*. Gauthier, V. 190.
PENTAORINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *merzbacheri*. Ammon, L. v. 16.

- TRIGERIA** [Blastoidea].
 ——— ? *curriei*. Rowley, R. R. 483.

1831 VERMES.

- SPIROBIS**.
 ——— ? *dubius*. Rowley, R. R. 483.

2031 BRACHIOPODA, INCLUDING BRYOZOA (POLYZOA).

BRACHIOPODA.

- ACROTHYRA**, n. gen.
 ——— *Matthew*, G. F. 342.
ANATHYRIS n. subgen. *Athyris* [Spiriferidae], Peetz, H. v. 425.
 ——— *trapezoidalis*. Peetz, H. v. 425.

- ATHYRIS** [Spiriferidae].
 ——— *acuminata*. Drevermann, F. 150.
 ——— *cuboides*. Drevermann, F. 150.

- ATRYPA** [Atrypidae].
 ——— *grunewaldtiaeformis*. Peetz, H. v. 425.
 ——— *salairica*. Peetz, H. v. 425.

- BICIA** n. gen. [Obolidae]. Walcott, C. D. 610.
 ——— *whiteavesi*. Walcott, C. D. 610.

- CAMARELLA** [Pentameridae].
 ——— *bernensis*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *owatonnensis*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.

- CAMAROTOECHIA** [Rhyconellidae].
 ——— *pauciplicata*. Wood, E. 641.

- CHONETES** [Productidae].
 ——— *burlingtonensis*. Weller, S. 622.
 ——— *gregarius*. Weller, S. 622.

- CRANIA** [Craniidae].
 ——— *halli*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *recta*. Wood, E. 642.

- DALMANELLA** [Strophomenidae].
 ——— *frechi*. Fliegel, G. 166.
 ——— *inostranzewi*. Peetz, H. v. 425.

- DISCINA** [Discinidae].
 ——— *concordensis*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *multiradiata*. Dollfus, G. et Dautzenberg, Ph. 147.

- GLASSIA** [Atrypidae].
 ——— (?) *Drevermann*, F. 150.

- GLYPTIAS** n. subgen. [Obolidae].
 ——— *Walcott*, C. D. 610.

- HYPOTHYRIS** v. *Rhynchoncha*.

- LEPTAENA** [Strophomenidae].
 ——— *minnesotensis*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *praecosis*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *recendens*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *saxa*, Sardeson, F. W. 498.

- LINGULELLA** v. *Obolus*.

- OBOLELLA** [Obolidae].
 ——— *lindströmi*. Walcott, C. D. 610.
 ——— *mobergi*. Walcott, C. D. 610.

- OBOBUS** [Obolidae].
 ——— *bornemanni*. Walcott, C. D. 610.

- *linnarssoni*. Walcott, C. D. 610.

- (?) *meneghini*. Walcott, C. D. 610.

- *randomensis*. Walcott, C. D. 610.

- (*Lingulella* ?) *bicensis*. Walcott, C. D. 610.

- *rugatus*. Walcott, C. D. 610.

- *schucherti*. Walcott, C. D. 610.

- *siemiradzskii*. Walcott, C. D. 610.

- *tetonsis*. Walcott, C. D. 610.

- (?) *zoopi*. Walcott, C. D. 610.

ORTHUS [Strophomenidae].

- *corpulenta*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *macrior*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *minnesotensis*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *petrae*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *rugata*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *tersus*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.

ORTHOETES [Strophomenidae].

- *circularis*. Fliegel, G. 166.
 ——— *minutus*. Cumings, E. R. 127.
 ——— *politus*. Fliegel, G. 166.

PENTAMERUS [Pentameridae].

- *kayseri*. Peetz, H. v. 425.

PRODUCTELLA [Productidae].

- *minneapolis*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.

PRODUCTUS [Productidae].

- *meisteri*. Peetz, H. v. 425.

RETZIA [Spiriferidae].

- *salairica*. Peetz, H. v. 425.
 ——— *tschernyschewi*. Peetz, H. v. 425.

RHYNCHONCHA [Rhynchonellidae].

- (*Hypothyris*) *coronata*. Drevermann, F. 150.

RHYNCHONELLA [Rhynchonellidae].

- *minnesotensis*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *sancta*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *tricostata*. Peetz, H. v. 425.

SCENIDIUM [Strophomenidae].

- *anthonensis*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.

SCHIZOPHORIA [Strophomenidae].

- *derjawni*. Peetz, H. v. 425.

SPIRIFER [Spiriferidae].

- *batschati*. Peetz, H. v. 425.
 ——— *rectangularis*. Peetz, H. v. 425.

SPRIGERA [Spiriferidae].

- *damasi*. Fliegel, G. 166.
 ——— *pseudodiclasma*. Fliegel, G. 166.

STREPTORHYNCHUS [Strophomenidae].

- *subsulcatus*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *subpelargonatus*. Fliegel, G. 166.

STROPHOMENA [Strophomenidae].

- *halli*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *inquassa*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.

WESTONIA n. subgen. [Obolidae].

- Walcott, C. D. 610.

BRYOZOA.**AMPHIBLESTRUM.**

- *nitidum*. Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 ——— *ovatum*. Maplestone, C. W. 333.
 ——— *moniliferum*. Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 ——— *planulatum*. Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 ——— *sexspinosum*. Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 ——— *variable*. Maplestone, C. M. 333.

CELLARIA.

- *contigua*, var. *corioensis*, n. var. Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 ——— *gigantea*. Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 ——— *grandis*. Maplestone, C. M. 333.

CORBULIPORA.

- *ampulla*. Maplestone, C. M. 333.

CRIBRILINA.

- *turgida*. Maplestone, C. M. 333.

LEPRALIA.

- *airensis*. Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 ——— *calopora*. Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 ——— *clavata*. Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 ——— *costata*. Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 ——— *cribosa*. Maplestone, C. M. 333.

LEPRALIA.

- *mammillifera*. Maplestone,
C. M. 333.
- *partipunctata*. Maplestone,
C. M. 333.
- *quadratipunctata*. Maple-
stone, C. M. 333.
- *radiata*. Maplestone, C. M.
333.

MACROPORA.

- *cribrilifera*. Maplestone, C.
M. 333.

MELICERITA.

- *elliptica*. Maplestone, C. M.
333.

MEMBRANIPORA.

- *aviculifera*. Maplestone, C.
M. 333.
- *bellia*. Maplestone, C. M.
333.
- *globulosa*. Maplestone, C. M.
333.
- *ligulata*. Maplestone, C. M.
333.
- *longipes*. Maplestone, C. M.
333.
- *porcellana*. Maplestone, C.
M. 333.
- *regularis*. Maplestone, C. M.
333.

MEMBRANIPORELLA.

- *decorata*. Maplestone, C. M.
333.
- *rugosa*. Maplestone, C. M.
333.

MICROPORA.

- *carinata*. Maplestone, C. M.
333.
- *elegans*. Maplestone, C. M.
333.
- *lunipuncta*. Maplestone,
C. M. 333.

MICROPORELLA.

- *rugosa*. Maplestone, C. M.
333.

OVATICELLA n. gen. Maplestone, C. M.
333.

- *turbinata*. Maplestone,
C. M. 333.

**2231 MOLLUSCA, INCLUDING
CEPHALOPODA, GASTROPODA,
AMPHINEURA, SCAPHOPODA,
AND LAMELLIBRANCHIATA
(PELECYPODA).****AMPHINEURA.****ACANTHOCHITES [Polyplacophora].**

- *granulosus*. Ashby, E. and
Torr, W. G. 31.
- *rostratus*. Ashby, E. and
Torr, W. G. 31.

CHITON [Chitonidae].

- *fossicus*. Ashby, E. and
Torr, W. G. 31.
- *paucipustulosus*. Ashby, E.
and Torr, W. G. 31.

LORICA [Polyplacophora].

- *affinis*. Ashby, E. and
Torr, W. G. 31.
- *compressa*. Ashby, E. and
Torr, W. D. 31.

LORICELLA [Chitonidae].

- *gigantea*. Ashby, E. and
Torr, W. G. 31.

PLAXIPHORA [Polyplacophora].

- *gellibrandi*. Ashby, E. and
Torr, W. G. 31.

CEPHALOPODA.**BELEMNITES [Belemnitidae].**

- *kleinii*. Gürich, G. 215.

PRODROMITES n. gen. [Nautiloidea].
Smith, J. P. 543.

- *praematurus*. Smith, J. P.
543.

CLYMENIA [Ammonoidea].

- *kayseri*. Drevermann, F.
150.

ORTHO CERAS [Nautiloidea].

- *orientale*. Fliegel, G. 166.

PLEURONAUTILUS [Nautiloidea].

- *lőczyi*, Fliegel, G. 166.
- *kossmati*. Diener, C. 142.
- *sumatrensis*. Fliegel, G.
166.

TMAEGOCERAS [Ammonoidea].

- *crassiceps*. Pompeckj, J. F.
444.

GASTEROPODA.

- ACTEON [Actaeonidae].
 ———? *cinuliaeformis*. Schlosser, M. 502.
 ADEORIS [Adeorbidae].
 ——— *subalpinus*. Deninger, K. 138.
 ALIA *v.* *Vertigo*.
 ALARIA [Aporthaidae].
 ——— *abbreviata*. Schlosser, M. 502.
 AMBERLEYA [Turbinidae].
 ——— *aff. Belia d'Orb.* Schlosser, M. 502.
 ANXYLUS [Limnaeidae].
 ——— (*Velletia*) *boettgeri*. Zinndorf, J. 670.
 APTYXIELLA [Nerineidae].
 ——— *quenstedti*. Geiger, P. 192.
 ——— *umbilicata*. Geiger, P. 192.
 ——— *ewaldi*. Geiger, P. 192.
 BAILISSA [Trochidae].
 ——— *lorioliana*. Noetling, F. 390.
 CALLIOSTOMA [Trochidae].
 ——— *bravardi*. Borchert, A. 72.
 ——— *koenenianum*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *puelchanum*. Borchert, A. 72.
 ——— *punctatulum*. Borchert, A. 72.
 CANCELLARIA [Cancellariidae].
 ——— *inornata*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *martiniana*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *neavolutella*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *pseudocancellata*. Noetling, F. 390.
 CARINAROPSIS [Pterotrachaeidae].
 ——— *deleta*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *phalera*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 CERITELLA [Cerithiidae].
 ——— *dubiosa*. Schlosser, M. 502.
 CERITHINELLA [Cerithiidae].
 ——— *supraliasica*. Schlosser, M. 502.
 CERITHIUM [Cerithiidae].
 ——— *inferioris*. Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
 ——— *paronai*. Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
 CLAVATULA [Conidae].
 ——— *munga*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *protonodifera*. Noetling, F. 390.
 COELOSTYLINA [Pyramidellidae].
 ——— *algarvensis*. Böhm, J. 66.
 ——— *choffati*. Böhm, J. 66.
 ——— *gracilior*. Böhm, J. 66.
 ——— *tumida*. Böhm, J. 66.
 COLUMBELLA [Columbellidae].
 ——— *multicostata*. Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
 CONCHOPELTIS [Cyclobranchina].
 ——— *obtusa*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 CONUS [Conidae].
 ——— *avaënis*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *galensis*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *hanza*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— (*Leptoconus*) *protofurvus*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *yuleianus*. Noetling, F. 390.
 CREPIDULA [Capulidae].
 ——— *paranensis*. Borchert, A. 72.
 CRYPTOLOCUS [Nerineidae].
 ——— *engelii*. Geiger, P. 192.
 CYLINDROBULLINA [Bullidae].
 ——— *coarctata*. [Böhm, J.] 66.
 DELPHINULA [Trochidae].
 ——— *apenninica*. Scharrenberger, C. 510.
 ——— *pseudoscalaris*. Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
 DRILLIA [Pleurotomidae].
 ——— *promensis*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *protocincta*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *protointerrupta*. Noetling, F. 390.
 EBURNA [Buccinidae].
 ——— *protozeylanica*. Noetling, F. 390.

- EPHYRA**, n. gen. [Actaeonidae]. Böhm, J. 66.
 ————— *exilis*. Böhm, Joh. 66.
- EUMPHALUS** [Solaridae].
 ————— *varicosus*. Drevermann, F. 150.
- EUSTYLUS** [Solaridae].
 ————— *v. liasicus*. Schlosser, M. 502.
- FOSSARUS** [Fossaridae].
 ————— *krausei*. Noetling, Fritz. 390.
- FUSUS** [Fasciolaridae].
 ————— *seminudus*. Noetling, F. 390.
- FUSISPIRA** [Subulitidae].
 ————— (?) *spicula*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- GALEODEA** [Cassididae].
 ————— *monilifera*. Noetling, F. 390.
- GIBBULA** [Trochidae].
 ————— *laevigata*. Borchert, A. 72.
- GLAUCONIA** [Turritellidae].
 ————— *böhmi*. Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
- HELIX**. [Helicidae].
 ————— *feralis*, n. var. Hemphill, H. 226.
 ————— *quadridentata*. Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
 ————— *sodalis*, n. var. Hemphill, H. 226.
 ————— *tryonii major*, n. var. Hemphill, H. 226.
 ————— *tryonii mosculata*, n. color-var. Hemphill, H. 226.
 ————— *tryonii minor*, n. var. Hemphill, H. 226.
 ————— *wrazidloi*. Zinndorf, J. 670.
- HOLOPEA** [Littorinidae].
 ————— (?) *perundosa*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- ITIERIA** [Nerineidae].
 ————— *actaeonelliformis*. Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
 ————— *crenulata*. Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
- LEPTOCONUS** *v. Conus*.
- LITTORINA** [Littorinidae].
 ————— *paranensis*. Borchert, A. 72.
 ————— *unicostalis*. Borchert, A. 72.
- LOXONEMA** [Pseudomelaniidae].
 ————— *supremum*. Schlosser, M. 502.
 ————— *tschurowskii*. Peetz, H. v. 425.
- MACROCHILINA** [Pseudomelaniidae].
 ————— *excentrica*. Drevermann, F. 150.
- MELANOPSIS** [Melaniidae].
 ————— *aegyptiaca*. Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
- METOPTOMA** [Cyclobranchina].
 ————— *explanata*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- MURCHISONIA** [Pleuromariidae].
 ————— *padangensis*. Fliegel, G. 166.
- NATICA** [Naticidae].
 ————— *entrieriana*. Borchert, A. 72.
 ————— *gracilior*. Noetling, F. 490.
 ————— *subalpina*. Deninger, K. 138.
- NATICOPSIS** [Neritopsidae].
 ————— *elegantata*. Fliegel, G. 166.
 ————— *trautscholdi*. Fliegel, G. 166.
- NEMATURELLA** [Hydrobiidae].
 ————— *stenostoma*. Madsen, V. and Nordmann, V. 325.
- NERINEA** [Nerineidae].
 ————— *speciosa*. Geiger, P. 192.
 ————— *di-stefanoi*. Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
- NERITOPSIS** [Neritopsidae].
 ————— *algarvensis*. Böhm, J. 66.
- OLIVA** [Olividae].
 ————— *brasiliانا*. Borchert, A. 72.
- OONIA** [Pyramidellidae].
 ————— *casta*. Böhm, J. 66.
- ORTHONYCHIA** [Capulidae].
 ————— Drevermann, F. 150.
- PALUDINA** [Viviparidae].
 ————— (*Vivipara*) *martensi*. Blanckenhorn, M. 62.

- PATELLA** [Patellidae].
 ——— delgadoi. Böhm, J. 66.
- PERSONA** [Tritonidae].
 ——— gautama. Noetling, F. 390.
- PILEOLUS** [Neritidae].
 ——— chelussii. Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
- PLANORBIS** [Limnaeidae].
 ——— (Segmentia) cyrenarum. Zinn-
 dorf, J. 670.
- PLATYOSTOMA** [Capulidae].
 ——— tachoumyschense. Peetz, H.
 v. 425.
- PLEUROTOMA** [Conidae].
 ——— karenaica. Noetling, F. 390.
- PLEUROTOMARIA** [Pleurotomariidae].
 ——— burckhardti. Schlosser, M. 502.
- clivosa. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- nikitini. Fliegel, G. 166.
- obliqua. Fliegel, G. 166.
- PSEUDOMELANIA** [Pseudomelaniidae].
 ——— aquilensis. Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
- PUNCTUM** [Helicidae].
 ——— oligocaenicum. Zinn-
 dorf, J. 670.
- PURPURA** [Purpuridae].
 ——— rectangularis. Blancken-
 horn, M. 62.
- PTERULA** [Doliidae].
 ——— pseudobucephala. Noetling,
 F. 390.
- RANELLA** [Tritonidae].
 ——— prototubercularis. Noetling,
 F. 390.
- RISSOA** [Rissoidae].
 ——— texta. Borchert, A. 72.
- SCALARIA** [Scalaridae].
 ——— ? decortata. Schlosser, M. 502.
- ingenua. Schlosser, M. 502.
- leptopleurata. Noetling, F. 390.
- spathica. Noetling, F. 390.
- SCURRIA** [Acmaeidae].
 ——— alta. Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
- multangularia. Schnarren-
 berger, C. 510.
- SEGMENTINA** v. Planorbis.
- SEMICASSIS** [Cassididae].
 ——— protojaponica. Noetling, F. 390.
- SOLARIUM** [Solariidae].
 ——— coniforme. Noetling, F. 390.
- nitens. Noetling, F. 390.
- STRIOTEREBRUM** [Terebridae].
 ——— protomyuros. Noetling, F. 390.
- uncinatum. Noetling, F. 390.
- STROMBUS** [Chenopodiidae].
 ——— bavardi. Borchert, A. 72.
- TEREBRUM** [Terebridae].
 ——— protoduplicatum. Noetling,
 F. 390.
- TORINIA** [Solariidae].
 ——— protodorsuosa. Noetling, F. 390.
- TRITON** [Tritonidae].
 ——— neastriatulus. Noetling, F. 390.
- neacolubrinus. Noetling, F. 390.
- TROCHUS** [Trochidae].
 ——— spiralis. Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
- TROPHON** [Muricidae].
 ——— paranensis. Borchert, A. 72.
- TRYBLIDIUM** [Patellidae].
 ——— exsertum. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- validum. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- TURCICA** [Trochidae].
 ——— protomonilifera. Noetling,
 F. 390.

- TURRITELLA** [Turritellidae].
 ——— affinis. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— indeterminata. Borchert, A. 72.
 ——— leiopleurata. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— lydekkeri. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— quenstedti. Schlosser, M. 502.
- VELLETIA** v. *Ancylus*.
- VERTIGO** [Pupidae].
 ——— (Alaea) callosa. Zinndorf, J. 670.
 ——— moenans. Zinndorf, J. 670.
- VIVIPARA** v. *Paludina*.
- VOLUTA** [Volutidae].
 ——— nodulifera. Borchert, A. 72.
 ——— ringens. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— scalata. Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
- XENOPHORA** [Xenophoridae].
 ——— birmanica. Noetling, F. 390.
- ZYGOSPIRA** [Buccinidae].
 ——— aquila. Sardeson, F. W. 498.

LAMELLIBRANCHIATA.

- AEQUIPECTEN** v. *Pecten*.
- ANOMALOCARDIA** v. *Arca*.
- ARCA** [Arcadae].
 ——— (Anomalocardia) myoënsis. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— (Anomalocardia) oldhamiana. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— (Anomalocardia) thayetensis. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— (Anomalocardia) theobaldi. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— (Anomalocardia) yawensis. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— capulopsis. Pritchard, G. B. 455.
 ——— metabistrigata. Noetling, F. 390.

- AUCELLINA** n. gen. [Aviculidae].
 ——— Pompeckj, J. F. 443.
 ——— sti. quirini. Pompeckj, J. F. 443.
- AVICULA** [Aviculidae].
 ——— capellini. Böhm, J. 66.
 ——— polenovi. Peetz, H. v. 425.
 ——— suessiana. Noetling, F. 390.
- AVICULOPECTEN** [Pectenidae].
 ——— verbeeki. Fliegel, G. 166.
 ——— waageni. Fliegel, G. 166.
- BATTISSE** v. *Cyrena*.
- BUCHIOLA** [Praecardiidae].
 ——— semiimpressa. Drevermann, F. 150.
- CARDITA** [Carditidae].
 ——— (Mytilicardia) protovariegata. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— paranensis. Borchert, A. 72.
 ——— planicostata. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— seabrosa. Noetling, F. 390.
- CARDITELLA** [Carditidae].
 ——— regularis. Pritchard, G. B. 455.
- CARDIUM** [Cardiidae].
 ——— minbuense. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— protosubrugosum. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— subsociale. Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
- CONOCARDIUM** [Cardiidae].
 ——— beuhausenii. Drevermann, F. 150.
- CORBIS** [Lucinidae].
 ——— franchii. Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
- CORBULA** [Myidae].
 ——— prototruncata. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— striatula. Borchert, A. 72.
- CRASSATELLA** [Crassatellidae].
 ——— dieneri. Noetling, F. 390.
- CUCULLAEA** [Arcadae].
 ——— protoconcomerata. Noetling, F. 390.

- CYPRICARDITES** [Ambonychidae].
 ——— *luculentus*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *minnesotensis*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *quenstedti* (= *Venus pumila* Quenst. (non Goldfs)). Schlosser, M. 502.
 ——— *triangularis*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *vicinus*. Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- CYRENA** [Cyrenidae].
 ——— (Batisse) *kodoungensis*. Noetling, F. 390.
- CYTHAREA** [Veneridae].
 ——— *mulukensis*. Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
 ——— *subundulata*. Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
 ——— *yomaensis*. Noetling, F. 390.
- DIMYODON** [Dimyidae].
 ——— *ungulatus*. Böhm, J. 66.
- DIONE** [Veneridae].
 ——— *amygdaloides*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *arrakanensis*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *protolilacina*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *protophilippinarum*. Noetling, F. 390.
- DIPLODONTA** [Lucinidae].
 ——— *platensis*. Borchert, A. 72.
- DOSINIA** [Veneridae].
 ——— *protojuvenilis*. Noetling, F. 390.
- GABI** [Tellinidae].
 ——— *deuteroekingi*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *natensis*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *protokingi*. Noetling, F. 390.
- GERVILLIA** [Permidae].
 ——— *ventrosa*. Böhm, J. 66.
- HARPAX** [Harpidae].
 ——— *meridionalis*. Böhm, J. 66.
- HIATULA** [Panapaeidae].
 ——— *textilis*. Noetling, F. 390.
- HIMERÆLITES** [Rudistae].
 ——— *acuta*. Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
- HOMOMYA** [Panopeidae].
 ——— *cuneata*. Böhm, J. 66.
- IANIRA** v. *Pecten*.
- ISOCTYPRINA** [Cyprinidae].
 ——— *percrassa*. Böhm, J. 66.
 ——— *praerupta*. Böhm, J. 66.
 ——— *seebachi*. Böhm, J. 66.
- LEDA** [Nuculidae].
 ——— *acuticauda*. Pritchard, G. B. 455.
 ——— *avaensis*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *birmanica*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *fontinalis*. Pritchard, G. B. 455.
- LIMA** [Limidae].
 ——— *aquilensis*. Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
 ——— *griesbachiana*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *protosquamosa*. Noetling, F. 390.
- LIMOPSIS** [Arcadae].
 ——— *morningtonensis*. Pritchard, G. B. 455.
- LITHOPHAGA** [Mytilidae].
 ——— *minuta*. Weller, S. 622.
- LUCINA** [Lucinidae].
 ——— *d'archiaciana*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *fuggeri*. Deninger, K. 138.
 ——— *neasquamosa*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *pagana*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *reisi*. Deninger, K. 138.
 ——— *zitteli*. Deninger, K. 138.
- MACROCHLAMYS** v. *Pecten*.
- MACTRA** [Mactridae].
 ——— *protoreevesi*. Noetling, F. 390.
- MEIOCARDIA** [Cardiidae].
 ——— *metavulgaris*. Noetling, F. 390.
 ——— *protovulgaris*. Noetling, F. 390.

METIS v. *Tellina*.**MODIOLA** [Mytilidae].

- buddhaica. Noetling, F. 390.
- contorta. Borchert, A. 72.
- lusitanica. Böhm, J. 66.
- praeupta. Pritchard, G. B. 455.
- pseudobuddhaica. Noetling, F. 390.
- pueblensis. Pritchard, G. B. 455.

MODIOLARIA [Mytilidae].

- balcombei. Pritchard, G. B. 455.

MYALINA [Myalina].

- excentrica. Drevermann, F. 150.

MYTILICARDIA v. *Cardita*.**NUCULA** [Nuculidae].

- phayreiana. Noetling, F. 390.

OSTREA [Ostreidae].

- hyotiformis. Philippi, E. 433.
- peguensis. Noetling, F. 390.
- papyracea. Noetling, F. 390.
- promensis. Noetling, F. 390.

PANOPAEA [Panopaeidae].

- truncata. Borchert, A. 72

PARALLELIPIPEDUM [Cardiidae].

- prototortuosum. Noetling, F. 390.

PECTEN [Pectenidae].

- (Aequipten) fourtani. Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
- (Aequipten) sub. malvinæ. Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
- dilleri. Dall, W. H. 134.
- (Janira) concavus. Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
- (Janira) schweinfurthi. Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
- irrvadicus. Noetling, F. 390.
- kokenianus. Noetling, F. 390.

PECTEN [Pectenidae].

- (Macrochlamya) ind. Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
- protosenatorius. Noetling, F. 390.
- telleri. Deninger, K. 138.
- eberthii. Philippi, E. 433.
- ziziniæ. Blanckenhorn, M. 62.

PECTUNCULUS [Arcadæ].

- minutus. Borchert, A. 72.

PHOLAS [Pholadidae].

- ornata. Borchert, A. 72.

PETRICOLA [Petricolidae].

- incerta. Noetling, F. 390.

PECTUNCULUS [Arcadæ].

- subalpinus. Deninger, K. 138.

PHOLAS [Pholadidae].

- blanfordianus. Noetling, F. 390.

PINNA [Aviculidae].

- richthofeni. Fliegel, G. 166.

PROTCARDIA [Cardiidae].

- choffati. Böhm, J. 66.

PTEROPERNA [Aviculidae].

- camoënsi. Böhm, J. 66.

RADIOLITES [Radiolitidae].

- cordiformis. Schnarrenberger, C. 510.

SOLECURTUS [Solenidae].

- exsulcatus. Noetling, F. 390.

TANCREDIA [Tancrediidae].

- partita. Böhm, J. 66.

TAPES [Veneridae].

- protolirata. Noetling, F. 390.

TELLINA [Tellinidae].

- basedowi. Basedow, H. 37.
- indifferens. Noetling, F. 390.
- (Metis) grimesi. Noetling, F. 390.
- protocandida. Noetling, F. 390.
- protostriatula. Noetling, F. 390.
- (Tellinella) pseudohilli. Noetling, F. 390.

- TELLINELLA** v. *Tellina*.
TELLINOMIA [Tellinidae].
 ——— *can dens.* Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 ——— *lepida.* Sardeson, F. W. 498.
TEREDINA [Pholadidae].
 ——— *opalina.* Gürich, G. 215.
TIVELA [Veneridae].
 ——— *trigona.* Borchert, A. 72.
TOTCASIA [Chamidae].
 ——— *steinmanni.* Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
UNICARDIUM [Unicardiidae].
 ——— *ellipticum.* Böhm, J. 66.
 ——— *minus.* Böhm, J. 66.
UNIO [Unionidae].
 ——— *aff. flabellatus* Goldf. Zinn-dorf, J. 670.
VENERICARDIA [Carditidae].
 ——— *crassicosta.* Borchert, A. 72.
VENUS [Veneridae].
 ——— *burmeisteri.* Borchert, A. 72.
 ——— *paranensis.* Borchert, A. 72.
 ——— *protollexuosa.* Noetling, F. 390.
VERTICORDIA [Verticordiidae].
 ——— *excavata.* Pritchard, G. B. 455.
VULSELLA [Aviculidae].
 ——— *lingua-tigris.* Noetling, F. 390.
- BRACHYLEPAS** n. gen. [Cirripedia].
 Woodward, H. 649.
 ——— *cretacea.* Woodward, H. 649.
CALAPPA [Decapoda].
 ——— *protopustulosa.* Noetling, F. 390.
EBALIA [Decapoda].
 ——— *tuberculata.* Noetling, F. 390.
ERYMA [Decapoda].
 ——— *authelini.* Méchin, A. 350.
 ——— *gaiffei.* Méchin, A. 350.
 ——— *lemairei.* Méchin, A. 350.
 ——— *nicklesi.* Méchin, A. 350.
ESTHERIA [Phyllopoða].
 ——— *anomala.* Jones, T. R. 254.
LEPERDITIA [Ostracoda].
 ——— *elongata.* Peetz, H. v. 425.
 ——— *salatrica.* Peetz, H. v. 425.
POLLICIPES [Cirripedia].
 ——— [?] *lotharingicus.* Méchin, A. 349.

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

EURIPTERIDA.

- STRABOPS** n. gen., Beecher, C. E. 52.
 ——— *thacheri.* Beecher, C. E. 52.

TRILOBITA.

- BRONTEUS** [Bronteidae].
 ——— *elegans.* Peetz, H. v. 425.
CRASPEDARGES n. subgen.
 Gürich, G. 215.
 ——— *willcanniae.* Gürich, G. 215.
OLENELLUS [Olenidae].
 ——— *walcottanus.* Wanner, A. 614.
PARADOXIDES [Olenidae].
 ——— *mediterraneus.* Pompeckj, J. F.

SCAPHOPODA.

- DENTALIUM.**
 ——— *böttgeri.* Noetling, F. 390.

2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

- PENTATOMA** [Pentatomidae].
 ——— *kinkelini.* Breddin, G. 82.

2631 CRUSTACEA.

- BETRICHIA** [Ostracoda].
 ——— *kirkbyana.* Jones, T. R. 254.

PHACOPS [Phacopidae].

- *brevissimus*. Drevermann,
F. 150.
- *sulcatus*. Drevermann, F.
150.
- (*Trimercephalus* ?) *lotzi*.
Drevermann, F. 150.
- (*Trimercephalus* ?) *miserrimus*.
Drevermann, F. 150.

PROETUS [Proetidae].

- ? *carintiacus*. Drevermann,
F. 150.
- ? *dillensis*. Drevermann, F.
150.

Trimercephalus. v. *Phacops*.

3031 ARACHNIDA.**ANTHRAGOMARTUS [Opiliones].**

- *palatinus*. Ammon, L. v.

EOTROGULUS [Opiliones].

- *fayoli*. Thévenin, A. 578.

NEMASTOMOIDES.

- *elaveris*. Thévenin, A. 578.

NOTHRUS [Acari].

- *maximus*. Trägårdh, I. 588.

5431 PISCES.**AMIA [Amiidae].**

- *robusta*. Priem, F. 454.

COELACANTHOPSIS n. gen. [Coelacanthidae].

- *curta*. Traquair, R. H. 590.

EPHIPPIITES n. gen. [Acanthopteri].

- Ammon, L. v. 18.
- *peissenbergensis*, Ammon,
L. v. 18.

EUCENTRURUS n. gen. Traquair, R. H. 590.

- *paradoxus*. Traquair, R. H.
590.

EUCTENODOPSIS n. gen. Wellburn, E. 621.

- *tenuis*. Wellburn, E. 621.

LEUCISCUS [Cyprinidae].

- *turneri*. Lucas, F. A. 318.

MESODON [Pycnodontidae].

- *bouchardi*. Sauvage, H. E.
500.
- *lennieri*. Sauvage, H. E.
500.

MESODON [Pycnodontidae].

- *rigauxi*. Sauvage, H. E. 500.
- *simulans*. Sauvage, H. E. 500.

NUMMOPALATUS [Labridae].

- *paucidens*. Priem, F. 454.
- *vaillantii*. Priem, F. 454.

OXYRHINA [Lamnidae].

- *pagoda*. Noetling F. 390.

PELECORAPIS [Scombridae].

- *microlepis*. Cragin, F. W.
122.

PSEPHODUS.

- *minutus*. Wellburn, E. D. 621.

SPHENACANTHUS.

- *fifensis*. Traquair, R. H. 590.

SQUATINA [Squatinidae].

- *gaudryi*. Priem, F. 454.

5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**REPTILIA.****CLYDASTES [Pythonomorpha].**

- (?) *lutugini*. Jakolev, N. 244.

GIGANTOPHIS n. gen. [Ophidia].

- Andrews, C. W. 23.
- *garstini*. Andrews, C. W. 23.

MOERIOPHIS n. gen. [Ophidia].

- Andrews, C. W. 23.
- *schweinfurthi*. Andrews, C.
W. 23.

PALAEOPYTHON [Ophidia].

- *sardus*. Portis, A. 447.

PORTHOCELYS n. gen. [Chelonia].

- Williston, S. W. 639.
- *laticeps*. Williston, S. W.
639.

PROCYCLANORBIS [Chelonia].

- *sardus*. Portis, A. 446.

STEGOSAURUS [Dinosauria].

- *marshi*. Lucas, F. A. 319.

STEREOGENYS n. gen. [Chelonia].

- Andrews, C. W. 23.

THALATTOSUCHIA n. gen. [Crocodilia].

- Fraas, E. 179.

6031 MAMMALIA.**AELUROTHERIUM [Carnivora].**

- *bicuspis*, Wortmann, J. L.
656.

- ASTECAMELUS** n. gen. [Artiodactyla].
Matthew, W. D. 347.
- AMPHICTON** [Carnivora].
——— *americanus*. Wortmann, J. 656.
- ANPLOTHERIUM** [Artiodactyla].
——— *birmanicum*. Noetling, F. 390.
- BRADYTHERIUM** [Edentata].
——— *madagascariense*. Grandidier, G. 204.
- EQTUS** [Perissodactyla].
——— *giganteus*. Gidley, J. W. 197.
- EPOREODON** [Artiodactyla].
——— *major* var. *cadrensis* n. var. Matthew, W. D. 347.
- HARPAGOLESTES** n. gen. [Carnivora].
——— *Wortmanni*, J. L. 656.
——— *macrocephalus*. Wortmann, J. L. 656.
- LEPTOCHOERTS** [Artiodactyla].
——— *quadricuspis*. Hatcher, J. B. 221.
- MERYCOCHOERUS** [Artiodactyla].
——— *altiramus*. Douglass, E. 148.
——— *elrodi*. Douglass, E. 148.
——— *compressidens*. Douglas, E. 148.
——— *madisonius*. Douglass, E. 148.
——— (?) *obliquidens* (?) Douglass, E. 148.
- MUSTELA** [Carnivora].
——— *oxygie*. Matthew, W. D. 347.
- NEOVULPAVUS** n. gen. [Carnivora].
——— *Wortmanni*, J. L. 656.
——— *washakius*. Wortmann, J. L. 656.
- OODECTES** n. gen. [Carnivora]. Wortmann, J. L. 656.
——— *herpestoides*. Wortmann, J. L. 656.
- PALAEOMASTODON** n. gen. [Proboscidea]. Andrews, C. W. 23.
- PALAEOSINOPA** n. gen. [Carnivora].
Matthew, W. D. 346.
——— *veterrima*. Matthew, W. D. 346.
- PROSCALOPS** n. gen. [Insectivora].
Matthew, W. D. 347.
——— *miocaenus*. Matthew, W. D. 347.
- PROTAPIRUS** [Perissodactyla].
——— *robustus*. Sinclair, W. J. 542.
- PROTOMERYX** [Artiodactyla].
——— *campester*. Matthew, W. D. 347.
- SOREX** [Insectivora].
——— *kinkelini*. Zinndorf, J. 670.
- TRIGONIAS** [Perissodactyla].
——— *osborni*. Lucas, F. A. 316.
- VIVERRAVUS** [Carnivora].
——— *minutus*. Wortmann, J. L. 656.
- VULPAVUS** [Carnivora].
——— *hargeri*. Wortman, J. L. 656.

PALÆOBOTANY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.35.5000 GENERAL PALÆO-
BOTANY.

Palaeontographia italica. Memorie di Paleontologia pubblicate per cura del prof. Mario Canavari. Pisa, 7, 1901, (1-292, con. tav.). 33 cm. [0020].

Kann, Ludwig. Neue Theorie über die Entstehung der Steinkohlen und Lösung des Mars-Rätsels. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (VI + 96). 21 cm. 1,50 M. [H 28 E 5800].

Kern. Entstehung der Kohlen. (Vortrag.) Schillings J. Gasbeleucht., München, 44, 1901, (320-321). [H 28 J 27].

Lemière, L. Transformation des végétaux en combustibles fossiles. Essai sur les ferments. Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (502-520).

Ortmann, Arnold E. The theories of the origin of the Antarctic faunas and floras. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 35, 1901, (139-142). [35.0231 0100 0200].

Potonié, H[enry]. Zwei neue Vegetationslandschaften der Steinkohlen- und der Braunkohlenzeit. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 17, 1901, (101-103). [M 8000].

db Russia in Europe.

Nikitin, S. Sur quelques fossiles trouvés dans les environs de Ileckaja Zaščita. (russe). St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (Pr.verb., 9). [35.0231 db].

de German Empire.

Oderheimer. Braunkohlenflötze des Westerwaldes. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, 14, 1901, (379). [J 27 H 35].

de British Islands.

Elliot, G. F. S. and others. Flora of the Clyde Area. Glasgow (Maclehose), for Brit. Ass., 1901, (X + 567). 8vo. 5s. [35.0231 de].

df France and Corsica.

Grand'Eury, C. Du bassin de la Loire; sur les tiges debout et souches enracinées, les forêts et sous-sols des végétations fossiles et sur le mode de formation des couches de houille de ce bassin. 8^e Congrès géologique international de 1900. Paris, 1, 1901, (521-538).

dl Balkan Peninsula, Greece.

Martelli, Alessandro. Le formazioni geologiche ed i fossili di Paxos e Antipaxos nel Mare Jonio. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (349-436 con tav.). (35.0231 dl).

g North America.

Grabau, Amadeus W. and Letson, Elisabeth J. Guide to the Geology and Paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Albany, N.Y., Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ., 9, 1901, (7-234, with pl.). Published as separate. 24.8 cm. 65 f. [35.0231 g H 10 g 35 g].

ie New South Wales.

Arber, Alexander Newell. On the Clarke collection of fossil plants from New South Wales. London, Proc. Geol. Soc., 1901-1902, (304), [repr. in] Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser.), 8, [4], 1901, (573). [0060 M 5000 8000].

— Descriptions of specimens of fossil plants from Australia, in the Clarke Collection in the Geological Museum, Cambridge. [Abstract.] Nature, London, 64, 1901, (613). [0060 M 5000 8000].

35.5400 *DICOTYLEDONS.*

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques pollens fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R. 76-81).

Staub, M. Der Genus *Cinnamomum* in der Urwelt. (ungarisch.) Math. Term. Ért. Budapest, **19**, 1901, (417-433).

76 **N. E. Africa: Egypt and Nile Valley.**

Blanchenhorn, Max. Neues zur Geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens. III. IV. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **53**, 1901, Aufsätze, (52-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.). Separat unter d. Titel: Geologie Aegyptens. Führer durch die geologische Vergangenheit Aegyptens von der Steinkohlenperiode bis zur Jetztzeit. Leipzig (Max Weg in Comm.), 1901, (V, 21-47, 403-479, 265-274, 52-132, 307-502, mit 4 Taf.). [35.0231 fb 35.2231 fb H 35 fb P 3500 J 01 M 5400].

gi **Western United States, West of Mississippi.**

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. A fossil flower [*Hydrangea* sp. from Oregon]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (73-74). [M 5100].

———— Fossil hickory nuts. [*Archihicoria siouzensis* from Nebraska]. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901. (51-52). [M 5400].

35.8500 *GYMNOSPERMS.*

Seward, A[ibert] C[harles]. On the structure and origin of jet [from coniferous wood]. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (856); [abstract] London, J. Soc. Arts, **49**, 1901, (796); cf. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (613). [70.5400 M 6500 H 6500].

Oliver, F. W. On certain points in the structure of the seeds of *Aethiotes* Brongn., and *Stephanospermum* Brongn. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**. (851). [35.6700].

9 **North America.**

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Fossil sequoias in North America. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **4**, 1901, (111). M 6500 8000].

Penhallow, D. P. Notes on the North American species of *Dadoxylon*, with special reference to type material in the collections of the Peter Redpath Museum, McGill University. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., II, **6**, (Section IV), 1901, (51-97, with six pl.).

Wieland, G. R. A study of some American fossil Cycads. Part 4. On the microsporangiate fructification of Cycadeoidea. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901. (423-436 [M 3240 3600 6500].

gi **Western United States, West of Mississippi.**

Krause, Ernst. Versteinerte Wälder [in Arizona]. [*Araucarioxylon*]. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (262-265). [G 50 M 6500].

35.6700 *VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.*

Gwynne-Vaughan, D. T. On the nature of the stele of *Equisetum*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (850).

Oliver, F. W. On certain points in the structure of the seeds of *Aethiotes* K. Brongn., and *Stephanospermum* Brongn. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (851). [6500].

Renault, Bernard. Sur quelques cryptogames hétérospores. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (339-352, av. 1 pl. et fig.); Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser.), **8**, [4], 1901, (520); London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (656). [55.5000 55.0631 de M 5000 8000].

Seward, Albert Charles and Dale, Elizabeth. On the structure and affinities of *Dipteris*, with notes on the Geological History of the Dipteridinae. London, Proc. R. Soc., **68**, 1901, (373-374).

———— and Ford, S. O. On the anatomy of *Todea*, with an account of the geological history of Osmundaceae. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (564); London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (847); [abstract] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (617). [M 6700].

de **British Islands.**

Bennie, James. Note on a slice of the core of the Dalmeny *Lepidophloios*. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, (2), 1900, [1901], (263-264).

35.7400 ALGÆ AND SCHIZOPHYCEÆ.

Foslie, M. Bieten die Heydrich'schen Melobesien-Arbeiten eine sichere Grundlage? Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., 1901, No. 2, 1901, (28).

Heydrich, F[rantz]. Bietet die Foslie'sche Melobesien-Systematik eine sichere Begrenzung? (Eine Entgegnung.) Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 19, 1901, (180-194). [M 7400].

Pflaß, F. W. Bemerkungen über Chondriten und ihre Entstehung. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 14, 1901, (129-138). [G 240].

Walther, Johannes. Kalkbildende Meerespflanzen. Prometheus, Berlin, 12, 1901, (725-730). M 3120 7400 H 28 J 43].

35.7600 LICHENS.

Smith, John [of Kilwidning]. Microfossils in Middletonite in the Clyde drainage area. Order Confervoidae . . . in Elliot, G. F. S. and others. . . . Flora . . . of the Clyde Area. (513).

35.7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA AND MYCETOZOA.

Renault, Bernard. Du rôle de quelques bactériacées fossiles au point de vue géologique. 8^e Congrès géologique international, 1900. Paris, 1, 1901, (646-663, av. 1 carte). [0000].

35.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

Renault, B. Nouveau genre de tige fossile. [Adelophyton n. gen.] Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (268-269). [M 7900].

50 LOWER PALÆOZOIC.

50.5000 GENERAL PALÆO-BOTANY.

de German Empire.

Potonié, H[enry]. Die Silur- und die Culm-Flora des Harzes und des Magdeburgischen. Mit Ausblicken auf die anderen alt-paläozoischen Pflanzenfundstellen des Variscischen Gebirgs-

Systems. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N. F.) Heft 36, 1901, (V+183). [55.5000 de M 8000].

de British Islands.

Rhodes, John. Note on the discovery of a silicified plant seam beneath the Millstone grit of Swarth Fell, West Riding of Yorkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (520). [55.0631 de M 5000 8000].

gi Western United States, West of Mississippi.

Beecher, C[harles] E[merson]. Note on the Cambrian fossils of St. François County, Missouri. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 12, 1901, (362-363). [50.0231 gi].

gh South Eastern States, East of Mississippi.

Foerste, August F. Silurian and Devonian Limestones of Tennessee and Kentucky. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 12, 1901 (395-444, with pl.) [50.0231 gh 55.0231 gh 55.5000 gh H 45 gh].

50.7400 ALGAE.

dh Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.

Clarpi, B. La Cruziana (Bilobites) Sardoia Mgh. (Nota preventiva). Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa, 12, 1901, (223-227).

55 UPPER PALÆOZOIC.

55.5000 GENERAL PALÆO-BOTANY.

Gresley, W[illiam] S[tukeley]. Possible new coal plants, etc., in coal. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (6-14, with 6 pl.). [H 55].

Seward, A[ibert] C[harles]. Botanical evidence bearing on the climate and other physical conditions under which coal was formed. Geol. Mag., London, 8, [4], 1901, (31-33). [H 55].

de German Empire.

Henrich, F. Ueber Einlagerungen von Kohle im Taunusquarzit. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, briefl. Mitt., (10-14). [H 55 de].

Potomá, H[enry]. Die Silur- und die Culm-Flora des Harzes und des Magdeburgischen. Mit Ausblicken auf die anderen alt-paläozoischen Pflanzenfundstellen des Variscischen Gebirgs-Systems. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N. F.) Heft **36**, 1901, (V + 183). [50.5000 *de* M 8000].

a **British Islands.**

Hind, W. and Howe, J. A. The geological succession and palaeontology of the beds between the Millstone Grit and the Limestone-Massif at Pendle Hill, and their equivalents in certain other parts of Britain. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, (3), 1901, (347-704, pl. XIV). [55.0231 *de*].

Kidston, R. Flora of the Carboniferous period. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, (2), 1901, (189-230, pls. 25-37).

——— The Carboniferous fossil plants of the Clyde basin, in Elliot, G. F. S. and others. Flora of the Clyde Area, (468-476). [M 5000 8000].

Rhodes, John. Note on the discovery of a silicified plant seam beneath the Millstone Grit of Swarth Fell, West Riding of Yorkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser.), **8**, [4], 1901, (520); London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1901, (656). [55.0631 *de* M 5000 8000].

a **France and Corsica.**

Vaŕier, A. Etude géologique et paléontologique du Carbonifère inférieur du Maconnais. Ann. Univ., Lyon (sciences), **1901**, (1-159, av. pl.). [55.0231 *df*].

b **China and Dependencies: Tibet, Corea.**

Zettler. Note sur la flore houillère du Chanai. Ann. mines, Paris, (sér. 9), **19**, 1901, (431-454).

gd **Canadian Dominion East; Newfoundland.**

Matthew, G. F. Are the St. John plant beds Carboniferous? Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (383-386). [55.0231 *gd*].

White, David. Some palaeobotanical aspects of the upper Palaeozoic in Nova Scotia. Montreal, Can. Rec. Sci., **8**, 1901, (271-280). [55.6700 *gd* M 5000 6700].

gg **North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.**

White, David. Age of the coals at Tipton, Blaire County, Pennsylvania. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **12**, 1901, (473-477). [H 55 *gg*].

gh **South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.**

Poerste, August F. Silurian and Devonian Limestones of Tennessee and Kentucky. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **12**, 1901, (395-444, with pl.). [50.5000 *gh* 50.0231 *gh* 55.0231 *gh* H 45 *gh*].

gi **Western United States, West of Mississippi.**

Gould, Charles Newton. Notes on the fossils from the Kansas-Oklahoma Red-beds. Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic. J. Geol., **9**, 1901, (337-340). [55.0231 *gi* 65.0231 *gi* 65.5000 *gi*].

Sellards, E. H. Fossil plants in the Permian of Kansas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17**, 1899, 1900, 1901, (208-209).

55.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Etheridge Jr., R[obert]. Cone-like Strobili attached to a *Phyllothea*-like foliage. Sydney, Rec. Austr. Mus., **4**, 1901, (1-4, pl. 1, 2).

55.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

dh **Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.**

Arcangeli, Giovanni. Contribuzione allo studio dei vegetali permo carboniferi della Sardegna. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **7**, 1901, (9-120 con tav.).

Stefani (De), Carlo. Flore Carbonifere e Permiane della Toscana. Firenze Public. Ist. st. sup., **1901**, (VIII + 212 con tav.). 27 cm. [55.6700].

df France and Corsica.

Vaŕmer, A. Etude géologique et paléontologique du carbonifère inférieur du Mâconnais. Lyon, 1901, (158 av. pl.). 25 cm.

gb Canada as a whole.

White, David. The Canadian species of the genus *Whittleseyia* and their systematic relations. Ottawa Nat., 15, 1901, (98-110).

55.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

Jeffrey, E. C. Infranodal organs in *Calamites* and Dicotyledons. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 15, 1901, (135-146, 2 pls.). [M 2040 5200 6700].

Scott, D. H. On a primitive type of structure in *Calamites*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1901, (849); Nature, London, 64, 1901, (617); Ann. Bot., Oxford, 15, 1901, (773-774).

— [The seed-like fructification of *Lepidocarpon*.] London, Proc. R. Soc., 68, 1901, (117). [55.6700 H 55 M 6700 1550].

Weiss, F. E. On the Phloem of *Lepidophloios* and *Lepidodendron*. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., 45, (3), 1901, No. 7, (22, pl. 2).

db Russia in Europe.

Amalitzky, V. Sur la découverte, dans les dépôts permien supérieurs du nord de la Russie, d'une flore glossoptéridienne et de reptiles *Pareiasaurus* et *Dicynodon*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (591-593). [55.5631 db].

de British Islands.

Kidston, Robert. The Carboniferous fossil plants of the Clyde Basin. Elliot, G. F. S. and others . . . Fauna . . . of Clyde Area, 1901, (468-476).

— The Carboniferous Lycopods and Sphenophylls. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., 6, (1), 1901, (25-140, with figs.).

dh Italy; Sicily and Sardinia.

Stefani (De), Carlo. Flore carbonifère e permiane della Toscana. Firenze. Pubblic. Ist. st. sup., 1901, (VIII + 212, con tav.). 27 cm. [55.6500 dh].

ef British India: Himalaya, Burma and Ceylon.

Arber, E. A. N Royle's types of fossil plants from India. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (546-549).

gd Canadian Dominion East: Newfoundland.

White, David. Some palaeobotanical aspects of the Upper Palaeozoic in Nova Scotia. Montreal Canad. Rec. Sci., 8, 1901, (271-280). [55.5000 gd M 5000 6700].

55.7400 ALGÆ AND SCHIZOPHYCEÆ.**ie New South Wales.**

Bertrand, (E. G.) Description d'un échantillon de Kerosene Shale de Megalong Valley, N.S. Wales. Sydney, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 25, 1900, [1901], (637-649).

65 TRIASSIC.**65.5000 GENERAL PALÆO-BOTANY.****gf United States as a whole.**

Seward, A[ibert] [Charles]. Floras of the past. [A review of the "status of the Mesozoic floras of the United States." The older Mesozoic, by Lester F. Ward, and others, extracted from the Ann. Rep. U.S. Geol. Survey, 20]. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (633-634). [M 5000 8000 gf].

gi Western United States, West of Mississippi.

Gould, Charles Newton. Notes on the fossils from the Kansas-Oklahoma Redbeds. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (337-340). [55.0231 gi 55.5000 gi 65.0231 gi].

65.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.*de* **British Islands.**

Sollas, Igerna B. J. Fossils in the Oxford Museum. V. On the structure and affinities of the Rhaetic plant *Naiadata*. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (307-312, with figs. and pl.). [65.6700 *de* M 6500].

65.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Schütze, E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der triassischen Koniferengattungen: *Pagiophyllum*, *Voltzia* und *Widdringtonites*. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., 57, 1901, (240-274, mit 5 Taf.). [M 6500].

de **British Islands.**

Lomas, J. . . . Plant remains in the Keuper Marls at Oxtou. Liverpool, Proc. Geol., (Ser. 9), (1), 1901, (75-80, pl.). [65.2631 *de*].

65.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.*de* **British Islands.**

Sollas, Igerna B. J. Fossils in the Oxford University Museum. V.—On the structure and affinities of the Rhaetic plant, *Naiadita* [*lanceolata* Buckman; a suggested Lycopod]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (307-312, with pl. and figs.). [65.6000 *de* M 6500].

70 JURASSIC.**70.5000 GENERAL PALÆO-BOTANY.**

Seward, A. C. A chapter in Plant-Evolution: Jurassic Floras shewn in the relation of the Rhaetic to the Wealden floras. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1901, (856); [abstract] Nature, London, 64, 1901, (618). [70.5000 75.5000 0200 M 4400].

db **Russia in Europe.**

Grigorjev, N. V. Sur la flore jurassique des environs du village Kamenka,

district d'Izjum, gouvernement (Char'kov. Référé par Borozilovskij. (russe). Kiev, Zap. Obšč. jest., 17, 1, 1901, (XXXII-XXXIX).

de **British Islands.**

Seward, A[ibert] C[harles]. Catalogue of the Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Natural History). The Jurassic Flora. 1. The Yorkshire coast. London, 1900 [1901]. (XII + 341, pl. 1-21). 22 cm. [0060].

——— Jurassic flora of East Yorkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (36).

ed **Cochin China: Tonquin, Annan.**

Zeiller. Note sur la flore fossile du Tonkin. 8^e Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (498-501).

gf **United States as a whole.**

Seward, A[ibert] C[harles]. Floras of the past. [A review of the "status of the Mesozoic floras of the United States." The older Mesozoic, by Lester F. Ward, and others. Extracted from the Ann. Rep. U.S. Geol. Survey, 20]. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (633-634). [65.5000 *gf* M 5000 8000].

70.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Huene, F. von. Kleine palaeontologische Mittheilungen. [2. *Zamites*] N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, 1, (1-8, mit 2 Taf.; 157-160, mit 1 Taf.). [70.0831 70.5631 N 0831 5631 M 6500].

Seward, A[ibert] C[harles]. On the structure and origin of jet [from coniferous wood]. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1901, (856); [abstract], London, J. Soc. Arts, 49, 1901, (796); cf. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (613). [35.6500 M 6500].

df **France and Corsica.**

Fliche, Paul. Un nouveau Cycadeoidea. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 1, 1901, (193).

75 CRETACEOUS.**75.5000 GENERAL PALÆC-
BOTANY.**

Seward, A[ibert] C[harles]. A chapter in plant-evolution: Jurassic floras shewn in the relation of the Rhaetic to the Wealden floras. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1901, (856); [abstract] Nature, London, 64, 1901, (618). [65.5000 70.5000 0200 M 4400].

de **British Islands.**

Jukes-Browne, A. J. and Scanes, J. On the Upper Greensand and Chloritic Marl of Mere and Maiden Bradley in Wiltshire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, Part 1, 1901, (96-125, pls. III-V). [75.0231 *de*].

gi **Western United States, West of Mississippi.**

Gould, C. M. The Dakota Cretaceous of Kansas, and Nebraska. Topeka, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., 17, (1899-1900), 1901, (122-178, with pl.). [75.0231 *gi* H 75 *gi*].

**75.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-
GAMS.***de* **German Empire.**

Richter, [P.]. Ueber Pflanzen aus dem Neocom des Langenberges bei Quedlinburg. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 53, 1901, Verhandl., (20-22). [M 6700].

**75.7400 ALGÆ AND SCHIZO-
PHYCÆÆ.***id* **Queensland.**

Dun, W[illiam] S[utherland], David, J[annet] W[illiam] E[dgeworth]; and Rands, W. H. Note on the occurrence of diatoms, radiolaria, and infusoria in the Rolling Downs formation (Lower Cretaceous), Queensland. Sydney, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 26, 1901, (299-309, 3 pls.). [75.0431 *id*].

**85 LOWER CENOZOIC
(Eocene, Oligocene.)****85.5000 GENERAL PALÆO-
BOTANY.***de* **German Empire.**

Zinndorf, Jakob. Mitteilungen über die Baugrube des Offenbacher Hafens. Ein Beitrag zur geologischen und palæontologischen Kenntniss der Cyrenmergelschichten im nord-östlichen Teile des Mainzer Beckens, nebst einem Fundbericht über bearbeitete Baumstämme aus præhistorischer Zeit. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., 37-42, 1901, (87-146, mit 4 Taf.). [85.0231 *de* 85.2231 *de* 85.6031 *de* H 85 *de* P 3500 N 0231 M 5000].

de **British Islands.**

Johnson, J. P. The Eocene flora and fauna of Walton-on-the-Naze, Essex. Stratford, Essex, Nat., 11, 1900, 1901, (284-287).

dh **Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.**

Peola, Paolo. La vegetazione in Piemonte durante l'Era terziaria. Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., Pavia, 1901, (Estr. 1-45).

eg **Malay Peninsula with the
Philippines.**

Becker, George H. Report on the geology of the Philippine Islands . . . [with translation] of Ueber Tertiäre Fossilien von den Philippinen, (1895), by K. Martin, [and Bibliography]. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., 1901, (3), (493-625, with 3 pls.). [85.0231 *eg* 90.0231 *eg* 90.5000 *eg* H 0030 10 *eg*].

Martin, K. Ueber Tertiäre Fossilien von den Philippinen. English translation by G. H. Becker in Report on the Geology of the Philippine Islands. Washington, D.C. Dept. Int. Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., 1901, Part 3, (493-625, with pls.). [85.0231 *eg* 90.0231 *eg* 90.5000 *eg*].

**gh South Eastern United States,
East of Mississippi.**

Clark, William Bullock and Martin, George Curtis. The Eocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland, Baltimore, Geol. Surv., Eocene, 1901, (21-92, with 9 pl.). [85.0231 *gh* H 85 *gh*].

85.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

db Russia in Europe.

Palibin, I. Quelques données relatives aux débris végétaux contenus dans les sables blancs et les grès quartzeux de la Russie méridionale. (russ.) S. Peterburg, Bull. Com. Géol., 20, 1901, (447-494, rés. fr. 495-506, av. 2 pl.). [H 85 *db*].

dh Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.

Squinabol, Senofonte. Su alcune filliti eoceniche del Vicentino. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 7, 1901 (69-72, con tav.).

ie Australia as a whole.

Deane, [Henry]. Observations on the Tertiary flora of Australia, with special reference to Ettingshausen's theory of the Tertiary cosmopolitan flora. Part ii. On the venation of leaves and its value in the determination of botanical affinities. Sydney, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 25, 1900, [1901], (581-590, 5 pl.).

85.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

de British Islands.

Jones, [Thomas] Rupert. History of the Sarsens. [rootlets] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 8, [4], 1901, (54-59; 115-125).

dh Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.

Squinabol, Senofonte. Su alcune filliti eoceniche del Vicentino. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 7, 1901, (69-72, con tav.).

**gg North Eastern United States,
East of Mississippi.**

Hatcher, J. B. *Sabal rigida*; a new species of palm from the Laramie, Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie, Mus., 1, 1901, (263-264). [M 6000 *†*].

85.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Dahms, Paul. Mineralogische Untersuchungen über Bernstein. VII. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N. F.), 10, H. 2. 3, 1901, (243-257, mit 1 Taf.). [G 50 D 6500].

dc German Empire.

Dahms, P. Ueber das Vorkommen und die Verwendung des Bernsteins. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (201-211). [G 83 H 85].

Hapke, [L.]. Nachtrag zu den Bernsteinfunden. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., 15, 1901, (307-310). [M 6500 G 60].

**90 UPPER CENOZOIC.
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.)**

**90.5000 GENERAL
PALÆOBOTANY.**

dh Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.

Peola, Paolo. La vegetazione in Piemonte durante l'Era terziaria Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., Pavia, 1901, (Estr. 1-45). [85.5000 *dh*].

**eg Malay Peninsula with the
Philippines.**

Becker, George H. Report on the geology of the Philippine Islands . . . with translation of "Ueber Tertiäre Fossilien von den Philippinen, (1895)," by K. Martin, and Bibliography. Washington, D.C. Dept. Int. Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., 1901, (3), (493-625, with 3 pls.). [85.0231 *eg* 90.0231 *eg* 85.5000 H 0030. 10].

Martin, K. Ueber Tertiäre Fossilien von den Philippinen. English translation by G. H. Becker in "Report on the Geology of the Philippine Islands . . ." Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., 1901, (3), (493-625, with pls.). [85.0231 *eg* 90.0231 *eg* 85.5000 *eg*].

90.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Menzel, Paul. Die Gymnospermen der nordböhmischen Braunkohlenformation. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900**, 1901, (49-69, 85-110, mit 4 Taf.). [M 6500 8000].

gi Western United States, West of Mississippi.

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. A fossil nut pine from Idaho. New York, N.Y., Torrey, Torrey Bot. Cl., **1901**, (113-115). [M 6500 8000].

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.5000 GENERAL PALÆO-BOTANY.

da Scandinavia.

Tolf, R. Exploration of peat mosses in the Province of Örebro, Middle Sweden, in the summer of 1900. (Swedish). Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **1901**, (28-35).

db Russia in Europe.

Lindberg, Harald. [Finländische Torfmoore]. (schwedisch). F. Mosskult. Årsb., Helsingfors, **1900**, 1901, (185-257). [95.0231].

dc German Empire.

Beyle, M. Ueber ein altes Torfmoor im hohen Elbufer vor Schulau. Hamburg, Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh., **11**, 1901, (199-205). [95.0231 dc J 27 H 95 dc K 95.0231 dc M 8000].

Drude, Oscar. Die postglaciale Entwicklungsgeschichte der hercynischen Hügelformationen und der montanen Felsflora. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900**, 1901, (70-84). [M 8000 3700 H 95 dc J 23 dc].

de British Islands.

Bell, A. M. Plants and Coleoptera from a deposit of Pleistocene age at Wolvercote, Oxfordshire. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (645); Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (565). [95.6500 95.2431 de].

Reid, Clement. Further note on the palaeolithic deposits at Hitchin [with list of the seeds and fruits hitherto obtained]. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, 1901, (63-64). [M 5000 8000].

Scharff, R[obert] F[ancis]. The Irish flora and the glacial period: a rejoinder. Irish Nat., Dublin, **10**, 1901, (68-99). [M 5000 8000].

Smith, John [of Kilwinning], Thomas Scott, and James Steel. in Elliot, G. F. S. and others. The post-drift fossils of the Clyde drainage area at low levels, (528-545). Brit. Assoc. Fauna of the Clyde Area, 1901. [M 5400 6000 7000 7400].

95.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

da Scandinavia: Sweden, Norway, Denmark Iceland Faroes.

Tolf, Rob[ert]. Distribution of the Eriophorum peat in Sweden. (Swedish). Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **1901**. (38-40).

dc German Empire.

Barfod, H. Die Wassernuss [in Schleswig-Holstein]. Heimat, Kiel, **11**, 1901, (236-243). [M 5400].

de British Islands.

Niven, W. N. On the distribution of certain forest trees in Scotland, as shown by the investigation of post-glacial deposits. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1901**, (839-841). [0100].

95.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

de **Scandinavia: Sweden. Norway, Denmark Iceland Faroes.**

Tofr, Rob[ert]. Distribution of the Eriophorum peat in Sweden. (Swedish). Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, 1901, (38-40).

95.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

de **British Islands.**

Bell, A. M. Plants and Coleoptera of Pleistocene age from Wolvercote. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1901, (645); Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (565). [95.5000 *de* 95.2431 *de*].

95.7000 MOSSES AND HEPATICÆ.

de **German Empire.**

Gehseeb, Adalbert. Ueber ein fossiles Laubmoos aus der Umgebung von Fulda. Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, Beihefte, 10, 1901, (125-127). [M 7000 +*].

Rempel, Jos. Ueber die Moose aus der Kulturschicht von Schussenried.

Natur u. Offenb., Münster, 47, 1901, (557-569). [M 7000 8000 P 3600].

95.7400 ALGÆ AND SCHIZOPHYCÆÆ.

de **German Empire.**

Bünke, Wilhelm. Die Diatomeenschichten von Lüneburg, Lauenburg, Boizenburg und Wendisch-Wehningen. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., 55, 1901, (39-164, mit 1 Taf.); Diss. Rostock. Güstrow (Druck von C. Michael), 1901, (133, mit 1 Taf.). 21 cm. [H 28 *de* M 7400].

dh **Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.**

Corti, Benedetto. Sulle diatomee dell'Olon. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), 34, 1901, (764-767).

95.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITIONS.

de **British Islands.**

Geikie, Sir Archibald. Rediscovery of a tree-trunk embedded in volcanic ash in Mull. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (565).

PALAEOBOTANY.

B. BOTANICAL CLASSIFICATION.

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

5400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Archihicoria siouxensis.
[Juglandaceae]. Knowlton, F[rank].
H[all]. Washington, D.C., 4, 1901,
(51-52).

Cinnamomum. Staub, M. Math.
Termt. Ert. Budapest, 19, 1901, (417-
433).

Ficoxylon schenki n. nom.
(= *F. cretaceum* Schenk.) Blancken-
horn, Max. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges.,
53, 1901, Aufsätze, (52-132, 307-502,
mit 4 Taf.).

Hydrangea. [Saxifragaceae].
Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Plant World,
Washington, D.C., 4, 1901, (73-74).

5400.55 TRIASSIC.

Strobila [Boraginaceae]. Etheridge jr.
Robert. Sydney, Rec. Austr. Mus., 4,
1901, (1-4, pl. 1, 2).

5400.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.

Trapa bispinosa. Barfod, H.
Heimat, Kiel, 11, 1901, (236-243).

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

6000.65 TRIASSIC.

Naiadita. [Lycopodeae?]. Sillas,
I. B. J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57,
1901, (307-312, figs. and pl.).

6000.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC.
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

[*Sabal rigida* n. sp.] [Palmae].
Hatcher, J. B. Pittsburg, Pa., Mem.
Carnegie Mus., 1, 1901, (263-264).

Stratiotites websteri (Brongn.)
n. gen. [nom]. n. sp. Zinndorf, Jakob.
Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., 37-42, 1901,
(87-146, mit 4 Taf.).

6000.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.

Eriophorum. [Cyperaceae]. Tolf,
Robert. Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jön-
köping, 1901, (38-40).

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

6500.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Aethiotesa, Brongn. [Structure
of seed]. Oliver, F. W. London, Rep.
Brit. Ass., 1901, (851).

Araucarioxylon. Krause, Ernst.
Prometheus, Berlin, 12, 1901, (262-265).

Dadoxylon (North American
species). . . . Penhallow, D. P. Ottawa,
Trans. R. Soc. Can., II, 6, (Sect. IV.),
1901, (51-97, with 6 pl.).

Sequoia. [Coniferae].
Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Plant World,
Washington, D.C., 4, 1901, (111).

Stephanospermum, Brongn.
[Structure of seed]. Oliver, F. W.
London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1901, (851).

6500.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Whittleseya. White, D. Ottawa
Nat., 15, 1901, (98-110).

6500.65 TRIASSIC.

Pagiophyllum. [Coniferae].
Schütze, E. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver.
Natk., 57, 1901, (240-274, mit 5 Taf.).

Voltzia. [Coniferae]. **Schütt**, E. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (240-274, mit 5 Taf.).

Widdringtonites. [Coniferae]. **Schütt**, E. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (240-274, mit 5 Taf.).

6500.70 JURASSIC.

Zamites. [Cycadaceae] infraoöliticus. n. sp. **Huene**, F. von. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, **1**, (1-8, mit 2 Taf.).

6500.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC. (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Athrotaxidium. [Coniferae] *bibilinicum*, n. sp. **Menzel**, Paul. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900**, 1901, (49-69, 85-110, mit 4 Taf.).

Pinus. [Coniferae]. n. spp. **Menzel**, Paul. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900**, 1901, (49-69, 85-110, mit 4 Taf.).

—— [Coniferae] *lindgrenii* n. sp. **Knowlton**, F[rank] H[all]. New York, N.Y., *Torreya*. *Torrey Bot. Cl.*, **1**, 1901, (113-115).

6500.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Taxus. [Coniferae] [Yew-wood fossil]. **Newton**, E. T. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (48).

6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

6700.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Dipteris. [Dipteridinae]. **Seward**, A. C. and Dale, Elizabeth. London, *Proc. R. Soc.*, **68**, 1901, (373-374).

Equisetum. **Gwynne-Vaughan**, D. T. London, *Rep. Brit. Ass.*, **1901**, (850).

Lepidophloios. **Bennie**, James. Glasgow, *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, **11**, (2), 1900, [1901], (263, 264).

Todea . . . anatomy of. [Osmundaceae]. **Seward**, A. C. and Ford, S. O. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (564); London, *Rep. Brit. Ass.*, 1901, (847); [Abstract.] *Nature*, London, **64**, 1901, (617).

(x-4166)

6700.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Archaeosigillaria vanuxemi (Göpp.) **Kidston**, R. Glasgow, *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **6**, (1), 1901, (38, 39).

Calamites Jeffery, E. C. *Ann. Bot.*, Oxford, **15**, 1901, (135-146, pl. 2).

—— *pettycurensis*. **Scott**, D. H. London, *Rep. Brit. Ass.*, **1901**, (849); *Nature*, London, **64**, 1901, (617); *Ann. Bot.*, Oxford, **15**, 1901, (773-774).

Cladophlebis roylei. **Arber**, E. A. N. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), **8**, [4], 1901, (548).

Lepidocarpon. [Restiaceae]. **Scott**, D. H. London, *Proc. R. Soc.*, **68**, 1901, (117).

Lepidodendron. **Weiss**, F. E. Manchester, *Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.*, **45**, (3), 1901, no. 7, (22, with 2 pl.).

Lepidophloios. **Weiss**, F. E. Manchester, *Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.*, **45**, (3), 1901, no. 7, (22, with 2 pl.).

Lycopodites. [Solanaceae]. *ciliatus*. **Kidston**, R. Glasgow, *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **6**, (1), 1901, (37).

6700.65 TRIASSIC.

... *Naiadita* [lanceolata, Buckman; a suggested Lycopod]. **Sollas**, Igerna B. J. London, *Q. J. Geol. Soc.*, **57**, 1901, (307-312, with pl. and figs.).

6700.75 CRETACEOUS.

Hausmannia dichotoma. **Richter**, [P.]. Berlin, *Zs. D. geol. Geo.*, **53**, 1901, *Verhandl.*, (20-23).

Kohlmannopteris insignis. **Richter**, [P.]. Berlin, *Zs. D. geol. Ges.*, **53**, 1901, *Verhandl.*, (20-22).

Weichselia ludovicæ. **Richter**, [P.]. Berlin, *Zs. D. geol. Ges.*, **53**, 1901, *Verhandl.*, (20-22).

7000 MOSSES AND HEPATICAE.

7000.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Hypnum [Hypnaceae] *fluitans* L., forma fossilis. **Geeheeb**, Adalbert. *Bot. Centralbl.*, Cassel, *Beihefte*, **10**, 1901, (125-127).

**7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZO-
PHYCEAE.**

**7400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.**

Melobesien . . . Foote, M.
Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr., 1901,
No. 2, 1901, (28).

7400.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Bilobites sardoa, Mgh.
Giarpi, B. Proc. Verb. tosc. sc. Nat.,
Pisa, 1, 1901, (223-227).

**7400.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.**

Fragilaria construens (Ehrb.)
Grun. var. amphitetras. n. sp. Bunte,
Wilhelm. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg.,
55, 1901, (39-164, mit 1 Taf.).

**7900 PLANTS OF UNASCE-
TAINED POSITION.**

**7900.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.**

Adelophyton jutieri gen. et
sp. n. Renault, B. Paris, C.-R. Acad.
sci., 132, 1901, (268-269).

LISTS OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

- SARAL [Palmae].
 ——— *rigida*. Hatcher, J. B. 222.
 STRATIOTITES n. gen. Zinnendorf, J. 670.
 ——— *websteri* (Brogn.). Zinnendorf, J. 670.

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

- ATHROTAXIDUM [Coniferae].
 ——— *bilanicum*. Menzel, P. 354.
 PINUS [Coniferae].
 ——— *engelhardtii*. Menzel, P. 354.
 ——— *horrida*. Menzel, P. 354.
 ——— *laricioides*. Menzel, P. 354.
 ——— *lindgrenii*. Knowlton, F. H. 283.
 ZAMITES [Cycadaceae].
 ——— *infra-ooliticus*. Huene, F. v.

6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

- ARCHAEOSIGILLARIA [Lycopodiales].
 ——— *vanuxemi* Kidston, Robert.
 (syn. *Sigillaria*, Goepp.,
Lycopodites, Kidston).
 CALAMITES [Equisetales].
 ——— *pettycurensis*. Scott, D. H. 517.
 LYCOPODITES [Lycopodiales].
 ——— *ciliatus*. Kidston, R. 270.

7400 ALGÆ AND SCHIZOPHYCEÆ.

- FRAGILARIA [Diatomaceae].
 ——— *construens* (Ehrb.) Grun. var.
amphitetras n. sp. Bunte,
 W. 87.

7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

- ADELOPHYTON n. gen. [Incertae sedis].
 Renault, B.
 ——— *jutieri*. Renault, B.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES OF NEW SPECIES, VARIETIES AND GENERA.

(The names of New Genera are in *italics*.)

- | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|--|
| Abbreviata | Alaria ; Schlosser, M. 502. | Amphitetras | n. var. <i>Fragilaria construens</i> ; Bunte, W. 87. |
| Aerothyra | n. gen. Matthew, G. F. 342. | Amplexa | Aulopora ; Rowley, R. R. 483. |
| Actaeonelliformis | Itieria ; Schnarrenberger, C. 510. | Ampulla | Corbulipora ; Maplestone, C. M. 333. |
| Acuminata | Athyris ; Drevermann, F. 150. | Amygdaloides | Dione ; Noetling, F. 390. |
| Acuta | Himeraelites ; Schnarrenberger, C. 510. | Anathyris | n. subgen. Peetz, H. v. 425. |
| Acuticauda | Leda ; Pritchard, G. B. 455. | Angusta | Cornuspira ; Friedberg, W. 183. |
| Alelophyton | n. gen. Renault, B. 466 | Annulatum | Cyathophyllum ; Peetz, H. v. 425. |
| Aegyptiaca | Melanopsis ; Blanckenhorn, M. 62. | Anomala | Easteria ; Jones, T. R. 254. |
| Articamelus | n. gen. Matthew, W. D. 347. | Anthonensis | Scenidium ; Sardeson, F. W. 498. |
| Affinis | Lorica ; Ashby, E. and Torr, W. G. 31. | Apenninica | Delphinula ; Scharrenberger, C. 510. |
| Airensis | Lepralia ; Maplestone, C. M. 333. | Aquila | Zygospira ; Sardeson, F. W. 498. |
| Alcockianus | Ceratotrochus ; Noetling, F. 390. | Aquilensis | Lima ; Schnarrenberger, C. 510. |
| Algarvensis | Coelostylina ; Böhm, J. 66. | Aquilensis | Pseudomelania ; Schnarrenberger, C. 510. |
| Algarvensis | Neritopsis ; Böhm, J. 66. | Archiacana | v. d'archiacana. |
| Alleganius | Lepidodiscus ; Clarke, J. M. 109. | Arrakanensis | Dione ; Noetling, F. 390. |
| Alleni | Axophyllum ; Rowley, R. R. 483. | Atava | Monogerina ; Spandel, E. 559. |
| Alta | Scurria ; Schnarrenberger, C. 510. | Aucellina | n. gen. Pompeckj, J. F. 443. |
| Altiramus | Merycochoerus ; Douglass, E. 148. | Authelini | Eryma ; Méchin, A. 350. |
| Americanus | Amphicyon ; Wortmann, J. 656. | Avaënis | Conus ; Noetling, F. 390. |
| Ammonoides | Trochammina ; Grzybowski, J. 213, 214. | Avaënsis | Leda ; Noetling, F. 390. |
| Affiniformis | Turritella ; Noetling, F. 390. | Aviculifera | Membranipora ; Maplestone, C. M. 333. |
| | | Balcombei | Modiolaria ; Pritchard, G. B. 455 |
| | | Baltica | Leptophyllia ; Hennig, A. 227. |
| | | Basedowi | Tellina ; Basedow, H. 37. |

- Bateschati Spirifer; Peetz, H. v. 425.
 Bavardi Strombus; Borchert, A. 72.
 Beecheri Agelacrinites; Clarke, J. M. 109.
 Bellis Membranipora; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 Bennetti Cyrtolites; Rowley, R. R. 483.
 Bernensis Camarella; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 Beuhauseni Conocardium; Drevermann, F. 150.
 Bicensis Obolus; Walcott, C. D. 610.
 Bicia n. gen. Walcott, C. D. 610.
 Bicuspis Aleurotherium; Wortmann, J. L. 656.
 Bilinicum Athrotaxidium; Menzel, P. 354.
 Birmanica Leda; Noetling, F. 390.
 Birmanica Xenophora; Noetling, F. 390.
 Birmanicum Anoplotherium; Noetling, F. 390.
 Blanfordianus Pholas; Noetling, F. 390.
 Böhmii Glauconia; Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
 Boettgeri Ancylus; Zinndorf, J. 670.
 Boettgeri Dentalium; Noetling, F. 390.
 Bornemannii Obolus; Walcott, C. D. 610.
 Bouchardi Mesodon; Sauvage, H. E. 500.
 Brachylepas n. gen. Woodward, H. 649.
 Bradyi Dentalina; Spandel, E. 559.
 Brasiliana Oliva; Borchert, A. 72.
 Bravardi Calliostoma; Borchert, A. 72.
 Brevisissimus Phacops; Drevermann, F. 150.
 Brusnitzini Favosites; Peetz, H. v. 425.
 Buddhaica Modiola; Noetling, F. 390.
 Burckhardti Pleurotomaria; Schlosser, M. 502.
 Burlingtonensis Chonetes; Weller, S. 622.
 Burmeisteri Venus; Borchert, A. 72.
 Buttsi Agelacrinites; Clarke, J. M. 109.
 Cadrensis n. var. Eporeodon major; Matthew, W. D. 347.
 Calopora Lepralia; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 Camoënsi Pteroperna; Böhm, J. 66.
 Campester Protomeryx; Matthew, W. D. 347.
 Candens Tellinomia; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 Capellini Avicula; Böhm, J. 66.
 Capulopsis Arca; Pritchard, G. B. 455.
 Carinata Micropora; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 Carinatus Gennaeocrinus; Wood, E. 641.
 Carintiacus Proetus; Drevermann, F. 150.
 Carpenteroblastus n. gen. Rowley, R. R. 483.
 Casta Oonia; Böhm, J. 66.
 Chelussii Pileolus; Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
 Choffati Coelostylina; Böhm, J. 66.
 Choffati Protocardia; Böhm, J. 66.
 Ciliatus Lycopodites; Kidston, R. 270.
 Cinutiaeformis Actæon; Schlosser, M. 502.
 Circularis Orthothetes; Fliegel, G. 166.
 Clavata Lepralia; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 Clivosa Pleurotomaria; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 Clotho Spiroplecta; Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.
 Coarctata Cyllindrobullina; Böhm, J. 66.
 Coelacanthopsis n. gen. Traquair, R. H. 590.
 Complanata Spiroloculina; Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.

- Compressa* Lorica; Ashby, E. and Torr, W. D. 31.
- Compressidens* Merycochoerus; Douglass, E. 148.
- Concavus* Ammodiscus; Spandel, E. 559.
- Concavus* Pecten (Janira); Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
- Concordensis* Discina; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- Coniforme* Solarium; Noetling, F. 390.
- Conoideus* Lophoblastus; Rowley, R. R. 483.
- Contorta* Modiola; Borchert, A. 72.
- Conversa* Gaudryina; Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.
- Cordiformis* Radiolites; Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
- Curioensis* n. var. Cellaria contigua; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
- Coronata* Rhynconcha; Drevermann, F. 150.
- Corpulenta* Orthis; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- Costata* Lepralia; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
- Craspeilarges* n. subgen. Gurich, G. 215.
- Crassiceps* Tmaegoceras; Pompeckj, J. F. 444.
- Crassicosta* Venericardia; Borchert, A. 72.
- Crenulata* Itieria; Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
- Cretacea* Brachylepas; Woodward, H. 649.
- Cribosa* Lepralia; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
- Cribrilifera* Macropora; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
- Cromeri* Stereogenys; Andrews, C. W. 23.
- Cuboides* Athyris; Drevermann, F. 150.
- Cuneata* Homomya; Böhm, J. 66.
- Curiei* Trigeria; Rowley, R. R. 483.
- Curta* Coelacanthopsis; Traquair, R. H. 590.
- Cyrenarum* Planorbis; Zinndorf, J. 670.
- Damasi* Spirigera; Fliegel, G. 166.
- D'archiaciana* Lucina; Noetling, F. 390.
- Declivis* Trematrochus; Dennant, J. 139.
- Decorata* Membraniporella; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
- Decortata* Scalaria; Schlosser, M. 502.
- Deflexum* Haplophragmium; Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.
- Deleta* Carinaropsis; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- Delgadoi* Patella; Böhm, J. 66.
- Derjawini* Schizophoria; Peetz, H. v. 425.
- Deuterokingi* Gari; Noetling, F. 390.
- Dieneri* Crassatella; Noetling, F. 390.
- Dillensis* Proetus; Drevermann, F. 150.
- Dilleri* Pecten; Dall, W. H. 134.
- Discreta* Dendrophyra; Friedberg, W. 183.
- Di-stefanoi* Nerinea; Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
- Draco* Trochammina; Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.
- Dubiosa* Ceritella; Schlosser, M. 502.
- Dubius* Ammodiscus; Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.
- Dubius* Spirorbis; Rowley, R. R. 483.
- Duncanianus* Clypeaster; Noetling, F. 390.
- Eberthii* Pecten; Philippi, E. 433.
- Elaveris* Nemastomoides; Thévenin, A. 578.
- Elegans* Bronteus; Peetz, H. v. 425.
- Elegans* Micropora; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
- Elegantata* Naticopsis; Fliegel, G. 166.
- Elliptica* Melicerita; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
- Ellipticum* Unicardium; Böhm, J. 66.

- Elongata* Leperditia; Peetz, H. v. 425.
- Elrodi* Merycochoerus; Douglass, E. 148.
- Engelhardti* Pinus; Menzel, P. 354.
- Engelii* Cryptoplocus; Geiger, P. 192.
- Entreriana* Natica; Borchert, A. 72.
- Ephippites* n. gen. Ammon, L. v. 18.
- Ephyra* n. gen. Böhm, J. 66.
- Eucentrurus* n. gen. Traquair, R. H. 590.
- Euctenodopsis* n. gen. Wellburn, E.
- Ewaldi* Aptyxiella; Geiger, P. 192.
- Excavata* Verticordia; Pritchard, G. B. 455.
- Excentrica* Macrochilina; Drevermann, F. 150.
- Excentrica* Myalina; Drevermann, F. 150.
- Exilis* Ephyra; Böhm, Joh. 66.
- Explanata* Metoptoma; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- Exsertum* Tryblidium; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- Exsulcatus* Solecortus; Noetling, F. 390.
- Fayoli* Eotrogulus; Thévenin, A. 578.
- Fifensis* Sphenacanthus; Traquair, R. H. 590.
- Fissistomata* Spiroloculina; Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.
- Fontinalis* Leda; Pritchard, G. B. 455.
- Fornasinii* Ramulina; Liebus, A. 308.
- Fossicus* Chiton; Ashby, E. and Torr, W. G. 31.
- Fourtani* Pecten (Aequipecten); Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
- Franchii* Corbis; Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
- Frechi* Dalmanella; Fliegel, G. 166.
- Fuggeri* Lucina; Deninger, K. 138.
- Gaiffei* Eryna; Méchin, A. 350.
- Galensis* Conus; Noetling, F. 390.
- Garstini* Gigantophis; Andrews, C. W. 23.
- Gaudryi* Squatina; Pricm, F. 454.
- Gautama* Persona; Noetling, F. 390.
- Gellibrandi* Plaxiphora; Ashby, E. and Torr, W. G. 31.
- Geryonides* Medusina; Huene, F. v. 237.
- Gigantea* Cellaria; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
- Gigantea* Loricella; Ashby, E. und Torr, W. G. 31.
- Giganteus* Equus; Gidley, J. W. 197.
- Gigantophis* n. gen. Andrews, C. W. 23.
- Globulosa* Membranipora; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
- Glyptias* n. subgen. Walcott, C. D. 610.
- Gorlicensis* Anmodiscus; Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.
- Gracilior* Coelostylina; Böhm, J. 66.
- Gracilior* Natica; Noetling, F. 400.
- Gracilis* Cyclammina; Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.
- Gramen* Miliolina; Friedberg, W. 183.
- Grandis* Cellaria; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
- Granulosus* Acanthochites; Ashby, E. and Torr, W. G. 31.
- Greeni* Coleophyllum; Rowley, R. R. 483.
- Gregarius* Chonetes; Weller, S. 622.
- Griesbachiana* Lima; Noetling, F. 390.
- Grimesi* Tellina (Metis); Noetling, F. 390.
- Grunewaldtiaeformis* Atrypa; Peetz, H. v. 425.
- Halli* Crania; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- Halli* Strophomena; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- Hanza* Conus; Noetling, F. 390.
- Harger* Vulpavus; Wortmann, J. L. 656.
- Harpagolestes* n. gen. Wortmann, J. L. 656.
- Herpestoides* Oodectes; Wortmann, J. L. 656.

- Horrida* Pinus ; Menzel, P. 354.
Horridum Haplophragmum ; Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.
Hytiformis Ostrea ; Philippi, E. 433.
Incerta Petricola ; Noetling, F. 390.
Inclusa Spiroloculina ; Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.
Indeterminata Turritella ; Borchert, A. 72.
Indifferens Tellina ; Noetling, F. 390.
Inferioris Cerithium ; Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
Infra-ooliticus Zamites ; Huene, F. v. 237.
Ingenua Scalaria ; Schlosser, M. 502.
Inornata Cancellaria ; Noetling, F. 390.
Inostranzewi Dalmanella ; Peetz, H. v. 425.
Inquassa Strophomena ; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
Irradicus Pecten ; Noetling, F. 390.
Irregularis Polymorphina ; Friedberg, W. 183.
Jutieri Adelophyton ; Renault, B. 466.
Karenaica Pleurotoma ; Noetling, F. 390.
Kayseri Clymenia ; Drevermann, F. 150.
Kayseri Pentamerus ; Peetz, H. v. 425.
Kinkelini Pentatoma ; Breddin, G. 82.
Kinkelini Sorex ; Zinndorf, J. 670.
Kirkbyana Beyrichia ; Jones, T. R. 254.
Kitsoni Trematrochus ; Dennant, J. 139.
Kleinii Belemnites ; Gürich, G. 215.
Kodoungensis Cyrena (Batisse) ; Noetling, F. 390.
Koenenianum Calliostoma ; Noetling, F. 390.
Kokenianus Pecten ; Noetling, F. 390.
Kossmati Pleuronautilus ; Diener, C. 142.
Krameri Daemonehelix ; Ammon, L. v. 18.
Krausei Fossarus ; Noetling, Fritz. 390.
Laevigata Gibbula ; Borchert, A. 72.
Lariciodes Pinus ; Menzel, P. 354.
Laticeps Porthochelys ; Williston, S. W. 639.
Leiopleurata Turritella ; Noetling, F. 390.
Lemairei Eryma ; Méchin, A. 350.
Lennieri Mesodon ; Sauvage, H. E. 500.
Lepida Tellinomia ; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
Leptopleurata Scalaria ; Noetling, F. 390.
Liasicus Eustylus ; Schlosser, M. 502.
Ligulata Membranipora ; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
Lindgrenii Pinus ; Knowlton, F. H. 233.
Lindströmi Obolella ; Walcott, C. D. 610.
Lingua-tigris Vulsella ; Noetling, F. 390.
Linnarssoni Obolus ; Walcott, C. D. 610.
Lóczyi Pleuronautilus ; Fliegel, G. 166.
Longi Aulopora ; Rowley, R. R. 483.
Longipes Membranipora ; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
Lophoblastus n. gen. Rowley, R. R. 483.
Lorioliana Basilissa ; Noetling, F. 390.
Lotharingicus Pollicipes ; Méchin, A. 349.
Lotzi Phacops (Trimeroccephalus ?) ; Drevermann, F. 150.
Luculentus Cypricardites ; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
Lunipuncta Micropora ; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
Lusitanica Modiola ; Böhm, J. 66.

- Lutugini Clydastes; Jakolev, N. 244.
 Lydekkeri Turritella; Noetling, F. 390.
 Macrior Orthis; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 Macrocephalus Harpagolestes; Wortmann, J. L. 656.
 Madagascariense Bradytherium; Grandidier, G. 204.
 Madisonius Merycochoerus; Douglass, E. 148.
 Major n. var. Helix tryonii; Hemphill, H. 226.
 Malvinae Pecten (Aequipecten); Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
 Mamillifera Lepralia; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 Marginulus Lophoblastus; Rowley, R. R. 483.
 Marshi Stegosaurus; Lucas, F. A. 319.
 Martensi Paludina; Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
 Martiniania Cancellaria; Noetling, F. 390.
 Maximus Nothrus; Trägårdh, I. 588.
 Mediterraneus Paradoxides; Pompeckj, J. F.
 Meisteri Productus; Peetz, H. v. 425.
 Meneghini Obolus; Walcott, C. D. 610.
 Meridionalis Harpax; Böhm, J. 66.
 Merzbacheri Pentacrinus; Ammon, L. v. 16.
 Metabistrigata Arca; Noetling, F. 390.
 Metavulgaris Meiocardia; Noetling, F. 390.
 Microlepis Pelecorapis; Cragin, F. W. 122.
 Minbuense Cardium; Noetling, F. 390.
 Minneapolis Productella; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 Minnesotensis Cypricardites; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 Minnesotensis Leptaena; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 Minnesotensis Orthis; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 Minnesotensis Rhynchonella; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 Minor n. var. Helix tryonii; Hemphill, H. 226.
 Minus Unicardium; Böhm, J. 66.
 Minuta Lithophaga; Weller, S. 622.
 Minutus Orthothetes; Cumings, E. R. 127.
 Minutus Pectunculus; Borchert, A. 72.
 Minutus Pséphodus; Wellburn, E. D. 621.
 Minutus Viverravus; Wortmann, J. L. 656.
 Miocaenus Proscalops; Matthews, W. D. 347.
 Mirabilis Trochammina; Friedberg, W. 183.
 Miserrimus Phacops (Trimerorhynchus?); Drevermann, F. 150.
 Mitrata Trochammina; Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.
 Mobergi Obolus; Walcott, C. D. 610.
 Moenans Vertigo; Zinndorf, J. 670.
 Moeriophis n. gen. Andrews, C. W. 23.
 Monilifera Galeodea; Noetling, F. 390.
 Moniliferum Amphiblestrum; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 Monogerina n. gen. Spandel, E. 559.
 Monteili Noetlingia; Gauthier, V. 190.
 Morningtonensis Limopsis; Pritchard, G. B. 455.
 Mosculata n. color var. Helix tryonii; Hemphill, H. 226.
 Multangularis Scurria; Schuarrenberger, C. 510.
 Multicostata Columbella; Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
 Multiradiata Discina; Dollfus, G. et Dautzenberg, Ph. 147.
 Mulukensis Cytherea; Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
 Munga Clavatus; Noetling, F. 390.

- Myoënsis* Arca (*Anomalocardia*); Noetling, F. 390.
Natensis Gari; Noetling, F. 390.
Neacolubrinus Triton; Noetling, F. 390.
Neasquamosa Lucina; Noetling, F. 390.
Neastriatulus Triton; Noetling, F. 390.
Neavolutella Cancellaria; Noetling, F. 390.
Neostroma n. gen. Tornquist, A. 585.
Neovulpavus n. gen. Wortmann, J. L. 656.
Nesterowakii Microplasma; Peetz, H. v. 425.
Nicklesi Eryma; Méchin, A. 350.
Nikitini Pleurotomaria; Fliegel, G. 166.
Nitens Solarium; Noetling, F. 390.
Nitidum Amphiblestrum; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
Nodosariformis Monogerina; Spandel, E. 559.
Nodulifera Voluta; Borchert, A. 72.
Obliqua Pleurotomaria; Fliegel, G. 166.
Obliquidens Merycochoerus; Douglass, E. 148.
Obtusa Conchopeltis; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
Occulta Spiroloculina; Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.
Ogygie Mustela; Matthew, W. D. 347.
Oldhamiana Arca (*Anomalocardia*); Noetling, F. 390.
Oligocaenicum Punctum; Zinndorf, J. 670.
Oodectes n. gen. Wortmann, J. L. 656.
Opalina Teredina; Gürich, G. 215.
Orientalis Orthoceras; Fliegel, G. 166.
Ornata Pholas; Borchert, A. 72.
Osborni Trigonias; Lucas, F. A. 316.
Ovaticella n. gen. Maplestone, C. M. 333.
Ovatum Amphibastrum; Maplestone, C. W. 333.
Ovuloides Rheophax; Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.
Owatonnensis Camarella; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
Padangensis Murchisonia; Fliegel, G. 166.
Pagana Lucina; Noetling, F. 390.
Pagoda Oxyrhina; Noetling, F. 390.
Palaeomastodon n. gen. Andrews, C. W. 23.
Palaeosinopa n. gen. Matthew, W. D. 346.
Palatinus Anthracomartus; Ammon, L. v. 17.
Papyracea Ostrea; Noetling, F. 390.
Paradoxus Eucentrurus; Traquair, R. H. 590.
Paranensis Cardita; Borchert, A. 72.
Paranensis Crepidula; Borchert, A. 72.
Paranensis Littorina; Borchert, A. 72.
Paranensis Trophon; Borchert, A. 72.
Paranensis Venus; Borchert, A. 72.
Paronai Cerithium; Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
Partipunctata Lepralia; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
Partita Tancredia; Böhm, J. 66.
Paucidens Nummopalatus; Priem, F. 454.
Pauciplicata Camarotoechia; Wood, E. 641.
Paucipustulosus Chiton; Ashby, E. and Torr, W. G. 31.
Pediculus Dielasma; Rowley, R. R. 483.
Peguensis Ostrea; Noetling, F. 390.
Peissenbergensis Ehippites; Ammon, L. v. 18.
Pentagonus Carpenteroblastus; Rowley, R. R. 483.
Percrassa Isocyprina; Böhm, J. 66.
Perundosa Holopea; Sardeson, F. W. 498.

- Petrae* Orthis; Sardeson, F. W. 498
Pettycurensis Calamites; Scott, D. H. 517.
Phalera Carinaropsis; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
Phayreiana Nucula; Noetling, F. 390.
Planicostata Cardita; Noetling, F. 390.
Planulatum Amphiblestrum; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
Platensis Diplodonta; Borchert, A. 72.
Polenowi Alveolites; Peetz, H. v. 425.
Polenowi Avicula; Peetz, H. v. 425.
Politus Orthothetes; Fliegel, G. 166.
Porcellana Membranipora; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
Porthochelys n. gen. Williston, S. W. 639.
Postcarbonica Geinitzina; Spandel, E. 559.
Postcarbonica Nodosaria; Spandel, E. 559.
Praecosis Leptaena; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
Praematurus Prodromites; Smith, J. P. 543.
Praerupta Isocyprina; Böhm, J. 66.
Praerupta Modiola; Pritchard, G. B. 455.
Procera Leptopora; Rowley, R. R. 483.
Prodromites n. gen. Smith, J. P. 543.
Promensis Drillia; Noetling, F. 390.
Promensis Ostrea; Noetling, F. 390.
Proscalops n. gen. Matthew, W. D. 347.
Protocandida Tellina; Noetling, F. 390.
Protocincta Drillia; Noetling, F. 390.
Protoconcomerata Cucullaea; Noetling, F. 390.
Protodorsuosa Torinia; Noetling, F. 390.
Protoduplicatum Terebrum; Noetling, F. 390.
Protoflexuosa Venus; Noetling, F. 390.
Protofurvus Conus; Noetling, F. 390.
ProtoInterrupta Drillia; Noetling, F. 390.
Protojaponica Semicassis; Noetling, F. 390.
Protojuvenilis Dosinia; Noetling, F. 390.
Protokingi Gari; Noetling, F. 390.
Protolilacina Dione; Noetling, F. 390.
Protolirata Tapes; Noetling, F. 390.
Protomonilifera Turcica; Noetling, F. 390.
Protomyuros Strioterebrum; Noetling, F. 390.
Protonodifera Clavatula; Noetling, F. 390.
Protophilippinarum Dione; Noetling, F. 390.
Protopustulosa Calappa; Noetling, F. 390.
Protoreevesi Mactra; Noetling, F. 390.
Protosenatorius Pecten; Noetling, F. 390.
Protosquamosa Lima; Noetling, F. 390.
Protostriatula Tellina; Noetling, F. 390.
Protosubrugosum Cardium; Noetling, F. 390.
Prototortuosum Parallelipipedum; Noetling, F. 390.
Prototruncata Corbula; Noetling, F. 390.
Prototubercularis Ranella; Noetling, F. 390.
Protovariegata Cardita (Mytilocardia); Noetling, F. 390.
Protovulgaris Meiocardia; Noetling, F. 390.
Protozeylanica Eburna; Noetling, F. 390.

- Pseudobucephala* Pyrula; Noetling, F. 390.
Pseudobuddhaica Modiola; Noetling, F. 390.
Pseudocancellata Cancellaria; Noetling, F. 390.
Pseudodiclasma Spirigera; Fliegel, G. 166.
Pseudobilli Tellina (Tellinella); Noetling, F. 390.
Pseudoscalaris Delphinula; Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
Pueblensis Modiola; Pritchard, G. B. 455.
Puelchanum Calliostoma; Borchert, A. 72.
Punctatulum Calliostoma; Borchert, A. 72.
Quadratipunctata Lepralia; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
Quadricuspis Leptochoerus; Hatcher, J. B. 221.
Quadridentata Helix; Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
Quenstedti Aptxyxiella; Geiger, P. 192.
Quenstedti Cypricardites; Schlosser, M. 502.
Quenstedti Turritella; Schlosser, M. 502.
Radiata Lepralia; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
Radigerus Amplexus; Rowley, R. R. 483.
Ramosa Leptopora; Rowley, R. R. 483.
Randomensis Obolus; Walcott, C. D. 610.
Recendens Leptaena; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
Recta Crania; Wood, E. 642.
Rectangularis Purpura; Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
Rectangularis Spirifer; Peetz, H. v. 425.
Regularis Carditella; Pritchard, G. B. 455.
Regularis Membranipora; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
Reisi Lucina; Deninger, K. 138.
Richthofeni Pinna; Fliegel, G. 166.
Rigauxi Mesodon; Sauvage, H. E. 500.
Rigida Sabal; Hatcher, J. B. 222.
Ringens Voluta; Noetling, F. 390.
Robusta Amia; Priem, F. 454.
Robustus Protapirus; Sinclair, W. J. 542.
Rostratus Acanthocites; Ashby, E. and Torr, W. G. 31.
Rugata Orthis; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
Rugatus Obolus; Walcott, C. D. 610.
Rugosa Membraniporella; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
Rugosa Microporella; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
Salatrica Atrypa; Peetz, H. v. 425.
Salatrica Leperditia; Peetz, H. v. 425.
Salatrica Retzia; Peetz, H. v. 425.
Salatricum Cystiphyllum; Peetz, H. v. 425.
Sancta Rhynchonella; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
Sti. quirini Aucellina; Pompeckj, J. F. 443.
Sardus Palaeopython; Portis, A. 447.
Sardus Procyclanorbis; Portis, A. 446.
Saxa Leptaena; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
Scabrosa Cardita; Noetling, F. 390.
Scalata Voluta; Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
Schlüteri Cyathopædium; Peetz, H. v. 425.
Schucherti Obolus; Walcott, C. D. 610.
Schweinfurthi Moeriophis; Andrews, C. W. 23.
Schweinfurthi Pecten (Janira); Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
Schwerdii Hystericinus; Follmann, O. 168.
Seebachi Isocyprina; Böhm, J. 66.
Semiimpressa Buchiola; Drevermann, F. 150.

- Seminudus* Fusus ; Noetling, F. 390.
- Sexspinosum* Amphiblestrum ; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
- Sibirica* n. var. Favosites forbesi ; Peetz, H. v. 425.
- Siemiradzskii* Obolus ; Walcott, C. D. 610.
- Simplex* Spiroloculina ; Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.
- Simplex* Trochammina ; Friedberg, W. 183.
- Simulans* Mesodon ; Sauvage, H. E. 500.
- Sororia* Polymorphina ; Friedberg, W. 183.
- Spathica* Scalaria ; Noetling, F. 390.
- Speciosa* Nerinea ; Geiger, P. 192.
- Spicula* Fusispira ; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- Spiralis* Trochus ; Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
- Steinmanni* Toucasia ; Schnarrenberger, C. 510.
- Stenostoma* Nematurella ; Madsen, V. and Nordmann, V. 325.
- Stereogenys* n. gen. Andrews, C. W. 23.
- Strabops* n. gen. Beecher, C. E. 52.
- Stratitites* n. gen. Zinndorf, J. 670.
- Striatula* Corbula ; Borchert, A. 72.
- Subalpina* Natica ; Deninger, K. 138.
- Subalpinus* Adeorbis ; Deninger, K. 138.
- Subalpinus* Pectunculus ; Deninger, K. 138.
- Subpelargonatus* Streptorhynchus ; Fliegel, G. 166.
- Subsociale* Cardium ; Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
- Subsulcatum* Streptorhynchus ; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- Subundutata* Cytherea ; Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
- Suessiana* Avicula ; Noetling, F. 390.
- Sulcatus* Phacops ; Drevermann, F. 150.
- Sumatraensis* Neostroma ; Tornquist, A. 585.
- Sumetrensis* Pleuronautilus ; Fliegel, G. 166.
- Supraliasica* Cerithinella ; Schlosser, M. 502.
- Supremum* Loxonema ; Schlosser, M. 502.
- Tchichatschewi* Striatopora ; Peetz, H. v. 425.
- Telleri* Pecten ; Deninger, K. 138.
- Tenuis* Euctendopsis ; Wellburn, E. D. 621.
- Tenuis* Miliolina ; Friedberg, W. 183.
- Tersus* Orthis ; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- Tetonsis* Obolus ; Walcott, C. D. 610.
- Tetracarinata* n. var. Lagena apiculata ; Friedberg, W. 183.
- Texta* Rissosia ; Borchert, A. 72.
- Textilus* Hiatula ; Noetling, F. 390.
- Thacheri* Strabops ; Beecher, C. E. 52.
- Thalattosuchia* n. gen. Fraas, E. 179.
- Thayetensis* Arca (Anomalocardia). Noetling, F. 390.
- Theobaldi* Arca (Anomalocardia) ; Noetling, F. 390.
- Trapezoidalis* Anathyris ; Peetz, H. v. 425.
- Trautscholdi* Naticopsis ; Fliegel, G. 166.
- Triangularis* Cypricardites ; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
- Tricostata* Rhynchonella ; Peetz, H. v. 425.
- Trigona* Tivela ; Borchert, A. 72.
- Truncata* Panopaea ; Borchert, A. 72.
- Tschernyschewi* Retzia ; Peetz, H. v. 425.
- Tschoumyschense* Platystoma ; Peetz, H. v. 425.
- Tschurowskii* Loxonema ; Peetz, H. v. 425.
- Tuberculata* Ebalia ; Noetling, F. 390.
- Tumida* Coelostylina ; Bohm, J. 66.

- Turbinata Ovaticeila; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 Turgida Cribrilina; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 Turneri Leuciscus; Lucas, F. A. 318.
 Umbilicata Aptyxiella; Geiger, P. 192.
 Ungulatus Dimyodon; Böhm, J. 66.
 Unicinctum Strioterebrum; Noetling, F. 390.
 Unicostalis Littorina; Borchert, A. 72.
 Uviformis Trochammina; Grzybowski, J. 213, 214.
 Vaillanti Nummopalatus; Priem, F. 454.
 Validum Tryblidium; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 Vanuxemi Archaeosigillaria; Kidston, R. 270.
 Variabile Amphiblestrum; Maplestone, C. M. 333.
 Varicosus Euomphalus; Drevermann, F. 150.
 Variegata Trochammina; Friedberg, W. 183.
 Ventrosa Gervillia; Böhm, J. 66.
 Verbeeki Aviculopecten; Fliegel, G. 166.
 Vermicularis Amplexus; Rowley, R. R. 483.
 Veterrima Palaeosinopa; Matthew, W. D. 346.
 Vicinus Cypricardites; Sardeson, F. W. 498.
 Waageni Aviculopecten; Fliegel, G. 166.
 Wachsmuthi Aorocrinus; Rowley, R. R. 483.
 Walcottanus Olenellus; Wanner, A. 614.
 Washakius Neovulpavus; Wortmann, J. L. 656.
 Websteri Stratiotes; Zinndorf, J. 670.
 Wenjukowi Spongophyllum; Peetz, H. v. 425.
 Westonia n. subgen. Walcott, C. D. 610.
 Whiteavesi Bicia; Walcott, C. D. 610.
 Willcanniae Craspedarges; Gürich, G. 215.
 Wrazidloi Helix; Zinndorf, J. 670.
 Yawensis Arca (Anomalocardia); Noetling, F. 390.
 Yomaënsis Cytherea; Noetling, F. 390.
 Yuleianus Conus; Noetling, F. 390.
 Zitteli Lucina; Deninger, K. 138.
 Ziziniæ Pecten; Blanckenhorn, M. 62.
 Zoopi Obolus; Walcott, C. D. 610.

LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ABBREVIATED TITLES.

<i>Acireale, Atti Acc. Zelanti</i>	Atti e Rendiconti della R. Accademia degli Zelanti, Acireale.	1 It.
<i>Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia, Adelaide.	6 S. Aust.
<i>Albany, N.Y., Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ.</i>	Bulletin. Museum of Natural History. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	4 U.S.
<i>Albany, N.Y., Rep. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ.</i>	Report. Museum of Natural History. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	7 U.S.
<i>Allg. Zs. Ent., Neudamm</i>	Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie. hrsg. v. Schroeder u. Lehmann. Neudamm. [$\frac{1}{3}$ monatl.]	34 Ger.
<i>Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	American Geologist, Minneapolis, Minnesota.	15 U.S.
<i>Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.</i>	American Journal of Science, New Haven, Conn.	19 U.S.
<i>Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass.</i>	The American Naturalist, Boston, Mass.	22 U.S.
<i>Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.</i>	Proceedings of the Sections of Sciences, Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam, 8vo.	3 Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2^e Sect.</i>	Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, 2 ^e Sectie (Natuurhistorische Geologische en Medische Wetenschappen), Amsterdam, 8vo.	6 Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.</i>	Verslagen der Vergaderingen van de Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeling der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam, 8vo.	7 Hol.
<i>Ann. Bot., Oxford ...</i>	Annals of Botany, Oxford ...	1 U.K.
<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London</i>	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.	7 U.K.
<i>Annot. Zool. Jap., Tōkyō ...</i>	Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses. European languages. Tōkyō, Japan.	1 Jap.
<i>Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Paris</i>	Annales de l'Université de Grenoble, publiées par les Facultés de droit, des sciences et des lettres, et par l'école de médecine. Paris. [trois numéros par an.]	81 Fr.
<i>Ann. Univ., Lyon ...</i>	Annales de l'Université, Lyon (Rhône). [irrégul.]	82 Fr.

<i>Anthr., Paris</i> ...	Anthropologie (Réunion des Matériaux pour l'histoire de l'homme, de la Revue d'anthropologie, et de la Revue d'ethnographie. Dir. Boule et Verneau. Paris. [bimestr.].	103 Fr.
<i>Arch. Natg., Berlin</i> ...	Archiv für Naturgeschichte, hrsg. v. Hilgendorf. Berlin. [6 H. jährl.]	78 Ger.
<i>Arch. zool., Paris</i> ...	Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale. Fond. H. de Lacaze-Duthiers (avec "Notes et Revue"). Paris. [trimestr.]	136 Fr.
<i>Atti Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa</i>	Atti della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	26 It.
<i>Austin, Trans. Texas Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science, Austin.	31 U.S.
<i>Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Autun (Saône-et-Loire).	149 Fr.
<i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol.</i>	University of California. Bulletin of the Department of Geology, Berkeley.	40 U.S.
<i>Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges.</i> ...	Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.]	164 Ger.
<i>Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der kgl. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin. [wöch.]	182 Ger.
<i>Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	183 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Verh. Ges. Anthr.</i> ...	Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, red. v. Virchow. Berlin.	1261 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges.</i> ...	Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	199 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk.</i> ...	Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, hrsg. v. Kollm. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	200 Ger.
<i>Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'étude des sciences naturelles de Béziers (Hérault). [irrégul.]	171 Fr.
<i>Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig</i> ...	Biologisches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Ro-senthal. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{4}$ monatl.]	226 Ger.
<i>Boll. mat. sc. fis. nat., Bologna</i>	Il Bollettino di matematiche e di scienze fisiche e naturali, Bologna.	32 It.
<i>Boll. Naturalista, Siena</i> ...	Bollettino del Naturalista, Siena	33 It.
<i>Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc.</i> ...	Memorie dell' Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto, Bologna.	42 It.
<i>Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i>	Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.	61 U.S.
<i>Bot. Centralbl., Cassel</i> ...	Botanisches Centralblatt. Referirendes Organ, hrsg. v. Uhlworm u. Kohl. Cassel. [wöch.] Nebst Beiheften.	241 Ger.

<i>Bremen, Abh. natur. Ver.</i>	Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen. Bremen. [1-2 H. jährl.]	253 Ger.
<i>Bul. Muséum, Paris</i> ...	Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. [8 numéros par an.]	237 Fr.
<i>Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia</i>	Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.	48 It.
<i>Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic.</i>	Journal of Geology. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	101 U.S.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., Geol. Ser.</i>	Publications of the Field Columbian Museum. Geological Series. Chicago, Ill.	108 U.S.
<i>Colorado Springs, Stud. Colo. Coll. Sci. Soc.</i>	Colorado College Studies. (Colorado College Scientific Society), Colorado Springs.	123 U.S.
<i>C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris</i>	Comptes-rendus du congrès des sociétés savantes de Paris et des départements. Section des Sciences. Paris. [annuel.]	283 Fr.
<i>Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges.</i> ...	Schriften der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig. Danzig. [zwanglos.]	394 Ger.
<i>Dresden, Abh. zool. Mus.</i> ...	Abhandlungen und Berichte des kgl. zoologischen und anthropologisch-ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden. Berlin. [2 jährl.]	405 Ger.
<i>Dresden, SitzBer. Isis</i> ...	Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden. Dresden. [jährl.]	415 Ger.
<i>Fennia, Helsingfors</i> ...	Fennia. Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de Finlande. Helsingfors. 8vo.	8 Fin.
<i>Feuille jeunes natural., Paris</i>	Feuille des jeunes naturalistes. Dir. Dollfus. Paris. [mensuel.]	337 Fr.
<i>Firenze, Archivio Soc. it. antrop. etnol.</i>	Archivio della Società italiana di antropologia e di etnologia, Firenze	61 It.
<i>Firenze, Pubblic. Ist. st. sup.</i>	Pubblicazioni dell' Istituto di studi superiori, Firenze.	67 It.
<i>F. Mosskult. Årsb., Helsingfors</i>	Finska Mosskulturföreningens Årsbok. Helsingfors. 8vo.	13 Fin.
<i>Földt. Közl., Budapest</i> ...	Földtani Közlöny, Budapest. [Geologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	7 Hun.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges.</i>	Abhandlungen hrsg. v. d. Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [3 H. jährl.]	473 Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges.</i>	Bericht der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. [jährl.]	476 Ger.
<i>Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges.</i>	Bericht der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. B. Freiburg i. B. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	485 Ger.

<i>Geogn. Jahreshefte, München</i>	Geognostische Jahreshefte, hrag. v. d. geognostischen Abtheilung des kgl. bayerischen Oberbergamts in München. München. [jähr.]	507 Ger.
<i>Géographie, Paris ...</i>	Géographie (la), bulletin de la société de géographie, par Hulot et Ch. Rabot. Paris. [mensuel.]	362 Fr.
<i>Geol. Mag., London ...</i>	Geological Magazine, London ...	134 U.K.
<i>Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa ...</i>	Geological Survey of Canada, Annual Reports of the Director, Ottawa.	11 Can.
<i>Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow, Glasgow.	138 U.K.
<i>Globus, Braunschweig ...</i>	Globus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde, hrag. v. Andree. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	525 Ger.
<i>Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg.</i>	Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. Güstrow. [jähr.]	537 Ger.
<i>Halle, Abh. natf. Ges. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Halle. [zwanglos.]	542 Ger.
<i>Hamburg, Verh. natur. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg-Altona. Hamburg. [jähr.]	559 Ger.
<i>Hamilton, Ont., J. Proc. Hamilton Ass.</i>	Journal and Proceedings of the Hamilton Association, Hamilton, Ontario.	14 Can.
<i>Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Hertford.	148 U.K.
<i>Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus.</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem Roemer-Museum zu Hildesheim. [zwanglos.]	583 Ger.
<i>Hull, Trans. Sci. F. Nat. Cl.</i>	Transactions of the Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club, Hull.	155 U.K.
<i>Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.	400 U.S.
<i>Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa City.	170 U.S.
<i>Irish Nat., Dublin...</i>	Irish Naturalist (a monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History), Dublin.	161 U.K.
<i>J. Conch., London ...</i>	The Journal of Conchology, London, 8vo.	168 U.K.
<i>J. Conchyliol., Paris ...</i>	Journal de Conchyliologie, publié sous la direction de M. H. Fischer. Paris. [trimestr.]	393 Fr.
<i>Jeżeg. geol. i. miner., Warszawa.</i>	Ежегодникъ по геологii и минералогii Россii. Варшава [Annuaire de la géologie et de la minéralogie de Russie. Varsovie.]	68 Russ.
<i>J. natural., Mâcon...</i>	Journal des naturalistes. Bulletin mensuel de la société des naturalistes de Mâcon (Saône et Loire). [mensuel.]	881 Fr.

<i>J. Ornith., Leipzig...</i>	... Journal für Ornithologie, hrsg. v. Reichenow. Leipzig. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	596 Ger.
<i>Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest.</i>	... Записки Киевскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. Кіевъ [Mémoires de la Société des Naturalistes de Kiev.]	100 Russ.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol.</i>	... Meddelelser fra dansk geologisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	15 Dan.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd.</i>	... Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	18 Dan.
<i>Kosmos, Lwów</i>	... Kosmos, czasopismo Polskiego Towarzystwa przyrodników im. Kopernika, red. B. Radziszewski, Lwów, 8vo. [monthly.]	21 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad.</i>	Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie, classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles; red. J. Rostafiński, Cracovie, 8vo. [monthly.]	11 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Rozpr. Akad. B.</i>	... Rozprawy Wydziału Matematyczno-Przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejętności, Dział B. nauki biologiczne, Kraków, 8vo. [monthly.]	15 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr.</i>	Sprawozdanie Komisji fizyograficznej, obejmujące pogląd na czynności dokonane w ciągu roku . . . , oraz Materiały do fizyografi krajowej, Kraków, 8vo. [annual.]	17 Pol.
<i>Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus.</i>	Sammlungen des (Geologischen Reichsmuseums in Leiden, Leiden, 8vo.	35 Hol.
<i>Lille, Ann. soc. géol.</i>	... Annales de la société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord). [bimestr.]	420 Fr.
<i>Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Liverpool Geological Society, Liverpool.	204 U.K.
<i>London, J. Soc. Arts</i>	... Journal of the Society of Arts, London.	244 U.K.
<i>London, Monogr. Palæont. Soc.</i>	Monographs of the Palæontographical Society, London.	252 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Geol. Ass.</i>	... Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London.	257 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Soc.</i>	... Proceedings of the London Royal Society.	267 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Zool. Soc.</i>	... Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London.	271 U.K.
<i>London, Q. J. Geol. Soc.</i>	... Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London.	272 U.K.
<i>London, Rep. Brit. Ass.</i>	... Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.	276 U.K.
<i>Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.	302 U.K.
<i>Maryland, Baltimore, Geol. Surv.</i>	Maryland Geological Survey, Baltimore.	219 U.S.

<i>Math. Term. Ért., Budapest</i>	Mathematikai és Természettudományi Értesítő, Budapest. [Mathematischer und naturwissenschaftlicher Anzeiger, Budapest].	11 Hun.
<i>Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, Melbourne.	9 Vic.
<i>Melbourne, Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci.</i>	Report of the Australian Association for the Advancement of Science.	10 Vic.
<i>Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.</i>	Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali, e del museo civico di Storia naturale, Milano.	102 It.
<i>Milano, Mem. Ist. lomb. ...</i>	Memorie dell' Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milano.	104 It.
<i>Minneapolis, Bull. Minn. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Bulletin of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences, Minneapolis.	247 U.S.
<i>Monitore zool. ital., Firenze</i>	Il Monitore zoologico italiano, Firenze.	109 It.
<i>Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci.</i>	The Canadian Record of Science (Organ of the Montreal Natural History Society), Montreal.	18 Can.
<i>Moskva, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat.</i>	Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	141 Russ.
<i>Nancy, Bul. soc. sci. ...</i>	Bulletin des séances de la société des sciences de Nancy et de la réunion biologique de Nancy (Meurthe-et-Moselle). [mensuel.]	530 Fr.
<i>Napoli, Atti Acc. sc. ...</i>	Atti dell' Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, Napoli.	115 It.
<i>Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Rendiconti dell' Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, Napoli.	120 It.
<i>Naturaliste, Paris ...</i>	Naturaliste (le), revue illustrée des sciences naturelles. Dir. Deyrolle. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	541 Fr.
<i>Nature, London ...</i>	Nature, London	337 U.K.
<i>Nature, Paris ...</i>	Nature (la), revue illustrée des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Réd. H. de Parville. Paris. [hebdomad.]	542 Fr.
<i>Natur u. Offenb., Münster...</i>	Natur und Offenbarung. Organ zur Vermittelung zwischen Naturforschung und Glauben für Gebildete aller Stände. Münster. [monatl.]	866 Ger.
<i>Natur. Wochenschr., Berlin</i>	Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, red. v. Potonié. Berlin. [wöch.]	868 Ger.
<i>Naučn. Obozr., St. Peterburg.</i>	Научное Обозрѣніе. С.-Петербург [Revue scientifique. St. Pétersbourg].	161 Rus.
<i>Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa.	271 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci.</i>	Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, New York, N.Y.	295 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	299 U.S.

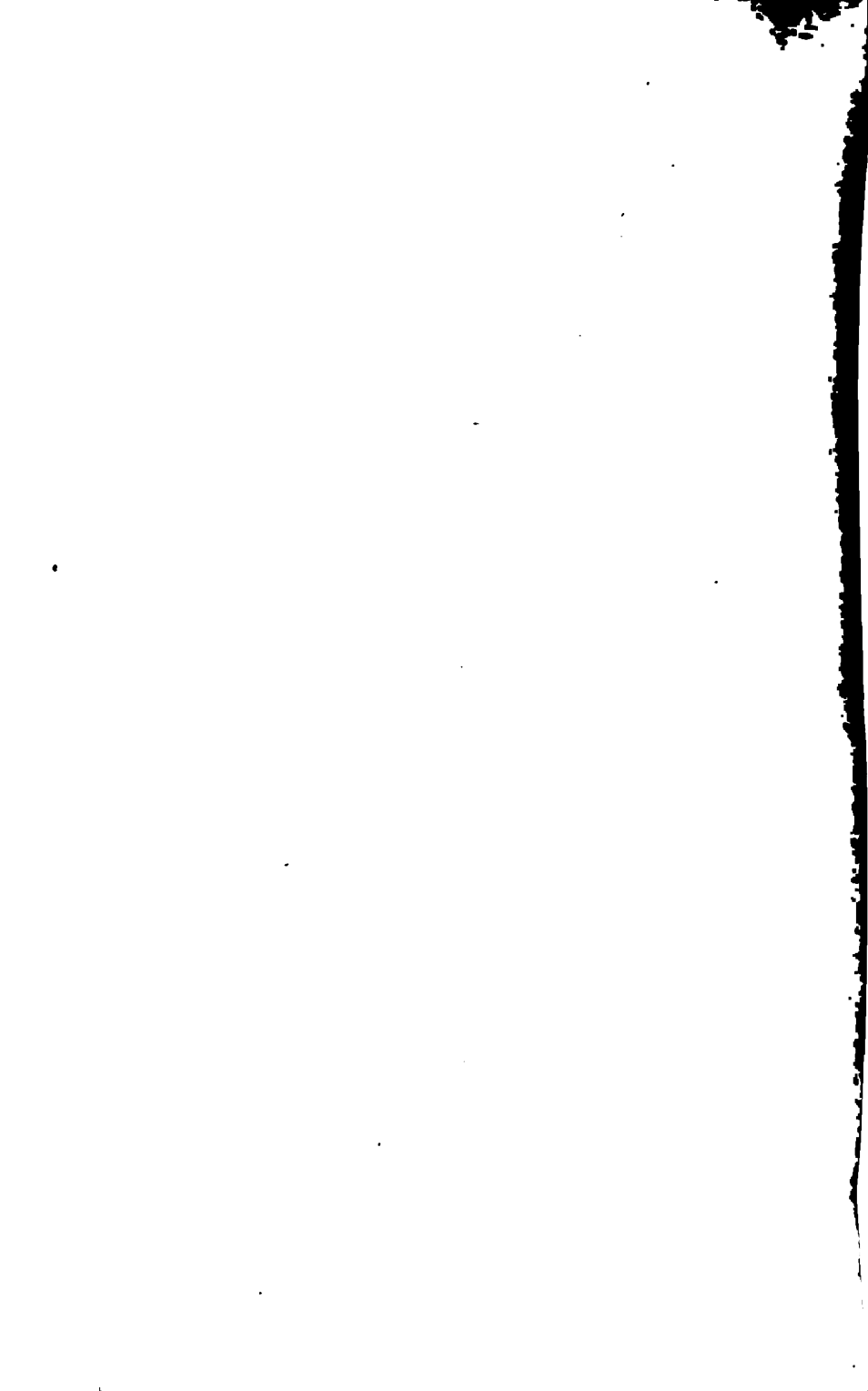
<i>New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Sch. Mines Q.</i>	School of Mines Quarterly. Columbia University, New York, N.Y.	314 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Torrey, Torrey Bot. Cl.</i>	Torrey. (Torrey Botanical Club), New York, N.Y.	333 U.S.
<i>N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart ...</i>	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrg. v. Bauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage-Bänden.	854 Ger.
<i>Norwich, Trans. Nat. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, Norwich, 8vo.	350 U.K.
<i>Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Nath.</i>	Bericht über die Thätigkeit des Offenbacher Vereins für Naturkunde. Offenbach a. M. [mehrjähr.]	887 Ger.
<i>Ottawa Nat. ...</i>	Ottawa Naturalist. (Published by the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club.)	24 Can.
<i>Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Ottawa.	26 Can.
<i>Palaeontographica, Stuttgart</i>	Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, hrg. v. Zittel. Stuttgart. [2-3 H. jähr.]	898 Ger.
<i>Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa ...</i>	Paleontografia Italica, Pisa ...	132 It.
<i>Palermo, Giorn. sc. nat. econ.</i>	Giornale della Società di scienze naturali ed economiche, Palermo.	137 It.
<i>Pal. Ind., Calcutta ...</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palaeontologia Indica, Calcutta. (Being figures and descriptions of the organic remains procured during the progress of the Geological Survey of India.)	25 Ind.
<i>Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr.</i>	Bulletin et mémoires de la société d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris. [bimestr.]	577 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. géol. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société géologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	598 Fr.
<i>Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci. ...</i>	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences. Paris. [hebdomad.]	612 Fr.
<i>Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha</i>	Petermanns geographische Mittheilungen aus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. Gotha. [monatl.] Nebst Ergänzungs-Heften.	904 Ger.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	371 U.S.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	388 U.S.
<i>Plant World, Washington, D.C.</i>	The Plant World, Washington, D.C.	390 U.S.
<i>Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y.</i>	Popular Science Monthly, New York, N.Y.	392 U.S.
<i>Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa</i>	Processi verbali della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	154 It.

<i>Prometheus, Berlin</i> ...	Prometheus. Illustrierte Wochenschrift über die Fortschritte in Gewerbe, Industrie und Wissenschaft, hrsg. v. Witt. Berlin. [wöch.]	938 Ger.
<i>Rep. Mus. Ass.</i> ...	Report of the Museums' Association; no place of publication.	390 U.K.
<i>Rev. Auvergne, Clermont-Ferrand</i>	Revue d'Auvergne. Clermont-Ferrand (Puy-de-Dôme). [bimestr.]	671 Fr.
<i>Rev. sci., Paris</i> ...	Revue scientifique de la France et de l'étranger. Dir. Ch. Richet. Paris. [hebdomad.]	749 Fr.
<i>Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., Pavia</i>	Rivista di fisica, matematica e scienze naturali, Pavia.	164 It.
<i>Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna</i>	Rivista italiana di paleontologia, Bologna.	167 It.
<i>Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.</i>	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, Rochester, N.Y.	410 U.S.
<i>Roma, Boll. Comitato geol.</i>	Bollettino del R. Comitato geologico, Roma.	192 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società geologica italiana, Roma.	197 It.
<i>Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma.	204 It.
<i>Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei</i> ...	Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Roma.	209 It.
<i>Saecular-Feier Naturhist. Gesellsch. Nürnberg</i>	Saecular-Feier der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft in Nürnberg.	— Ger.
<i>St. John's, N.B., Bull. Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunsw.</i>	Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick, St. John's, New Brunswick.	29 Can.
<i>St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	414 U.S.
<i>St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol.</i>	Извѣстія Геологическаго Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin du Comité géologique. St.-Petersbourg].	252 Russ.
<i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc.</i>	Записки Императорской Академіи Наукъ по физико-математическому отдѣленію. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. Classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques. St.-Petersbourg].	266 Russ.
<i>St. Pétersbourg, Trav. sect. géol. Cab. S.M.I.</i>	Travaux de la section géologique du Cabinet de sa Majesté Impériale.	—
<i>Schr. Ver. Gesch. Bodensee, Lindau</i>	Schriften des Vereins für Geschichte des Bodensees und seiner Umgebung. Lindau.	1301 Ger.
<i>Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh.</i>	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm förhandlingar. Stockholm. 8vo.	23 Swe.

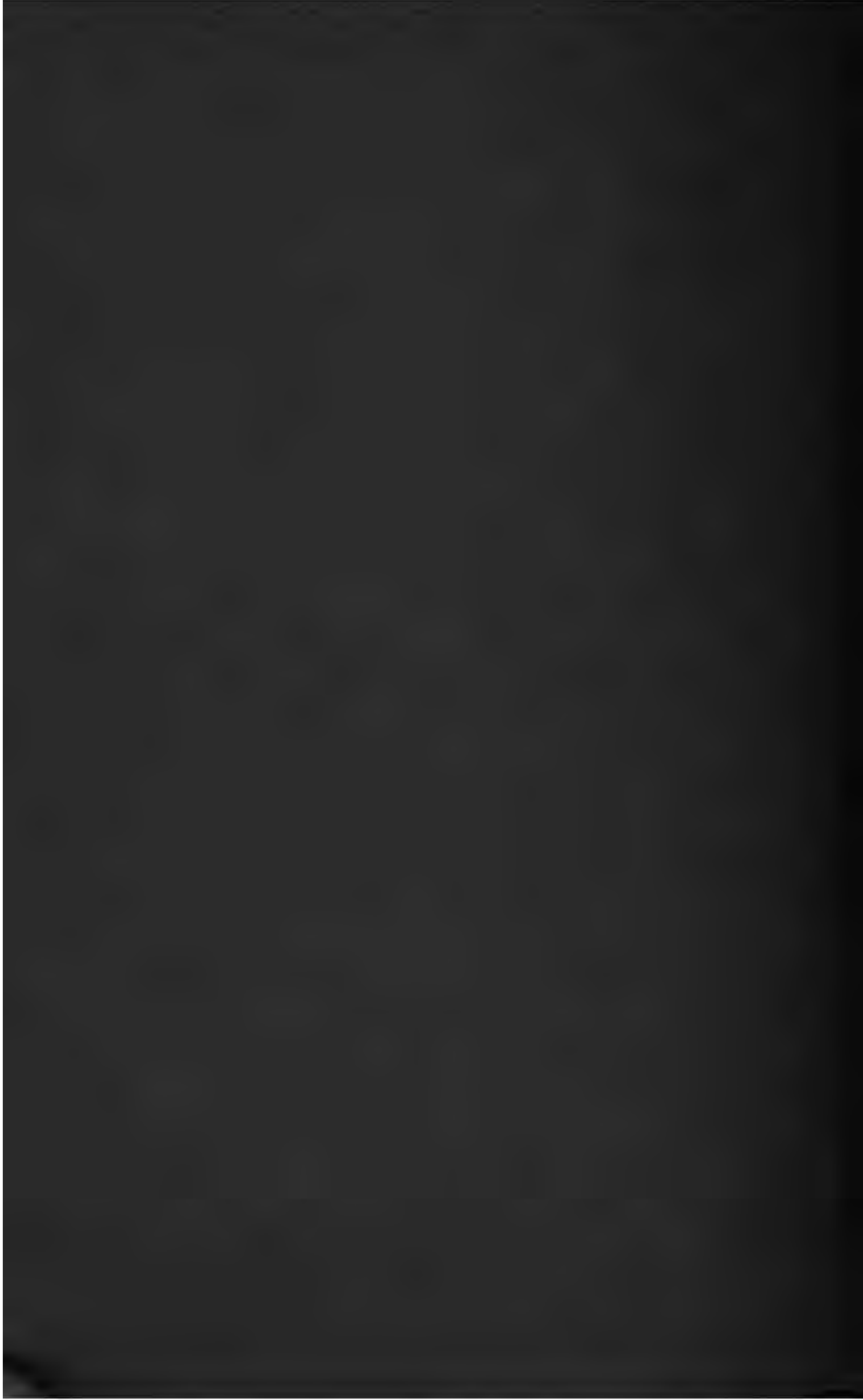
<i>Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih.</i> ...	Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm. 8vo. [Published in four separate series, viz.] Afd. I. Matematik, astronomi, mekanik, fysik, meteorologi och beslätade ämnen. Afd. II. Kemi, mineralogi, geognosi, fysisk geografi och beslätade ämnen. Afd. III. Botanik, omfattande både levande och fossila former. Afd. IV. Zoologi, omfattande både levande och fossila former.	39 Swe.
<i>Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl.</i>	Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm. 4to.	40 Swe.
<i>Stratford, Essex Nat.</i> ...	Essex Naturalist (Essex Field Club), Stratford.	123 U.K.
<i>Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart. [jähr.]	1021 Ger.
<i>Sw. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping</i>	Svenska Mosskultur-föreningens Tidskrift. Jönköping. 8vo.	47 Swe.
<i>Tagebl. intern. Zool-Congr., Berlin</i>	Tageblatt des internationalen Zoologen-Congresses, Berlin.	— Ger.
<i>Termt. Közl., Budapest</i> ...	Természettudományi Közlöny, Budapest. [Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	16 Hun.
<i>Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci.</i> ...	The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. <i>European languages.</i>	28 Jap.
<i>Torino, Mem. Acc. sc.</i> ...	Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.	228 It.
<i>Trondhjem, kgl. Vid. selsk. Skr.</i>	Det kongelige norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, Trondhjem.	28 Nor.
<i>Umschau, Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Die Umschau. Uebersicht über die Fortschritte und Bewegungen auf dem Gesamtgebiet der Wissenschaft, Technik, Litteratur und Kunst, hrag. v. Bechhold. Frankfurt a. M. [wöch.]	1068 Ger.
<i>Venezia, Atti Ist. ven.</i> ...	Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.	235 It.
<i>Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., Berlin</i>	Verhandlungen des internationalen Geographen-Congresses. Berlin.	— Ger.
<i>Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv.</i>	Department of the Interior. Annual Report of the U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	481 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.	489 U.S.

<i>Washington, D.C. Rep. Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U.S. National Museum. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.	492 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U.S. National Museum. Proceedings, Washington, D.C.	499 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv.</i>	Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	515 U.S.
<i>Wyoming Hist. Geol. Soc. Proc., Wilkesbarre, Pa.</i>	Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, Proceedings and Collections, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	538 U.S.
<i>Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin ...</i>	Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie, hrsg. v. Fischer u. Wenghöffer. Berlin. [wöch.]	1156 Ger.
<i>Zool. Anz., Leipzig ...</i>	Zoologischer Anzeiger, hrsg. v. Carus. Leipzig. [2-3 Nrn monatl.]	1148 Ger.
<i>Zool. Jahrb., Jena ...</i>	Zoologische Jahrbücher, hrsg. v. Spengel. 1. Abth. für Anatomie. 2. Abth. für Systematik. Jena. [Die Abth. 4 H. jährl.] Nebst Supplementen.	1151 Ger.
<i>Zoologica, Stuttgart ...</i>	Zoologica. Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Zoologie, hrsg. v. Chun. Stuttgart. [3-4 H. jährl.]	1153 Ger.
<i>Zs. Natur., Stuttgart ...</i>	Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.]	1214 Ger.

The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the General List of Journals.







INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE
OF
SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

1960-1969, 1969

K

DATA CONTINUED

1. *International Catalogue of Scientific Literature*

1960-1969, 1969

2. *International Catalogue of Scientific Literature*

1960-1969, 1969

1960-1969, 1969

1960-1969, 1969

K

PALAEONTOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG (UNITED KINGDOM).
DR. W. T. BLANFORD (INDIA).
DR. J. BRUNHORST (NORWAY).
DR. E. W. DAHLGREN (SWEDEN).
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN (RUSSIA).
PROF. DR. J. H. GRAF (SWITZERLAND).
PROF. J. W. GREGORY (VICTORIA).
DR. M. KNUDSEN (DENMARK).
PROF. D. J. KORTEWEG (HOLLAND).
PROF. H. LAMB (S. AUSTRALIA).
PROF. S. P. LANGLEY (UNITED STATES).
MONS. D. METAXAS (GREECE).
PROF. R. NASINI (ITALY).
DON F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (MEXICO).
PROF. H. POINCARÉ (FRANCE).
PROF. GUSTAV RADOS (HUNGARY).
PROF. J. SAKURAI (JAPAN).
R. TRIMEN, Esq. (CAPE COLONY).
DR. O. UHLWORM (GERMANY).
PROF. E. WEISS (AUSTRIA).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

DR. CYRUS ADLER.
PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG.
DR. J. LARMOR, *Sec. R.S.*
DR. L. MOND.
PROF. R. NASINI.
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.
PROF. T. E. THORPE.
DR. O. UHLWORM.

DIRECTOR.

DR. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

REFEREE FOR THIS VOLUME.

H. A. ALLEN.

3

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

SECOND ANNUAL ISSUE

K PALAEONTOLOGY

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL

BY THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

LONDON:

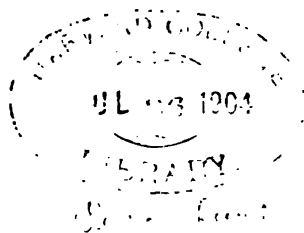
HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

France: GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Paris

Germany: HERMANN PAETEL, Berlin

1904 (MAY)

LS. 5.53.11



INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 AND 35, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
STRAND,
LONDON, W.C.

Director.—H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.

REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

Austria.—Herr Dr. J. Karabaček, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

Belgium.—Monsieur Louis Masure, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.

Canada.—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.

Denmark.—Dr. Martin Knudsen, Polyteknisk Læranstalt, Copenhagen. K.

Egypt.—Capt. H. J. Lyons, R.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.

Finland.—Herr Hjalmar Lenning, Bibliothekar der Societät der Wissenschaften, Helsingfors.

France.—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Buffon, Paris.

Germany.—Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, Enckeplatz, 3A, Berlin, S.W.

Greece.—Monsieur D. Metaxas, Minister Plenipotentiary for Greece, Greek Legation, 31, Marloes Road, Cromwell Road, S.W.

Holland.—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universitāt, Amsterdam.

Hungary.—Herr Prof. Gustav Rados, viii, Muzeumkörut, Műegyetem, Buda-Pest.

India and Ceylon.—The Hon. Sec., Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

Italy.—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Roma.

- Japan.**—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Mexico.**—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.
- New South Wales.**—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.
- New Zealand.**—Sir James Hector, K.C.M.G., Director of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.
- Norway.**—Dr. J. Brunchorst, Bergenske Museum, Bergen.
- Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).**—Dr. T. Estreicher. Sekretär, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejetnosci. Cracow.
- Portugal.**—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.
- Queensland.**—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.
- Russia.**—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas. Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.
- South Africa.**—L. Péringuey, Esq., South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.
- South Australia.**—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.
- Sweden.**—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.
- Switzerland.**—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Bern.
- The United States of America.**—Prof. S. P. Langley, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
- Victoria.**—Prof. J. W. Gregory, Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.
- Western Australia.**—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume consists of three parts :—

- (a) Schedules and Indexes in four languages.
- (b) An Authors' Catalogue.
- (c) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue begins with general headings 0000 to 0200. It is then divided into Palaeozoology and palaeobotany. Each of these main divisions is sub-divided into three sections. The first section gives the books or papers arranged according to strata; in the second section the arrangement is according to fossils; while the third section gives a list of new genera and species.

At the end of the Subject Catalogue there is a list of new specific and generic names.

In each sub-section the final arrangement of papers is in the alphabetical order of authors' names.

In order to find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may either consult the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the index are Registration numbers, and can be used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the top corners of the pages.

If the reader remember the name of the Author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Authors' Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Authors' Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SYMBOLS.

Many of the sections are sub-divided into a number of sub-sections by means of topographical symbols. These symbols are letters printed in italics, and they are explained by the topographical classification contained in the volumes. The topographical symbols are not intended to be used instead of registration numbers.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Authors' Catalogue	17
Subject Catalogue	49
Palaeozoology :	
Stratigraphical	55
Zoological	96
List of New Genera and Species	129
Palaeobotany :	
Stratigraphical	154
Botanical	164
List of New Genera and Species	170
Alphabetical List of Names of New Genera and Species	175
Typographical Classification	209

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

(K) PALÆONTOLOGY.

- 0000 Philosophy.
- 0010 History. Biography.
- 0020 Periodicals. Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
- 0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Addresses, Lectures.
- 0050 Pedagogy.
- 0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections, Economica.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution of Life (Animal and Vegetable) in Past Times.
- 0150 Zonal Palæontology; Mutations (Changes of Form in Successive Strata), etc.
- 0200 Evolution. (*See also* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

The numerical symbol to be used for Palæontological books and papers is obtained by a combination of the Geological stratigraphical number (two figures), with a number (four figures) representing the subdivision of the animal or vegetable kingdom to which the fossil forms described belong. Thus a paper on Triassic Cephalopoda will have the symbol K 65.2231, one on Carboniferous ferns will be numbered K 55.6700.

The numbers for Zoological sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Zoological schedule. The numbers for Botanical sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Botanical schedule.

The alphabetical symbols for Topography can be added, if necessary. In this case a paper on Cretaceous Fishes from Asiatic Turkey would bear the symbol K 75.5431 *et*.

Palaeozoology.

Palaeozoology.												
	General, including strata of unknown age.		Lower Palaeozoic.		Upper Palaeozoic.		Triassic.	Jurassic.	Cretaceous.	Lower Cenozoic.	Upper Cenozoic.	Pleistocene and Recent.
	35	50	50	55	65	70							75	85	90	95
0231 General Palaeozoology	...	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231	95, 0231	95, 0231	95, 0231
5231 Vertebrata	...	50, 5231	55, 5231	65, 5231	70, 5231	75, 5231	85, 5231	90, 5231	95, 5231	95, 5231	95, 5231	95, 5231
6031 Mammalia	...	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031	95, 6031	95, 6031	95, 6031
6631 Aves	...	50, 6631	55, 6631	65, 6631	70, 6631	75, 6631	85, 6631	90, 6631	95, 6631	95, 6631	95, 6631	95, 6631
6631 Reptilia and Batrachia	...	50, 6631	55, 6631	65, 6631	70, 6631	75, 6631	85, 6631	90, 6631	95, 6631	95, 6631	95, 6631	95, 6631
6431 Pisces	...	50, 6431	55, 6431	65, 6431	70, 6431	75, 6431	85, 6431	90, 6431	95, 6431	95, 6431	95, 6431	95, 6431
6031 Tunicata, Amphioxus, &c.	...	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031	95, 6031	95, 6031	95, 6031
2431 Arthropoda, including Insecta	...	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431	95, 2431	95, 2431	95, 2431
2431 Myriopoda	...	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431	95, 2431	95, 2431	95, 2431
2031 Arachnida	...	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031	95, 2031	95, 2031	95, 2031
2831 Xiphosura, Eurypterida, Trilobita, &c	...	50, 2831	55, 2831	65, 2831	70, 2831	75, 2831	85, 2831	90, 2831	95, 2831	95, 2831	95, 2831	95, 2831
2631 Crustacea	...	50, 2631	55, 2631	65, 2631	70, 2631	75, 2631	85, 2631	90, 2631	95, 2631	95, 2631	95, 2631	95, 2631
2231 Mollusca, including Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphineura, Scaphopoda, and Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	...	50, 2231	55, 2231	65, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231	95, 2231	95, 2231	95, 2231
2031 Brachiopoda including Bryozoa (Polyzoa)	...	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031	95, 2031	95, 2031	95, 2031
1831 Vermes	...	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831	95, 1831	95, 1831	95, 1831
1031 Echinodermata	...	50, 1031	55, 1031	65, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031	95, 1031	95, 1031	95, 1031
0631 Coelenterata including Graptolithoides	...	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631	95, 0631	95, 0631	95, 0631
0631 Porifera	...	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631	95, 0631	95, 0631	95, 0631
0431 Protozoa	...	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431	95, 0431	95, 0431	95, 0431
0131 Fossils of doubtful affinity or origin	...	50, 0131	55, 0131	65, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131	95, 0131	95, 0131	95, 0131

Palaeobotany.		35	50	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	General Palaeobotany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5400	Dicotyledons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6000	Monocotyledons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6500	Gymnosperms	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6700	Vascular Cryptogams	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7000	Mosses and Hepaticae	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7200	Characeae	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7400	Algae and Schizophyceae	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7600	Lichens	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7700	Fungi, Bacteria, and Mycetozoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7800	Plants of undetermined position	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Catalogue International de la Littérature scientifique.

(K) PALÉONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Histoire. Biographie.
- 0020 Périodiques. Rapports d'Institutions, de Sociétés, de Congrès, etc.
- 0030 Traités généraux, Manuels, Dictionnaires, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Discours, Lectures et Conférences.
- 0050 Enseignement.
- 0060 Institutions, Musées, Collections. Applications pratiques.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution géographique des animaux et des plantes dans les temps passés.
- 0150 Paléontologie stratigraphique; changements de formes dans les couches successives.
- 0200 Evolution. (*Voy. aussi* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

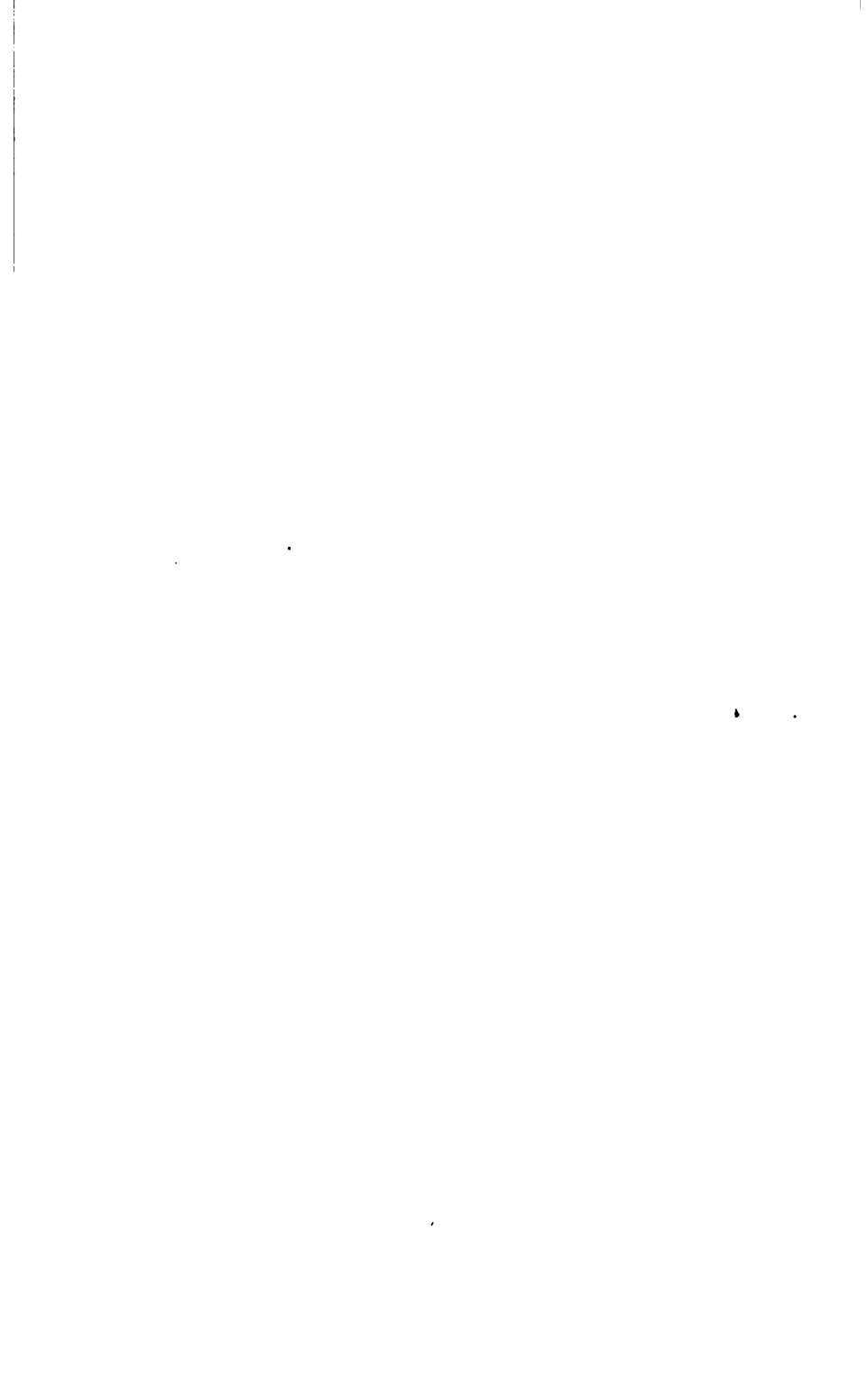
Le symbole numérique qui devra être employé pour les livres et mémoires paléontologiques est obtenu par une combinaison du nombre stratigraphique (2 chiffres) avec un nombre (4 chiffres) représentant la subdivision du règne animal ou végétal à laquelle appartient la forme fossile décrite. Ainsi un mémoire sur les Céphalopodes triasiques devra porter l'indice K 65.2231; un mémoire sur les Fougères carbonifères portera l'indice K 55.6700.

Les nombres pour les subdivisions zoologiques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification zoologique. Les nombres pour les subdivisions botaniques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification botanique.

Les symboles alphabétiques pour la Topographie peuvent être ajoutés, si c'est nécessaire. Dans ce cas un mémoire sur les Poissons crétacés de la Turquie d'Asie porterait le symbole K 75.5431 *et*.

**Paléontologie ou paléontologie
zoologique.**

	Généralité, y compris les couches d'âge incertain.	50	55	Triasique.	Jurassique.	76	85	90	95
0231	Paléontologie générale	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
0231	Vertébrés	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
0301	Mammifères	50, 0301	55, 0301	65, 0301	70, 0301	75, 0301	85, 0301	90, 0301	95, 0301
0301	Oiseaux	50, 0301	55, 0301	65, 0301	70, 0301	75, 0301	85, 0301	90, 0301	95, 0301
0431	Reptiles et Batraciens	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0431	Poissons	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0501	Tuniciers, Amphioxus, etc.	50, 0501	55, 0501	65, 0501	70, 0501	75, 0501	85, 0501	90, 0501	95, 0501
2-31	Arthropodes, y compris les Insectes	50, 2-31	55, 2-31	65, 2-31	70, 2-31	75, 2-31	85, 2-31	90, 2-31	95, 2-31
3031	Myriapodes	50, 3031	55, 3031	65, 3031	70, 3031	75, 3031	85, 3031	90, 3031	95, 3031
3031	Arachnides	50, 3031	55, 3031	65, 3031	70, 3031	75, 3031	85, 3031	90, 3031	95, 3031
2831	Xiphonura, Eurypéridés, Triobites, etc.	50, 2831	55, 2831	65, 2831	70, 2831	75, 2831	85, 2831	90, 2831	95, 2831
2831	Crustacés	50, 2831	55, 2831	65, 2831	70, 2831	75, 2831	85, 2831	90, 2831	95, 2831
2231	Mollusques, y compris les Céphalopodes, Gastropodes, Amphineura, Scaphopodes, et Lamellibranches (Pelecypodes)	50, 2231	55, 2231	65, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231
2031	Brachiopodes, y compris les Bryozoaires	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
1831	Vers	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831
1031	Echinodermes	50, 1031	55, 1031	65, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031
0631	Coelentérés, y compris les Graptolithoïdes	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631
0631	Porifères	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631
0431	Protozoaires	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0131	Fossiles d'admitté ou d'origine douteuse	50, 0131	55, 0131	65, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131



Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

(K) PALÄONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Geschichte. Biographien.
- 0020 Periodica. Berichte von Instituten, Gesellschaften,
Congressen etc.
- 0030 Allgemeine Abhandlungen, Lehrbücher, Wörterbücher,
Bibliographien, Tabellen.
- 0040 Festreden, Vorträge.
- 0050 Pädagogik.
- 0060 Institute, Museen, Sammlungen, Wirthschaftliches und
Organisatorisches.
- 0070 Nomenclatur.
- 0100 Vertheilung des Lebens (des thierischen und pflanzlichen)
in vergangenen Zeiten.
- 0150 Zonare Paläontologie; Mutationen (Formenänderungen in
auf einander folgenden Schichten) etc.
- 0200 Entwicklung. (*Siehe auch* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

Das Zahlensymbol, welches für paläontologische Bücher und Schriften zu benutzen ist, wird gewonnen durch Combination der stratigraphischen geologischen Nummer (zwei Ziffern) mit einer vierziffrigen Zahl, welche die Unterabtheilung des Thier- oder Pflanzenreiches angiebt, zu der die beschriebenen fossilen Formen gehören. So würde eine Abhandlung über triassische Cephalopoden das Symbol erhalten: K 65.2231; eine solche über Farne des Carbon würde zu numeriren sein: K 55.6700.

Die Nummern für die zoologischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im zoologischen Schema benutzten. Die Nummern für die botanischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im botanischen Schema benutzten.

Wenn nöthig, können die alphabetischen Symbole für Topographie hinzugefügt werden. In diesem Falle würde eine Abhandlung über Fische der Kreide aus der asiatischen Türkei das Symbol tragen: K 75.5431 *ei*

Palaeozoologie.

	Allgemeines, einsehl. Schichten von unbekanntem Alter.	Unteres Palaeozoicum. 50	Oberes Palaeozoicum. 55	Trias.	Jura.	Kreide.	Unteres Tertiar. Eocän, Oligocän.	Oberes Tertiar. Miocän, Pliocän.	Quartär und recente Bildungen.
0231 Allgemeine Palaeozoologie	...	50. 0231	55. 0231	65. 0231	70. 0231	75. 0231	85. 0231	90. 0231	95. 0231
5231 Vertebrata	...	50. 5231	55. 5231	65. 5231	70. 5231	75. 5231	85. 5231	90. 5231	95. 5231
6031 Mammalia	...	50. 6031	55. 6031	65. 6031	70. 6031	75. 6031	85. 6031	90. 6031	95. 6031
5831 Aves	...	50. 5831	55. 5831	65. 5831	70. 5831	75. 5831	85. 5831	90. 5831	95. 5831
5431 Reptilia und Batrachia	...	50. 5431	55. 5431	65. 5431	70. 5431	75. 5431	85. 5431	90. 5431	95. 5431
5431 Pisces	...	50. 5431	55. 5431	65. 5431	70. 5431	75. 5431	85. 5431	90. 5431	95. 5431
5031 Tunicata, Amphioxus, &c.	...	50. 5031	55. 5031	65. 5031	70. 5031	75. 5031	85. 5031	90. 5031	95. 5031
2431 Arthropoda, einschli. Insecta	...	50. 2431	55. 2431	65. 2431	70. 2431	75. 2431	85. 2431	90. 2431	95. 2431
2631 Myriopoda	...	50. 2631	55. 2631	65. 2631	70. 2631	75. 2631	85. 2631	90. 2631	95. 2631
2031 Arachnida	...	50. 2031	55. 2031	65. 2031	70. 2031	75. 2031	85. 2031	90. 2031	95. 2031
2831 Xiphosura, Euripterida, Trilobita, &c.	...	50. 2831	55. 2831	65. 2831	70. 2831	75. 2831	85. 2831	90. 2831	95. 2831
2631 Crustacea	...	50. 2631	55. 2631	65. 2631	70. 2631	75. 2631	85. 2631	90. 2631	95. 2631
2231 Molusca einschli. Cephalopoda, Amphineura, Scaphopoda und Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	...	50. 2231	55. 2231	65. 2231	70. 2231	75. 2231	85. 2231	90. 2231	95. 2231
2031 Rachiopoda, einschli. Bryozoa (Polyzoa)	...	50. 2031	55. 2031	65. 2031	70. 2031	75. 2031	85. 2031	90. 2031	95. 2031
1931 Vermes	...	50. 1931	55. 1931	65. 1931	70. 1931	75. 1931	85. 1931	90. 1931	95. 1931
1031 Echinodermata	...	50. 1031	55. 1031	65. 1031	70. 1031	75. 1031	85. 1031	90. 1031	95. 1031
0631 Calcinotata, einschli. Graptolithoides	...	50. 0631	55. 0631	65. 0631	70. 0631	75. 0631	85. 0631	90. 0631	95. 0631
0631 Porifera	...	50. 0631	55. 0631	65. 0631	70. 0631	75. 0631	85. 0631	90. 0631	95. 0631
0431 Protozoa	...	50. 0431	55. 0431	65. 0431	70. 0431	75. 0431	85. 0431	90. 0431	95. 0431
0131 Fossilien zweifelhafter Stellung und Herkunft	...	50. 0131	55. 0131	65. 0131	70. 0131	75. 0131	85. 0131	90. 0131	95. 0131

Pflanzenpallontologie.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Allgemeine Pflanzenpallontologie	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5400	Dickpflöden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5600	Monocotyledonen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6500	Gymnospermen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6700	Gefäß-Cryptogamen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7000	Laubmoose und Lebermoose	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7200	Characeen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7400	Algen (einschl. der Schizophyceen)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7600	Flechten	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7700	Pilze (einschl. der Bakterien und Schleim- pilze)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7900	Pflanzen ungewisser Stellung	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		35.5000	50.5000	55.5000	65.5000	70.5000	75.5000	85.5000	90.5000	95.5000
		35.5400	50.5400	55.5400	65.5400	70.5400	75.5400	85.5400	90.5400	95.5400
		35.6000	50.6000	55.6000	65.6000	70.6000	75.6000	85.6000	90.6000	95.6000
		35.6500	50.6500	55.6500	65.6500	70.6500	75.6500	85.6500	90.6500	95.6500
		35.6700	50.6700	55.6700	65.6700	70.6700	75.6700	85.6700	90.6700	95.6700
		35.7000	50.7000	55.7000	65.7000	70.7000	75.7000	85.7000	90.7000	95.7000
		35.7300	50.7300	55.7300	65.7300	70.7300	75.7300	85.7300	90.7300	95.7300
		35.7400	50.7400	55.7400	65.7400	70.7400	75.7400	85.7400	90.7400	95.7400
		35.7600	50.7600	55.7600	65.7600	70.7600	75.7600	85.7600	90.7600	95.7600
		35.7700	50.7700	55.7700	65.7700	70.7700	75.7700	85.7700	90.7700	95.7700
		35.7900	50.7900	55.7900	65.7900	70.7900	75.7900	85.7900	90.7900	95.7900

Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

(K) PALEONTOLOGIA.

- 0000 Filosofia.
- 0010 Storia. Biografia.
- 0020 Periodici. Resoconti di Istituti, Società, Congressi, ecc.
- 0030 Trattati generali, Manuali, Dizionari, Bibliografie, Indici.
- 0040 Relazioni, Letture.
- 0050 Pedagogia.
- 0060 Istituti, Musei. Collezioni, Applicazioni pratiche.
- 0070 Nomenclatura.
- 0100 Distribuzione della Vita (Animale e Vegetale) nei passati tempi.
- 0150 Paleontologia Stratigrafica; Mutazioni (Cambiamenti di forma in strati successivi), ecc.
- 0200 Evoluzione. *Vedi anche* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.

Il simbolo numerico da usarsi per libri e memorie paleontologiche è ottenuto colla combinazione del numero Stratigrafico-Geologico (per due cifre) col numero (quattro cifre) rappresentante la suddivisione del regno animale o vegetale al quale le descritte forme fossili appartengono. Così una memoria sopra Cefalopodi triassici avrà il simbolo K 65.2231; una sovra Felci carbonifere sarà numerata K 55.6700.

I numeri per le suddivisioni zoologiche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula zoologica. I numeri per le suddivisioni botaniche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula botanica.

I simboli alfabetici per la Topografia possono venir aggiunti, ove necessario. In tal caso una nota sovra Pesci Cretacei della Turchia Asiatica porterà il simbolo K 75.5431 *ei*.

Paleozoologia.

	Generale, includente astrati di non cono- scienza etc.	50	Paleozoico inferiore.	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
0231 Paleozoologia generale	...	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231	
5231 Vertebrata	...	50, 5231	55, 5231	65, 5231	70, 5231	75, 5231	85, 5231	90, 5231	95, 5231	
6031 Mammalia	...	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031	
6631 Aves	...	50, 6631	55, 6631	65, 6631	70, 6631	75, 6631	85, 6631	90, 6631	95, 6631	
6831 Reptilia e Batrachia	...	50, 6831	55, 6831	65, 6831	70, 6831	75, 6831	85, 6831	90, 6831	95, 6831	
6431 Pisces	...	50, 6431	55, 6431	65, 6431	70, 6431	75, 6431	85, 6431	90, 6431	95, 6431	
6031 Tunicata, Amphioxus, etc.	...	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031	
2431 <i>Artirozoa</i> , inclusi Insecta	...	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431	
3431 Myriopoda	...	50, 3431	55, 3431	65, 3431	70, 3431	75, 3431	85, 3431	90, 3431	95, 3431	
3031 Arachnida	...	50, 3031	55, 3031	65, 3031	70, 3031	75, 3031	85, 3031	90, 3031	95, 3031	
2931 Xiphosura, Euripterida, Trilobita, etc.	...	50, 2931	55, 2931	65, 2931	70, 2931	75, 2931	85, 2931	90, 2931	95, 2931	
2631 Crustacea	...	50, 2631	55, 2631	65, 2631	70, 2631	75, 2631	85, 2631	90, 2631	95, 2631	
2231 <i>Mollusca</i> , inclusi Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphipoda, Scaphopoda e Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	...	50, 2231	55, 2231	65, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231	
2031 Brachipoda, inclusi Bryozoa (Polizoa)	...	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031	
1831 Vermes	...	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831	
1031 Echinodermata	...	50, 1031	55, 1031	65, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031	
0831 Coelenterata, inclusi Graptolithoides	...	50, 0831	55, 0831	65, 0831	70, 0831	75, 0831	85, 0831	90, 0831	95, 0831	
0631 Forifera	...	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631	
9431 Protozoa	...	50, 9431	55, 9431	65, 9431	70, 9431	75, 9431	85, 9431	90, 9431	95, 9431	
0131 Fossili di dubbia affinità od origine	...	50, 0131	55, 0131	65, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131	

AUTHORS' CATALOGUE.

- Allen, H. A.** Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Fossil Phyllocarida preserved in the Museum of Practical Geology, London. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K.*, London, 1901, (200-203). [35.2631 *de*]. 674
- Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Palaeozoic Echinodermata preserved in the Museum of Practical Geology, London. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K.*, London, 1901, (204-211). [45.1031 *de*]. 675
- Amoedo, Oscar.** Les dents du *Pithecanthropus erectus* de Java. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 30, (Ajaccio, 1901, 2^e partie), 1902, (1193-1198). [95.6031 *cg* P 3400 3500 1800 2520 N 6007 6031]. 676
- Anderson, Frank M.** Cretaceous deposits of the Pacific coast. San Francisco, *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.*, (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-154, with 12 pls.). [75.2031 2231 *gi* H 75 N 2027 *gi* 2031 2227 *gi* 2237]. 677
- Andree, A.** Untermiocäne Landschneckenmergel bei Oppeln in Schlesien. Hildesheim, *Mitt. Roemer-Mus.*, Nr 16, 1902, (8). [90.2231 *de* N 2231]. 678
- Andrews, Charles William.** Preliminary note on some recently discovered extinct Vertebrates from Egypt. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (291-295, with figs.). [85.6031 *fb*]. 679
- Note on a Pliocene Vertebrate fauna from the Wadi-Natrun, Egypt. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (433-439, with pl. and fig.). [90.6031 *fb*]. 680
- Ueber das Vorkommen von Proboscidiern in untertertiären Ablagerungen Aegyptens. *Verh. intern. Zool.-Congr.*, Jena, 5, 1902, (528). [85.6031 *fb* N 6031]. 681
- (r-1383)
- [Andrusov, Nikola] Ivanovič.** Андрусовъ, Н. Материалы къ познанію прикаспійскаго неогена. Акчагыльскіе пласты. [Beiträge zur Kenntniss des kaspischen Neogen. Die Aktschagylschichten.] St. Peterburg, *Mém. Com. géolog.*, XV, 4, 1902, (I-IV, 1-114); *deutsches Rés.*, (115-153, mit 1 Karte und 5 Taf.). [90.2231 7400 *db ea*]. 682
- Die südrussischen Neogenablagerungen. 3^{ter} Theil. Sarmatische Stufe. St. Peterburg, *Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.*, 39, (Ser. 2), 1902, (337-496, mit 1 Taf.). [90.2231 0831 2631 *db*]. 683
- Angermann, Ernst.** Ueber das Genus *Acanthoteuthis* Munst. aus den lithographischen Schiefer in Bayern. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 15, 1902, (205-230, mit 1 Taf.). [70.2231 *de* N 2231]. 684
- Arber, E. A. Newell.** On the Clarke collection of fossil plants from New South Wales. London, *Q. J. Geol. Soc.*, 58, 1902, (1-27, with pl.). [35.5000 *ie* 35.7900 *ie*]. 685
- The Glossopteris flora of Australia. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (173-174). [35.6700 *ie*]. 686
- On the distribution of the Glossopteris flora. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (346-349). [55.6700 *a*]. 687
- Notes on the Binney collection of coal-measures plants. III. The Type-specimens of *Lyginodendron oldhamium* (Binney). Cambridge, *Proc. Phil. Soc.*, 11, pt. 4, 1902, (281-285, with figs.). [55.6700]. 688

Baker, Frank Collins. The Mollusca of the Chicago area. The Gastropoda. Chicago, Ill., Acad. Sci., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 3, pt. 2, 1902, (137-410, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [35.2231 gg]. 689

Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Large extinct red deer of Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, 11, 1902, (25). [95.6031 de]. 690

Bartsch, Paul. v. Dall, W[illiam] H[ale]. 690

Basedow, Herbert. Descriptions of new species of fossil mollusca from the Miocene limestone near Edithburg. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., 26, 1902, (130-132, with pl.). [90.2231 ig]. 691

Bather, F. A. Echinodermata. Encycl. Brit. Suppl., London, 27, 1902, (617-624). [35.1031]. 692

——— Herrn Professor Rudolf Burckhardt's Beobachtungen im Elgin, Sandstein. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart-1901, (473-474). [65.1031 de H 65]. 693

Beasley, H. C. The fauna indicated in the Lower Keuper Sandstone of the neighbourhood of Liverpool. Liverpool. Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc., 16, 1902, (3-26, with 2 pls.). [65.5631]. 694

——— On two footprints from the lower Keuper, and their relation to the *Cheirotherium stortonense*. Liverpool. Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, pt. 2, 1902, (238-242, with pl.). [65.5631 de]. 695

Beck von Mannagetta, Günther, Ritter. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der illyrischen Länder, begreifend Südkroatien, die Quarnero-Inseln, Dalmatien, Bosnien und die Hercegovina, Montenegro, Nordalbanien, den Sandžak Novipazar und Serbien. [= Die Vegetation der Erde, hrsg. v. A. Engler u. O. Drude. IV.] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XV + 534, mit 6 Taf. u. 3 Kart.). 25 cm. 20 M. [35.5000 dk dl M 8000 dk dl I 01 dk dl M 3200 dk dl]. 696

Beecher, C[harles] E[merson]. The ventral integument of Trilobites. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 13, 1902, (165-174, with 4 pl.); [reprint] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (152-162, with 3 pls.). [35.2831 N 2807 2831]. 697

Beecher, C[harles] E[merson]. Note on a new xiphosuran from the Upper Devonian of Pennsylvania. [*Prestwichia randalli* n. sp.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (143-146). Separate. 24.2 cm. [55.2831 gg]. 698

——— The reconstruction of a cretaceous dinosaur, *Clasaurus annectens* Marsh [from Wyoming, in Yale University Museum]. New Haven, Conn., Trans. Acad. Arts Sci., 11, 1901-1902, (311-323, with pl.). [75.5631 gi]. 699

——— Revision of the Phyllocarida from the Chemung and Waverly groups of Pennsylvania. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (441-449, with 3 pls.). [50.2631 gg]. 700

Beede, J[ohn] W. Invertebrate paleontology of the Red-Beds. Advance Bulletin of the First Biennial Report of the Geological Survey of Oklahoma, 1902, (1-11, with pl.). 22.8 cm. [55.0231 2031 2231 gi]. 701

——— New fossils from the upper Carboniferous of Kansas. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., 1, 1902, (147-153, with pl.). [55.1031 2231 gi]. 702

——— Variation of the spiralia in *Seminula argentina* (Shepard) Hall. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., 1, 1902, (155-159, with pl.). [55.2031 N 2023 2031]. 703

——— and **Bogers, Austin F.** Coal Measures Faunal Studies, II. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., 1, 1902, (163-181). Separate. 24.5 cm. [55.0231 gi]. 704

Bell, R. Liassic Brachiopoda [*Discina holdenis* (sic) Tate, in Co. Antrim.] Irish Nat., Dublin, 11, 1902, (103). [70.2031 de]. 705

——— *Holaster laevis* De Luc, var. *planus* Mantell, in Chloritic Chalk, Belfast. Irish Nat., Dublin, 11, 1902, (222). [75.1031 de]. 706

Beasley, B. Arthur. On the identification of Meckelian and Mylohyoid grooves in the jaws of Mesozoic and Recent Mammalia. Toronto, Stud. Univ. Biol. ser., No. 3, 1902. [60.95 6031]. 707

Benson, M. Miss. The fructification of *Lyginodendron oldhamium*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 16, 1902, (575, with fig.). [35.6700]. 708

Bastivoglio, T. Bibliografia geomineralogica e paleontologica delle provincie di Modena e Reggio-Emilia, 1469-1900. Modena, Atti Soc. nat. mat., **33**, 1901, (estr. 1-179). [0030]. 709

Berry, Edward W. *Liriodendron celakovskii* Valen. [Not a *Liriodendron*.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **29**, 1902, (478-480). [75.5400dk]. 710

Bittner, A[lexander]. Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias von Hudiklanec nächst Loitsch in Krain. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (225-234, mit 1 Taf.). [65.2231 dk]. 711

Blake, J. F. v. London Geological Society. 712

Blanchenhorn, M. Nachträge zur Kenntniss des Palaeogens in Aegypten. Centrbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (265-275). [80.2231 fb H 80 N 2231†]. 712

Blasius, Wilhelm. Bericht über die fortgesetzten Ausgrabungen in den neuen Theilen der Baumannshöhle bei Rübeland am Harz während der Jahre 1898 und 1899. Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw., **12**, 1902, (83-86). [95.6031 de P 3600 de]. 713

Boettger, O. Zur Kenntniss der Fauna der mittelmioocänen Schichten von Kosteĵ im Krassó-Szőrényer Komitat. II. Hermanstadt, Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw., **51**, 1902, (1-186, mit 1 Situat. Plan d. Fundpunkte.). [90.0231 dk]. 714

[**Bogoslovskij, Nikolaj Andrejevič.**] Богословскій, Н. А. Матеріалы для изученія нижнемиценовой аммонитовой фауны центральной и сѣверной Россіи. [Materialien zur Kenntniss der untercretaceischen Ammonitenfauna von Central- und Nord-Russland.] St. Petersburg, Мѣм. Com. géolog., (N. Ser.), **2**, 1902, (1-110); deutsches Rés., (111-161, mit 18 Taf.). [75.2231 db]. 715

Borge. Beitrag zur subfossilen Desmidiaceen-Flora Gotlands. Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar, **7**, 1902, (309-310). [95.7400 do M 7400]. 716

Boule, Marcellin. Sur un carnassier gigantesque (*Pachyhyasna*) trouvé dans l'argile plastique de Vaugirard, près de Paris. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **135**, 1902, (543-545). [85.6031 df N 6031]. 717

Boule, Marcellin. Sur les fossiles provenant d'une caverne à ossements près de Mont Maurin (Haute-Garonne). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **2**, 1902, (205-206). [95.6031 H 95 df]. 718

La caverne à ossements de Mont Maurin (Haute-Garonne). Anthr., Paris, **13**, 1902, (305-319, sv. fig.). [95.6031 N 6031 P 3500]. 719

Boulenger, G. A. Further remarks on the Carboniferous Ganoid, *Benedenius deneensis* Traquair. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **10**, 1902, (52-53). [55.5431 dd]. 720

Amphibia. Encycl. Brit. Suppl., London, **25**, 1902, (381-384). [35.5631]. 721

Branco, W[ilhelm]. Der fossile Mensch. Verh. intern. Zool. Congr., Jena, **5**, 1902, (237-261). [90.95.6031 2550 O 1520 N 6031]. 722

Brauner, John C[asper]. The occurrence of fossil remains of Mammals in the interior of the States of Pernambuco and Alagoas, Brazil. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **13**, 1902, (133-137, with 1 pl.). [95.6031 hh N 6027 hh]. 723

Brenner, Wilh. Klima und Blatt bei der Gattung *Quercus*. Flora, Marburg, **90**, 1902, (114-160). [35.5400 M 1150 3200 2060 5400]. 724

Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gattung *Quercus*. Flora, Marburg, **90**, 1902, (466-470). [35.5400 M 5400 4700 4410]. 725

Brüll, H. v. Capitan, L.

Bridge, Norman. Edward Claypole—the man. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (30-40). [0010]. 726

Broffi, F. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss von *Diplocaulus* Cope. Vorläuf. Mittheilung. Centrbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (536-541). [35.5631 N 5631 5607]. 727

Broom, R. On the structure and affinities of *Udenodon*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1901**, **2**, (162-190, with 3 pls.). [35.5631]. 728

Remarks on certain differences in the skulls of Dicynodonts, apparently due to sex. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, **2**, (86-88, with figs.). [35.5631]. 729

Broom, R. The leg and toe bones of *Ptychosiaugum*. Cape Town. Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **11**, 1902, (233-235, with 1 pl.). [55.5631 *fy* 0070]. 730

Bruyant. Buprestide fossile des lignites de Menat, *Lampra gautieri* n. sp. Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, **15**, 1902, (63-65, av. fig.). [90.2431 *df* N 4831]. 731

Buckman, S. S. Emendations of Ammonite nomenclature. Cheltenham (printed, unpublished), June, 1902, (7), 8vo.; *ibid.* Cheltenham (Norman, Sawyer), July, 1902. 8vo. 1s. [70.2231 *de*]. 732

——— [Wright, J.; Kennard, A. S.; Woodward, B. B.; Hinton, M. A. C.; Reid, C., and Waterhouse, C. O.]. The peat and forest bed at Westbury-on-Tyvern. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **14**, pt. 1, 1901, (15-47, with pls.). [95.0231 *de*]. 733

——— The term "Hemera." Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (554-557). [0200 H 35]. 734

Bullen, R. Ashington. Notes on Holocene Mollusca from North Cornwall. London, Proc. Malacol. Soc., **5**, pt. 3, 1902, (185-188). [95.2231 *de*]. 735

Burokhardt, Rud[olf]. Die Invertebraten der Elginsandsteine. Eine Erwiderung. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (261-265). [65.1031 *de* H 65]. 736

——— Das Gehirn zweier subfossiler Riesenlemuren aus Madagascar. Verh. intern. Zool. Congr., Jena, **5**, 1902, (601-609). [95.6031 *fh* N 6007 6031]. 737

Calman, W. J. *Uronectes* and *Anaspides*. A reply to Prof. Ant. Fritsch. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **25**, 1902, (65-66). [55.2431 95.2431]. 738

Cann, F. Bryozoaires fossiles. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (10-15). [35.2031 N 2031]. 739

Capitan, L. et Breuil, H. Reproduction des figures paléolithiques peintes sur les parois de la grotte de Font-de-Gaune (Dordogne). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **134**, 1902, (1536-1538, av. fig.). [95.6031 P 3200]. 740

——— Origines de l'Art. Les gravures sur les parois des grottes préhistoriques anciennes. Nature, Paris, **30**, (1^{er} semest.), 1902, (226-230, av. fig.). [95.6031 P 3600]. 741

Cartailhac, Émile. Les cavernes ornées de dessins. La grotte d'Altamira (Espagne), Mea culpa d'un sceptique. Anthr., Paris, **13**, 1902, (348-354, av. fig.). [95.6031 P 3700 *dg*]. 742

Case, E. C. Palaeontological notes. [*Lysorophus tricarlinatus* and *Pelycosauria*]. Chicago. Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **10**, 1902, (256-261, with pl.). [55.5631 N 5631]. 743

Casey, Tho[mas] L. A new genus of Eocene Eulimidae. [*Pterulima* n. gen. *P. elegans* n. sp. from Lonisiana.]. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1902, (18-19). [85.2231 *gi*]. 744

Caustier, E. Notions de paléontologie à l'usage des élèves de philosophie. Paris, 1902, 2^e édition, (1-40). 16 cm. [0030]. 745

Cecil, Eustace [Lord]. Anniversary Address. [Fossil Reptiles and Aves]. Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl., **23**, 1902, (lxxiii-cxvi). [35.5631 D 5831]. 746

[**Černyšev, Feodosij Nikolajevič.** Чернышевъ, Ф. Н. Верхнекаменноугольные брахиоподы Урала и Тимана. [Die obercarbonischen Brachiopoden des Ural und des Timan.] St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. Géolog., **XVI**, **2**, 1902, (1-VIII + 1-749, av. atlas de 63 pls.). [55.2021 *db*]. 747

Chapman, Frederick. The Foraminifera: an introduction to the study of the Protozoa. London, (Longmans), 1902, (xvi + 354, with pls. and figs.). 8vo. 9s. [35.0431]. 748

——— On an *Alteolina* Limestone and Nummulitic Limestones from Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (62-67, 106-114, with 2 pls.). [85.2631 *fb* 85.0431 *fb*]. 749

Clark, [R.]. Notes on the fossils of the Silurian area of North-East Ireland. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (497-500). [50.0231]. 750

Clark, W[illiam] B[ullock] and Martin, G. C. Mollusca. Maryland Geol. Surv., (Eocene). Baltimore, **1901**, (122-203, with pl.). [85.2231 *gh*]. 751

——— Molluscoidea. Brachiopoda. Maryland Geol. Surv., (Eocene). Baltimore, **1901**, (203-205, with pl.). [85.2031 *gh*]. 752

Clarke, John M[ason]. Limestones of central and western New York interbedded with bituminous shales of the Marcellus stage, with notes on the nature and origin of their faunas. In *Palaeontologic Papers*, by Ruedemann, et alii. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 49, 1901, (115-138). [55.2231 gg 0231 gg]. 753

———— A new genus of Paleozoic Brachiopods, *Eunoea*, with some considerations therefrom on the organic bodies known as *Discinocaris*, *Spathiocaris* and *Cardiocaris*. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 52, 1902, (606-615, with pl.). [45.2031 45.2631]. 754

———— The Oriskany fauna of Becraft Mountain, Columbia County, New York. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 53, 1899, 2, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., 3, 1900), (6-128, with 9 pls., 1 map). [55.0231 0131 gg]. 755

Comstock, Theo. B. Edward Claypole, the scientist. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (1-23, with portr.). [0010]. 756

Coomaraswamy, A. K. Occurrence of *Radiolaria* in Gondwana beds near Madras. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (305-306, with pl.). [60.0431 ef]. 757

Cope, Edward D. Vertebrate remains from Port Kennedy bone deposit. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Acad. Nat. Sci., (Ser. 2), 11, 1901, (193-267, with pl.). [95.5631 gg 95.6031 gg]. 758

Cori, Carl J. Ueber das Vorkommen des *Polygordius* und *Balanoglossus* (Ptychodera) im Triester Golfe. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 25, 1902, (361-365). [35.0131 dk N 1831 5031]. 759

Cossmann. Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire-Inférieure: Gastropodes (suite et fin). Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (ser. 2), 2, 1902, (5-159, av. pl.). [85.2231 df]. 760

Crampton, C. B. A suggestion on extinction. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., 14, (pt. 4), 1902, (461-480). [0020]. 761

Crick, G. C. Additional note on *Ammonites calcar* Zieten. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (47-48). [70.2231 de]. 762

———— Note on the genus *Tmaegoceras* Hyatt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (127-128). [70.2231 d]. 763

———— Note on *Nautilus robustus* Foord and Crick. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (342-346, with figs.). [70.2231 df]. 764

———— Note on the type-specimen of *Belemnoteuthis montefiorei* J. Buckman, from the Lower Lias Shales between Charmouth and Lyme Regis, Dorset. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 5, pt. 1, 1902, (13-16, with pl.). [70.2231 de]. 765

Cummings, Edgar R., and Mauck, Abram V. A quantitative study of variation in the fossil Brachiopod *Platystrophia lynx*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 14, 1902, (9-16, with 2 pl.). [35.2031 N 2023 2031]. 766

Dall, W[illiam] Healey. On the true nature of *Tamiosoma*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 15, 1902, (5-7). [K 90.2631 gi]. 767

———— Illustrations and descriptions of new, unfigured, or imperfectly known shells, chiefly American, in the U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 24, 1902, (499-566, with 14 pls.). [35.2031 35.2231]. Separate. 24.5 cm. 768

———— Synopsis of the family *Veneridae* and of the North American recent species [with bibliography]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., 26, 1902, (335-412, with 5 pls.). Separate. 24.7 cm. [35.2231]. 769

———— and **Bartsch, Paul.** A new Californian Bittium. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 15, 1901, (58-59). [95.2231 gi]. 770

Day, Alfred Ely. Remarkable fossil oysters from Syria. Nature, London, 66, 1902, (606). [75.2231 ei]. 771

Dean, Bashford. Paleontological notes. [Arthrodira from the Cleveland shale. Ohio]. [Arthrognathi]. New York, N.Y., Acad. Sci., Mem., 2, pt. III, 1901, (87-123, with pl.). [55.5431 gg]. 772

— The preservation of muscle-fibres in sharks of the Cleveland shale. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (273-278, with 2 pls.). [55.5431 gg N 5407, 5431]. 773

— Historical evidence as to the origin of the paired limbs of vertebrates. Amer. Nat. Boston, Mass., 36, 1902, (767-776). [0200 35.5231]. 774

Deane, Henry. Notes on fossil leaves from the Tertiary deposits of Wingello and Bungonia. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv., N.S. Wales, 7, pt. 2, 1902, (59-65, with pls. 15-17). [90.5400 H 90 ie]. 775

Deecke, Wilhelm. Ueber *Hexagonaria* v. Hag. und *Goniolina* Roem. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (469-473). [75.0200 . 75.7400 M 7400 †]. 776

Denckmann, A. Ueber neue Goniatitenfunde im Devon und im Carbon des Sauerlandes. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, Protokolle, (15-16, 54-55). [55.2231 de]. 777

— Ueber Goniatiten aus dem unteren Oberdevon der Gegend von Iserlohn-Letmathe. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, Protokolle, (16-18). [55.2231 de]. 778

— Einige weniger bekannte Clymenien aus dem Dasberger Kalke von Braunau im Kellerwalde bezw. vom Dasberge im Sauerlande. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, Protokolle, (53-54). [55.2231 de]. 779

Denman, J. Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian tertiaries. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., 26, 1902, (1-6, 255-264, with pls.). [85.0831 ie]. 780

Depéret, Charles. Sur les caractères crâniens et les affinités des Lophiodon. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 134, 1902, (1278-1280, av. fig.). [85.6031 N 6031]. 781

— Sur l'origine et la dispersion géographique du *Lagomys corsicanus*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 135, 1902, (884-886). [95.6031 N 6027 6031]. 782

Diener, Carl. Ueber die systematische Stellung der Ammoniten des südalpinen Bellerophonkalkes. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (436-440). [55.2231 di N 2231]. 783

— Ueber den Typus der Gattung *Pseudomonotis* Beyr. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, (342-344). [35.2231]. 784

— Zur Erinnerung an Albrecht von Kraft. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 51, 1901, 1902, (149-158). [0010 H 0010]. 785

Dietsch, [Rudolf]. Nachtrag zu „*Julus* cfr. *antiquus* und sonstige Funde aus dem Böttinger Sprudelkalk“. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 53, 1902, (83-85). [90.3431 de H 90 d.]. 786

Dollfus, Gustave. Observations sur la distribution de *Ostrea edulis* var. *ungulata*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 1, 1901, (288). [90.2231]. 787

Donald, Jane. On some Proterozoic Gasteropoda which have been referred to *Murchisonia* and *Pleurotomaria* with descriptions of new subgenera and species. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (313-339, with 3 pls.). [50.2231 de]. 788

Doss, Bruno. Ueber die Bedeutung von *Helicoprion bessonovi* für die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Selachier. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., 45, 1902, (133-134). [0200]. 789

Douglass, Earl. Dinosaurs in the Ft. Pierre shales and underlying beds in Montana. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 15, 1902. [I 75.5631 gi 5631]. 790

— The discovery of Torrejon mammals in Montana. Science, New York, (N. Ser.), 15, 1902, (272-273). [85.6031 gi]. 791

— A Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary Section in South Central Montana. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 1902, (207-224, with 1 pl. [75.0231 gi 85.0231 gi H 75 gi 85 gi]. 792

Douvillé, Henri. Étude sur les *Nummulites*. (1^{re} note). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (207-224, av. 1 pl.). [95.0431]. 793

Drevermann, Fr. Zusammenstellung der bei Oberstadtfeld in der Eifel vorkommenden Versteinerungen. Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver., **58**, (1901), 1902, (168-180). [55.0231 *dc* H 55]. 794

Die Fauna der Untercohlenschichten von Oberstadtfeld bei Daun in der Eifel. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1902, (73-120, mit 6 Taf.). [55.0231 2031 2231 *dc* N 0231 2231]. 795

Dubois, Eugen. Zur systematischen Stellung der ausgestorbenen Menschenaffen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (556-560). [95.6031 N 6031 P 2520]. 796

Duckworth, Laurence. Les fractures des os des orangs-outangs et la lésion fémorale du *Pithecanthropus erectus*. [Congr. internat. d'anthr. et d'archéol. préhistoriques, 12^e session, Paris, 1900]. Anthr., Paris, **13**, 1902, (204-206). [95.6031 P 2520 3400 3500 N 6007 6031]. 797

Duerden, J. E. Relationships of the Rugosa (Tetracoralla) to the living Zoanthaeae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, [7], **9**, 1902, (381-398). [35.0831]. 798

Dun, W[illiam]. Notes on some large Chonetina shells from the Carboniferous of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv., N.S. Wales, **7**, pt. 2, 1902, (69-71, with pls. 19, 20). [55.2031 *ie* H 55]. 799

Notes on some Carboniferous Brachiopods from Clarence Town. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv., N.S. Wales, **7**, pt. 2, 1902, (72-78, with pls. 21, 22, 23). [55.2031 *ie* H 55]. 800

Description of a new species of *Productus* [barringtonensis] from the Carboniferous system of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv., N.S. Wales, **7**, pt. 2, 1902, (91-93, with pl.). [55.2031 *ie* H 55]. 801

Eastman, C. R. Some hitherto unpublished observations of *Orestes* St. John on Paleozoic fishes. Amer. Nat. Boston, Mass., **36**, 1902, (653-659). [45.5431]. 802

Notice of interesting new forms of Carboniferous fish remains. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **36**, 1902, (849-854). [55.5431]. 803

Eastman, C. R. Some Carboniferous Cestraciont and Acanthodian sharks. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **39**, 1902, (55-99, with 7 pls.). [55.5431]. 804

The Carboniferous fish-fauna of Mazon Creek, Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **10**, 1902, (535-541, with pl.). [55.5431 *gg* N 5427 *gg*]. 805

Pisces. Maryland Geol. Surv., (Eocene). Baltimore, **1901**, (98-115, with pl.). [85.5431 *gh*]. 806

Figures of *Campyloprion*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1901, (332, with pl. VIII). [35.5431]. 807

On *Campyloprion*, a new form of *Edeotus*-like dentition. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (148-152, with figs.). [55.5431]. 808

On the genus *Peripristis* St. John. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (388-391, with fig.). [55.5431 *de*]. 809

Elbert, Joh. Das untere Angoumien in den Osningsbergketten des Teutoburger Waldes. [Forts.] Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver., **58**, (1901), 1902, (97-167, mit 4 Taf.). [75.0231 1031 *dc* H 75 N 1031]. 810

Eiles, Gertrude L. and Wood, Ethel M. R. A monograph of British graptolites. Introduction and Part I. (Edited by Charles Lapworth). London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., **56**, 1902, (1-XXVIII + 55-102, with pls. V-XIII). [50.0831 *de*]. 811

Engelhardt, H. Ueber Tertiärpflanzen vom Himmelsberg bei Fulda. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **20**, 1902, (249-305, mit 5 Taf.). [90.5000 *dc* 5400 7700 M 8000 *dc* 5400 7700]. 812

Engler, A[dolf] und andere. Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten, insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen . . . begr. v. A[dolf] Engler und K. Prantl, fortges. v. A[dolf] Engler. Lfg. 207-214. (Tl. I, Abt. 3, Bogen 16-27; Abt. 4, Bogen 40-51). Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, 1902. 26 cm. Die Lfg. zu 3 Bogen. 1,50 M. [35.5000]. 813

Etheridge, Robert, jun. Cretaceous mollusca of South Australia and the Northern Territory. Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc., **2**, 1902, (1-54, with pl.). [75.2231 2031 ig]. 814

———— A new Permo-Carboniferous genus (*Keeneia*) of Pleurotomariidae, and a *Straparollus* in New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **4**, No. 5, 1902, (195-200, with tabs. 32-33). [55.2231 ie H 55]. 815

———— Additions to the Middle Devonian and Carboniferous corals in the Australian Museum. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **4**, No. 7, 1902, (253-262, with pls. 37-40). [55.0831 ie H 55]. 816

———— Palaeontologia Novae Cambriae Meridionalis. Occasional descriptions of New South Wales fossils. No. 4. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv., N.S. Wales, **7**, pt. 2, 1902, (66-69, with pl. 18). [55.2231 ie H 55]. 817

———— Two undescribed Pelecypoda from the Lower Cretaceous of Queensland in the collection of the Australian Museum. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **4**, No. 5, 1902, (201-206, with tabs. 34-35). [75.2231 H 77]. 818

Fischer, Franz. Ueber *Aspidiaria*. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (113-114). [35.6700 M 6700]. 819

Fliand, G. B. M. Sur la présence du dévonien inférieur dans le Sahara occidental (Bas-Touat et Tidikelt, archipel touatien). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **134**, 1902, (1322-1324). [55.0231 fc H 55 fc]. 820

———— Sur la présence du terrain carboniférien dans le Tidikelt (archipel touatien), Sahara. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **134**, 1902, (1533-1535). [55.0231 fa H 55 fa]. 821

Fliche, P. Note sur un *Zosterites* trouvé dans le crétacé supérieur du Dévoluy. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (111-126, av. 1 pl.). [75.6000 M 6000]. 822

Fox, Howard. Gunwalloe [figures a form like *Nematophycus*]. Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall, **12**, pt. 6, 1901, (434-437, with 2 pls.). [35.7400]. 823

Fraas, E[berhard]. Die Meer-Crocodylier (*Thalattosuchia*) des oberen Jura unter specieller Berücksichtigung von *Dacosauros* und *Geosaurus*. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1902, (1-71, mit 8 Taf.). [70.5631 N 5631 5607]. 824

Frech, Fritz. Die Dynas (Schluss). Unter Mitwirkung v. Fritz Noetling. [= *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 1, Bd 2, Lfg 4.] Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1902, (1-XXIV, 579-788, mit Tab.). 28 cm. [55.0231 H 55]. 825

———— Ueber Trias-Ammoniten aus Kaschmir. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (134-137). [65.2231 ef N 2231]. 826

———— Ueber *Epitornoceras* und *Tornoceras*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (172-176). [55.2231 N 2231]. 827

———— Ueber *Gervilleia*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (600-620). [35.2231 N 2231]. 828

———— Ueber *Diceras*-ähnliche Zweischaler aus der mittleren Alpen-trias. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, **2**, (127-132, mit 2 Taf.). [65.2231 d N 2231 †]. 829

Fritsch, P. H. Echinodermes fossiles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (41-44, av. fig.). [65 70 75.1031 N 1031]. 830

———— Echinodermes fossiles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (77-79, av. 8 fig.). [50 55 65 70 75 85 90 95.1031 N 1031]. 831

———— Echinodermes fossiles: les oursins. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (125-127, av. fig.). [65 75 85 90 95.1031]. 832

Fritsch, Anton. Zur Systematik der Gattung *Gamponychus* Jord. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (505-506). [55.2631 dk N 2631]. 833

———— Notizen über die Arachniden der Steinkohlenformation. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **25**, 1902, (483-484). [55.3031 N 3007]. 834

Fuchs, Theodor. Ueber einige Hieroglyphen und Fucoiden aus den paläozoischen Schichten von Hadjin in Kleinasien. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, Abt. I, 1902, (327-333). [45 0131 7900 ei]. 835

Fuchs, Theodor. Ueber *Medusina geryonoides* von Huene. *Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart*, 1901, (166-167). [70.0831 N 0831]. 836

Über ein neuartiges Pteropodenvorkommen aus Mähren, nebst Bemerkungen über einige muthmassliche Äquivalente der sogenannten „Niemtschitzer Schichten.“ *Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.*, 111, Abt. I, 1902, (433-445, mit 1 Taf.). [85.2231 *dk* H 85]. 837

Gadow, H. Birds. *Encycl. Brit. Suppl.*, London, 26, 1902, (253-258). [35.5831]. 838

The origin of the Mammalia. *Zs. Morph., Stuttgart*, 4, 1902, (345-364). [0200 N 6023 5207 0 1520]. 839

Gandry, Albert. Sur la similitude des dents de l'homme et de quelques animaux. *Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.*, 134, 1902, (269-271); *Paris, Bul. soc. géol.*, sér. 4), 2, 1902, (37). [95.6031 P 1600 2500 0 2940 N 6007]. 840

Henri Filhol. Nature, *Paris*, 30, (1^{er} semest.), (367-368, av. portrait.). [0010 N 0010]. 841

Gauthier, V. Études géologiques. Partie III. Echinides. Supplément (Mission scientifique en Perse par J. de Morgan, t. III). *Paris (Leroux)*, 1902, (I + 110 + 190, av. 7 pl.). 28 cm. [75.1031 N 1031]. 842

Derniers échinides fossiles recueillis en Perse et en Egypte. *Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci.*, 30, (Ajaccio, 1901, 2^e partie), 1902, (374-381). [75.1031 *ch fb* N 1031]. 843

Gebauer, F. Ju. Гебауеръ, Ф. Ю. Объ органическихъ остаткахъ изъ девонскихъ и силурийскихъ отложений Прибалтійскаго края. [Organische Reste der devonischen und silurischen Ablagerungen in den Ostsee-Provinzen.] *St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol.*, 21, 1902, Prot. 16-17). [0060]. 844

Gelins, E[ugen]. *Aphrocallistes (Hexagonaria)* als Senonogeschiebe. *Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart*, 1901, (584-585). [75.0631 75.7400 0200 N 0631 M 7400]. 845

Géneau de Lamarlière, L. Recherches sur le bois des conifères des tourbières. *Rev. gén. bot., Paris*, 14, 1902, (241-253). [95.6500 M 6500 *df* 2040]. 846

Gerrard, John. On the pagoda stone of the Chinese. *Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc.*, 27, pt. 13, 1902, (322-323). [35.2231]. 847

Giberne, Agnes. Die Grundfesten der Erde. Nach der siebenten Auflage des Englischen. Deutsch von E. Kirchner. Autorisierte Ausg. *Berlin (S. Cronbach)*, 1902, (XII + 271, mit Taf.). 19 cm. 4,50 M. [0030 H 0030 J 01]. 848

Gilmore, C. W. v. Peterson, O. A.

Gordon, Reginald. Bones of a *Mastodon* found [Newburgh, N.Y.]. *Science, New York, N.Y.*, (N. Ser.), 16, 1902, (594). [95.6031 *gg*]. 849

Tree trunks found with *Mastodon* remains [Newburgh, N.Y.]. *Science, New York, N.Y.*, (N. Ser.), 16, 1902, (1033). [95.5000 *gg* 95.6500 *gg*]. 850

Gorjanović-Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. Über *Budmania* Brus. und andere oberpontische Limnocardien Kroatiens. *Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.*, 111, Abt. I, 1902, (5-25, mit 4 Taf.). [90.2231 *dk*]. 851

Grabau, Amadeus W. and Letson, Elizabeth J. Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. *Albany Univ., N.Y.*, *Bull. St. Mus.*, 9, 1901, (7-284, with pl.). Published as separate. 24.8 cm. 65 c. [35.0231 *g* 35.5000 *g* H 10 35 *g*]. 852

Grandidier, Guillaume. Observations sur les Lémuriens disparus de Madagascar. Collections Alluaud, Gaubert, Grandidier. *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, 1902, (497-505, av. fig.). [35.6031 *fh* N 6031]. 853

Grant, F. E. v. Thiele, E. O.

Gratacap, L[ouis] P[ope]. Palaeontological speculations III. *Amer. Geol. Minneapolis, Minn.*, 29, 1902, (290-301). [0000 0200]. 854

The development of the American museum of natural history. *Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y.*, 1, 1901, (87-90, 112-115, 138-140, 161-164). [0060]. 855

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX. *New Albany, Ind.*, 1901, (42-84, with pls.). 22.8 cm. [50.55 0831 *gg gh* 55.1031 *gg gh* 55.2031 *gg* 50 55.2231 *gg gh*]. 856

- Gregory, John Walter.**
Remains of an extinct kangaroo in the
Dune-Rock of the Sorrento Peninsula,
Victoria. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc.
Vict., (N. Ser.), 14, 1902, (139-144).
[95.6031 H 95 f]. 857
- Grévy, C.** Die fossilen und recenten
Edentaten und deren Verbreitung.
Jurjev, Sitzb. Naturf.-Ges., 13, 1901,
(77-107). [35.6031]. 858
- Grünwall, Karl A.** Bornholms Para-
doxideslag og deres Fauna. [The
Paradoxides-beds of Bornholm and their
fauna.] Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol.
Unders., (Ser. 2.), 13, 1902, (XI + 230,
with 4 pl., 1 map, and English sum-
mary of the contents). 6 Kr. [50.2031
da 50.2231 da 50.2631 da 50.2831
da H 50 da]. 859
- Von Organismen an-
gebohrte Seeigelstacheln der Kreidezeit.
[Referat von Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol.,
6, 1900, (33-36).] Centralbl. Min.,
Stuttgart, 1901, (73-75). [75.1031
N 1007]. 860
- Groom, T.** The sequence of the
Cambrian and associated beds of the
Malvern Hills. London, Q. J. Geol.
Soc., 58, 1902, (89-147, with figs.).
[50.0231 0131 2231 2831 de]. 861
- On a new Trilobite from
the *Dictyonema*-shales of the Malvern
Hills. Geol. Mag. London, (Ser. 2),
[4], 9, 1902, (70-73, with figs.).
[50.2831 de]. 862
- On *Polyphyma*, a new
genus belonging to the Leperditidae
from the Cambrian shales of Malvern.
London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902,
(83-88, with pl.). [50.2631 de]. 863
- Günther, A.** Ichthyology. Encycl.
Brit. Suppl., London, 29, 1902, (394-404).
[35.5431]. 864
- Gürich, G[eorg].** Ueber das sog.
Lepidophyllum waldenburgense Potonié
= *Calyceocarpus thuoides* Goepfert.
Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1902,
(233-238). [35.6500 M 6500]. 865
- Haas, Hippolyt.** Katechismus der
Versteinerungskunde (Petrefaktenkunde,
Paläontologie), eine Uebersicht über
die wichtigeren Formen des Tier- und
des Pflanzenreiches der Vorwelt. 2.
umgearb. u. verm. Aufl. (Webers
illustrierte Katechismen, Nr 121.)
Leipzig (J. J. Weber), 1902, (XII + 237,
mit 1 Taf.). 17 cm. Geb. 3,50 M.
[0030]. 866
- Halsmann, Wilhelm.** Der weisse
Jura γ und δ in Schwaben. N. Jahrb.
Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. 15, 1902,
(473-561, mit 2 Taf.). [70.0231 de
H 70 de J 27 de]. 867
- Hall, Thomas S.** The Graptolites
of New South Wales in the collection of
the Geological Survey of New South
Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol.
Surv., N. S. Wales, 7, pt. 2, 1902,
(49-59, with pls. 12-14). [50.0831 ie
H 50]. 868
- Harlé.** Élan de Langerie-Haute
près des Eyzies (Dordogne). Paris, Bul.
soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (9-10).
[95.6031 df N 6031]. 869
- Harts, N.** Bidrag til Danmarks sen-
glaciale Flora og Fauna. [Contributions
to the late glacial flora and fauna of
Denmark.] Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol.
Unders., (Ser. 2), 11, 1902, (1-80, with
1 map), Rés. fr. 2 Kr. [0100 H 95 da].
870
- Hatcher, J. B.** Discovery of a musk
ox skull (*Ovibos cavifrons* Leidy), in
West Virginia, near Steubenville, Ohio.
Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 16,
1902, (707-709). [0100 95.6031 gh
N 6027 6031]. 871
- A correction of Professor
Osborn's note entitled "New Verte-
brates of the Mid-Cretaceous." Science,
New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 16, 1902,
(831-832). [75.5231]. 872
- The Jurassic Dinosaur
Deposits near Canyon City, Colorado.
Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 1,
1901, (327-341). [70.5631 gi]. 873
- A mounted skeleton
of *Titanotherium dispar* Marsh. Pitts-
burg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 1, 1902,
(347-355, with pl.). [K 90.6031].
874
- Structure of the fore limb
and manus of *Brontosaurus*. Pitts-
burg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 1,
1902, (356-376, with pl.). [K 70.5631].
875
- The genera and species
of the Trachodontidae (*Hadrosauridae*,
Claosauridae) Marsh. Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Ann. Carnegie Mus., 1, 1902, (377-386).
[75.5631]. 876

Haase, R. Ein Massengrab von Sauriern im Unter-Rothliegenden des Döhlener Kohlenbeckens im Plauen'schen Grunde bei Dresden. Jahrb. Bergw., Freiberg, 1902, (A 25-50, mit 3 Taf.). [55.5631 de N 5607 †]. 877

Hay, O. P. Descriptions of two species of extinct tortoises, one new. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 54, 1902, (383-388). [35.5631 † N 5631]. 878

—— The chronological distribution of the Elasmobranchs. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), 20, 1901, (63-75). [0100.35 5431 N 5427 5431]. 879

—— Description of a new species of *Cladodus* (*C. formosus*) from the Devonian of Colorado. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (373-374). [55.5431 gi]. 880

Hesser, H. New fossil plants from the Carboniferous and Devonian. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci. 1901, 1902, (40-45, with pl.). [55.6700 gg 55.7400 gg]. 881

—— New fossils from the Carboniferous, Hamilton, and Medina Series. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., 1901, 1902, (49-50, with pl.). [K 50.0831 gh 55.2031 gg 2231 gg 0831 gg gh]. 882

Hilber, Vincenz. *Pironea slavnica* n. sp. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichs-Anst., 11, 1901, 1902, (169-176, mit 2 Taf.). [75.2231 dk]. 883

Hind, Wheelton. Note [on *Myalina compressa*]. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., 36, 1902, (88, with pl.). [55.2231 de]. 884

Hinton, Martin A. C. On some teeth of *Rhinoceros* from Ilford, Essex. With remarks on the distribution of *Rhinoceros* in the Thames Valley Deposits. Stratford, Essex Nat., 12, (Nov. completing), 1902, (231-236, with pl.). [95.6031 de]. 885

—— and Kennard, A. S. Contributions to the Pleistocene geology of the Thames Valley. I. The Grays Thurrock area—Part 1. Fossil Fishes, by E. T. Newton. Stratford, Essex Nat., 11, 1900, (1901), (336-370, with fig.). [95.0231 de 95.5431 de]. 886

Hinton, Martin A. C. and White, G. *Microtus intermedius* in the Pleistocene Deposits of the Thames Valley. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, 1902, (414). [95.6031 de]. 887

—— v. Buckman, S. S.

Hoernes, Rudolf. Über *Limnocardium semseyi* Halav. und verwandte Formen aus den oberen pontischen Schichten von Königsgnad (Királykegye). Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 110, Abt. I, 1901, (78-94, mit 3 Taf.). [90.2231 dk]. 888

—— *Congeria oppenheimi* und *C. hüberti*, zwei neue Formen der Rhomboidea-Gruppe aus den oberen pontischen Schichten von Königsgnad (Királykegye), nebst Bemerkungen über dasselbst vorkommende *Limnocardien* und *Valenciennesien*. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 110, Abt. I, 1901, (206-235, mit 1 Taf.). [90.2231 dk H 90]. 889

—— Neue Cerithien aus der Formengruppe der *Clava bidentata* (Defr.) Grat. von Oianitz in Mittelsteiermark, nebst Bemerkungen über die Vertretung dieser Gruppe im Eocän, Oligocän und Miocän (in mediterranen und sarmatischen Schichten). Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 110, Abt. I, 1901, (315-344, mit 1 Taf.). [80 90.2231 dk]. 890

—— *Chondrodonta* (*Ostrea*) *joannae* Choffat in den Schiosischichten von Görz, Istrien, Dalmatien und der Herzegovina. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 111, Abt. I, 1902, (667-684, mit 2 Taf.). [75.2231 dk]. 891

Holland, Richard. v. Newton, R. Bullen.

Hollick, Arthur. Geological and botanical notes: Cape Cod and Chappaquidick Island, Mass. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., 2, 1902, (381-407, with pl.). [35.5000 gg 35.2231 gg]. 892

—— Paleobotany at the Garden. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., 3, 1902 (27-29). [0060 M 0060]. 893

—— Fossil ferns from the Laramie group of Colorado. New York, N.Y., Torrey, Torrey Bot. Cl., 2, 1902, (145-148, with pl.). [K 75.6700 gi]. 894

Hollick, Arthur. Discovery of a mastodon's tooth and the remains of a boreal vegetation in a swamp on Staten Island, N.Y. New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1901, (67-68). [95.6031 0100]. 895

——— *Plantae.* [*Carpolithus marylandicus* n. sp. *rugosus* n. var.] Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, 1901, (258-259, with pl.). [85.5000 6500 gh]. 896

Hovey, E[dmund] Otis. The palaeontological collections of the geological department of the American Museum of Natural History. Chicago, Ill. J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **10**, 1902, (252-255). [0060]. 897

——— A remarkable slab of fossil crinoids [from the Cretaceous of Kansas]. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **2**, 1902, (11-14, with pl.). [75.1031 gi]. 898

Howe, Marshall A[very]. Observations on the Algal genera *Acicularia* and *Acetabulum*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (321-334, with 2 pl.). [35.1400]. 899

Howes, G. B. The morphological method and progress [Brit. Assoc. Address]. Nature, London, **66**, 1902, (522-530). [0010]. 900

Hoyer. Der untere Lias von Empelde bei Hannover. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (33-44). [70.2231 de H 70]. 901

——— Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Umgegend von Sehnde. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Aufsätze, (84-143, mit 2 Taf.). [70.2231 de H 35 de J 27 de]. 902

Hudleston, W. H. Fossils from the Hindu Khoosh. Pt. II, Palaeontology. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (49-58, with 2 pls.). [45.2031 ef 45.0631 ef]. 903

Huene, F. von. Beiträge zur Beurteilung der Brachiopoden. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (33-45). [35.2031 N 2031]. 904

——— Nochmals *Medusina geryonoides* von Huene. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (167). [70.0831 N 0831]. 905

Huene, F. Notizen aus dem Woodwardian-Museum in Cambridge. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (715-719). [35.0231 35.5631 0060 M 5631]. 906

——— Uebersicht über die Reptilien der Trias. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N.F.) **6**, H. 1, 1902, (1-84, mit 9 Taf.). [65.5631 N 5631]. 907

Hunt, A. R. On the occurrence of *Scaloria communis* in the Raised Beach on the Thatcher Rock, and of *Pecten maximus* and *Venerupis* sp. at Hope's Nose. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (285-286). [95.2231 de]. 908

Huxley, Thomas Henry. Scientific Memoirs of. (Edited by Foster and Lankester). [The original pagination of these papers has not been preserved]. Vol. IV. (and last). London, (1902). (689, with pls.). 8vo. [35.0231]. 909

Ihering, H. von. On the Molluscan fauna of the Patagonian Tertiary. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **41**, 1902, (132-137, with 1 pl.). [80.2231 hi N 2227 hi 2231]. 910

Ilfs, Vilmos. A Magyarországon talált első trilobita. [Die erste in Ungarn gefundene Trilobite.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **32**, 1902, (351 - 354). [55.2831 dk]. 911

Inostrancev, Aleksandr Aleksandrovic. Иностранцевъ, А. А. О новыхъ находкахъ остатковъ наземной растительности девонскаго времени въ Лужскомъ уездѣ Петербургской губернии. [Ueber die neuen Auffindungen von Pflanzenresten in den devonischen Ablagerungen des Districts Luga, Gouv. St. Petersburg.] St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **XXXII**, **1**, 1902, (305). [55.6500 db]. 912

Ivolas et Peyrot. Contribution à l'étude paléontologique des faluns de Touraine. Paris, 1902, (1 + 151, av. 3 pls.). 25 cm. [90.2231 N 2231]. 913

Iwasaki, J[üzô]. v. Yoshiwara S[higeyasu].

Jaekel, [Otto]. Thesen über die Organisation der Cephalopoden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (7 - 9, 67 - 101). [35.2231 N 2207 2219]. 914

Jaekel, [Otto]. Bemerkungen über den Beinbau der Trilobiten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (53-55). [35.2831 N 2807]. 915

Ueber *Placochelys* n. gen. und ihre Bedeutung für die Stammesgeschichte der Schildkröten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, **1**, (127-144, mit 1 Taf.). [65.5631 dk N 5631 5623 5607]. 916

A *Placochelys* n. g.-ról és ennek jelentőségéről a teknősbékák származására. [Ueber *Placochelys* n. gen. und deren Bedeutung für die Kenntniss der Abstammung der Schildkröten.] Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **20**, 1902, (337-353, mit Taf. I-IV). [65.5631]. 917

Ueber verschiedene Wege phylogenetischer Entwicklung. Verh. intern. Zool. Congr., Jena, **5**, 1902, (1058-1117). [0200 L 4300 4400 N 0223 O 1500]. 918

[**Jakovlev, Nikolaj Nikolaevič.**] Яковлевъ, Н. Палеозойскій представитель Crassatellitidae (*Schizodus planus* Golowk.). [Un représentant paléozoïque des Crassatellitidae (*Schizodus planus* Golowk.).] St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géol., **21**, 1902, (755-758); Rés. fr., (759, av. 1 pl.). [55.2231 db]. 919

Janensch, Werner. Die Jurensischichten des Elsaas. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), H. **5**, 1902, (1-151, mit 12 Taf.). [70.2231 0231 H 70 N 2231]. 920

[**Janiševskij, M.**] Янишевскій, М. О кости (coracoid'ы) Мозазавра, найденной въ нижне-третичныхъ отложенияхъ Саратовской губ. [Ueber den *Mosazaurus*-Knochen (Coracoid), gefunden in den Untertertiären Ablagerungen des Gov. Saratow.] Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, **V**, 4-5, 1902, (94-99); deutsches Rés., (99). [85.5631 db]. 921

Jensen, Adolf Severin. Studier over nordiske Mollusker. II. *Cyprina islandica*. [Studies on Northern Molluscs. II. *Cyprina islandica*.] Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1902**, (33-42). [95.3231 da kb]. 922

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. On some Jurassic fossils from Durango, Mexico. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (370-372). [70.2231 ha N 2231]. 923

Johnson, J. P. The Eocene flora and fauna of Walton-Naze, Essex. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, (1901), (284-287). [85.0231 5000 de 5000 8000 de]. 924

Additions to the Palaeolithic fauna of the Uphall brickyard, Ilford, Essex. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, (1901), (209-213). [95.5231 de]. 925

Joleaud. Sur l'existence probable d'un lambeau de Bartonien dans le golfe d'Ajaccio. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **30**, (Ajaccio, 1901, 2^e partie), 1902, (357-358). [85 1031 df H 85]. 926

Joly, Henri. Notice sur le Dr. Professeur Charles Othoniel Marsh (29 octobre 1831-18 mars 1899). Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci., **30**, 1901, (114-117). [0010]. 927

Jones, T. Rupert. Notes on Dr. G. F. Matthew's Cambrian Ostracoda from North-Eastern America. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (401-403, with figs.). [50.2631 gg]. 928

Jooss, Carlo. Beiträge zur Schneckenfauna des Steinheimer Obermiocäns. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **58**, 1902, (303-306). [90.2231 de]. 929

Jukes-Browne, A. J. The occurrence of *Marsupites* in flints on the Haldon hills. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (449-450). [75.1031 de]. 930

Kapfhamer, Alfons. Das Alter der Erde als Wohnstätte der Organismen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **48**, 1902, (129-144). [0100 J 10 H 35 E 5000]. 931

Karakasch, J. Note sur le Crétacé inférieur de Biassala (Crimée); [suivi de la] description de quelques céphalopodes du Crétacé inférieur de la Crimée. Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Paris, **14**, 1902, (411-425, av. 1 pl.). [75.2231 db H 75 db N 2231]. 932

Kayser, Emanuel. Lehrbuch der Geologie. In 2 Teilen. Tl 2. Geologische Formationskunde. 2. Aufl. Stuttgart (F. Enke), 1902, (XII + 626). 25 cm. 16 M. [0030 H 0030]. 933

Ueber eine Molluskenfauna vom Grey Hook auf Spitzbergen. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **27** IV, No. 2, 1901, (22, with 2 pls.). 4 n. sp. [55.2231 kd]. 934

Kellback, [Konrad]. 48. allgemeine Versammlung der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Glückauf, Essen, 37, 1901, (977-981, 1110-1114). [0020 H 0020 G 0020 I 0020]. 935

Keller, P. C. Praehistorische Hunde aus den Terpen Hollands. Groningen, Bijdr. kennis Prov., 2, 1902, (16-22). [95.6031 dd N 6031]. 936

Kennard, A. S. and **Woodward**, B. B. The Post-Pliocene Non-marine Mollusca of Ilford, Essex. Stratford, Essex Nat., 11, 1900, (1901), (213-216). [95.2231 de]. 937

———— The Non-marine Mollusca of the Walton Crag. Stratford, Essex Nat., 11, 1900, (1901), (216-218). [95.2231 de]. 938

———— On the non-marine Mollusca from the Holocene deposits at London Wall and Westminster. London, Proc. Malacol. Soc., 5, pt. 2, 1902, (180-182). [95.2231 de]. 939

———— v. Buckman, S. S.

———— v. Hinton, M. A. C.

Kerforne. Note préliminaire sur les graptolites du massif armoricain. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (102-103). [50.0831 H 50 df]. 940

Kisar, Johan. Etage 5 i Asker. [Group 5 in Asker, near Kristiania.] Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 34, 1902, (94); English summary, (17). [50.2631 2031 2231 1031 0831 7400 da H 50]. 941

Kidston, Robert. The flora of the Carboniferous period. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., 14, pt. 3, 1902, (344-400, with 15 pls., figs.) [55.6700]. 942

Kilian, W. Ueber Aptien in Süd-afrika. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, (465-468). [75.2231 fg H 75 J 27 fg]. 943

Kindle, Edward M. The Niagara limestones of Hamilton County, Indiana. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), 14, 1902, (221-224). [0100 gg G 83 gg H 50 gg]. 944

———— The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res. Indianapolis, 25, 1901, (529-763, with pl.). [55.0231 gg H 55 gg]. 945

Kinkel, F. Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenwelt, besprochen an der Hand der neueren Erwerbungen pflanzlicher Fossilien. Vortrag . . . Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1902, Tl. 2, (137-154). [0200 M 4700]. 946

Klaatsch, Hermann. Zur Deutung von *Helicoprion* Karp. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (429-436). [55.5431 N 5431]. 947

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Notes on the fossil Fruits and Lignites of Brandon, Vermont. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 29, 1902, (635-641, with pl.). [35.5000 gg 0100 gg]. 948

———— Report on a small collection of fossil plants from the vicinity of Porcupine Butte, Montana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 29, 1902, (705-709, with pl.). [85.5000 gi 8400]. 949

———— Description of a new fossil species of *Chara*. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Torrey Bot. Cl., 2, 1902, (71-72). [K 95.7300 gi]. 950

———— Six new species. [Criticism of "Six new species including two new genera of fossil plants." by H. Herzer]. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), 16, 1902, (273-274). [K 55.5000 gg]. 951

———— Fossil flora of the John Day Basin, Oregon. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 204, 1902, (153, with pl.). 234 cm. [80.5000 85.5400 90.7900 gi M 5000. 8000 gi]. 952

———— [Report on the Clarno flora, Oregon]. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 2, 1901, (287-291). [80.5000 gi M 8000 gi]. 953

———— [Report on the flora of the Mascall Formation, Oregon]. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 4, 1901, (308-309). [80.5000 gi M 8000 gi]. 954

———— A fossil nut pine. Plant World, Washington, D.C., 5, 1902, (33-34). [95.6500 gi †]. 955

———— Fossil mosses. Plant World, Washington, D.C., 5, 1902, (243-244). [35.7000 †]. 956

Koch, Antal. Új adat a muflon korábbi elterjedéséhez. [Neuer Beitrag zur früheren Verbreitung des Muflons.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **32**, 1902, (346-350). [0100]. 957

Újabb adatok a beccaini crementmárga geopaleontologiai viszonyaihoz. [Neuere Beiträge zu den geo-paleontologischen Verhältnissen des Becciner Cementmergels.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **32**, 1902, (271-280). [90.2631 dk]. 958

Koenen, Constantin. Zur Altersbestimmung der Neanderthaler-Menschenknochenfunde und anderer Höhleneinschlüsse des Devonkalksteinzuges. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1901**, 1902, naturw. Sektion, (64-77). [95.6031 P 3600 N 6031]. 959

Koken, Ernst. *Helicoprion* im Productus-Kalk der Saltrange. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (225-227). [55.5431 ef N 5431]. 960

Eine altsilurische Bohrmuschel, *Lithobia atava* Ko. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (132-133). [50.2231 N 2231]. 961

Palaeontologie und Descendenzlehre. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **73**, (1901), I, 1902, (213-228). [0200 L 4300 4400 N 0223 O 1520]. 962

Kraft, A. von. Ueber das permische Alter der Otoceras-Stufe des Himalaya. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (275-279). [55.2231 ef H 55]. 963

Krause, Paul Gustaf. Die Fauna der Kreide von Temojoh in West-Borneo. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **7**, [1902], (1-28, mit Taf.). [75 2231 eg H 75 eg]. 964

Kraft, L. Die Phosphoritführung des vogländischen Obersilur und die Verbreitung des Phosphorits im Altpalaeozoicum Europas. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **15**, 1902, (1-65, mit 2 Taf.). [50.0231 de G 13 87 de H 50 de]. 965

Lagerheim, Gustaf. Om lämningar af Rhizopoder, Heliozoer och Tintinnider i Sveriges och Finlands lakustrina kvartäråfgringar. Mit einer deutschen Zusammenfassung. [Resten von Rhizopoden, Heliozoen und Tintinniden in den lacustrinen Quartär-]

Ablagerungen Schwedens und Finnlands.] Stockholm, (Geol. För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (469-520, with pl.). [95.0431 da db N 0427 da db]. 966

Lambert, Jules. Les Echinides fossiles de la province de Barcelone. Paris, Mém. soc. géol., **9**, (fasc. 3, mém. n° 24), 1902, (32, av. 4 pls.). [75.1031]. 967

Lankester, E. Ray. Arachnida. Encycl. Brit. Suppl., London, **25**, 1902, (519-546). [35 3031] 968

Lapworth, C. v. Elles, Gertrude L.

Laube, Gustav [Carl]. Neue Schildkröten und Fische aus der böhmischen Braunkohlenformation. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 2. Heft, 1900, (22, mit 3 Taf.). [80.5631 dk 80.5431 dk]. 969

Synopsis der Wirbelthierfauna der böhmischen Braunkohlenformation und Beschreibung neuer oder bisher unvollständig bekannter Arten. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (768, mit 8 Taf.). [80.5231 dk]. 970

Laville et Rollain. Sur la présence du *Spermophilus* Kaup dans les terriers de la fin du quaternaire aux Hautes-Bruyères (Seine). Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (61-62, av. fig.). [95.6031 N 6031]. 971

Lebedev, Nikolaj Osipovič. Лебедевъ, Н. Коллекція Кавкасскаго музея, обработанная совместно съ учеными и специалистами и изданная Г. Радде. III. Геология. [Die Sammlungen des Kaukasischen Museums im Vereine mit Gelehrten und Sachverständigen bearbeitet und herausgegeben von G. Radde. III. Geologie.] Tiflis, 1901, (320, mit 1 Portr., 6 Taf., 1 Karte). [0060]. (Russ. und Deutsch). 30 cm. [0060]. 972

Роль коралловъ въ девонскихъ отложенияхъ Россіи. [Die Bedeutung der Korallen in den devonischen Ablagerungen Russlands.] St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **XVII**, **2**, 1902, (1-X, 1-135); deutsch. Rés., (137-180, mit 5 Taf.). [55.0831 db ea]. 973

Leche, Wilhelm. Ueber den miocänen Insectivoren *Galerix exilis*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **25**, 1901, (8-9). [90.6031 N 6031]. 974

Leche, Wilhelm. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Zahnsystems der Säugethiere, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Stammesgeschichte dieser Thiergruppe. Tl 2: Phylogenie. Heft 1: Die Familie der Erinaceidae. Zoologica, Stuttgart, Heft 37 (=Bd 15, Lfg 3), 1902, (III + 104, mit 4 Taf.). [35.6031 N 6007 6031 * † O 2940]. 975

Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert. Die Gleichzeitigkeit der südpatagonischen Höhlenbewohner mit dem *Grypotherium* und anderen ausgestorbenen Thieren der argentinischen Höhlenfauna. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, 27, 1902, (583–597). [95.6031 hi P 3500 N 6031]. 976

Leney, Frank. A list of the 'type,' figured, and described fossils in the Norwich Castle Museum. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (166–171, 220–231). [0060 35.0231 de]. 977

Le Sénéchal, Raoul. Empreinte de *Cinnamomum polymorphum* dans les marnes de Vichy. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), 32, 1902, (105). [85.5400 df M 5400 8000 df]. 978

Letson, Elisabeth J. Post-Pliocene fossils of the Niagara River Gravels. [In Grabau, A. W. and Letson, E. J. Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., 9, 1901, (238–275). [95.2231 g N 2227 2231]. 979

— v. Grabau, Amadeus W.

Leuthardt, F. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora und Fauna der Lettenkohle von Neuwelt bei Basel. Eclogae Geol. Helvet., 7, 1901, (125–128). [65 0231 5000]. 980

Liebus, Adalbert. Ergebnisse einer mikroskopischen Untersuchung der organischen Einschlüsse der oberbayerischen Molasse. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichs-Anst., 52, 1902, (71–104, mit 1 Taf.). [80.0431 de 80.7300 de]. 981

Lindberg, Harald. Panelia mossens uppkomst och byggnad. [Entstehung und Bau des Panelia-Moore.] F. Mosskult. Årsb., Helsingfors, 1901, 1902, (31–41). [95.0231 db 95.5000 db]. 982

Lörentz, Emerich. Die Pannonische Fauna von Budapest. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1902, (137–295, mit 12 Taf.). [90.2231 dk H 90 dk N 2231 †]. 983

Lomax, J. On some new features in relation to *Lyginodendron oldhamium*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 16, 1902, (601, 602). [35.6700]. 984

Łomnicki, A. M[aryan]. Materyaly do mioceńskiego utworu słodkowodnego w okolicy Krakowa (ze streszczeniem niemieckiem). [Matériaux concernant les dépôts d'eau douce miocéniques dans les environs de Cracovie.] Kosmos, Lwów, 27, 1902, (227–239, av. 1 tab.), deutsches Rés. [90.2231 H 90]. 985

Łomnicki, Jarosław. Słowo o pewnych szczątkach węzowideł (*Ophiuridae*) w miocenie. [Note sur quelques fragments d'Ophiurides miocéniques.] Kosmos, Lwów, 27, 1902, (155–157). [90.1031 db dk H 90 db dk]. 986

Łomnicki, Jarosław L. M. *Elateryon wiskowiński* n. sp. Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., 36, 1902, (11–12). [90.2431 H 90]. 987

London, Geological Society. List of the types and figured specimens recognised by C. D. Sherborn in the collection of the Geological Society of London. Verified and arranged, with additions by J. F. Blake. London (Geol. Soc.), 1902, (100 + xxxii). 8vo. 3s. 6d. [0060 35.5000 0231]. 988

London—Royal Society. Catalogue of Scientific Papers (1800–1883). Supplementary Volume. Vol. 12. London (Clay), 1902. 4to. 25s. net. 32s. net half morocco. [0030]. 989

London—Zoological Society. Zoological Record. Vol. 37. London (Zool. Soc.), 1900, 1901. 8vo. [0030]. 990

Lorenz, Theodor. Geologische Studien im Grenzgebiete zwischen helvetischer und ostalpiner Facies. II. Der südliche Rhaetikon. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 12, 1902, (34–95, mit 9 Taf.). [0100 di dk 75.7400 di dk H 35 di dk 30 di dk I 23 di dk]. 991

Lorenz v[on] Liburnan, Josef [Roman], Ritter. Ergänzung zur Beschreibung der fossilen *Halimeda fuggeri*. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., 111, Abt. I, 1902, (685–712, mit 2 Taf.). [75.7400 M 7400]. 992

Loriol, P. de. Etude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura bernois;

accompagné d'une notice stratigraphique
par E. Koby. Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges.,
28, 1901, (119, av. 7 pls.). 4to.
[70.2231 70.2031]. 993

Lucas, Frederick **A**[ugustus].
Orange County Mastodons (New York),
Science, New York. N.Y. (N. Ser.), 16,
1902, (669). [95.6031 gg]. 994

— A new Dinosaur, *Stegosaurus maraki*, from the Lower Cretaceous of South Dakota. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., 23, 1901, (591-592, with 2 pl.). Separate, 24.5 cm. [75.5631 gi N 5631]. 995

— Animals before man in North America, their lives and times. New York, N.Y. (Appleton), 1902, (vii + 291, with pl.). 19.5 cm. \$1.25. [0030 0100 g N 0030 0227 g]. 996

— Vertebrates from the Trias of Arizona. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (376). [65.5231 gi]. 997

— The truth about the mammoth. (From McClure's Magazine for February, 1900). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., 1899, 1901, (353-359, with pl.). [95.6031]. 998

Lydekker, R. Palaeontology. Victoria History of the County of Worcester. London (Constable), 1901, (I, 27-31). [35.0231 de]. 999

— Palaeontology. Victoria History of the County of Surrey. London (Constable), 1902, (I, 29-33). [35.0231 de]. 1000

— Palaeontology. Victoria History of the County of Norfolk. London (Constable), 1901, (I, 31-38). [35.0231 de]. 1001

— Palaeontology. Victoria History of the County of Herts. London (Constable), 1902, (I, 41-42). [35.0231 de]. 1002

— Palaeontology. Victoria History of the County of Northants. London (Constable), 1902, (I, 41-46). [35.0231 de]. 1003

— Palaeontology. Victoria History of the County of Cumberland. London, (Constable), 1901, (I, 71). [35.0231 de]. 1004

— Mammoth ivory. (Reprinted from Knowledge in Sci. Amer. Sup., New York, N.Y., (No. 1228, July (x-1383)

15, 1899); Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep. 1899, (361-366). [95.6031]. 1005

Lyman, Benjamin Smith. Lodel Creek and Skippack Creek. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 53, 1901, (604-607). [Abstract.] [0100 gg H 10 gg]. 1006

Mass, Otto. Ueber Medusen aus dem Solenhofer Schiefer und der unteren Kreide der Karpathen. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1902, (297-321, mit 2 Taf.). [70.75.0831 de dk N 0801 f]. 1007

McMahon, C. A. and Huddleston, W. H. Fossils from the Hindu Khoosh. Part 1. Fossil beds and associated rocks at Chitral. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (3-8). [35.0231 ef]. 1008

Madsen, Victor. Diluviale Foraminiferen aus Boizenburg in Mecklenburg. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., 46, 1902, (121a-123a). [95.0431 de]. 1009

Major, Charles Immanuel Forsyth. Skull of a fossil aquatic musteline animal proposed to be called *Enhydrietus galiotoides*, from the Pleistocene auriferous breccia of Sardinia. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1901, 2, 1902, (625-628). [95.6031 dm]. 1010

— Exhibition of, and remarks upon, some jaws and teeth of Pliocene Voles (*Mimomys* n. gen.) from the Norwich Crag at Thorpe, and from the Upper Val d'Arno. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1902, 1, (102-107, with figs.). [90.6031 dh de]. 1011

— On *Mustela palaetatica* from the Upper Miocene of Pikermi and Samos. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1902, 1, (109-114, with pl.). [90.6031 dl]. 1012

— On the pigmy *Hippopotamus* from the Pleistocene of Cyprus. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1902, 2, (107-112, with pl.). [95.6031 dm]. 1013

— A nearly complete skeleton of *Hippopotamus madagascariensis* from Sirabé, Madagascar. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (198-199, with pl. and figs.). [95.6031 fh]. 1014

— Ueber lebende und ausgestorbene Säugetiere Madagascars. Verh. intern. Zool. Congr., Jena, 5, 1902, (526-527). [95.6031 fh N 6027 fh]. 1015

- Major, Charles Immanuel Forsyth.** Ueber Okapi. Verh. intern. Zool. Congr., Jena, 5, 1902, (1056-1057). [35.6031 N 6031]. 1016
- Manall-Fleydell, J. C.** The history (Recent and Palaeontological) of the Roe-deer (*Capreolus caprea*). Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl., 23, 1902, (1-15). [35.6031]. 1017
- Maplestone, C. M.** Further descriptions of the Tertiary Polyzoa of Victoria. Pt. VII. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 14, (N. Ser.), 1902, (65-74, with pls. VI-VIII). [85.2031 if]. 1018
- Further description of the Tertiary Polyzoa [Bryozoa] of Victoria. Pt. VIII. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc., Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1902, (17-27, with pl. i-ii). [80.2031 if]. 1019
- Marchand, E.** Sur une forme intéressante d'*Homalaxis* appartenant à l'éocène de la Loire-Inférieure (*Homalaxis bifrons* Desk. var. *altiuscula* n. var.). Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), 2, 1902, (Pr.-verb. VIII-IX, av. fig.). [85.2231]. 1020
- Martin, G[eorge] C[urtis].** v. Clark, W[illiam] B[ullock].
- Martin, K.** *Lithothamnium* in cretaceous and younger Ablagerungen tropischer Inseln. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (161-165). [35.7400 J 29 30 M 7400]. 1021
- Orbitoides* von den Philippinen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (326-327). [85.0431 eg]. 1022
- Marty, Pierre.** Un *Nymphaea* fossile. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), 32, 1902, (45-49). [35.5400 M 5400 1150]. 1023
- Marty, P.** In Cullis, C. G. and Louis, D. A. Long excursion to the Auvergne. The plant-bed of the Pass of La Mougudo (near Vic-sur-Cère), Cantal. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, pt. 6, 1902, (317-324, with figs.). [80.6500 df H 55]. 1024
- Matley, Chas. Alfred.** [Brachiopoda of the Cambrian and associated beds of the Malvern Hills.] London, Q: J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (135-147, with figs.). [50.2031 de]. 1025
- Matthew, W[illiam] D.** A skull of *Dinoceyon* from the Miocene of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (129-136). Published as separate. Author's ed. 24.5 cm. [90.6031 gi N 6027 gi 6031]. 1026
- On the skull of *Bunaclurus*, a Musteline from the White River Oligocene. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (137-140). Published as separate. Author's ed. 24.5 cm. [85.6031 gi N 6027 gi 6031]. 1027
- The hall of fossil vertebrates. (Guide leaflet No. 3.) [Supplement to Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., 2, 1902], (19, with pl.). 25.5 cm. [0060 35.5231]. 1028
- New Canidae from the Miocene of Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (281-290). Author's ed. 24 cm. [90.6031 gi N 6027 gi 6031]. 1029
- A horned rodent from the Colorado Miocene. With a revision of the Mylagauli, beavers and hares of the American Tertiary. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (291-310). Author's ed. 24 cm. [80.6031 gh 90.6031 gi N 6027 gh 6031]. 1030
- The skull of *Hypisodus*, the smallest of the Artiodactyla, with a revision of the Hypertragulidae. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (311-316). Author's ed. 24 cm. [90.6031 gi N 6027 gi 6031]. 1031
- List of the Pleistocene fauna from Hay Springs, Nebraska. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (317-321). Author's ed. 24 cm. [95.0231 gi 95.6031 gi]. 1032
- Mauck, Abram V.** v. Cumings, Edgar R.
- Maurer, Friedrich.** Der Quarzit von Neuweilnau. Eine paläontologische Studie aus dem Gebiete des rheinischen Devon. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1902, Tl 2, (27-84, mit 4 Taf.). [55.0231 2231 2831 de N 0231]. 1033
- May, Walther.** Die neueren Forschungen über die Bildung der Korallenriffe. [Zusammenfassende Uebersicht.] Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, 9, 1902, (229-245). [95.0831 N 0819 I 30 H 25]. 1034

Méchin, A. Contribution à l'étude des crustacés fossiles de Lorraine. Sur quelques formes du genre *Eryma* du Jurassique lorrain. Nancy, 1902, (14, av. 2 pl.). 25 cm. [70.2631 df N 2631]. 1035

Mercer, Henry C[hapman]. The bone cave at Port Kennedy, Pennsylvania, and its partial excavation in 1894, 1895, and 1896. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Acad. Nat. Sci., (Ser. 2), 11, 1901, (269-286, with chart). [95.0231 gg]. 1036

Merriam, John C. The John Day fossil beds [Oregon]. Harper's Magazine, New York, N.Y., 102, 1901, (581-590). [0100 gi]. 1037

Motmachar, A. *Paludina diluviana* Kunth in Mecklenburg. Güstrow. Arch. Ver. Natg., 56, 1902, (202-203). [95.2231 de]. 1038

Meunier, Stanislas. Cardite nouvelle des environs de Pierrefitte, près Etampes. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1902, (283). [85.2231 df N 2231]. 1039

Michael, R. Ueber tertiäre Land-schnecken von Königlich Neudorf bei Oppeln. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, Protokolle, (12). [85.90.2231 de]. 1040

Ueber einen Schädel von *Oribos* aus dem Diluvium von Biele-schowitz in Oberschlesien und das Alter der schlesischen Diluvialablagerungen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, Protokolle, (12-14). [95.6031 de N 6031 H 95]. 1041

Ueber einen neuen Fund-punkt von mariner Fauna im ober-schlesischen Steinkohlengebirge. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, Protokolle, (63-66). [55.0231 de H 55]. 1042

Miller, K. Zum Alter des Sylva-na-kalks. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (129-133). [90.2231 H 90]. 1043

Mithers, V. und Nordmann, V. Ueber einige interglaciale Süßwassermollusken der Umgegend von Posen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (39-42). [95.2231 de]. 1044

Moberg, Joh[an] Chr[istian]. *Pterograptus scanicus* n. sp. Stockholm, Geol. For. Förh., 23, 1901, (335-340, with 1 pl.). [50.0831 da N 0831]. 1045

Müller, W. C. v. Rouffsaer, G. P. (x-1333)

Newton, E. T. *Trogontherium* from a Pleistocene deposit in the Thames valley. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (385-388, with fig.). [95.6031 de]. 1046

Sub-fossil yew-wood. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (48). [95.6500]. 1047

v. Hinton, M. A. C.

Newton, R. Bullen. List of Thomas Say's types of Maryland (U.S.) tertiary mollusca in the British Museum. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (303-305). [90.2231 gf]. 1048

On *Ctenostreon burckhardti*, n. sp. from the middle Oolite of Switzerland. London, Proc. Malacol. Soc., 5, pt. 3, 1902, (245-247, with pl.). [70.2231 di]. 1049

and **Holland, Richard.** On some fossils from the islands of Formosa and Riu-Kiu (= Loo Choo). Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 17, Art. 6, 1902, (1-23, with 4 pl.). [90.7400 2031 ec 95.7400 0431 ec]. 1050

New York, American Museum of Natural History. Annual Report of the President, [etc.], 1901, 1902, (109), 24 cm. [0020]. 1051

New York State Paleontologist. Report . . . 1901. [by John M. Clarke]. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., 52, (Paleontology 6), 1902, (19-693). Separate. 23 cm. 40 c. [0020]. 1052

Nickles, John M. Description of a new Bryozoan, *Homotrypa bassleri* n. sp., from the Warren Beds of the Lorraine Group. Cincinnati, Ohio, J. Soc. Nat. Hist., 20, 1902, (103-105, with pl.). [50.2031 gg N 2027 gg 2031]. 1053

Noetling, Fritz. Beiträge zur Morphologie der Pelecypoden. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 15, 1902, (394-421, mit 1 Taf.). [K 35.2231 N 2207 2231]. 1054

Nopce, Franz Baron. Notizen über cretacische Dinosaurier. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 111, Abt. I, 1902, (93-114, mit 1 Taf.). [75.5631 dk]. 1055

Noposa, Franz Baron, jun. Ueber das Vorkommen der Dinosaurier bei Szentpéterfalva. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (34-39). [35.5631 dk N 5631]. 1056

———— Dinosaurierreste aus Siebenbürgen II (Schädelreste von Mochlodon). Mit einem Anhang: Zur Phylogenie der Ornithopodiden. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **72**, 1902, (149-175, mit 2 Taf.). [75.5631 dk]. 1057

Nordenfalkild, Erland. Bensamling från stenåldersboplatz på Gotland, insamlad af folkhögskoleföreståndaren Hans Hansson. [Collection of bones from a stone age dwelling-place in Gotland, collected by Hans Hansson.] Stockholm, Vitt. Ak. Månadsbl., **29**, 1900, [1901], (66-68). [95.5231 da]. 1058

Nordmann, V. v. Mitthers, V.

Oliver, F. W. On some points of apparent resemblance in certain fossil and recent gymnospermous seeds. N. Phytol., London, **1**, (7) 1902, (145-154, with figs.). [85.6500]. 1059

Oort, E. D. van. Ueber einen Sirenenwirbel aus dem Serro Colorado auf Aruba. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 2), **2**, [1902], (164-168). [35.6031 hc]. 1060

Oppenheim, Paul. Revision der tertiären Echiniden Venetiens und des Trentino, unter Mittheilung neuer Formen. [Nebst Nachtrag.] Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Aufsätze, (159-283, mit 3 Taf.); briefl. Mitt., (66-71). [90.1031 dh N 1031]. 1061

———— Ueber *Kerunia cornuta* May-Eymar aus dem Eocän Aegyptens. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (44-49). [85.0831 fb N 0831]. 1062

———— Ueber die Fauna des Mt. Promina in Dalmatien und das Auftreten von Oligocän in Macedonien. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart, **1902**, (266-281). [35.0231 dk H 85]. 1063

———— Ueber ein überraschendes Auftreten von *Exogyra columba* Lk. bei Crespano Veneto. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (500-503). [75.2231 dh H 75]. 1064

Ortmann, A. E. Ueber die Decapoden-Gattungen *Linuparus* und *Podocrates*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (713-714). [35.2631 N 2631]. 1065

———— The geographical distribution of freshwater Decapods and its bearing upon ancient geography. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **41**, 1902, (267-400). [0100 N 2627 2631]. 1066

O[sborn], H[enry] Fairfield. New vertebrates of the Mid-Cretaceous. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1902, (673-676). [75.5231]. 1067

———— Restorations and models of the extinct North American mammals. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **1**, 1901, (85-87). [0060]. 1068

———— A remarkable new mammal from Japan. Its relationship to the Californian genus *Desmostylus* Marsh. Science, New York, N. York, (N. Ser.), **16**, 1902, (713-715). [K 90.6031 ec]. 1069

———— The four phyla of Oligocene Titanotheres. Titanotheres Contributions, No. 4. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (91-109). Author's ed. 24 cm. [85.6031 N 6031]. 1070

———— Homoplasy as a law of latent or potential homology. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **36**, 1902, (259-271). [0200 35.6031 N 0223 6023 O 1540]. 1071

———— The law of adaptive radiation. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **36**, 1902, (353-363). [0200 N 0223 6023]. 1072

———— and **Granger**, Walter. Fore and hind limbs of Sauropoda from the Bone Cabin quarry [Wyoming]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **14**, 1901, (199-208). [35.5631 gi N 5607 5631]. 1073

Pace, S. Contributions to the study of the Columbelloidea: No. 1. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, pt. 1, 1902, (36-112); pt. 2, 1902, (113-154). [35.2231 0030]. 1074

[Paliбин], Ivan Vladimirovič.] Палибинъ, И. Определение растительныхъ отпечатковъ, найденныхъ въ бассейнѣ р. Ольдохъ, притока Амура. [Détermination des plantes fossiles

trouvées dans le bassin de l'Oldoi, confluent de l'Amour.] St. Peterburg, Bull. 'om. géol., **21**, 1902, (Prot. 61-62). [70.6700 ea]. 1075

[Palldin, Ivan Vladimirovič]. Излoбннѣ, Н. Работѣ Фр. Крассера по ископаемымъ растеніямъ Китая и Центральной Азии. [Die Arbeit von Dr. Fr. Krasser über fossile Pflanzen aus China und Centralasien.] St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **30**, 1902, (657-662). [0030 eb]. 1076

Pallary. Sur le *Camelus knoblochi* Nehring. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (4-5). [95.6031 db N 6031]. 1077

Pantocsek, Joseph. Die Bacillarien des Klebschiefers von Kertsch. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **30**, 1902, (627-655, mit 3 Taf.). [90.7700 db]. 1078

Partridge, Ethel M. *Echinocaris schidbornei* (Jones & Woodward) and *Echinocaris stoliensis* n. sp. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (307, 308, with pl.). [55.2631 de]. 1079

[Pavlova, Marija Vas.] Павлова, М. В. Обзоръ русской литературы по палеонтологіи млекопитающихъ (1894-1900). [Revue de la littérature russe pour la paléontologie des mammifères (1898-1900).] Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, **V**, 4-5, 1902, (1-10). (Russ. et Fr.). [0030]. 1080

Peach, B. N. Scottish Palaeontology during the last twenty years. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **14**, (4), 1902, (361-394). [35.0231 de]. 1081

Appendix of Fossils to Geikie, A. Geology of Eastern Fife. Mem. Geol. Surv. Scotland, Glasgow, 1902. [35.5000 0231 de H 35 de]. 1082

Péron, P. Sur les Nérinées jurassiques et la structure de leur coquille. Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **30**, Ajaccio, 1901, (1^{re} partie), 1902, (147-148). [70.2231 N 2231]. 1083

Peterson, O. A. and Gilmore, C. W. *Elosaurus parvus*; a new genus and species of the Sauropoda. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie, Mus., **1**, 1902, (490-499, with pl.). [70.5631 gi]. 1084

Peyrot. v. Ivolas.

Philippi, E[mil]. Erwiderung auf A. Tornquist's Aufsatz: Das Vorkommen von nodosen Ceratiten auf Sardinien etc. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (551-557). [65.2231 d]. 1085

Picard, Edmund. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gastropoden der mitteldeutschen Trias. Diss. Halle. [Druck v. A. W. Schade in Berlin], 1902, (19). 26 cm. [65.2231 de N 2231]. 1086

Pilsbry, Henry A[ugustine]. Crustacea of the Cretaceous Formation of New Jersey. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (111-118, with pl.). [75.2631 gg N 2627 gg 2631]. 1087

Platz, Ludwig. Ueber O. Jaekel's Schrift betreffend die verschiedenen Wege phylogenetischer Entwicklung. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1902, (101-103). [0200 L 4300 4400 N 0223 O 1500]. 1088

Pocock R. I. *Eophrynus* and allied Carboniferous Arachnida. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (439-448, 487-493, with figs.). [55.3031]. 1089

Pompeck, J[os.] F[elix]. Aus dem Tremadoc der Montagne Noire (Süd-Frankreich). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, **1**, (1-8). [50.2831 df 50.2031 df]. 1090

Pontier, G. Évolution et régression chez les Ammonoïdes, Ammonites crétaées à sutures de Cératites. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (17-19, av. fig.). [75.2231 0200]. 1091

Potonié, H[einrich]. Fossile Lycopodiaceae und Selaginellaceae. [In: Engler, A. Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 210).] Leipzig, 1901, (715-717). [35.6700 M 6700]. 1092

Lepidodendraceae. In: Engler, A. Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 210-211).] Leipzig, 1901, (717-739). [35.6700 M 6700]. 1093

Bothrodendraceae. [In: Engler, A. Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (739-740). [35.6700 M 6700]. 1094

Sigillariaceae. [In: Engler, A. Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (740-753). [35.6700 M 6700]. 1095

Potonié, H[enrich]. Pleuromoiaceae. [In: **Engler, A.** Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrag. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (754-756). [35.6700 M 6700]. 1096

— Cycadoflites und sonstige Mittelgruppen zwischen Filicales und höheren Gruppen. [In: **Engler, A.** Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrag. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 213).] Leipzig, 1902, (780-798). [35.6700 M 6700]. 1097

— Die Pericaulom-Theorie. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **20**, 1902, (502-520). [35.5000 M 2040 4700]. 1098

Potonié, H[enry]. Erwiderung auf Prof. Westermaier's Besprechung meiner Rede über „Die von den fossilen Pflanzen gebotenen Daten für die Annahme einer allmählichen Entwicklung vom Einfacheren zum Verwickelteren.“ N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, **2**, (97-111). [35.5000 M 4400 3010 3200]. 1099

— Die Art der Untersuchung von Carbon-Bohrkernen auf Pflanzenreste. Nach e. Vortrag . . . Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1902, (265-270). [55.5000 M 0060]. 1100

Friem, Fernand. Sur les pycnodontes tertiaires du département de l'Aude. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (44-48). [80.5431 af N 5431]. 1101

Rabot, Charles. Découverte d'un Mammouth en Sibérie. Nature, Paris, **30**, (1^{re} semest.), 1902, (307). [95.6031 ea N 6031]. 1102

Ravn, J. P. J. Molluskerne i Danmarks Kridtaflejinger I. Lamellibranchiates. [The Molluscs of the Cretaceous deposits of Denmark. I. Lamellibranchiates]. [French diagnoses of the new species and explanation of the map]. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), **11**, 1902, (73-138, with 1 map and 4 pls.). [75.2231 da H 75 da]. 1103

— Molluskerne i Danmarks Kridtaflejinger. II. Scaphopoder, Gastropoder og Cephalopoder. [The Molluscs of the Cretaceous deposits of Denmark. II. Scaphopoda, Gastropoda and Cephalopoda]. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), **11**, [1902]. (205-270, with 5 pls. and diagnosis in French of new species). [75.2231 da]. 1104

Redlich, K[arl] A. Über Kreideversteinerungen aus der Umgebung von Görz und Pinguente. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs.-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (75-86). [75.2231 dk]. 1105

— Wirbelthierreste aus der böhmischen Braunkohlenformation. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs.-Anst., **52**, 1902, (135-140, mit 1 Taf.). [90.5631 dk 90.6031 dk]. 1106

Reed, F. A. Cowper. Woodwardian Museum Notes: Salter's undescribed species. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (122-126, with pl., 145-148, with 1 pl.). [50.2231 de]. 1107

— Woodwardian Museum Notes. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (256-259, with pl., 337-342, with pl.). [50.0131 0831 0631 2231]. 1108

— Notes on the genus *Lichas*. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (59-82, with figs.). [45.2831]. 1109

Rebinder, B.] Ребиндѣрь, Б. Фауна и возрастъ мѣловыхъ песчаниковъ окрестностей озера Баскунчакъ. [Fauna and Alter der cretaceischen Sandsteine in der Umgebung des Salzsees Baskuntschak]. St. Peterburg. Mém. Com. géolog., **XVII**, **1**, 1902, (1-82) (Russ.); (83-162, mit 4 Taf.) (Deutsch). [75.2231 db]. 1110

Reid, Clement. Further note on the palaeolithic deposits at Hitchin [with list of seeds and fruits]. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, 1901, (63-64). [95.5000 de M 1550† 1600† 5000† 8000 de]. 1111

— Palaeobotany. Tertiary. Encycl. Brit. Suppl., London, **31**, 1902, (432-440). [80.5000]. 1112

— v. Buckman, S. S.

Renault, B. Sur une parkériée fossile. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **134**, 1902, (618-621, av. fig.). [55.6700 M 6700]. 1113

— Sur quelques pollens fossiles. Prothalles mâles. Tubes polliniques, etc. du terrain houiller. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **135**, 1902, (350-353, av. fig.). [55.5000 M 2240 2260 2340]. 1114

— Sur quelques nouveaux infusoires fossiles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **135**, 1902, (1064-1066). [55.6700]. 1115

Repelin. Découverte du mammoth et d'une station paléolithique dans la Basse-Provence. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 134, 1902, (127-128). [95.6031 H 95 P 3500]. 1116

Reynolds, Sidney H. A monograph of the British Pleistocene Mammalia. Vol. II, Part I. The Cave Hyæna. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., 56, 1902, (1-25, with pls. I-XIV). [95.6031 de]. 1117

Richardson, George Mann. Edward Waller Clappole as a teacher. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (24-30). [0010]. 1118

Riggs, Elmer S. The largest known Dinosaur, [in Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, Ill.]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (549-550). [35.5631 †N 5631]. 1119

Rivière, Émile. Les figurations pré-historiques de la grotte de la Mouthe (Dordogne). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 135, 1902, (265-268, av. fig.). [95.6031 P 3600]. 1120

——— L'abri sous Roche de Morsodon ou Croze de Tayac (Dordogne), Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 30, (Ajaccio, 1901, 2^e partie), 1902, (756-760, av. fig.). [95.6031 df P 3500 df H 95 df]. 1121

Rüg, A. Phylogenie des Cerviden-geweihs. Verh. intern. Zool. Congr., Jena, 5, 1902, (538-544). [35.6031 N 6023 6031]. 1122

Rogers, Austin F. Some new American species of *Cyclus* from the coal measures. [With bibliography]. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., 1, 1902, (269-277, with pl.). [55.2831 gi N 2831]. 1123

——— v. Beede, J. W.

Rollin. v. Laville.

Romer, Eugeniusz. Spis prac, odnoszących się do fizyografii ziem polskich za lata 1899 i 1900. Treść: obacz dział F. [Liste des travaux relatifs à la physiographie de la Pologne, publiés en 1899 et 1900. Contenu: voir F.]. Kosmos, Lwów, 27, 1902, (187-226, 302-334, 407-507). [F, G, H, J, M, N, P; 0030, db, de]. 1124

Rouffaer, G. P. en Muller, W. C. Eerste proeve van eene Rumphius-Bibliographie. [Erster Versuch einer Rumphius-Bibliographie]. Rumphius-Gedenkboek, Haarlem (Koloniaal Museum), 1902, (165-220). 38 cm. [0010 M 0010 G 0010 H 0010 J 0010 Ol eg ia]. 1125

Rowley, R. R. New species of fossils from the Subcarboniferous rocks of north eastern Missouri. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (303-310, with pl.). K 55.1031 gi 55.2031 gi]. 1126

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Hudson River beds near Albany and their taxonomic equivalents. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 42, 8, 1901, (489-596, with pl.). [50.0231 gg]. 1127

——— Trenton conglomerate of Ryesdorph hill, Rennselaer Co., N.Y., and its fauna. [In Paleontologic Papers, 2, by Ruedemann et alii. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 49, 1901, (3-114, with pl.). [50.0231 2031 2231 gg 50.2631 2831 gg]. 1128

——— Mode of growth and development of *Goniograptus thureauti* McCoy. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., 52, (Paleontology 6), 1902, (576-592). [50.0831 N 0815 0831]. 1129

Rutland, Joshua. Mammals and reptiles: or, What was the Ice Age? Sci. Amer. Sup., New York, N.Y., 51, 1901, (21,032-21,033). [35.5631 6031 H 15]. 1130

Ryba, Fr[anz]. Über einen Calamarien-Fruchtstand aus dem Stiletzer Steinkohlenbecken. Prag, Sitzber. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., 1901, 1902, No. VII, (4, mit 1 Taf.). [55.6700 M 6700]. 1131

[St. Petersburg, Comité Géologique]. С.-Петербургъ. Геологическій Комитетъ. Отчетъ о дѣятельности за 1901 годъ. [Compte rendu des travaux en 1901]. St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géol., 21, 1902, (65-150, av. 1 carte). [0020]. 1132

[St. Petersburg, Russisch-Kaiserliche Mineralogische Gesellschaft]. С.-Петербургъ. Императорское С. Петербургское Минералогическое Общество. Отчетъ о дѣятельности въ 1900 году. [Jahresbericht für 1900.] St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), 39, 1901, (Protocole 2-13). [0020]. 1133

Salomon, Wilhelm. Die Familienzugehörigkeit der Pleuronectiten. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, (19-23). [35.2231 N 2231]. 1134

Sapper, Karl. Erforschung der Erde. [In: Weltall und Menschheit Bd 1]. Berlin, Leipzig, [1902]. (17-288, mit Taf.). [0010 0030 H 0010 0030 J 0010 01]. 1135

Sarasin, Ch. et Schöndelmayer, Ch. Etude monographique des Ammonites du Crétacé inférieur de Châtel St. Denis. 1^{re} partie. Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 23, 1901, (91, 11 pls.). 4to. [75.2231]. 1136

Sardeson, F[rederick] W[illiam]. On the deceptive fossilization of certain Pelecypod species and on the genus *Eurymya*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (39-45). [K 0000 45.2231 N 2231]. 1137

— The carboniferous formations of Humboldt, Iowa. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (300-312, with 1 pl.). [55.0231 gi H 55 N 0227 gi]. 1138

[Satunin, K. A.]. Сатунинъ, К. А. О млекопитающихъ степей сѣверо-восточнаго Кавказа. [Ueber die Säugethiere der Steppen des nordöstlichen Kaukasus.] Tiflis, Mitth. Kauk. Mus., 1, 4, 1901, (1-10); deutsches Rés., (101-154, mit 2 Kartes). [0100 db ea]. 1139

Sauvage, H. E. Recherches sur les Vertébrés du Kimméridgien supérieur de Fumel (Lot-et-Garonne). Paris, Mém. soc. géol., 9, (fasc. 4, mém. no. 25), 1902, (56, av. 5 pls.). [70.5631]. 1140

Savornin. Note préliminaire sur les *Lithothamnium* des terrains tertiaires d'Algérie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (158-163, av. fig.). [90.7400 fa M 7400]. 1141

Sayn, G. Les ammonites pyriteuses des marnes valeniniennes du sud-est de la France. Paris. Mém. soc. géol., 9, (fasc. 2, mém. no. 23), 1902, (27, av. 2 pls.). [75.2231]. 1142

Schaffer, Franz [Xaver]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Miocänbeckens von Cilicien. I. Theil. Nach Studien, ausgeführt auf Reisen im Frühjahr und Herbste 1900. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (41-74, mit 1 Taf.). [90.0831 90.1031 90.2231 H 10 H 30 H 90]. 1143

Schaffer, Franz [Xaver]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Miocänbeckens von Cilicien. II. Theil. Nach Studien, ausgeführt auf einer Reise im Sommer 1901. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (1-38, mit 1 Taf.). [90.2231 ei 90.1031 ei H 10 30 90]. 1144

Schellwien, E[rnst]. Ueber *Semionotus* Ag. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 42, 1901, (1-33, mit 3 Taf.). [65.5431 N 5431]. 1145

Schiff, Emil. *Pithecanthropus erectus*. In: E. Schiff, Aus dem naturwissenschaftlichen Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1902, (123-130). [35.6031 P 2550 N 6031]. 1146

— Bei den Ahnen der Säugetiere. In: E. Schiff, Aus dem naturwissenschaftlichen Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1902, (131-137). [N 6023 35.6031]. 1147

Schlösser, M[ax]. Erwiderung gegen A. Gaudry [betr. den Stammbaum der Tapire]. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (135-136). [35.6031]. 1148

— Die fossilen Säugethiere China's. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, (529-535). [90.95.6031 eb N 6027 eb]. 1149

— Ueber Tullberg's System der Nagethiere nebst Bemerkungen über die fossilen Nager und die während des Tertiärs existirenden Landverbindungen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart 1902, (705-713, 737-478). [35.6031 N 6031 6027]. 1150

— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Säugethierreste aus den süddeutschen Bohnerzen. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.) 2, H. 3, 1902, (1-144, mit 5 Taf.). [35.6031 de H 35 de N 6031]. 1151

— Zur Kenntnis der Säugethierfauna der böhm[ischen] Braunkohlenformation. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 3. Heft, 1901, (44 S. mit 1 Taf.). [80.6031 dk H 80]. 1152

— Nachtrag zur Säugethierfauna der Böhmischen Braunkohlenformation. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (S. 77-80). [80.6031 dk]. 1153

Schlüter, Clemens. Zur Gattung *Caratomus*. (Nebst einigen litterarischen Bemerkungen und Anhang.) Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, Aufsätze, (302-335, mit 2 Taf.). [1031 N 1031]. 1154

[Schmidt, Friedrich.] Шмидтъ, Ф.
Б. Г. Линдстремъ. Некрологъ. [G.
Lindström. Nécrologe.] St. Peterburg,
Bull. Ac. Sc., 15, 1901, (VII). [0010].

1155

О новомъ видѣ *Eurypterus*
открытомъ на о-вѣ Эзеръ. Sur une
nouvelle espèce d'*Eurypterus* trouvée à
l'île Oesel.] St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc.
nat., 33, 1, (202-203). [50.2831 do].

1156

Schrammen, Anton. Neue Hexacti-
nelliden aus der oberen Kreide. Hildes-
heim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr 15, 1902,
(1-26, mit 4 Taf.). 8 M. [75.0631
N 0631 †].

1157

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann]. Die
Fischotolithen des österr[ösisch]-
ungar[ischen] Tertiärs. I. Die Sciaeni-
den. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichs-Anst.,
61, 1901, 1902, (301-316, mit 1 Taf.).
[80.5431 dk].

1158

Schubz, August. Studien über die
phanerogame Flora und Pflanzendecke
des Saalebezirkes. I. Die Wanderungen
der Phanerogamen im Saalebezirke seit
dem Ausgange der letzten kalten
Periode. Halle a. S. (Tausch & Grosse),
1902, (57, mit 1 Karte). 24 cm. 2 M.
[95.5000 de M 8000 de].

1159

Ueber die Entwicklungs-
geschichte der gegenwärtigen phanero-
gamen Flora und Pflanzendecke Mittel-
deutschlands. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges.,
20, 1902, (54-81). [0200 95.5000 de
M 8000 de H 95].

1160

Schuster, W[ilhelm]. Die Vogelwelt
und die Tertiärzeit. J. Ornith., Leip-
zig, 50, 1902, (331-348). [90.5831
N 5827 de 5819 F 0840].

1161

Schwalbe, G[ustav]. Der Schädel
von Egisheim. Beitr. Anthr. Ela-
Lothr., Strassburg, Heft 3, 1902, (3-64,
mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 P 0220 3500
O 2080 N 6031].

1162

Scott, D. H. On the primary struc-
ture of certain Palaeozoic stems with
the Dadoxylon type of wood. Edinburgh,
Trans. R. Soc., 40, pt. 2, 1902, (331-
366, with 6 pls.). [35.5000].

1163

On a primitive type of
structure in *Calamites*. Geol. Mag.,
London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (73-74).
[55.6700].

1164

Palaeobotany. Palaeozoic.
Encycl. Brit., Suppl., London, 31, 1902,
(408-421). [45.5000].

1165

Sealey, H. G. [*Equus foecilis* from
Keswick]. London, G. J. Geol. Soc.,
58, 1902, (Proc. V). [95.6031 de].

1166

Sellards, E. H. On the fertile fronds
of *Crossothea* and *Myriothea*, and on
the spores of other Carboniferous Ferns,
from Mazon Creek, Illinois. Amer. J.
Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 14,
1902, (195-202, with 1 pl.). [55.6700 gg
M 1650 6700 8000 gg].

1167

On the validity of
Idiophyllum rotundifolium Lesquereux,
a fossil plant from the Coal Measures at
Mazon Creek, Illinois. Amer. J. Sci.,
New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 14, 1902,
(203-204). [55.6700 gg M 6700
8000 gg].

1168

Permian Plants. *Taenio-*
pteris of the Permian of Kansas. Law-
rence, Kan. Univ. Q., 10, 1901, (1-12,
with pl.). [55.5000 55.6700 gi].

1169

Seward, A. C. Palaeobotany. Meso-
zoic. Encycl. Brit. Suppl., London, 31,
1902, (421-432). [60.5000].

1170

On the so-called phloem of
Lepidodendron. N. Phytol., London, 1,
(2), 1902, (38-46, with figs.). [35.6700].

1171

Sheppard, Thos. Note on a nearly
complete skeleton of *Ichthyosaurus*
thyreospondylus from the Kimeridge
clay of Speeton. Geol. Mag., London,
(Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (427). [74.5631 de].

1172

Bibliography . . . N.
of England. Geology and Palaeontology,
1899. Naturalist, London, 1902, (317-
336). [0030 de].

1173

Remains of *Ichthyosaurus*
thyreospondylus from the Kimeridge
clay of East Yorkshire. . . . Hull
Museum Publications, No. 10, July 1902,
(3-7). 1d. [35.5631 de].

1174

Sherborn, [Charles Davies]. Index
Animalium sive Index Nominum quae
ab A.D. MDCCCLVIII (Generibus et
Speciebus Animalium imposita sunt.
Sectio prima a Kalendis januariis
MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem decembris.
MDCCC. Cantabrigiae (Ex typ. Acad.),
1902, (lix + 1195).. 8vo. 25s. net.
[0070].

1175

Shipley, A. E. Brachiopoda. Encycl.
Brit. Suppl., London, 26, 1902, (330-
334). [35.2031].

1176

Silvestri, Alfredo. Sulla struttura di certe Polimorfine dei dintorni di Caltagirone. Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia, 1901, fasc. 69, (14-18, con fig.). [90.0431 dh]. 1177

Simroth, [Heinrich]. Ueber das natürliche System der Erde. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, 12, 1902, (19-42). [0200 N 0231 0227 M 8000 J 10]. 1178

Ueber die wahre Bedeutung der Erde in der Biologie. Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig, 1, 1902, (241-276). [0100 I 10 L 5200 N 0227 M 8000 P 2600]. 1179

[Skrinnikov, A.] Скринниковъ, А. Фауна третичныхъ отложений гор. Нешавы. [Faune des dépôts tertiaires de la ville de Nešava.] Varšava, Trav. soc. nat., Proc. verb. sect. biol., 12, 1901, (1-29, av. 2 pl.). [85.2231 db]. 1180

Smith, G. Elliot. On a peculiarity of the cerebral commissures in certain Marsupialia, not hitherto recognised as a distinctive feature of the Diprotodontia. London, Proc. R. Soc., 70, 1902, (226-231, with figs.). [35.6031]. 1181

Smith, James Perrin. Ueber Pelecypoden-Zonen in der Trias Nord-Amerikas. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, (689-695). [65.2231 g H 65]. 1182

Smith, John [of Kilcunning]. Conodonts from the Carboniferous limestone of the West of Scotland. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., 6, pt. 2, 1902, (274). [55.1831]. 1183

[Sobolev, D.] Соболевъ, Д. Фауна древнейшихъ среднедевонскихъ отложений Царства Польскаго. [Faune du Dévonien moyen de la Pologne.] Varšava, Trav. soc. nat., Proc. verb. sect. biol., 1900, 1901, (1-7, av. 1 pl.). [55.0231 db]. 1184

[Sokolov, V. D.] Соколовъ, В. Д. Годичный отчетъ Императорскаго Московскаго общества испытателей природы за 1900-1901 годъ. [Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. Compte rendu pour l'année 1900-1901]. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1901, 1902, (63-93); Rés. fr. (1-14). [0600]. 1185

Solger, Friedrich. Die Ammoniten-fauna der Mungokalks in Kamerun und das geologische Alter der letzteren. Diss. Berlin. Giessen (Druck v. Brühl), 1902, (64). 23 cm. [75.2231 fd H 75 N 2231]. 1186

Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen der Lobenbildung und der Lebensweise bei einigen Ammoniten. Verh. intern. Zool. Congr., Jena, 5, 1902, (786-793). [35.2231 N 2219 2231]. 1187

Springer, Ada. On some living and fossil snails of the genus *Physa*, found at Las Vegas, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 54, 1902, (513-516, with pl.). [95.2231 gh N 2227 gh 2231]. 1188

Springer, Frank. On the Crinoid genera *Sagenocrinus*, *Forbesiocrinus*, and allied forms. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (88-97). [45.1031 N 1031]. 1189

Stanton, T. W. The stratigraphic position of the Judith River Beds. A correction of Mr. Hatcher's correction. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 16, 1902, (1031-1032). [75.5231 gi H 75 gi]. 1190

Chondrodonta, a new genus of Ostreiform Mollusks from the Cretaceous, with descriptions of the genotype and a new species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 24, 1901, (301-307, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.2231 N 2231]. 1191

Stather, J. W. *Teredo amphibiaena* at South Ferriby. Hull, Trans. Geol. Soc., 5, pt. 2, 1902, (41). [75.2231 de]. 1192

Staub, Mór. Ujabb adatok a sarkvidéki ősvilági flórához. [Neue Daten über die Ur-Flora des Polargebietes.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, 32, 1902, (359-370). [70.7600 kb]. 1193

Stearns, Robt. E. C. Fossil shells of the John Day region [Oregon]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 15, 1902, (153-154). [90.2231 gi]. 1194

Unio condoni in the John Day beds. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 16, 1902, (393). [90.2231 gi N 2231]. 1195

The fossil fresh-water shells of the Colorado desert [of California], their distribution, environment.

and variation. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **24**, 1901, (271-299, with 6 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.] [35.2231 *gi* 2227 *gi* 2231]. 1196

Sternal, J. T. Die Flora des Rothliegenden von Ilfeld am Harz. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (417-427), [55.5000 *de* H 55 *de* M 6700 8000 *de*]. 1197

——— Weitere Beiträge zur Revision der Rothliegendesflora der Gegend von Ilfeld am Harz. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (590-598). [55.5000 6700 *de* H 55 *de* M 6700 8000 *de*]. 1198

Stromer, Ernst. Die alttertiären Säugetiere des Fajum. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1902, (145-147). [85.6031 *fb* N 6027 *fb*] 1199

Stromer von Reichenbach, Ernst. Die Wirbel der Land-Raubtiere, ihre Morphologie und systematische Bedeutung. Zoologica, Stuttgart, Heft **36** (= Bd 15, Lfg 1. 2), 1902, (VIII + 276, mit Tab. u. 5 Taf.). [85.6031 90.6031 N 6007 6031]. 1200

Strübin, Karl. Ein Aufschluss der *Opalinus-Murchisona*-Schichten im Basler Tafeljura. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (327-334). [70.0231 *di* H 70]. 1201

——— Ueber das Vorkommen von *Lioceras concavum* im nordschweizerischen Jura. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (585-587). [70.2231 *di* H 70]. 1202

[Stackenberg, Aleksandr Antonovič]. Штуценбергъ, А. Матеріалы для біографіи Эйхвальда и Купфера. [Materialien zu Biographien von E. Eichwald und A. Kupfer.] Kasan', Prot. Obsč. jest., **31**, (1899-1900), 1901, Suppl. No. 183, (1-7). [0010]. 1203

——— Остатки постъ-плиоценовыхъ животныхъ музея Оренбургской ученой архивной комиссіи. [Reste postpliocäner Säugethiere im Museum in Orenburg.] Kasan', Prot. Obsč. jest., **31**, (1899-1900), 1901, Suppl. No. 185, (1-3). [0060]. 1204

Sykes, E. R. Digesta Malacologica. No. 1. A Summary of the American Journal of Conchology, 1865-1872. London (Weale), 1901, (46). 8vo. 5s. [0030]. 1205

Thiele, E. O. and Grant, F. E. [Fossils from the Altona coal shaft, Victoria.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc., Vict., **14**, (N. Ser.), 1902, (145-152). [85.2231 *if*]. 1206

Tököcs, Lajos. A délmagyarországi palaeontologiai gyűjtemény ismertetése. [Beschreibung der Südungarischen palaeontologischen Sammlung.] Délmagy. Term. Füzl., Temesvár., **26**, 1902, (148-157). [0060]. 1207

Törnquist, Sv[en] Leonh[ard]. Researches into the Graptolites of the lower zones of the Scanian and Vestrogothian Phyllo-Tetragraptus beds. I. Lund, Univ. Årsskr., **37**, 2, No. 5, 1901, (1-26, with 3 pls.). [50.0831 *da* N 0831]. 1208

[Толмачевъ, И. И. Новый видъ мшанокъ изъ нижне-каменноугольныхъ известняковъ Атагайскаго Округа. [Une espèce nouvelle des Bryozoaires du calcaire carbonifère inférieure du district de l'Altai.] St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., XXXIII, 1, 1902, (199). [55.2031 *ea*]. 1209

Törnquist, A[lexander]. Das Vorkommen von nodosen Ceratiten auf Sardinien und über die Beziehungen der mediterranen zu den deutschen Nodosen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (385-396). [65.2231]. 1210

——— Wenige Worte über Philippi's Erwiderung, die nodosen Ceratiten betreffend. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (740-746). [65.2231 *dj*]. 1211

——— Die Arbeiten der letzten Jahre über die Systematik und Faunistik der fossilen Cephalopoden. [Sammelreferat.] Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **6**, 1901, (729-740). [35.2231 N 2231]. 1212

Toula, Franz. Eine marine Neogenfauna aus Cilicien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (247-264, mit 1 Taf.). [90.1031 *ei* 90.2231 *ei*]. 1213

Traquair, R. H. Additional note on *Drepanaspis gemündenensis* Schlüter. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (289-291, with figs.). [50.5431]. 1214

Tschernyschew, Th. v. Černyšev, Feodosij Nikolaevič.

Tuniot, Ad. Sur un nouveau gisement fossilifère des environs de Reims. Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10**, 1902, (LIV). [85.0231 *df* H 05 *df*]. 1215

Tusson, J. Adatok Magyarországi fosszilis-flórájának ismeretéhez. [Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fossilien-Flora Ungarns.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **32**, 1902, (200–207). [35.5000 *dk*]. 1216

Uhlig, Victor. Über die Cephalopodenfauna der Teschener und Grodischer Schichten. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **72**, 1902, (1–87, mit 9 Taf.). [75.2231 *dk* H 75]. 1217

——— Über eine unterliassische Fauna aus der Bukowina. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 1. Heft, 1900, (32, mit 1 Taf.). [70.2231 *dk* 70.2031 *dk*]. 1218

Ulrich, Edward O[scar]. Molluscoidea. Bryozoa. Maryland Geol. Surv., (Eocene). Baltimore, **1901**, (205–222, with pl.). [85.2031 *gh*]. 1219

——— Arthropoda. Crustacea. Maryland Geol. Surv., (Eocene), Baltimore, **1901**, (116–122, with pl.). [85.2631 *gh*]. 1220

Vaillant, Léon. Sur la présence du tissu osseux chez certains poissons des terrains paléozoïques de Canyon City (Colorado). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **134**, 1902, (1321–1322). [50.5431 *gi* N 5407]. 1221

Van Ingen, Gilbert. The Silurian fauna near Batesville, Arkansas. Part II. Paleontology: Trilobites. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **23**, 1901, (34–74). [50.0231 2831 *gi* N 2831 H 50]. 1222

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland. Notes on Cuban fossil mammals. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **15**, 1902, (148–149). [35.6031 *hc*]. 1223

——— Coelenterata. Maryland Geol. Surv., (Eocene). Baltimore, **1901**, (222–232, with pl.). [85.0831 *gh*]. 1224

——— Some recent changes in the nomenclature of West Indian corals. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (53–58). [35.0831 N 0831 *hc*]. 1226

——— The stony corals of the Porto Rican waters. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Fish. Com., **20**, 1900, pt. 2, 1902, (289–320). [35.0831 *hc*]. 1226a

Vinassa de Regny, Paul. Ueber *Kerunia cornuta* May.-Fym. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (137–139). [85.0831 N 0831]. 1227

Virchow, R[udolf]. Ueber den prähistorischen Menschen und über die Grenzen zwischen Species und Varietät. CorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr., München, **32**, 1901, (83–91). [95.6031 P 3600 0220 O 2080 N 6031]. 1228

——— Die Markhöhle in Mammutknochen. CorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr., München, **32**, 1901, (108). [95.6031 N 6007]. 1229

Voeltzkow, Alfred. Ueber Coccolithen und Rhabdolithen nebst Bemerkungen über den Aufbau und die Entstehung der Aldabra-Inseln. [In: A. Voeltzkow, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Reisen in Madagaskar und Ostafrika in den Jahren 1889–95, Bd 2, Heft 4.] Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **26**, 1902, (465–537). [35.0131 *f* N 0431 0419 J 29 30]. 1230

Voormanek, J. Vorgeschichtliche Funde bei der Brenkener Sägemühle. Zs. vaterl. Gesch., Münster, **59**, 1901, Abt. 2, (212–213). [95.6031 *dc* N 6031]. 1231

Vogel, Fr[iedrich]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mesozoischen Formationen in Borneo. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **7**, [1902], (208–220, mit 1 Taf.). [35 65.2231 *eg*]. 1232

Volz, Wilhelm. Ueber *Elephas trogontherii* in Schlesien. Eine Richtigstellung. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (588–589). [95.6031 *de*]. 1233

——— *Elephas trogontherii* Pohl. in Schlesien. Zweite Richtigstellung. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (55–57). [95.6031 *de*]. 1234

Waagen, Lukas. Der Formenkreis der *Oxytoma inaequalis* Sowerby. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs.-Anst., **51**, **1901**, 1902, (1–24, mit 1 Taf.). [60.2231]. 1235

Wahnschaffe, [Felix]. Ueber die Auffindung der Paludinenbank im Bohrloch Carolinenhöhe bei Spandau. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (1–6). [95.2231 *dc* H 95 N 2231]. 1236

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian Brachiopoda: *Acrotreta*, *Linnarssonella*, *Obolus*; with description of new species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25**, 1902, (577-612). Separate. 24.5 cm. [50.2031]. 1237

Walter, Johannes. Geologische Heimatkunde von Thüringen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1902, (VIII + 176). 19 cm. 2.40 M. [35.0231 de H 35 de J 27 de]. 1238

Ward, John. On a fragment of the tusk of a mammoth from Fenton, with notes on previous discoveries of mammoth remains in North Staffordshire. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **36**, 1902, (90-93). [35.6031 de]. 1239

Ward, Lester F[rank]. The petrified forests of Arizona. [Reprint of Report to the Director of the Geological Survey]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., **1899**, 1901, (289-307, with pl.). [65.5000 gi]. 1240

Waterhouse, C. O. v. Buckman, S. S.

Weber, C. A. Ueber die Vegetation und Entstehung des Hochmoors von Angstumal im Memeldelta mit vergleichenden Ausblicken auf andere Hochmoore der Erde. Eine formationsbiologisch-historische und geologische Studie. Berlin (P. Parey), 1902, (VIII + 252, mit 3 Taf.). 23 cm. 7 M. [95.5000 M 8000 de 3200 H 95 J 21]. 1241

Опыт обзора растительности послетретичного времени въ среднихъ областяхъ Европы. [Versuch eines Ueberblicks über die Vegetation der Diluvialzeit in den mittleren Regionen Europa's.] Jeżeg. geol. i miner., Warszawa, V, 6-7, 1902, (143-181). (Russ. und Deutsch). [0100]. 1242

Weeks, Fred Boughton. Bibliography of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the years 1892-1900 inclusive. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **188**, 1902, (717). 23.4 cm. [0030]. 1243

Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology and mineralogy for the year 1901. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept.

Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **203**, (Ser. G.), Misc., **23**, 1902, (144). Separate. 23 cm. [0030]. 1244

Weeks, Fred Boughton. Index to North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the years 1892-1900, inclusive. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **189**, 1902, (337). Separate. 23.2 cm. [0030]. 1245

Weiss, F. E. On *Xenophyton radiculosum* (Hick), and on a stigmarian rootlet probably related to *Lepidophlois fuliginosus* (Williamson). Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **46**, pt. 3, 1902, (1-19, with 3 pls.); Manchester, Museum Handbooks, **37**, 1902, (1-19, with 3 pls.). [55.6700]. 1246

— The vascular branches of stigmarian rootlets. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **16**, 1902, (559-573, with pl.). [35.6700]. 1247

Welch, R. and Wright, J. Some Cretaceous foraminifera from North Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, **11**, 1902, (178-180). [75.0431 de]. 1248

Wellburn, Edgar D. On the fish fauna of the Pendleside limestones. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, pt. 3, 1902, (465-473). [55.5431 de]. 1249

— On the genus *Coelacanthus* as found in the Yorkshire Coal Measures, with a restoration of the fish. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, pt. 3, 1902, (474-483, with fig.). [55.5431 de]. 1250

Weller, Stuart. The composition, origin, and relationships of the Corniferous fauna in the Appalachian Province of North America. Chicago, Ill. J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **10**, 1902, (423-432). [55.0231 g N 0227 g]. 1251

— *Crotaloecrinus cora* (Hall). Chicago, Ill. J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **10**, 1902, (532-534, with pl.). [50.1031 gg N 1031]. 1252

West, W. Fossil insects. London, Proc. S. London, Entom. Soc., **1901**, 1902, (1-4). [35.2431]. 1253

Westermaier, M[ax]. Die Pflanzen des Palaeozoicums im Lichte der physiologischen Anatomie. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, **1**, (99-126). [35.5000 6700 M 4400 3010 3200]. 1254

White, David. Description of a fossil Alga [*Thamnocladus* n. gen., *T. clarkei* n. sp.] from the Chemung of New York, with remarks on the genus *Haliserites* Sternberg. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., **52**, (Paleontology 6), 1902, (593-605, with 2 pls.). [55.7400 gg]. 1255

— A new name for *Buthotrephis divaricata* D. W. Washington, D. C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (86). [50.7400 gg.] 1256

— Two new species of Algae of the genus *Buthotrephis*, from the Upper Silurian of Indiana. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., **24**, 1901, (265-270, with 3 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [50.7400 gg]. 1257

White, [Gilbert]. v. Hinton, [M. A. C.]

White, [Israel] C. Lists of fossils from the lower half of the Conemaugh formation near Morgantown, W. Va., collected in 1870 by Dr. John J. Stevenson, and identified by F. B. Meek. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (211-214). [55.0231 gh]. 1258

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Description of a new form of *Myalina* from the Coal Measures of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (63-66). Author's ed. 24 cm. [55.2231 gi N 2227 gi 2231]. 1259

— Observations on, and emended description of *Heteroceras simplicostatum* Whitfield. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (67-72, with 5 pls.). Author's ed. 24.5 cm. [75.2231 gi]. 1260

— Description of a new Teredo-like shell from the Laramie Group. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (73-76, with 2 pls.). Author's ed. 24.3 cm. [75.2231 gi N 2227 gi 2231]. 1261

— Notice of a new genus of marine Algae, fossil in the Niagara Shale. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (399-400, with pl.). Author's ed. 24.5 cm. [50.7400]. 1262

Wichmann, Arthur. Het aandeel van Rumphius in het mineralogisch en geologisch onderzoek van den Indischen Archipel. 'Rumphius' Anteil an der mineralogischen und geologischen

Erforschung des Indischen Archipels.] Rumphius-Gedenkboek, Haarlem, (Koloniaal Museum), 1902, (156-164). 38 cm. [0010 35.0131 ia, eg G 0010 60 H 0010 35 ia, eg, 25 95]. 1263

Wieland, G. R. Notes on the Cretaceous turtles, *Toxochelys* and *Archelon*, with a classification of the marine Testudinata. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **14**, 1902, (95-108). [35.5631 75.5631 N 5631]. 1264

Williams, Henry S[haler]. Fossil faunas and their use in correlating geological formations. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **13**, 1902, (417-432). [0150 H 35]. 1265

Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. The Laramie Cretaceous of Wyoming. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1902, (952-953). [75.0231 gi]. 1266

— On the skeleton of *Nyetodaetylus*, with restoration. Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **1**, 1902, (297-305, with 1 fig.). [75.5631 † N 5607 5631]. 1267

— On the cranial anatomy of the *Plesiosaurus*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ass. Amer. Anat., in Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **1**, 1901-1902, (518). [Abstract.] [60.5631 M 5607 5631]. 1268

— On the hind limb of *Protoptega*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **13**, 1902, (276-278). [75.5631 † N 5607 5631]. 1269

— On the skull of *Nyetodaetylus*, an upper Cretaceous pterodactyl. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **10**, 1902, (520-531, with pl.). [75.5631 N 5631]. 1270

— Restoration of *Dolichorhynchops osborni*, a new Cretaceous plesiosaur. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **1**, 1902, (141-245, with pl.). [75.5631 gi N 5631]. 1271

— Notes on some new or little-known extinct reptiles. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **1**, 1902, (247-258, with pl.). [35.5631 † N 5631]. 1272

— On certain homoplastic characters in aquatic air-breathing vertebrates. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **1**, 1902, (259-266). [35.5231 † N 5207.] 1273

- Winchell**, N. H. "The Monthly American Journal of Geology and Natural Sciences." [July, 1831–June, 1832.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (62–64). [0020 H 0020]. 1274
- Winiowski**, Tadeusz. *Scaphites constrictus* Sow. sp. z warstw istebneńskich. [Scaphites constrictus Sow. sp. des couches d'Istebna]. Kosmos, Lwów, 27, 1902, (406–408). [75.2231 H 75]. 1275
- Wittich**, E. *Cryptopithecus macrognathus* n. sp., ein neuer Primate aus den Braunkohlen von Messel. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, (289–294). 90.6031 de N 6031]. 1276
- Woltag**, *Myolagus zitteli* n. sp., ein neuer Nager von Eppelsheim in Rheinhessen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, (562–565). [95.6031 de N 6031]. 1277
- Diluviale und recente Conchylienfaunen der Darmstädter Gegend.** Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., 34, 1902, (113–122). [95.2231 de N 2227 de]. 1278
- Diluviale Conchylienfaunen aus Rheinhessen.** Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., 34, 1902, (122–130). [95.2231 de N 2227 de]. 1279
- Wollemann**, A. Einige Bemerkungen über die Versteinerungen aus der Kreide von Misburg bei Hannover. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (30–33). [75.0231 de]. 1280
- Einige Bemerkungen über die Dicke der Schale der *Aucella keyserlingi* Lahusen.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (497–498). [75.2231]. 1281
- Aufschlüsse und Versteinerungen im Turon des Kreises Braunschweig und Wolfenbüttel einschliesslich des Odenwaldes.** Braunschweig Jahresber. Ver. Natw., 12, 1902, (87–94). [75.0231 de H 75]. 1282
- Wood**, Ethel M. R. v. Elles, Gertrude L. 1283
- Woods**, Henry. Palaeontology. Invertebrate. 3rd Ed. London (Clay), 1902, (374). 8vo. 6s. [0030 35.0231]. 1283
- A monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England.** Part IV. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., 56, 1902, (145–196, with pls. xxviii–xxxviii). [75.2231 de]. 1284
- Woodward**, A. Smith. On two skulls of the Ornithosaurian *Rhamphorhynchus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 9, 1902, (1–5, with pl.). [70.5631 de]. 1285
- On an Amioid Fish [*Megalurus macsoni* n. sp.] from the Cretaceous of Bahia, Brazil.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 9, 1902, (87–89, with pl.). [75.5431 hh]. 1286
- Notes on footprints from the Keuper of South Staffordshire.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (215–217, with figs.). [65.5631 de]. 1287
- Preliminary note on a Carboniferous fish fauna from Victoria, Australia.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (471–473). [55–5431 if]. 1288
- Visit to British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road.** London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, 1902, (365, 366). [0060]. 1289
- Molar tooth of a fossil horse, *Onchippidium* from the cavern near Consuelo, in Last Hope Inlet, Patagonia.** London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1902, 1, (1). [95 6031 hi]. 1290
- The fossil fishes of the English Chalk.** London, Monogr. Palaeontogr., Soc., 56, 1902, (1–56, with pls. i–xiii). [75.5431 de]. 1291
- On a cornu of *Cephalaspis carteri* from the Lower Devonian of Looe.** Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall, 12, pt. 6, 1901, (431–433). [55.5431 di]. 1292
- On *Atherstonia australis* and *Ctenolates avus*, two new species of fossil fishes from New South Wales.** Sydney, N.S.W., Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, 7, pt. 2, 1902, (88–91, with pl. 14). [95.5431 ie H 95]. 1293
- Woodward**, B. B. v. Kennard, A. S. 1294
- v. Buckman**, S. S. 1294
- Woodward**, [Henry]. On a collection of Trilobites from the Coddon Hill beds, Lower Culm-measures, near Barnstaple, North Devon, and one from Glamorgan-shire. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (481–487, with pl.). [55.2831 de]. 1294
- The Canadian Rockies.** Part I. On a collection of Middle Cambrian fossils obtained by Edward Whympers, from Mount Stephen, British

Columbia. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (502-505, 529-544, with figs. and section). [50.2831 *gc* 50.2031 *gc*]. 1295

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh Collection, Peabody Museum, [Harvard University]. Part I. Carnivora Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 13, 1902, (39-46, 115-128, 197-206, with 1 pl., 433-448); 14, 1902, (17-23). [0060 85.6031]. 1296

Wright, Joseph. [Foraminifera in Boulder Clay, Co. Cork.] Irish Nat., Dublin, 11, 1902, (29-35). [95.0431 *de*]. 1297

Foraminifera [of the Lune Valley]. In Reade, Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, pt. 2, 1902, (183-196, with pl.). [95.0431 *de*]. 1298

The Foraminifera of the Pleistocene Clay, Shellag (four miles north of Ramsay). Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc., 3, pt. 12, 1902, (627-629). [95.0431 *de*]. 1299

v. Buckman, S. S.

v. Welch, R.

Wüst, Ewald. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des pleistocänen Kalktuffes von Schwanebeck bei Halberstadt. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (14-26). [95.0231 *de* H 95]. 1300

Ueber *Elephas trogontherii* Pohl. in Schlesien. Antwort auf die „Richtigstellung“ des Herrn Wilhelm Volz. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (683-686). [95.6031 *de*]. 1301

Ueber *Elephas trogontherii* Pohl. in Schlesien. Antwort auf die „zweite Richtigstellung“ des Herrn Wilhelm Volz. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, (183-185). [95.6031 *de*]. 1302

Ein interglacialer Kies mit Resten von Brackwasserorganismen bei Benkendorf im Mansfeldischen Hügellande. Vorläuf. Mittheilung. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, (107-112). [95.0231 *de* H 95]. 1303

Yoshiwara, S[higeyasu] and Iwasaki, J[üzō]. Notes on a new fossil mammal. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 16, Art. 6, 1902, (1-13, with pl.). [90.6031]. 1304

[Zalëski], Michail.] Залëвскій, М. О нѣкоторыхъ сигиларіяхъ собранныхъ въ Донецкихъ каменноугольныхъ отложенияхъ. [Sur quelques sigillaires recueillies dans le terrain houiller du Donetz.] St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., XVII, 3, 1902, (1-15); Réa. fr., (16-20, av. 4 pl.) [55.6700 *db*]. 1305

Списокъ растительныхъ остатковъ изъ каменноугольныхъ отложений Донецкаго бассейна, хранящихся въ Геологическомъ Кабинетѣ Екатеринбургскаго Высшаго Горнаго Училища. [Verzeichniss der Pflanzen-Reste aus den Steinkohlen Ablagerungen des Donetz-Bassins, die im Geolog. Museum der Höheren Berg-Schule in Jekaterinoslaw verwahrt werden.] Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, V, 4-5, 1902, (99-100). (Russ. und Deutsch.) [0060] 1306

Zeller, R. Nouvelles observations sur la flore fossile du bassin de Kousnetz (Sibérie). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 134, 1902, (887-891). [55.6500 M 6500 6700 *ea*]. 1307

Revue des travaux de la paléontologie végétale publiés dans le cours des années 1897-1900. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, 14, 1902, (425-435). [0030 35.5000]. 1308

Observations sur quelques plantes fossiles des Lower Gondwanas. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 2, 1902, (1-40, with 7 pl.). [55.5000 6500 6700 7900 *ef* M 6500 6700 7900 *ef*]. 1309

Zittel, [K. A. von]. Text Book of Palaeontology. Transl. and ed. by C. R. Eastmann. Vol. II. Pisces, by A. Smith Woodward; Amphibia, by E. C. Case; Reptilia, by E. C. Case, S. W. Williston, et alii; Aves, by F. A. Lucas. London and New York (Macmillan), 1902, (292, with illustr.). 8vo. 10s. net. [0030 35.5431 5631 5831]. 1310

Zuber, Rudolf. Rzekomy nummulit z Dory i kilka dalszych konsekwencyj. [Sur le nummulite supposé de Dora et sur certaines conclusions qui en découlent]. Kosmos, Lwów, 27, 1902, (395-401). [75.0431 H 75]. 1311

SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

0000 PHILOSOPHY.

Gratacap, I[ouis] P[ope]. Palaeontological speculations. III. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (290-301). [0200].

Sardeson, F[rederick] W[illiam]. On the deceptive fossilization of certain Pelecypod species and on the genus *Eurymya*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (39-45). [45.2231].

0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

Le cinquantenaire scientifique de M. Albert Gaudry. Discours de MM. Edmond Perrier, Marcellin Boule, Liard et Albert Gaudry. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **17**, 1902, (353-358).

Bridge, Norman. Edward Claypole—the man. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (30-40).

CLAYPOLE, Edward Waller. v. Bridge, N.

——— r. Comstock, T. B.

——— v. Richardson, G. M.

Comstock, Theo. B. Edward Claypole—the scientist. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (1-23, with portr.).

Diener, C[arl]. Zur Erinnerung an Albrecht von Krafft. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, **1901**, 1902, (149-158). [H 0010].

EICHWALD, E. r. Stuckenberg, A. A. (K-1383)

FILHOL, Henri. Nature, London, **66**, 1902, (133).

——— [Paleontological work by] H. F. O. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **15**, 1902, (912).

——— v. Gaudry, A.

Gaudry, Albert. Henri Filhol. Nature, Paris, **30**, (1^{er} semest.), (367-368, av. portrait.). [N 0010].

Howes, G. B. The morphological method and progress. Nature, London, **66**, 1902, (522-530).

Joly, Henri. Notice sur le Dr. Professor Charles Othoniel Marsh (29 octobre 1831-18 mars 1899). Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci., **30**, 1901, (114-117).

KRAFFT, Albrecht von. r. Diener, C.

KUPFER, A. v. Stuckenberg, A. A.

LINDSTRÖM, Gustav. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (527-529). [N 0010].

——— v. Schmidt, Fr.

MARSH, Charles Othoniel. r. Joly, Henri.

Richardson, George Mann. Edward Waller Claypole as a teacher. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (24-30).

Rouffaer, G. P. en **Muller**, W. C. George Eberhard Rumphius. (1628?-1702). Versuch einer Rumphius-Bibliographie. (Holländisch und Deutsch.) Rumphius-Gedenkbek. Haarlem (Koloniaal Museum), 1902, (165-220). 38 cm. [M 0010 N 0010 G 0010 J 0010 01 *eg ia*].

RUMPHIUS, George Eberhard. Bibliographie. Verdienste um die wissenschaftliche Erforschung des Indischen Archipels. Rumphius' Anteil an der mineralogischen und geologischen Erforschung des Indischen Archipels. Versuch einer Rumphius-Bibliographie. (Holländisch und Deutsch.) Rumphius-Gedenkboek (Koloniaal Museum), 1902, (IX + 221). 38 cm.

——— v. Rouffaer, G. P.

——— v. Wichmann, Arthur.

Sapper, Karl. Erforschung der Erdrinde. [in: Weltall und Menschheit Bd 1]. Berlin, Leipzig, [1902], (17-288, mit Taf.). [0030 H 0010 0030 J 0010 01].

Schmidt, Fr. G. Lindström. Nécrologe. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., 15, 1901, (VII).

Stuckenberg, A. Materialien zu Biographien von E. Eichwald und A. Kupfer. (Russ.) Kazan, Prot. Obšč. jest, 31, (1899-1900), 1901, Suppl. No. 183, (1-7).

Wichmann, A. Rumphius' Anteil an der mineralogischen und geologischen Erforschung des Indischen Archipels. (Holländisch.) Rumphius-Gedenkboek, Haarlem (Koloniaal Museum), 1902, (156-164). 38 cm. [35.1031 ia eg G 0010 60 H 0010 25 95 35 ia eg].

0020 PERIODICALS. REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, Etc.

Geologische und paläontologische Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. E[rnst] Koken. N. F. Bd 5 (der ganzen Reihe Bd 9) H. 3: M. Schlosser, Säugethierreste aus den süddeutschen Böhnerzen. N. F. Bd 6 (der ganzen Reihe Bd 10) H. 1: F. von Huene, Reptilien der Trias. Jena (G. Fischer), 1902, (144, mit 5 Taf.; 84, mit 9 Taf.). 31 cm. 24 M. [H 0020].

Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit. Hrsg. v. Karl A[lfred] von Zittel . . . Bd 48, Lfg 2-6. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1901-1902, (65-326, mit Taf.). 31 cm. Bd 48, cplt 60 M.

Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit. Hrsg. von Karl A[lfred] von Zittel . . . Bd 49, Lfg 1. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1902, (71, mit 8 Taf.). 31 cm. Bd 49 cplt in 6 Lfgn 60 M.

Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit. Hrsg. v. Karl A. von Zittel unter Mitwirkung v. W. von Branco [u. A.] . . . Bd 49, Lfg 2. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1902, (73-120, mit 6 Taf.). 31 cm. Bd 49 cplt in 6 Lfgn 60 M.

Keilhack, [Konrad]. 48. allgemeine Versammlung der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Glückauf, Essen, 37, 1901, (977-981, 1110-1114). [H 0020 G 0020 I 0020].

New York, American Museum of Natural History. Annual Report of the President, [etc.], 1901, 1902, (109). 24 cm.

New York State Paleontologist. Report . . . 1901, [by John M. Clarke]. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., 52, (Paleontology 6), 1902, (419-693). Separate. 23 cm. 40 c.

St. Petersburg, Comité Géologique. Compte rendu des travaux en 1901. (Russe). St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géol., 21, 1902, (65-150, av. 1 carte).

St. Petersburg, Russisch-Kaiserliche Mineralogische Gesellschaft. Jahresbericht für 1900. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral Ges., (Ser. 2). 39, 1901, (Protocole 2-13).

W[inchell], N. H. "The Monthly American Journal of Geology and Natural Sciences." [July, 1831-June, 1832]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (62-64).

0030 GENERAL TREATISES, TEXT BOOKS, DICTIONARIES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TABLES.

Kalender für Geologen. Paläontologen und Mineralogen. Hrsg. v. P. Krusch. (Begr. v. K. Keilhack.) Jg 5, 1902. Berlin (Gebr. Bornträger), 1902, (IV + 347). 16 cm. Geb. 3,50 M. [H 0030 G 0030].

Lethaea geognostica oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrg. v. e. Vereinigung von Palaeontologen. Tl 1: *Lethaea palaeozoica*. Entwicklung und Verbreitung des Palaeozoicum. Bd 2, Lfg 4: Frech. Dyas. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1902, (I-XXIV, 579-788, mit Tab.). 28 cm. Dasselbe: Grössere Nachträge und Zettel zum Aufkleben zu *Lethaea geognostica*. Bd 2. [H 35 L 0080].

Liste bibliographique des oeuvres publiées dans les "Matériaux pour la géologie du Caucase" 1868-1899. Russ.) *Mater. géol. Kavkaza*, Tiflis, (Ser. 3), 3, 1902, (323-328).

Bentivoglio, T. Bibliografia geomineralogica e paleontologica delle provincie di Modena e Reggio-Emilia, 1469-1900. Modena, Atti Soc. nat. mat., 33, 1901, (estr. 1-179).

Canstler, E. Notions de paléontologie à l'usage des élèves de philosophie. Paris, 1902, 2^e édition, (1-40). 16 cm.

Gibberne, Agnes. Die Grundfesten des Erde. Nach der siebenten Auflage des Englischen. Deutsch von E. Kirchner. Autorisierte Ausg. Berlin (S. Cronbach), 1902, (XII + 271, mit Taf.). 19 cm. 4.50 M. [H 0030 I 01].

Haas, Hippolyt. Katechismus der Versteinerungskunde (Petrefaktenkunde, Palaeontologie), eine Uebersicht über die wichtigeren Formen des Tier- und des Pflanzenreiches der Vorwelt. 2. umgearb. u. verm. Aufl. (Webers illustrierte Katechismen, Nr 121.) Leipzig (J. J. Weber), 1902, (XII + 237, mit 1 Taf.). 17 cm. Geb. 3,50 M.

Kayser, Emanuel. Lehrbuch der Geologie. In 2 Teilen. Tl. 2. Geologische Formationskunde. 2. Aufl. Stuttgart (F. Enke), 1902, (XII + 626). 25 cm. 16 M. [H 0030].

London, Royal Society. Catalogue of Scientific Papers (1800-1883). Suppl. Vol. Vol. 12. London (Clay), 1902, 4to. 25s. net. 82s. net half morocco.

London, Zoological Society. Zoological Record. Vol. 37. London (Zool. Soc.), 1900, 1901. 8vo.

Lucas, Frederick A. Animals before Man in North America, their Lives and Times. New York, N.Y. (Appleton), 1902, (vii + 291, with pl. 19.5 cm. \$ 1.25. [0100 N 0030 0227 g].

(κ-1383)

Pace, S. Contributions to the study of the Columbelloidea. No. 1. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 5, pt. 1, 1902, (38-112); pt. 2, 1902, (113-154). [35.2231].

Palibin, I. V. Die Arbeit von Dr. Fr. Krasser über fossile Pflanzen aus China und Centralasien. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), 39, 1902, (657-662).

Pavlova, M. Revue de la littérature russe pour la paléontologie des mammifères. (1898-1900). *Ježeg. geol. i miner.*, Varsava, V, 4-5, 1902, (1-10). (Russ. et Fr.).

Romer, Eugeniusz. Liste des travaux relatifs à la physiographie de la Pologne, publiés en 1899 et 1900. Contenu: voir F. (Polish.) *Kosmos*, Lwów, 27, 1902, (187-226, 302-334, 407-507). [F, G, H, J, M, N, P; 0030, Poland].

Sapper, Karl. Erforschung der Erdrinde. [in: *Weltall und Menschheit* Bd 1]. Berlin, Leipzig, [1902], (17-238, mit Taf.). [0010 H 0010 0030 J 0010 01].

Sheppard, T. Bibliography . . . N. of England, Geology and Palaeontology, 1899. *Naturalist*, London, 1902, (317-336).

Sykes, Ed. *Digesta Malacologica*. No. 1. A Summary of the American Journal of Conchology, 1865-1872. London (Wesley), 1901, (46). 8vo. 5s.

Weeks, Fred Boughton. Index to North American geology, palaeontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the years 1892-1900, inclusive. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv. No. 189, 1902, (337). Separate 23.2 cm.

— Bibliography of North American geology, palaeontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the years 1892-1900 inclusive. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 188, 1902, (717). 23.4 cm.

— Bibliography and index of North American geology, palaeontology, petrology and mineralogy for the year 1901. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 203, (Ser. G.), Misc., 23, 1902, (144). Separate 23 cm.

Woods, H. Palaeontology. Invertebrate. 3rd Ed. London (Clay), 1902, (374). 8vo. 6s. [35.0231].

Zeiller, R. Revue des travaux de paléontologie végétale publiés dans le cours des années 1897-1900. *Rev. gén. bot.*, Paris, **14**, 1902, (425-435). [35.5000].

Zittel, [K. A. von]. Text Book of Palaeontology. II. Transl. and ed. by C. R. Eastman. London and New York (Macmillan), 1902, (292, with illustr.). 8vo. 10s. net. [35.5431 5631 5831].

0060 INSTITUTIONS, MUSEUMS, COLLECTIONS, ECONOMICS.

Gebauer, F. Organische Reste der devonischen und silurischen Ablagerungen in den Ostsee-Provinzen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, *Bull. Com. géol.*, **21**, 1902, (Prot. 16-17).

Gratacap, [Louis] P[opo]. The development of the American museum of natural history. *Amer. Mus. J.*, New York, N.Y., **1**, 1901, (87-90, 112-115, 138-140, 161-164).

Hollick, Arthur. Paleobotany at the Garden. New York, N.Y., *J. Bot. Gard.*, **3**, 1902, (27-29).

Hovey, E[dmund] Otis. The palaeontological collections of the geological department of the American Museum of Natural History. Chicago, Ill. *J. Geol. Univ. Chic.*, **10**, 1902, (252-255).

Huene, F. von. Notizen aus dem Woodwardian-Museum in Cambridge. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1901**, (715-719). [35.0231 35.5631 N 5631].

Lebedev, N. Die Sammlungen des Kaukasischen Museums im Vereine mit Gelehrten und Sachverständigen bearbeitet und herausgegeben von G. Radde. III. Geologie. Tiflis, 1901, (320, mit 1 Portr., 6 Taf. u. 1 Karte), (Russ. und Deutsch). 30 cm.

Leney, F. List of the type, figured, and described fossils in the Norwich Castle Museum. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (166-171, 220-231).

London, Geological Society. Types and figured specimens . . . Geological Society of London. London (Geol. Soc.), 1902, (100 + xxxii). 8vo. 3s. 6d. [35.5000 0231].

Matthew, W[illiam] D. The hall of fossil vertebrates. (Guide Leaflet No. 3). [Supplement to *Amer. Mus. J.*, New York, N.Y., **2**, 1902], (19, with pl.). 25.5 cm. [35.5231].

O[sborn], H[enry] F[airfield]. Restorations and models of the extinct North American mammals. *Amer. Mus. J.*, New York, N.Y., **1**, 1901, (85-87).

Sokolov, V. D. Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. Compte rendu pour l'année 1900-1901. (Russ.) Moskva, *Bull. Soc. Nat.*, **1901**, 1902, (63-93); Rés. fr., (1-14).

Stuckenberg, A. Reste postpliocäner Säugethiere im Museum in Orenburg. (Russ.) Kazan', *Prot. Obsč. jest.*, **31**, (1899-1900), 1901, Suppl. No. 185, (1-3).

Tőkés, Lajos. Beschreibung der Südungarischen palaeontologischen Sammlung. (Ungarisch). *Deilmagy. Termt. Füz.*, Temesvár, **26**, 1902, (148-157).

Woodward, [A. S.]. Visit to British Museum (Nat. Hist.) [Pikermi vertebrata]. London, *Proc. Geol. Ass.*, **17**, 1902, (365).

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh Collection. Peabody Museum, [Harvard University]. Part I. Carnivora. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **13**, 1902, (39-46, 115-128, 197-206, with 1 pl., 433-448); **14**, 1902, (17-23).

Zaleski, M. Verzeichniss der Pflanzen-Reste aus den Steinkohlen-Ablagerungen des Donez-Bassins, die im geolog. Museum der Höheren Bergschule in Jekaterinoslaw verwahrt werden. *Ježeg. geol. i miner.*, Varšava, **V**, 4-5, 1902, (99-100) (Russ. und Deutsch).

0070 NOMENCLATURE.

Broom, R. The leg and toe bones of *Ptychosiaugus*. Cape Town, *Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.*, **11**, 1902, (233-235, with 1 pl.). [65.5631 fg].

Buckman, S. S. The term "Hemera." *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (554-557). [H 35].

Sherborn, [C. D.]. Index Animalium . . . Cantabrigiae (Ex typ. Acad.), 1902, (lix + 1195). 8vo. 25s. net.

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. Some recent changes in the nomenclature of West Indian corals. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (53-58).

0100 DISTRIBUTION OF LIFE (ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE) IN PAST TIMES.

Zweipoliges Erdenleben. Betrachtungen über den Lebenslauf unseres Planeten, sowie über Urheimath, Ausbreitung und Ende seiner Bewohner. Von O. F. J. A. Dresden u. Leipzig (E. Pierson), 1901, (III + 56). 23 cm. 0,75 M. [P 2G00 N 0227 M 8000 J 10].

Harts, N. Contributions to the late glacial flora and fauna of Denmark. (Danish). Kjøbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **11**, 1902, (1-80, with 1 map), Rés. fr. 2 Kr. [H 95 da].

Hatcher, J. B. Discovery of a musk ox skull (*Oribos carifrons* Leidy), in West Virginia, near Steubenville, Ohio. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1902, (707-709). [95.6031 jh].

Hay, O. P. The chronological distribution of the Elasmobranchs. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1901, (63-75). [35.5431 N 5427 5431].

Hollick, Arthur. Discovery of a mastodon's tooth and the remains of a boreal vegetation in a swamp on Staten Island, N.Y. New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1901, (67-68). [95.6031 jf].

Kapfhamer, Alfons. Das Alter der Erde als Wohnstätte der Organismen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **48**, 1902, (129-144). [J 10 H 35 E 5000].

Kindle, Edward M. The Niagara limestones of Hamilton County, Indiana. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **14**, 1902, (221-224). [G 83 H 50].

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Notes on the fossil fruits and lignites of Brandon, Vermont. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **29**, 1902, (635-641, with pl.). [K 35.5000 gg].

Koch, Autil. Neuer Beitrag zur früheren Verbreitung des Mufions.

(Unzarisch.) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **32**, 1902, (346-350).

Lucas, Frederick A. Animals before Man in North America, their Lives and Times. New York, N.Y. (Appleton), 1902, (vii + 291, with pl.) 19.5 cm. \$1.25. [0030 N 0030 0100 g].

Lorenz, Theodor. Geologische Studien im Grenzgebiete zwischen helvetischer und ostalpiner Facies. II. Der südliche Rhaetikon. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **12**, 1902, (34-95, mit 9 Taf.). [0100 75.7400 di dk H 35 30 J 23 di dk].

Lyman, Benjamin Smith. Lodel Creek and Skippack Creek. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (604-607). [Abstract.] H 10 gg].

Merriam, John C. The John Day fossil beds [Oregon]. Harper's Magazine, New York, N.Y., **102**, 1901, (581-590).

Ortmann, A. E. The geographical distribution of fresh-water Decapoda and its bearing upon ancient geography. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **41**, 1902, (267-400).

Satunin, K. A. Ueber die Säugethiere der Steppen des nordöstlichen Kaukasus. (Russ.) Tiflis, Mitth. Kauk. Mus., **1**, 4, 1901, (1-100); deutsches Rés., (101-154, mit 2 Karten). [0100 ea].

Simroth, Heinrich. Ueber die wahre Bedeutung der Erde in der Biologie. Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig, **1**, 1902, (241-276). [J 10 L 5200 N 0227 M 8000 P 2600].

Weber, C. A. Versuch eines Ueberblicks über die Vegetation der Diluvialzeit in den mittleren Regionen Europas. Jezeg. geol. i miner., Warszawa, **V**, 6-7, 1902, (143-181), (Russ. und Deutsch).

0150 ZONAL PALAEONTOLOGY; MUTATIONS (CHANGES OF FORM IN SUCCESSIVE STRATA), Etc.

Williams, Henry S[haler]. Fossil faunas and their use in correlating geological formations. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **13**, 1902, (417-432).

0200 EVOLUTION.

Crampton, C. B. A suggestion on extinction. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **14**, pt. 4, 1902, (461-480).

Dean, Bashford. Historical evidence as to the origin of the paired limbs of vertebrates. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **36**, 1902, (767-776). [35.5231 N 0223 5223].

Doss, B. Ueber die Bedeutung von *Helicoprion bessonovi* für die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Selachier. Riga, Korrb.-blt. Naturf. Ver., **45**, 1902, (133-134).

Gadow, Hans. The origin of the Mammalia. Zs. Morph., Stuttgart, **4**, 1902, (345-364). [N 6023 5207 O 1520].

Gratacap, [Louis] P[o]pe]. Palaeontological speculations III. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (290-301). [0000].

Jaekel, O[tto]. Ueber verschiedene Wege phylogenetischer Entwicklung. Verh. intern. Zool. Congr., Jena, **5**, 1902, (1058-1117). [L 4300 4400 N 0223 O 1500].

Kinkel, F. Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenwelt, besprochen an der Hand der neueren Erwerbungen pflanzlicher Fossilien. Vortrag . . . Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1902**, Tl 2, (137-154). [M 4700].

Koken, E[rnst]. Palaeontologie und Descendenzlehre. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **73**, (1901), I, 1902, (213-228). [L 4300 M 4400 N 0223 O 1520].

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. The law of adaptive radiation. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **36**, 1902, (353-363).

——— Homoplasy as a law of latent or potential homology. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **36**, 1902, (259-271). [35.6031 N 0223 6023 O 1540].

Plate, L[udwig]. Ueber O. Jaekel's Schrift betreffend die verschiedenen Wege phylogenetischer Entwicklung. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1902, (101-103). [L 4300 4400 N 0223 O 1500].

Pontier, G. Évolution et régression chez les Ammonoïdes, Ammonites crétacées à suture de Cératites. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (17-19, av. fig.). [75.2631].

Schulz, Aug[ust]. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke Mitteldeutschlands. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **20**, 1902, (54-81). [95.5000 de M 8000 de H 95].

Simroth, [Heinrich]. Ueber das natürliche System der Erde. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **12**, 1902, (19-42). [N 0231 0227 M 8000 J 10].

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.

Ostafrika in den Jahren 1889-95, Bd 2, Heft 4.] Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb., Ges., **26**, 1902, (465-537). [N 0431 0419 J 29 30].

35.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR
ORIGIN.

ia New Guinea.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Wichmann, Arthur. Rumphius' Anteil an der mineralogischen und geologischen Erforschung des Indischen Archipels. (Holländisch.) Rumphius-Gedenkboek, Haarlem (Kolonial Museum), 1902, (156-164). 38 cm. [35.1031 *eg* 0010 (+ 60 H 0010 25 95 35 ia *eg*].

Cori, Carl J. Ueber das Vorkommen des *Polygordius* und *Balanoglossus* (Ptychodera) im Triester Golfe. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **25**, 1902, (361-365). [N 1831 5031].

eg Malay Peninsula.

35.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

Wichmann, Arthur. Rumphius' Anteil an der mineralogischen und geologischen Erforschung des Indischen Archipels. (Holländisch.) Rumphius-Gedenkboek, Haarlem (Kolonial Museum), 1902, (156-164). 38 cm. [0010 35.0131 ia H 25 0010 95 35 ia *eg* G 0010 60].

Huene, F. von. Notizen aus dem Woodwardian-Museum in Cambridge. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (715-719). [35.5631 0060 N 5631].

Huxley, T. H. Scientific Memoirs. Vol. IV. London, (1902), (689, with pls.).

London Geological Society. . . . Types and figured specimens . . . Geological Society of London. London (Geol. Soc.), 1902, (100 + xxxii). 8vo. 3s. 6d. [0060 35.5000].

f East Africa.

Loney, F. List of the type, figured, and described fossils in the Norwich Castle Museum. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (166-171, 220-231).

Voeltzkow, Alfred. Ueber Coccolithen und Rhadololithen nebst Bemerkungen über den Aufbau und die Entstehung der Aldabra-Inseln. [In: A. Voeltzkow, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Reisen in Madagaskar und

Woods, H. Palaeontology. Invertebrate. 3rd. Ed. Cambridge, 1902, (XIII + 360, with figs.). 8vo. 6s. [0030].

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Walther, Johannes. Geologische Heimatskunde von Thüringen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1902, (VIII + 176). 19 cm. 2,40 M. H 35 *de* J 27 *de*.

de **British Islands.**

Lydekker, R. Palaeontology. Victoria History of the County . . . of Worcester. London (Constable), 1901, (I, 27-31).

——— Palaeontology. Victoria History of the County . . . of Surrey. London (Constable), 1902, (I, 29-33).

——— Palaeontology. Victoria History of the County . . . of Norfolk. London (Constable), 1901, (I, 31-33).

——— Palaeontology. Victoria History of the County . . . of Herts. London (Constable), 1902, (I, 41-42).

——— Palaeontology. Victoria History of the county . . . of Northants. London (Constable), 1902, (I, 41-46).

——— Palaeontology. Victoria History of the county . . . of Cumberland. London (Constable), 1901, (I, 71).

Peach, B. N. Scottish palaeontology during the last twenty years. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., 14, 1902, (361-394).

——— Appendix to Geikie, A. Geology of Eastern Fife. Mem. Geol. Surv. Scotland, Glasgow, 1902. 8vo. [35.5000 *de*].

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber die Fauna des Mt. Promina in Dalmatien und das Auftreten von Oligocän in Macedonien. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, (266-281). [H 85].

e **ASIA.**

ef **British India.**

MacMahon, C. A. and Hudleston, W. H. Fossils from the Hindoo Koosh. Pt. 1. Fossil beds and associated rocks at Chitral. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (3-8).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

Grabau, A. W. and Letson, Elizabeth J. Guide to the geology and palaeontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., 9, 1901, (7-284, with pl.). Published as separate. 24.8 cm. 65 c. [35.5000 *g* H 10 35 *g*].

35.0431 *PROTOZOA.*

Chapman, F. The Foraminifera. London (Longmans), Feb. 1902, (xvi + 354, with pls. and figs.). 8vo. 9s.

Douvillé, Henri. Étude sur les Nummulites. (1^{re} note.) Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (207-214, av. 1 pl.).

35.0831 *COELENTERATA.*

Duerden, J. E. Relationship of the Rugosa (Tetracoralla) to the living Zoantheae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, [7], 9, 1902, (381-398).

he West Indian Islands.

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. Some recent changes in the nomenclature of West Indian corals. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (53-58).

——— The stony corals of the Porto Rican waters. Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Fish. Com. **20**, (1900), 1902, pt. 2, (289-320).

35.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Bather, F. A. Echinodermata. Encycl. Brit. Suppl., London, **27**, 1902, (617-624).

35.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Canu, F. Bryozoaires fossiles. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (10-15). [N 2031].

Cumings, Edgar R. and Mauck, Abram V. A quantitative study of variation in the fossil Brachiopod *Platystrophia lynx*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **14**, 1902, (9-16, with 2 pl.). [N 2023 2031].

Dall, William Healey. Illustrations and descriptions of new, unfigured, or imperfectly known shells, chiefly American, in the U.S. National Museum. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **24**, 1902, (499-566, with 14 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [35.2231].

Euene, F. von. Beiträge zur Beurteilung der Brachiopoden. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (33-45). [N 2031].

Shipley, A. E. Brachiopoda. Encycl. Brit. Suppl., London, **26**, 1902, (330-334).

Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **24**, 1902, (499-566, with 14 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [35.2031].

Dall, William Healey. Synopsis of the family *Veneridae*, and of the North American recent species [with bibliography]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **26**, 1902, (385-412, with 5 pls.). Separate. 24.7 cm.

Diener, C[arl]. Ueber den Typus der Gattung *Pseudomonotia* Beyr. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (342-344).

Frech, Fritz. Ueber *Gervilleia*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (600-620). [N 2231].

Jaekel, [Otto]. Thesen über die Organisation der Cephalopoden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (7-9, 67-101). [N 2207 2219].

Noetling, Fritz. Beiträge zur Morphologie der Pelecypoden. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **15**, 1902, (394-421, mit 1 Taf.). [N 2207 2231].

Pace, S. . . . Columbelloidea. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, 1902, (36-154). [0030].

Salomon, Wilhelm. Die Familienzugehörigkeit der Pleuronectiten. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (19-23). [N 2231].

Solger, Fr. Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen der Lobenbildung und der Lebensweise bei einigen Ammoniten. Verh. intern. Zool. Congr., Jena, **5**, 1902, (786-793). [N 2219 2231].

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Arbeiten der letzten Jahre über die Systematik und Faunistik der fossilen Cephalopoden. [Sammelreferat.] Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **8**, 1901, (729-740). [N 2231].

e ASIA.

35.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Dall, William Healey. Illustrations and descriptions of new, unfigured, or imperfectly known shells, chiefly American, in the U.S. National Museum.

eb China.

Gerrard, J. Pagoda stone of the Chinese. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **27**, pt. 13, 1902, (322-323).

eg **Malay Peninsula.**

Vogel, Fr[iedrich]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mesozoischen Formationen in Borneo. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **7**, [1902], (208-220, mit 1 Taf.). [85.2231 *eg*].

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Baker, Frank Collins. The Mollusca of the Chicago area. The Gastropoda. Chicago, Ill., Acad. Sci., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **3**, pt. 2, 1902, (137-410, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Hollick, Arthur. Geological and botanical notes: Cape Cod and Chappaquidick Island, Mas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Gard., **2**, 1902, (381-407, with pl.). [35.5000].

gi **Western United States.**

Stearns, Robert E. C. The fossil fresh-water shells of the Colorado desert, their distribution, environment, and variation. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **24**, 1901, (271-299, with 6 pls.) Separate. 24.5 cm.

35.2431 **ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.**

West, W. Fossil insects. London, Proc. S. London, Entom. Soc., **1901**, 1902, (1-4).

35.2631 **CRUSTACEA.**

Allen, [H. A.]. Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Fossil Phyllocarida preserved in the Mus. Pract. Geol. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, **1901**, (200-203).

Ortmann, A. E. Ueber die Decapoden-Gattungen *Linuparus* und *Podocrates*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (713-714). [N 2631].

35.2831 **XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc.**

Beecher, C. E. The ventral integument of *Trilobites*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **13**, 1902, (165-174, with 4 pls.); [reprint] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (152-162, with 3 pls.). [N 2807 2831].

Jaekel, O[tto]. Bemerkungen über den Beinbau der Trilobiten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, briefl. Mitt. (53-55). [N 2807].

35.3031 **ARACHNIDA.**

Lankester, E. R. Arachnida. Encycl. Brit. Suppl., London, **25**, 1902, (519-546).

35.5231 **VERTEBRATA.**

Dean, Bashford. Historical evidence as to the origin of the paired limbs of Vertebrates. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **36**, 1902, (767-776). [0200].

Matthew, W[illiam] D. The hall of fossil vertebrates. (Guide leaflet No. 3.) [Supplement to Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., **2**, 1902, (19, with pl.) 25.5 cm. [0060].

Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. On certain homoplastic characters in aquatic air-breathing vertebrates. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **1**, 1902, (259-266).

35.5431 **PISCES.**

Eastman, C. R. Figures of *Campyloprion*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1901, (332, with pl. VIII).

Günther, A. Ichthyology. Encycl. Brit., Suppl., London, **29**, 1902, (394-400).

Hay, O. P. The chronological distribution of the Elasmobranchs. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1901, (63-75). [0100 N 5427 5431].

Zittel, [K. A. von]. Text Book of Palaeontology. II. Pisces transl. by Woodward, [A. S.]. London (Macmillan), 1902, (2-101). 8vo. 10s. net. [0030 35.5631 5831].

35.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Boulenger, G. A. Amphibia. Encycl. Brit. Suppl., London, **25**, 1902, (381-384).

Brodli, F. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis von *Diplocaulus* Cope. Vorläuf. Mittheilung. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (536-541). [N 5631 5607].

Broom, R. On the structure and affinities of *Udenodon*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1901**, **2**, (162-190, with 3 pls.).

— Remarks on certain differences in the skulls of *Dicynodonts*, apparently due to sex. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, **2**, (86-88, with figs.).

Cecil, Eustace Lord. Anniversary Address. [Fossil Reptiles and Aves.] Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl., **23**, 1902, (lxxiii-cxvi). [35.5831].

Hay, O. P. Descriptions of two species of extinct tortoises, one new. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (383-388).

Huene, F. von. Notizen aus dem Woodwardian-Museum in Cambridge. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (715-719). [35.0231 0060 N 5631].

Mopca, Franz Baron, jun. Ueber das Vorkommen der Dinosaurier bei Szentpéterfalva. Berlin. Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (34-39). [N 5631].

Biggs, Elmer S. The largest known Dinosaur, [in Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, Ill.]. Science, New York, N.Y., (New Ser.), **13**, 1901, (549-550). [Reptilia, Dinosauria.]

Rutland, Joshua. Mammals and reptiles: or What was the Ice Age? Sci. Amer. Sup., New York, N.Y., **51**, 1901, (21032-21033). [35.6031].

Wieland, G. R. Notes on the Cretaceous turtles, *Toxochelys* and *Archelon*, with a classification of the marine Testudinata. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **14**, 1902, (95-108). [75.5631].

Williston, [Samuel] W[endell]. Notes on some new or little-known extinct reptiles. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **1**, 1902, (247-258, with pl.).

Zittel, [K. A. von]. Text Book of Palaeontology. II. Batrachia and Reptilia, transl. by Case, [E. C.], Williston, [S. W.], et alii. London (Macmillan), 1902, (114-246). 8vo. 10s. net. [0030 35.5431 5831].

de British Islands.

Shepherd, Thomas. Remains of *Ichthyosaurus thyroospondylus* from the Kimeridge clay of East Yorkshire. Hull Museum Publications, No. **10**, July 1902, (3-7). 1d.

gi Western United States.

Osborn, Henry F[airfield] and Granger, Walter. Fore and hind limbs of Sauro-poda from the Bone Cabin quarry [Wyoming]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **14**, 1901, (199-208).

35.5831 AVES.

Cecil, Eustace [Lord]. Anniversary Address. [Fossil Reptiles and Aves.] Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl., **23**, 1902, (lxxii-cxvi). [35.5231].

Gadow, H. Birds. Encycl. Brit. Suppl., London, **26**, 1902, (253-258).

Zittel, [K. A. von]. Text Book of Palaeontology. II. Aves transl. by Lucas, F. A. London (Macmillan), 1902, (256-278). 8vo. 10s. net. [0030 35.5431 5631].

35.6031 MAMMALIA.

Gravé, C. Die fossilen und recenten Edentaten und deren Verbreitung. Jurjev, Sitzb. Naturf.-Ges., **13**, 1901, (77-107).

Leche, Wilhelm. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Zahnsystems der Säugethiere, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Stammesgeschichte dieser Thiergruppe. Tl 2: Phylogenie. Heft 1: Die Familie der Erinaceidae. Zoologica, Stuttgart, Heft **37** (= Bd 15, Lfg 3), 1902, (III + 104, mit 4 Taf.). [N 6037 6031† O 2940].

Major, C. J. Forsyth. Ueber Okapi. Verh. intern. ZoolCongr., Jena, **5**, 1902, (1056-1057). [N 6031].

Mansel-Pleydell, J. C. The history (recent and palaeontological) of the roe-deer (*Capreolus caprea*). Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl., **23**, 1902, (1-15).

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Homoplasy as a law of latent or potential homology. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **36**, 1902, (259-271). [0200].

Bürg, A. Phylogenie des Cerviden-geweihs. Verh. intern. ZoolCongr., Jena, **5**, 1902, (538-544). [N 6023 6031].

Rutland, Joshua. Mammals and reptiles: or What was the Ice Age? Sci. Amer. Sup., New York, N.Y., **51**, 1901, (21032-21033). [35.5631].

Schiff, Emil. *Pithecanthropus erectus*. In: E. Schiff, Aus dem naturwissenschaftlichen Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1902, (123-130). [P 2550 N 6031].

——— Bei den Ahnen der Säugethiere. In: E. Schiff, Aus dem naturwissenschaftlichen Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1902, (131-137). [N 6023].

Schlosser, M. Erwiderung gegen A. Gaudry [betr. den Stammbaum der Tapirel. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (135-136).

——— Ueber Tullberg's System der Nagethiere nebst Bemerkungen über die fossilen Nager und die während des Tertiärs existirenden Landverbindungen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (705-713, 737-748). [N 6031 6027].

Smith, G. E. On a peculiarity of the cerebral commissures in certain Marsupialia, not hitherto recognised as a distinctive feature of the Diprotodontia. London, Proc. R. Soc., **70**, 1902, (226-231, with figs.).

de German Empire.

Schlosser, M. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Säugethierreste aus den süddeutschen Bohnerzen. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N.F.), **5**, H. 3, 1902, (1-144, mit 5 Taf.). [H 35 de N 6031].

de British Islands.

Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Large extinct Red Deer of Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, **11**, 1902, (25).

Ward, J. . . . tusk of a mammoth from Fenton . . . Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **36**, 1902, (90-93).

fh Madagascar.

Grandidier, Guillaume. Observations sur les Lémuriens disparus de Madagascar. Collections Alluaud, Gaubert, Grandidier. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (497-505, av. fig.). [N 6031].

hc West Indian Islands.

Oort, E. D. van. Ueber einen Sirenenwirbel aus dem Serro Colorado auf Aruba. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 2), **2**, [1902], (164-168).

Vaughan, T[omas] Wayland. Notes on Cuban fossil mammals. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **15**, 1902, (148-149).

45 PALAEOZOIC.

45.2231 MOLLUSCA.

45.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

Sardeson, F[rederick] W[illiam]. On the deceptive fossilization of certain Pelecypod species and on the genus *Eurymya*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (39-45). [0000].

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Fuchs, Theodor. Über einige Hieroglyphen und Fucoiden aus den paläozoischen Schichten von Hadjin in Kleinasien. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, Abt. I, 1902, (327-333). [45.7900 ei].

45.0631 PORIFERA.

Hudleston, W. H. Fossils from the Hindu Khoosh. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (49-58, with 2 pl.). [45.2031 ef].

45.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Allen, [H. A.] Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Palaeozoic Echinodermata, preserved in the Mus. Pract. Geol. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, **1901**, (204-211).

Springer, Frank. On the Crinoid genera *Sagenocrinus*, *Forbesiocrinus*, and allied forms. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (88-97).

45.2031 BRACHIOPODA.

Clarke, John M[ason]. A new genus of paleozoic Brachiopods, *Eunoa*, with some considerations therefrom on the organic bodies known as *Discinocaris*, *Spathiocaris* and *Cardiocaris*. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **52**, 1902, (606-615, with pl.). [45.2231].

Hudleston, W. H. Fossils from the Hindu Khoosh. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (49-58, with 2 pls.). [45.0631 ef].

45.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Clarke, John M[ason]. A new genus of Paleozoic Brachiopods, *Eunoa*, with some considerations therefrom on the organic bodies known as *Discinocaris*, *Spathiocaris* and *Cardiocaris*. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **52**, 1902, (606-615, with pl.). [45.2031].

45.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURI-
PTERIDA, TRILOBITA.
Etc.

Reed, F. R. C. Notes on the Genus *Lichas*. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (59-82, figs.).

45.5431 PISCES.

Eastman, C. R. Some hitherto unpublished observations of Orestes St. John on Paleozoic fishes. Amer. Nat. Boston, Mass., **36**, 1902, (653-659).

50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

50.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

Reed, F. R. C. Woodwardian Museum Notes. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (256-259, with pl., 337-342, with pl.). [50.0831 0631 2231 de].

50.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-
ZOOLOGY.

de German Empire.

Krutt, L. Die Phosphoritführung des vogtländischen Obersailur und die Verbreitung des Phosphorits im Altpalaeozoicum Europas. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **15**, 1902, (1-65, mit 2 Taf.). [G 13 87 de H 50 de].

de British Islands.

Clark, [R]. . . . Fossils of the Silurian area of N.E. Ireland. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (497-500).

Groom, T. The sequence of the Cambrian and associated beds of the Malvern Hills. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (89-147, with figs.). [50.0131 2231 2831 de]

gg North Eastern United States.

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Hudson River beds near Albany and their taxonomic equivalents. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **42**, **8**, 1901, (489-596, with pl.).

——— Trenton conglomerate of Rysedorph hill, Rennselaer co. N.Y. and its fauna. [In Paleontologic Papers, 2, by Ruedemann et alii]. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **49**, 1901, (3-114, with pl.). [50.2031 2231 50.2631 2831 gg].

gi Western United States.

Van Ingen, Gilbert. The Silurian fauna near Batesville, Arkansas. Part II. Paleontology: Trilobites. Sch. Mine. Q., New York, N.Y., **23**, 1901, (34-74). [50.2831 gi]

50.0631 PORIFERA.

Reed, F. R. C. Woodwardian Museum Notes. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (256-259, with pl., 337-342, with pl.). [50.0131 0831 2231].

50.0831 COELENTERATA.

Kerforne. Note préliminaire sur les graptolites du massif armoricain. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (102-103). [H 50 df].

Reed, F. R. C. Woodwardian Museum Notes. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (256-259, with pl., 337-342, with pl.). [50.0131 0631 2231 de].

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Mode of growth and development of *Goniograptus thureaui* McCoy. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus. **52**, (Paleontology 6), 1902, (576-592).

da Scandinavia.

Kisar, Johan. Group 5 in Asker near Kristiania. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **34**, 1902, (94); English summary, (17). [50.2631 2231 2031 1031 7400 da H 50].

Moberg, Joh[an] Chr[istian]. *Pterograptus scanicus* n. sp. Stockholm. Geol. För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (335-340, with 1 pl.).

Törnquist, Sv[en] Leonh[ard]. Researches into the Graptolites of the lower zones of the Scanian and Vestrogothian Phyllo-Tetragraptus beds. I. Lund, Univ. Årsskr., **37**, 2, No. 5, 1901, (1-26, with 3 pls.).

de British Islands.

Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. . . . British Graptolites. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., **56**, 1902, (1-XXVIII + 55-102, with pls.).

gh **South Eastern United States.** 50.2031 *BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.*

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VI. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (42-49, with pl.). 22.8 cm. [50.0831 gg 55.1031 gg gh 55.2031 gg 50.55.2231 gg gh].

Harner, H. New fossils from the Corniferous, Hamilton, and Medina Series. Columbus, Rep. Ohio, Acad. Sci., 1901, 1902, (49-59, with pl.). [55.2031 gg 2231 gg 0831 gg gh].

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian Brachiopoda: *Aerotreta*; *Linnarssonella*; *Obolus*; with description of new species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 25, 1902, (577-612). Separate, 24.5 cm.

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. The Paradoxides-beds of Bornholm and their fauna. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 13, 1902, (XI + 230, with 4 pls., 1 map, and English summary of the contents). 6 Kr. [50.2231 da 50.2631 da 50.2831 da H 50 da].

Kiser, Johan. Group 5 in Asker near Kristiania. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 34, 1902, (94); English summary, (17). [50.2631 2231 1031 0831 7400 da H 50].

ie **New South Wales.**

Hall, T[homas] S. The Graptolites of New South Wales in the collection of the Geological Survey of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv., N. S. Wales, 7, pt. 2, 1902, (49-59, with pls. 12-14). [H 50].

50.1031 *ECHINODERMATA.*

Fritel, P. H. Échinodermes fossiles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 24, 1902, (77-79, av. 8 fig.). [55 65 70 75 85 90 95 1031 N 1031].

de **British Islands.**

Matley, C. A. [Brachiopoda of the Cambrian and associated beds of the Malvern Hills]. Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (135-147, with figs.).

da **Scandinavia.**

Kiser, Johan. Group 5 in Asker near Kristiania. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 34, 1902, (94); English summary, (17). [50.2631 2231 2031 0831 7400 da H 50].

df **France.**

Pompeckj, J[os.] F[elix]. Aus dem Tremadoc der Montagne Noire (Süd-Frankreich). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, 1, (1-8). [50.2831 df].

gg **North Eastern United States.** ge **Canadian Dominion West.**

Weller, Stuart. *Crotalocrinus cora* (Hall). Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 10, 1902, (532-534, with pl.).

Woodward, [H.]. [Middle Cambrian Brachiopoda from Mount Stephen.] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (502). [50.2831 ge].

gg North Eastern United States.

Nicklez, John M. Description of a new Bryozoan, *Homo'rypa bassleri* n. sp., from the Warren Beds of the Lorraine Group. Cincinnati, Ohio, J. Soc. Nat. Hist., **20**, 1902, (103-105, with pl.).

50.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Koken, E[rnst]. Eine altsilurische Bohrmuschel, *Lithobia atava* Ko. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (132-133). [N 2231].

Reed, F. R. C. Woodwardian Museum Notes. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (256-259, with pl., 337-342, with pl.). [50.0131 0831 0331 de].

da Scandinavia.

Grönwall, Karl A. The Paradoxides-beds of Bornholm and their fauna. (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **13**, 1902, (XI + 230, with 4 pl., 1 map, and English summary of the contents). 6 kr. [50.2031 da 50.2631 da 50.2831 da H 50 da]

Kiser, Johan. Group 5 in Asker near Kristiania. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **34**, 1902, (94); English summary, (17). [50.2631 2031 1031 0831 7400 da H 50].

da British Islands.

Donald, Jane. On some Proterozoic Gasteropoda which have been referred to *Murchisonia* and *Pleurotomaria*, with description of new subgenera and species. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (313-339, with 3 pls.).

Groom, T. [Hyclithidae from the Cambrian of the Malverns.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (111 &c.).

Reed, F. R. Cowper. Woodwardian Museum Notes: Salter's undescribed species. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (122-126, with pl., 145-148, with 1 pl.).

gg North Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VIII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (62-74, with pl.). 22.8 cm. [50.55.0831 gg gh 55.1031 gg gh 55.2031 gg 55.2231 gg gh.].

50.2631 CRUSTACEA.

da Scandinavia.

Grönwall, Karl A. The Paradoxides-beds of Bornholm and their fauna. (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **13**, 1902, (XI + 230, with 4 pls, 1 map, and English summary of the contents). 6 Kr. [50.2031 da 50.2231 da 50.2831 da H 50 da].

Kiser, Johan. Group 5 in Asker, near Kristiania. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **34**, 1902, (94); English summary, (17). [50.2231 2031 1031 0831 7400 da H 50].

British Islands.

Groom, T. On *Polyphyma* n. gen. (Leperditidae) from the Cambrian Shales of Malvern. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (83-88, with pl.).

gg North Eastern United States.

Beecher, C. E. Revision of the Phyllocarida from the Chemung and Waverly Groups of Pennsylvania. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (441-449, with 3 pls.).

Jones, T. R. . . . Matthew's Cambrian Ostracoda from N.E. America. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (401-403).

50.2331 *XIPHOSURA*, *EURI-PTERIDA*, *TRILOBITA*,
Etc.

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. The Paradoxides-beds of Bornholm and their fauna. (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders. (Ser. 2), **13**, 1902, (XI + 230, with 4 pl., 1 map, and English summary of the contents). 6 Kr. [50.2031 da 50.2231 da 50.2631 da H 50 da].

de **British Islands.**

Groom, T. [Trilobites from the Cambrian of the Malverns.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (119 etc.).

——— On a new Trilobite from the *Dietyonema*-shales of the Malvern Hills. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (70-73, with figs.).

df **France.**

Pompeckj, J[os.] F[elix]. Aus dem Tremadoc der Montagne Noire (Süd-Frankreich). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, 1, (1-8). [50.2031 df].

do **Baltic and Islands.**

Schmidt, Fr. Sur une nouvelle espèce d'*Eurypterus*, trouvée à l'île Oesel. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., **33**, 1, (202-203).

gc **Canadian Dominion West.**

Woodward, [H.]. [Middle Cambrian Trilobites from Mount Stephen.] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (502). [50.2031 g].
(κ-1383)

gi **Western United States.**

Van Ingen, Gilbert. The Siluric fauna near Batesville, Arkansas. Part 11. Paleontology: Trilobita. Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y., **23**, 1901, (34-74). [50.0231 gi].

50.5431 *PISCES.*

Traquair, R. H. Additional note on *Drepanaspis gemündenensis* Schlüter. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (289-291, with figs.).

gi **Western United States.**

Vaillant, Léon. Sur la présence du tissu osseux chez certains poissons des terrains paléozoïques de Canyon City (Colorado). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **134**, 1902, (1321-1322). [N 5407].

55 **UPPER PALAEOZOIC.**

55.0231 *GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.*

Frech, Fritz. Die Dyas (Schluss). Unter Mitwirkung v. Fritz Noetling. [= *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl. 1, Bd 2, Lfg 4.] Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1902, (I-XXIV, 579-788), mit Tab.) 28 cm. [H 55].

d **EUROPE.**

db **Russia in Europe.**

Sobolev, D. Faune du Dévonien moyen de la Pologne. (Russ.) Varšava, Trav. soc. nat., Proc. verb. sect. biol., **1900**, 1901, (1-7, av. 1 pl.).

de **German Empire.**

Drevermann, Fr. Zusammenstellung der bei Oberstadtfeld in der Eifel vorkommenden Versteinerungen. Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver., **53**, (1901), 1902, (168-180). [H 55 *dc*].

——— Die Fauna der Unter-coblenzschichten von Oberstadtfeld bei Daun in der Eifel. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1902, (73-120, mit 6 Taf.). [55.2231 2031 *dc* N 0231 2231].

Maurer, Friedrich. Der Quarzit von Neuweilnau. Eine paläontologische Studie aus dem Gebiete des rheinischen Devon. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1902**, Tl 2, (27-84, mit 4 Taf.). (55.2231 N 0231†].

Michael, R. Ueber einen neuen Fundpunkt von mariner Fauna im ober-schlesischen Steinkohlengebirge. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (63-66). [H 55 *dc*].

f **AFRICA.**

fc **Sahara.**

Flamand, G. B. M. Sur la présence du dévonien inférieur dans le Sahara occidental (Bas-Touat et Tidikelt, archipel touatien). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **134**, 1902, (1322-1324). [H 55 *fc*].

——— Sur la présence du terrain carboniférien dans le Tidikelt (archipel touatien), Sahara. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **134**, 1902, (1533-1535). [H 85 *fa*].

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

Weller, Stuart. The composition, origin, and relationships of the Carboniferous fauna in the Appalachian Province of North America. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **10**, 1902, (423-432).

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. Limestones of central and western New York interbedded with bituminous shales of the Marcellus stage, with notes on the nature and origin of their faunas. In Palaeontologic Papers, 2, by Ruedemann *et alii*. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., **49**, 1901, (145-138).

——— The Oriskany fauna of Becraft mountain, Columbia County. New York. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **53**, **1899**, **2**, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., **3**, 1900), (6-128, with 9 pl., 1 map). [55.0131].

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res. Indianapolis, **25**, 1901, (529-763, with pl.).

gh **South Eastern United States.**

White, I[srael] C. Lists of fossils from the lower half of the Conemaugh formation near Morgantown, W. Va., collected in 1870 by Dr. John J. Stevenson, and identified by F. B. Meek. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (211-214).

gi **Western United States.**

Beede, J[ohn] W. Invertebrate Paleontology of the Red-Beds. Advance Bulletin of the First Biennial Report of the Geological Survey of Oklahoma, 1902, (1-11, with pl.). 22.8 cm. [55.2031 2231 *gi*].

——— and **Rogers, Austin F.** Coal Measures Faunal Studies. II. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **1**, 1902, (163-181). Separate, 24.5 cm.

Sardeson, F[rederick] W[illiam]. The carboniferous formations of Humboldt, Iowa. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (300-312, with 1 pl.).

55.0631 COELENTERATA.

db Russia in Europe.

Lebedev, N. Die Bedeutung der Korallen in den devonischen Ablagerungen Russlands. (Russ.) St. Petersburg. *Mém. Com. géolog.*, **XVII**, 2, 1902, (I-X, 1-135); deutsches Rés., (137-180, mit 5 Taf.).

ea Asiatic Russia.

Lebedev, N. Die Bedeutung der Korallen in den devonischen Ablagerungen Russlands. (Russ.) St. Petersburg. *Mém. Com. géolog.*, **XVII**, 2, 1902, (I-X, 1-135); deutsches Rés., (137-180, mit 5 Taf.).

gg North Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VI, VII, VIII, IX. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (42-84, with pls.). 22.8 cm. [50.0831 *gh* 55.1031 *gg gh* 55.2031 *gg* 50 55.2231 *gg gh*].

Herzer, H. New fossils from the Corniferous, Hamilton, and Medina Series. Columbus, Rep. Ohio. Acad. Sci., 1901, 1902, (49-59, with pl.). [50.0831 *gh* 55.2031 *gg* 2231 *gg* 0831 *gh*].

gh South Eastern United States.

Herzer, H. New fossils from the Corniferous, Hamilton, and Medina Series. Columbus, Rep. Ohio. Acad. Sci., 1901, 1902, (49-59, with pl.). [50.0831 *gh* 55.2031 *gg* 2231 *gg* 0831 *gg*].

ie New South Wales.

Etheridge, R[obert], jun. [Middle Devonian corals, N.S. Wales.] Sydney, N.S.W., *Rec. Austr. Mus.*, **4**, No. 7, 1902, (253-262, with pls. 37-40). [H 55].

(x-1383)

55.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Frittal, P. H. Échinodermes fossiles. *Naturaliste*, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (77-79, av. 8 fig.). [50 65 70 75 85 90 95.1031 N 1031].

gg North Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VII, VIII, IX. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (50-84, with pls.). 22.8 cm. [50.55.0831 *gg gh* 55.1031 *gh* 55.2031 *gg* 50.55.2231 *gg gh*].

gh South Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VIII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (62-74, with pls.). 22.8 cm. [50.55 0831 *gg gh* 55.1031 *gg* 55.2031 *ge* 50.55.2231 *gg gh*].

gi Western United States.

Beede, J. W. New fossils from the upper carboniferous of Kansas. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **1**, 1902, (147-153, with pl.). [55.2231 *gi*].

Rowley, R. R. New species of fossils from the Sub-carboniferous rocks of north eastern Missouri. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (303-310, with pl.).

55.1831 VERMES.

Smith, J. Conodonts from the Carboniferous limestone of the West of Scotland. Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 2, 1902, (274).

55.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Beede, J. W. Variation of the spiralia in *Seminula argenticia* (Shepard) Hall. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **1**, 1902, (155-159, with pl.).

db Russia in Europe.

Cernyšev, F. N. Die obercarbonischen Brachiopoden des Ural und des Timan (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **XVI**, **2**, 1902, (I-VIII + 1-749, av. atlas de 63 pls.).

ca Asiatic Russia.

Tolmačev, I. P. Une espèce nouvelle des Bryozoaires du calcaire carbonifère inférieure du district de l'Altai. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., **XXXIII**, **1**, 1902, (199).

gg North Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VII, VIII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (50-74, with pls.). 22.8 cm. [50.55.0831 gg gh 55.1031 gg gh 50.55.2231 gg gh].

Herzer, H. New fossils from the Corniferous, Hamilton, and Medina Series. Columbus, Rep. Ohio. Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (49-59, with pl.). [K 50.0831 gh 55.2031 gg 2231 gg 0831 gg gh].

gi Western United States.

Beede, J. W. Invertebrate palaeontology of the Red Beds. Advance Bulletin of the First Biennial Report of the Geological Survey of Oklahoma, 1902, (1-11, with pl.). [55.0231 2231 gi].

Rowley, R. R. New species of fossils from the Sub-carboniferous rocks of north eastern Missouri. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (303-310, with pl.).

ie New South Wales.

Dun, W[illiam] S. Notes on some large Chonetine shells from the Carboniferous of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv., N.S. Wales, **7**, pt. 2, 1902, (69-71, with pls. 19, 20). [H 55].

Notes on some Carboniferous Brachiopods from Clarence Town. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv., N.S. Wales, **7**, pt. 2, 1902, (72-88, with pls. 21, 22, 23). [H 55].

Description of a new species of *Productus* [*P. barringtonensis*] from the Carboniferous System of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv., N.S. Wales, **7**, pt. 2, 1902, (91-93, with pl. 15). [H 55].

55.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Frech, F[ritz]. Ueber *Epitornoceras* und *Tornoceras*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (172-176). [N 2231].

db Russia in Europe.

Jakovlev, N. Un représentant paléozoïque des Crassatellitidae (*Schizodus planus* Golowk.). (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **21**, 1902, (755-758); (Rés. fr.) (759, av. 1 pl.).

de German Empire.

Denckmann, [A.]. Einige weniger bekannte Clymenien aus dem Dasberger Kalke von Braunau im Kellerwalde bezw. vom Dasberge im Sauerlande. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (53-54).

Denckmann, [A.] Ueber Goniatiten aus dem unteren Oberdevon der Gegend von Iserlohn-Letmathe. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (16-18).

——— Ueber neue Goniatitenfunde im Devon und im Carbon des Sauerlandes. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (15-16, 54-55).

de British Islands.

Hind, W. [*Myalina compressa*.] Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **38**, 1902, (88, with pl.).

di Switzerland.

Mener, Carl. Ueber die systematische Stellung der Ammoniten des südalpiner Bellerophonkalkes. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (436-440). [N 2231 †].

ef British India.

Kraft, A. von. Ueber das permische Alter der Otoceras-Stufe des Himalaya. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (275-279). [H 55].

gg North Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VII, VIII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (50-74, with pls.). 22.8 cm. [5.0.55.0831 gg gh 55.1031 gg gh 55.2031 gg 50.2231 gg 55.2231 gh].

Horner, H. New fossils from the Corniferous, Hamilton, and Medina Series. Columbus, Rep. Ohio. Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (49-59, with pl.). [50.0831 gh 55.2031 gg 0831 gg gh].

gh South Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VIII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (62-74, with pl.). 22.8 cm. [50.55 0831 gg gh 55.1031 gg gh 55.2031 gg 50.55.2231 gg].

gi Western United States.

Beede, J. W. New fossils from the upper carboniferous of Kansas. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **1**, 1902, (147-153, with pl.). [55.1031 gg].

——— Invertebrate palaeontology of the Red Beds. Advance Bulletin of the First Biennial Report of the Geological Survey of Oklahoma, 1902, (1-11, with pl.). [55.0231 2031 gi].

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Description of a new form of *Myalina* from the Coal Measures of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (63-66). Author's ed. 24 cm. [2227 2231 gi].

ie New South Wales.

Etheridge, R[obert], jun. Palaeontologia Novae Cambriae Meridionalis. Occasional descriptions of New South Wales fossils, No. 4. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv., N. S. Wales, **7**, pt. 2, 1902, (66-69, with pl. 18). [H 55].

——— [New Permo-Carboniferous Gastropoda, N. S. Wales. (*Keeneia* and *Straparollus*).] Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus. **4**, No. 5, 1902, (195-200, with tabs. 32-33). [H 55].

kd Islands north of Europe and Asia.

Kayser, E. Ueber eine Molluskenfauna vom Grey Hook auf Spitzbergen. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih., **27**, IV, No. 2, 1901, (22, with 2 pls.).

55.2631 CRUSTACEA.

dc German Empire.

Calman, W. J. *Uronectes* and *Anaspides*. A reply to Prof. Ant. Fritsch. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **25**, 1902, (65-66). [95 2431].

de **British Islands.**

Partridge, Ethel M. *Echinocaris ichidbornei* (Jones and Woodward) and *E. stoliensis* n. sp. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (307-308, with pl.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Fritsch, Anton. Zur Systematik der Gattung *Gampsonychus* Jord. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (505-506). [N 2631].

55.2831 *XIPHOSURA, EURIPTE-
RIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc.*
de **British Islands.**

Woodward, [H.] [Culm-measure Trilobites.] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (481-487, with pl.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Illés, Vilmos. Die erste in Ungarn gefundene Trilobite. (Ungarisch.) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **32**, 1902, (351-357).

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Beecher, C[harles] E[merson]. Note on a new xiphosuran from the Upper Devonian of Pennsylvania. [*Prestwichia randalli* n. sp.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (143-146). Separate. 24.2 cm.

gi **Western United States.**

Rogers, Austin F. Some new American species of *Cyclus* from the coal measures. [With bibliography.] Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **1**, 1902, (269-277, with pl.).

55.3031 *ARACHNIDA.*

Fritsch, A[nton]. Notizen über die Arachniden der Steinkohlenformation. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **25**, 1902, (483-484). [N 3007].

Pocock, R. I. *Eophrynus* and allied Carboniferous Arachnida. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (439).

55.5431 *PISCES.*

Eastman, C. R. Some Carboniferous Cestraciont and Acanthodian sharks. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **39**, 1902, (55-99, with 7 pls.).

——— *Campyloprion [annectans]*, a new form of *Edestus*-like dentition. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (148-152, with figs.).

——— Notice of interesting forms of carboniferous fish remains. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **36**, 1902, (849-854).

Klaatsch, Hermann. Zur Deutung von *Helicoprion* Karp. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (429-436). [N 5431].

dd **Holland and Belgium.**

Boulenger, G. A. Further remarks on the Carboniferous Ganoid, *Benedenius deneensis* Traq. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **10**, 1902, (52-53).

de **British Islands.**

Eastman, C. R. *Peripristis benniei* (Eth. jun. *Pristodus*). Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (391).

Wellburn, E. D. . . . fish fauna of the Pendleside Limestones. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, pt. 3, 1902, (465-473).

——— On the genus *Coelacanthus* . . . with a restoration . . . Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, pt. 3, 1902, (474-483, with figs.).

Woodward, A. S. On a cornu of *Cephalaspis carteri* from the Lower Devonian of Looe. Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall, 12, pt. 6, 1901, (431-433).

ef **British India.**

Koken, E[rnst]. *Helicoprion* im Productus-Kalk der Saltrange. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (225-227). [N 5431].

gg **North-Eastern United States.**

Dean, Bashford. Palaeontological Notes. [Arthrodira from the Cleveland Shale, Ohio.] New York, N.Y., Acad. Sci., Mem., 2, pt. III, 1901, (87-123, with pl.).

—— The preservation of muscle-fibres in sharks of the Cleveland shale. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (273-278, with 2 pls.).

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. The Carboniferous fish-fauna of Mazon Creek, Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 10, 1902, (535-541, with pl.).

gi **Western United States.**

Hay, O. P. Description of a new species of *Cladodus* (*C. formosus*) from the Devonian of Colorado. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (373-374).

if **Victoria.**

Woodward, A. S. Carboniferous fish fauna from Victoria. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (471).

55.5631 **REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**

Case, E. C. Palaeontological notes. [*Lysorophus tricarinatus* and *Pelycosauria*]. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 10, 1902, (256-261, with pl.).

Hausse, R. Ein Massengrab von Sauriern im Unter-Rothliegenden des Döhlener Kohlenbeckens im Plauen'schen Grunde bei Dresden. Jahrb. Bergw., Freiberg, 1902, (A 25-50 mit 3 Taf.). [N 5607].

60 **MESOZOIC.**

60.0431 **PROTOZOA.**

Coomaraswamy, A. K. *Radiolaria* in Gondwana beds near Madras. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (305-306, with pl.).

.2231 **MOLLUSCA.**

Waagen, Lukas. Der Formenkreis der *Oxytoma inaequivalve* Sowerby, Wien. Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 51, 1901, 1902, (1-24, mit 1 Taf.).

60.6031 **MAMMALIA.**

Bensley, B. Arthur. On the identification of Mackelian and Mylohyoid grooves in the jaws of Mesozoic and Recent mammalia. Toronto, Stud. Univ. Biol., Ser. 3, 1902. [95.6031].

65 TRIASSIC.

65.0231 GENERAL PALAEOZOOLOGY.

Leuthardt, F. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora und Fauna der Lettenkohle von Neuwelt bei Basel. *Eclogae Geol. Helvet.*, 7, 1901, (125-128). [65.5000].

65.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Fritel, P. H. Echinodermes fossiles. *Naturaliste, Paris*, (sér. 2), 24, 1902, (41-44, 77-79, av. 8 fig.). [70.1031 75.1031 N 1031].

———— Echinodermes fossiles: les oursins. *Naturaliste, Paris*, (sér. 2), 24, 1902, (125-127, av. fig.). [70 75 85 90 95 1031].

de British Islands.

Bather, F[rancis] A. Herrn Professor Rudolf Burckhardt's Beobachtungen im Elgin-Sandstein. *Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart*, 1901, (473-474). [H 65].

Burckhardt, Rud[olf]. Die Invertebraten der Elginsandsteine. Eine Erwiderung. *Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart*, 1901, (261-265). [H 65].

65.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d EUROPE.

Frech, Fritz. Ueber Dicerias-ähnliche Zweischaler aus der mittleren Alpentrias. *N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart*, 1902, 2, (127-132, mit 2 Taf.). [N 2231].

Philippi, E[mil]. Erwiderung auf A. Tornquist's Aufsatz: Das Vorkommen von nodosen Ceratiten auf Sardinien. etc. *Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart*, 1901, (551-557).

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Das Vorkommen von nodosen Ceratiten auf Sardinien und über die Beziehungen der mediterranen zu den deutschen Nodosen. *Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart*, 1901, (385-396).

———— Wenige Worte über Philippi's Erwiderung, die nodosen Ceratiten betreffend. *Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart*, 1901, (740-746).

de German Empire.

Picard, Edmund. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gastropoden der mitteleuropäischen Trias. *Diss. Halle*. [Druck v. A. W. Schade in Berlin], 1902, (99). 26 cm. [N 2231].

dk Austria-Hungary.

Bittner, A[lexander]. Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias von Hudiklanec nächst Loitsch in Krain. *Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst.*, 51, 1901, 1902, (225-234, mit 1 Taf.).

e ASIA.

ef British India.

Frech, F[ritz]. Ueber Trias-Ammoniten aus Kaschmir. *Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart*, 1902, (134-137). [N 2231].

eg Malay Peninsula.

Vogel, F[riedrich]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mesozoischen Formationen in Borneo. *Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus.*, (Ser. 1), 7, [1902], (208-220, mit 1 Taf.). [35.2231 eg].

g NORTH AMERICA.

Smith, James Perrin. Ueber Pelecypoden-Zonen in der Trias Nord-Amerikas. *Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart*, 1902, (689-695). [H 65 g].

65.5231 VERTEBRATA.

de British Islands.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Lucas, F. A. Vertebrates from the Trias of Arizona. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (376).

65.5431 PISCES.

Schellwien, E[rnst]. Ueber *Semionotus* Ag. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 42, 1901, (1-33, mit 3 Taf.). [N 5431].

ie New South Wales.

Woodward, A[rthur] S[mith]. On *Atherstonia australis* and *Ctenolates acus*, two new species of fossil fishes from New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Records Geol. Survey N.S. Wales, 7, pt. 2, 1902, (88-91, with pl. 14). [H 65].

65.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Huene, Friedrich von. Uebersicht über die Reptilien der Trias. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N.F.) 6, H. 1, 1902, (1-84, mit 9 Taf.). [N 5631].

Jaekel, Ottó. Ueber *Placochelys* n. gen. und deren Bedeutung für die Kenntniss der Abstammung der Schildkröten. (Ungarisch). Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, 20, 1902, (337-353, mit Taf. I-IV).

Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. On the cranial anatomy of the *Plesiosaurus*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ass. Amer. Anat., in Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Ind., 1, 1901-1902, (518). [Abstract.]

Beasley, H. C. On two footprints from the lower Keuper, and their relation to the *Cheirotherium stortonense*. Liverpool, Proc. (Geol. Soc.), 9, pt. 2, 1902, (238-242, with pl.).

——— The fauna indicated in the Lower Keuper sandstone of the neighbourhood of Liverpool. Liverpool, Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc., 16, 1902, (3-26, with 2 pls.).

Woodward, A. S. Footprints from the Keuper of South Staffordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (215-217, with figs.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Jaekel, O[tto]. Ueber *Placochelys* n. gen. und ihre Bedeutung für die Stammesgeschichte der Schildkröten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, 1, (127-144, mit 1 Taf.). [N 5631 5623 5607].

fg South Africa.

Broom, R. The leg and toe bones of *Ptychosiaugum*. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., 11, 1902, (233-235, with pl.). [0070].

70 JURASSIC.

70.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

dc German Empire.

Haismann, Wilhelm. Der weisse Jura γ und δ in Schwaben. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 15, 1902, (473-561, mit 2 Taf.). [H 70 dc 1 27 dc].

di **Switzerland.**

Strübin, Karl. Ein Aufschluss der *Opalinus-Murchisona*-schichten im Basler Tafeljura. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (327-334). [H 70].

70.0831 COELENTERATA.

Fuchs, Th[eodor]. Ueber *Medusina geryonoides* von Huene. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (166-167). [N 0831].

Huene, Fr. von. Nochmals *Medusina geryonoides* von Huene. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (167). [N 0831].

Maas, Otto. Ueber Medusen aus dem Solenhofer Schiefer und der unteren Kreide der Karpathen. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1902, (297-321, mit 2 Taf.). [75.0831 *de dk* N 0831 †].

70.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Fritel, P. H. Echinodermes fossiles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (41-44, 77-79, av. 8 fig.). [65.1031 75.1031 N 1031].

— Echinodermes fossiles : les oursins. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (125-127, av. fig.). [65 75 85 90 95.1031].

70.2031 BRACHIOPODA.

Loriol, P. de. Etude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura bernois ; accompagné d'une notice stratigraphique par E. Koby. Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **28**, 1901, (119, av. 7 pls.). 4to. [70.2231].

de **British Islands.**

Bell, R. Liassic Brachiopoda [*Discina holdenis* [sic] Tate in Co. Antrim]. Irish. Nat., Dublin, **11**, 1902, (103).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Uhlig, Victor. Über eine unterliassische Fauna aus der Bukowina. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 1. Heft, 1900, (32, mit 1 Taf.). [70.2231 *dk*].

70.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Loriol, P. de. Etude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura bernois ; accompagné d'une notice stratigraphique par E. Koby. Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **28**, 1901, (119, av. 7 pls.). 4to. [70.2031].

Péron, P. Sur les Nérinées jurassiques et la structure de leur coquille. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **30**, Ajaccio, 1901, (1^{re} partie), 1902, (147-148). [N 2231].

d **EUROPE.**

Orick, G. C. . . . *Tmaegoceras* Hyatt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (127-128).

dc **German Empire.**

Angermann, Ernst. Ueber das Genus *Acanthoteuthis* Munst. aus den lithographischen Schiefer in Bayern. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **15**, 1902, (205-230, mit 1 Taf.). [N 2231].

Orick, G. C. Additional note on *Ammonites calcar*, Zieten. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (47, 48).

Hoyer. Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Umgegend von Sehnde. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Aufsätze, (84-143, mit 2 Taf.). [H 35 *de* J 27 *dc*].

— Der untere Lias von Empelde bei Hannover. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (33-44). [H 70].

Janensch, Werner. Die Jurensischichten des Elsass. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N. F.), **5**, 1902, (1-151, mit 12 Taf.). [H 70 N 2231].

de **British Islands.**

Buckman, S. S. Emendations of ammonite nomenclature. Cheltenham (printed, unpublished), June, 1902, (7). Svo; *ibid.*, Cheltenham (Norman, Sawyer), July, 1902. 8vo. 1s.

Crick, G. C. . . . type-specimen of *Elemnateuthis montefiorei* J. Buckman, from the Lower Lias Shales between Charmouth and Lyme Regis, Dorset. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 5, pt. 1, 1902, (13-16, with pl.).

df **France.**

Crick, G. C. Note on *Nautilus robustus*, Foord and Crick. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (342-346, with figs.).

di **Switzerland.**

Newton, R. B. *Ctenostreon burckhardti* from the Middle Oolite of Switzerland. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 5, pt. 3, 1902, (245-247, with pl.).

Strübin, Karl. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Lioeceras concavum* im nordschweizerischen Jura. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (585-587). [H 70 di].

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Uhlig, Victor. Über eine unterliassische Fauna aus der Bukowina. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 1. Heft, 1900, (32, mit 1 Taf.). [70.2031 dk].

h **CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.**ha **Mexico.**

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. On some Jurassic fossils from Durango, Mexico. Amer. Geol. Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (370-372).

70.2631 **CRUSTACEA.**

Méchin, A. Contribution à l'étude des crustacés fossiles de Lorraine. Sur quelques formes du genre *Eryma* du Jurassique lorrain. Nancy, 1902, (14, av. 2 pl.). 25 cm. [N 2631].

70.5631 **REPTILIA AND
BATRACHIA.**

Fraas, E[berhard]. Die Meer-Crocodilier (*Thalattosuchia*) des oberen Jura unter specieller Berücksichtigung von *Dacocaurus* und *Geosaurus*. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 49, 1902, (1-71, mit 8 Taf.). [N 5631 5607].

de **German Empire.**

Woodward A. S. Two skulls of the Ornithosaurian *Rhamphorhynchus*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 9, 1902, (1-5, with pl.).

de **British Islands.**

Sheppard, Thos. Note on a nearly complete skeleton of *Ichthyosaurus thyreospondylus* from the Kimeridge clay of Speeton. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (427).

df **France.**

Sauvage, H. E. Recherches sur les Vertébrés du Kimméridgien supérieur de Fumel (Lot-et-Garonne). Paris, Mém. soc. géol., 9, (fasc. 4, mém. No. 25), 1902, (56, av. 5 pl.).

gi **Western United States.**

Hatcher, J. B. The Jurassic Dinosaur deposits near Canyon City, Colorado. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 1, 1901, (327-341).

——— Structure of the fore limb and manus of *Brontosaurus*. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 1, 1902, (356-376, with pl.).

Peterson, O. A. and Gilmore, C. W. *Elosaurus partus*, a new genus and species of the Sauropoda. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1902, (490-499, with pl.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Zuber, Rudolf. Sur le nummulite supposé de Dora et sur certaines conclusions qui en découlent. (Polish). Kosmos, Lwów, **27**, 1902, (395-401. [H 75].

75 CRETACEOUS.

75.0231 GENERAL PALEO-ZOOLOGY.

de **German Empire.**

Elbert, Joh. Das untere Angoumien in den Osningsbergketten des Teutoburger Waldes. [Forts.] Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver., **58**, (1901), 1902, (97-167, mit 4 Taf.). [75.1031 *de* H 75 N 1031].

Wollemann, A. Einige Bemerkungen über die Versteinerungen aus der Kreide von Misburg bei Hannover. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (30-33).

——— Aufschlüsse und Versteinerungen im Turon des Kreises Braunschweig und Wolfenbüttel einschliesslich des Oderwaldes. Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw., **12**, 1901, (87-94). [H 75].

gi **Western United States.**

Douglas, Earl. A cretaceous and Lower Tertiary Section in South Central Montana. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **41**, 1902, (207-224, with 1 pl.). [85.0231 *gi*].

Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. The Laramie Cretaceous of Wyoming. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1902, (952-953).

75.0431 PROTOZOA.

de **British Islands.**

Welch, R. and Wright, J. Some Cretaceous Foraminifera from North Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, **11**, 1902, (178-180).

75.0631 PORIFERA.

Geinitz, E[ugen]. *Aphrocallistes* (*Hexagonaria*) als Senonageschiebe. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (584-585). [75.7400 75.0200 N 0631 M 7400].

Schrammen, Anton. Neue Hexactinelliden aus der oberen Kreide. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr **15**, 1902, (1-26, mit 4 Taf.). 8 M. [N 0631 †].

75.0831 COELENTERATA.

de **German Empire.**

Maas, Otto. Ueber Medusen aus dem Solenhofer Schiefer und der unteren Kreide der Karpathen. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1902, (297-321, mit 2 Taf.). [70.0831 *de* *dk* 75.0831 *dk* N 0831 †].

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Maas, Otto. Ueber Medusen aus dem Solenhofer Schiefer und der unteren Kreide der Karpathen. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1902, (297-321, mit 2 Taf.). [70.0831 *de* *dk* 75.0831 *de* N 0831 †].

75.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Fritel, P. H. Echinodermes fossiles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (41-44, 77-79, av. 8 fig.). [65.1031 70.1031 N 1031].

——— Echinodermes fossiles: les oursins. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (125-127, av. fig.). [65 70 85 90 95.1031].

Gauthier, V. Études géologiques. Partie III. Echinides. Supplément Mission scientifique en Perse par J. de Morgan, t. III). Paris (Leroux), 1902, 1-110-190, av. 7 pl.). 28 cm. [N 1031].

Grönwall, Karl A. Von Organismen angebohrte Seeigelstacheln der Kreidezeit. [Referat von Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 6, 1900, (33-36).] Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (73-75). [N 1007].

Schlüter, Clemens. Zur Gattung *Caratomus*. (Nebst einigen litterarischen Bemerkungen und Anhang.) Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, Aufsätze, (302-335, mit 2 Taf.). [N 1031].

British Islands.

Ball, R. *Holaster laevis* De Luc var. *planus* Mantell, in chloritic Chalk, Belfast. Irish Nat., Dublin, 11, 1902, (222).

Jukes-Browne, A. J. *Marsupites* in flints on the Haldon Hills. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (449).

Spain.

Lambert, Jules. Les Echinides fossiles de la province de Barcelone. Paris, Mém. soc. géol., 9, (fasc. 3, mém. No. 24), 1902, (32, av. 4 pl.).

Persia.

Gauthier, V. Derniers échinides fossiles recueillis en Perse et en Egypte. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 30, Ajaccio, 1901, 2^e partie), 1902, (374-381). [K 75.1031 fb N 1031].

Egypt.

Gauthier, V. Derniers échinides fossiles recueillis en Perse et en Egypte. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., 30, Ajaccio, 1901, 2^e partie), 1902, (374-381). [K 75.1031 ch N 1031].

Western United States.

H[ovey], E[dmund] O[tis]. A remarkable slab of fossil crinoids [from the Cretaceous of Kansas]. Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y., 2, 1902, (11-14, with 1 pl.).

75.2031 BRACHIOPODA.

gi Western United States.

Anderson, Frank M. Cretaceous deposits of the Pacific coast. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-154, with 12 pls.). [75.2231 gi]

75.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Pontier, G. Évolution et régression chez les Ammonoïdes. Ammonites crétaées à suture de Cératites. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 24, 1902, (17-19, av. fig.). [0200].

Stanton, T. W. *Chondrodonta*, a new genus of Ostreiform Mollusks from the Cretaceous, with descriptions of the genotype and a new species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 24, 1901, (301-307, with 2 pls.).

Wollemann, A. Einige Bemerkungen über die Dicke der Schale der *Aucella keyserlingi* Lahusen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (497-498).

da Scandinavia.

Ravn, J. P. J. The molluscs of the Cretaceous deposits of Denmark. I. Lamellibranchiata nn. spp. (Danish.) [French diagnoses of the new species and explanation of the map.] Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, 1902, (73-138, with 1 map and 4 pl.). [H 75 da].

——— [The Molluscs of the Cretaceous deposits of Denmark. II. Scaphopods, Gastropods, and Cephalopods.] (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, [1902], (205-270, with 5 pl. and diagnoses in French of new species).

db Russia in Europe.

Bogovalovskij, N. A. Materialien zur Kenntniss der untercretaceischen Ammonitenfauna von Central- und Nord-Russland. (Russ.) St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), **2**, 1902, (1-110); deutsches Rés. (111-161, mit 18 Taf.).

Karakasch, J. Note sur le crétacé inférieur de Biassala (Crimée); [suivi de la] description de quelques céphalopodes du crétacé inférieur de la Crimée. Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Paris, **14**, 1902, (411-425, av. 1 pl.). [H 75 N 2231].

Reh binder, B. Fauna und Alter der cretaceischen Sandsteine in der Umgebung des Salzsees Baskuntschak. (Russ. und Deutsch.) St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **XVII**, **1**, 1902, (1-82), (Russ.); (83-162, mit 4 Taf.). (Deutsch.).

de British Islands.

Stather, J. W. *Teredo amphisbaena* at South Ferriby. Hull, Trans. Geol. Soc., **5**, pt. 2, 1902, (41).

Woods, H. . . . Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Part IV. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., **56**, 1903, (145-196, with pls.).

df France.

Sayn, G. Les ammonites pyriteuses des marnes valenginiennes du sud-est de la France. Paris, Mém. soc. géol., **9**, (fasc. 2, mém. no. 23), 1902, (27, av. 2 pl.).

dh Italy.

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber in überraschendes Auftreten von *Exogyra columba* Lk. bei Crespano Veneto. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (500-503). [H 75].

di Switzerland.

Sarasin, Ch. et Schöndelmayer, Ch. Etude monographique des Ammonites du Crétacique inférieur de Châtel St. Denis. 1^{re} partie. Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **28**, 1901, (91, av. 11 pls.). 4to.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Hilber, Vincenz. *Pironaea slatonica* n. sp. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **51**, **1901**, 1902, (169-176, mit 2 Taf.).

Hoernes, R[udolf]. *Chondrodonta (Ostrea) joannae* Choffat in den Schio-schichten von Görz, Istrien, Dalmatien und der Hercegovina. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, Abt. I, 1902, (667-684, mit 2 Taf.).

Redlich, K[arl] A. Über Kreideversteinerungen aus der Umgebung von Görz und Pingente. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, **1901**, 1902, (75-86).

Uhlir, Victor. Über die Cephalopoden fauna der Teschener und Grodischer Schichten. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **72**, 1902, (1-87, mit 9 Taf.). [H 75].

Wlaniowski, Tadeusz. *Scaphites constrictus* Sow. sp. des couches d'Istebna. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **27**, 1902, (406-408).

eg Malay Peninsula.

Krause, Paul Gustaf. Die Fauna der Kreide von Temojoh in West-Borneo. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **7**, [1902], (1-28, mit Taf.). [H 75 eg].

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Day, A. E. Fossil oysters from Syria. Nature, London, **66**, 1902, (606).

fl West Africa.

Solger, Friedrich. Die Ammoniten-fauna der Mungokalk in Kamerun und das geologische Alter der letzteren. Diss. Berlin. Giessen (Druck v. Brühl), 1902, (64). 23 cm. [H 75 N 2231].

fg South Africa.

Kilian, W. Ueber Aptien in Süd-afrika. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, (465-468). [H 75 *fg* J 27 *fg*].

gi Western United States.

Anderson, Frank M. Cretaceous deposits of the Pacific coast. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-154, with 12 pls.). [75.2031 *gi*].

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Observations on, and emended description of *Heteroceras simplicostatum* Whitfield. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (67-72, with 5 pls.). Author's ed. 24.5 cm.

——— Description of a new Tereido-like shell from the Laramie Group. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (73-76, with 2 pls.). Author's ed. 24.3 cm.

id Queensland.

Etheridge, R., jun. [New Lower Cretaceous Pelecypoda, Queensland *Teredo* and *Pholadomya*.] Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 4, No. 5, 1902, (201-206, with tabs. 34-35). [H 77].

ig South Australia.

Etheridge, Robert, jun. Cretaceous mollusca of South Australia, and the Northern Territory. Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc., 2, 1902, (1-54, with pl.).

75.2631 CRUSTACEA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Pilsbry, Henry A[ugustine]. Crustacea of the Cretaceous formation of New Jersey. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. 53, 1901, (111-118, with pl.).

75.5231 VERTEBRATA.

Hatcher, J. B. A correction of Professor Osborn's note entitled "New Vertebrates of the Mid-Cretaceous." Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 16, 1902, (831-832).

Osborn, H[enry] F. New vertebrates of the Mid-Cretaceous. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 16, 1902, (673-676).

gi Western United States.

Stanton, T. W. The stratigraphic position of the Judith River beds. A correction of Mr. Hatcher's correction. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 16, 1902, (1031-1032).

75.5431 PISCES.

de British Islands.

Woodward, A. Smith. The fossil fishes of the English Chalk. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., 56, 1902, (1-56, with pls. I-XIII).

hh Brazil.

Woodward, A. S. . . . *Megalurus mauroi* [n. sp.] from the Cretaceous of Bahia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 9, 1902, (87-89, with pl.).

75.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Hatcher, J. B. The genera and species of the Trachodontidae (Hadrosauridae, Claosauridae) Marsh. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1902, (377-386).

Nopcsa, Franz Baron. Notizen über cretacische Dinosaurier. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, Abt. I, (93-114, mit 1 Taf.).

Wieland, G. R. Notes on the Cretaceous turtles, *Toxochelys* and *Archelon*, with a classification of the marine Testudinata. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **14**, 1902, (95-108). [35.5631].

Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. On the skeleton of *Nyctodactylus*, with restoration. Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **1**, 1902, (297-305, with 1 fig.).

——— On the skull of *Nyctodactylus*, an upper Cretaceous pterodactyl. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **10**, 1902, (520-531, with pl.) [K 75.5631 + N 3651].

——— On the hind limb of *Protostega*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **13**, 1902, (276-278).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Nopcsa, Franz, Baron jun. Osteologie von *Machilodon suessi*. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **72**, 1902, (149-175, mit 2 Taf.).

gi Western United States.

Beecher, Charles F[erson]. The reconstruction of a Cretaceous dinosaur, *Claosaurus annectens* Marsh [from Wyoming, in Yale University Museum]. New Haven, Conn., Trans. Aca. Arts. Sci., **11**, 1901-1902, (311-323, with pl.).

Douglass, Earl. Dinosaurs in the Ft. Pierre shales and underlying beds in Montana. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **15**, 1902, (31-32).

Lucas, Frederick A[ugustus]. A new Dinosaur, *Stegosaurus marshi*, from the Lower Cretaceous of South Dakota.

Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Proc. Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (591-592, with 2 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. Restoration of *Dolichorhynchops osborni*, a new Cretaceous plesiosaur. Lawrence, Kan., Univ. Sci. Bull., **1**, 1902, (141-245, with pl.).

80 CÆNOZOIC.

80.0431 PROTOZOA.

dc Germany.

Liebus, Adalbert. Ergebnisse einer mikroskopischen Untersuchung der organischen Einschlüsse der oberbayrischen Molasse. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **52**, 1902, (71-104, mit 1 Taf.). [80.7300 dc].

80.2031 BRACHIPODA AND BRYOZOA.

if Victoria.

Maplestone, C. M. Further descriptions of the Tertiary [Bryozoa] Polyzoa of Victoria. VIII. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc., Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1902, (17-27, with pls. i-ii).

80.2231 MOLLUSCA.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Hoernes, R[udolf]. Neue Cerithien aus der Formengruppe der *Clava bidentata* (Defr.) Grat. von Oisnitz in Mittelsteiermark, nebst Bemerkungen über die Vertretung dieser Gruppe im Eocän, Oligocän und Miocän (in mediterranen und sarmatischen Schichten). Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **110**, Abt. I, 1901, (315-344, mit 1 Taf.). [90.2231 dk].

fb **N. E. Africa.**

Blanchenborn, M. Nachträge zur Kenntnis des Palaeogens in Aegypten. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (265-275). [H 80 N 2231†].

hi **Argentina.**

Ihering, H. von. On the molluscan fauna of the Patagonian Tertiary. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 41, 1902, (132-137, with 1 pl.).

80.5631 **REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**

Laube, Gustav C[arl]. Neue Schildkröten und Fische aus der böhm[ischen] Braunkohlenformation. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 2. Heft, 1900, (22, mit 3 Taf.). [80.5431 dk].

80.6031 **MAMMALIA.**dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Schlosser, Max. Zur Kenntnis der Säugethierfauna der böhm[ischen] Braunkohlenformation. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 3. Heft, 1901, (445, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Nachtrag zur Säugethierfauna der böhmischen Braunkohlenformation. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (77-80).

80.5231 **VERTEBRATA.**dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Laube, Gustav C[arl]. Synopsis der Wirbelthierfauna der böhm[ischen] Braunkohlenformation und Beschreibung neuer oder bisher unvollständig bekannter Arten. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (758, mit 8 Taf.).

80.5431 **PISCES.**df **France.**

Priem, Fernand. Sur les pycnodontes tertiaires du département de l'Aude. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (44-49). [N 5431].

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Laube, Gustav C[arl]. Neue Schildkröten und Fische aus der böhm[ischen] Braunkohlenformation. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 2. Heft, 1900, (22, mit 3 Taf.). [80.5631 dk].

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann]. Die Fischotolithen des österr[eichisch]-ungar[ischen] Tertiärs. I. Die Sciaeniden. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reich-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (301-316, mit 1 Taf.).

(κ-1383)

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

Matthew, W. D. A horned rodent from the Colorado Miocene. With a revision of the Mylagauli beavers and hares of the American Tertiary. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (291-310). Author's ed. 24 cm. [80.6031 h 90.6031 gi].

h **Central and South America.**

Matthew, W. D. A horned rodent from the Colorado Miocene. With a revision of the Mylagauli beavers and hares of the American Tertiary. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (291-310). Author's ed. 24 cm. [80.6031 g 90.6031 gi].

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC. fb N.E. Africa.
(EOCENE. OLIGOCENE.)

**85.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-
 ZOOLOGY.**

de British Islands.

Johnson, J. P. The Eocene flora and fauna of Walton-Naze. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, (1901), (284-287). [85.5000 *de*].

df France.

Tunio, Ad. Sur un nouveau gisement fossilifère des environs de Reims. Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **10**, 1902, (LIV). [H 85 *df*].

gh South Eastern United States.

Maryland Geological Survey (Eocene). Baltimore, (Johns Hopkins Press), 1901, (331, with pl.). 25.5 cm.

gi Western United States.

Douglass, Earl. A Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary Section in South Central Montana. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Soc., **41**, 1902, (207-224, with 1 pl.). [75.0231 *gi*].

85.0431 PROTOZOA.

eg Malay Peninsula.

Martin, K. Orbitoides von den Philippinen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (326-327).

85.0831 COELENTERATA.

Vinassa de Regny, Paul. Ueber *Kerunia cornuta* May.-Eym. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (137-139). [N 0831].

fb N.E. Africa.

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber *Kerunia cornuta* May.-Eymar aus dem Eocän Aegyptens. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (44-49). [N 0831].

gh South Eastern United States.

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. Maryland Geol. Surv., (Eocene), Baltimore, **1901**, (222-232, with pl.).

ic Australia.

Dennant, J. Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian tertiaries. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **26**, 1902, (1-6, 255-264, with pls.).

85.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Fritel, P. H. Échinodermes fossiles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (77-79, av. 8 fig.). [50 55 65 70 75 90 95 1031 N 1031].

Échinodermes fossiles: les oursins. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (125-127, av. fig.). [65 70 75 90 95 1031].

df **France.**

Joleaud. Sur l'existence probable d'un lambeau de Bartonien dans le golfe d'Ajaccio. Paris, C.-R., ass. franç. avanc. sci., **30**, (Ajaccio, 1901, 2^e partie), 1902, (357-358). [H 85].

dh **Italy.**

Oppenheim, Paul. Revision der tertiären Echiniden Venetiens und des Trentino, unter Mittheilung neuer Formen. [Nebst Nachtrag.] Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Aufsätze, (159-283, mit 3 Taf.); briefl. Mitt., (66-71). [90.1031 dh N 1031].

85.2031 **BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.**gh **South Eastern United States.**

Clark, [William] B[ullock] and **Martin**, [George] C[urtis]. Molluscoidea. Brachiopoda. Maryland Geol. Surv., (Eocene), Baltimore, 1901, (203-205, with pl.).

Ulrich, E[dward] O[scar]. Molluscoidea. Bryozoa. Maryland Geol. Surv., (Eocene), Baltimore, 1901, (205-222, with pl.).

if **Victoria.**

Maplestone, C. M. Further description of the Tertiary Polyzoa of Victoria. Pt. vii. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc., Vict., **14**, (N. Ser.), 1902, (65-74, with pls. vi-viii).

85.2231 **MOLLUSCA.**db **Russia in Europe.**

Skrinnikov, A. Faune des dépôts tertiaires de la ville de Nešava (russe.) Varsava, Trav. soc. nat., Proc. verb. sect. biol., **12**, 1901, (1-29, av. 2 pl.).

(x-1383)

dc **German Empire.**

Michael, R. Ueber tertiäre Land-schnecken von Königlich Neudorf bei Oppeln. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (12) [K 85 90.2231 dc].

de **British Islands.**

Kennard, A. S. and **Woodward**, B. B. The non-marine Mollusca of the Walton Crag. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, (1901), (216-218).

df **France.**

Cossmann. Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire-Inférieure: Gastropodes (suite et fin). Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **2**, 1902, (5-159, av. pl.).

Marchand, E. Sur une forme intéressante d'*Homalaxis* de l'Eocène de la Loire-Inférieure (*H. bifrons* Desh. var. *altiuscula* n. var.). Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **12**, 1902, (VII-IX).

Meunier, Stanislas. Cardite nouvelle des environs de Pierrefitte, près Etampes. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1902, (283). [N 2231].

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Fuchs, Theodor. Über ein neuartiges Pteropodenvorkommen aus Mähren, nebst Bemerkungen über einige muthmassliche Äquivalente der sogenannten „Niemschitzer Schichten“. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, Abt. I, 1902, (433-445, mit 1 Taf.). [H 85].

gh **South Eastern United States.**

Clark, W. B. and **Martin**, G. C. Mollusca. Maryland Geol. Surv., (Eocene), Baltimore, 1901, (122-203, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Casey, Tho[mas] L. A new genus of Eocene Eulimidae. *Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa.*, **16**, 1902, (18-19).

if Victoria.

Thiele, E. C. and **Grant, F. E.** [Fossils from the Altona coal shaft, Victoria.] *Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc., Vict.*, **14**, (N. Ser.), 1902, (145-152).

85.2631 CRUSTACEA.**fb N. E. Africa.**

Chapman, F. On an *Alceolina*-Limestone and Nummulitic Limestones from Egypt. *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (62-67, 106-114, with 2 pls.). [85.0431 *fb*].

gh South Eastern United States.

Ulrich, E[dward] O[scar]. *Arthropoda*. [Crustacea.] *Maryland Geol. Surv.*, (Eocene), *Baltimore*, **1901**, (116-122, with pl.).

85.5431 PISCES.**gh South Eastern United States.**

Eastman, Charles R[ochester]. *Pisces*. *Maryland Geol. Surv.*, (Eocene), *Baltimore*, **1901**, (98-115, with pl.).

85.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**db Russia in Europe.**

Janiševskij, M. Ueber den *Mosassaurus*-Knochen (Ceratoid), gefunden in den untertertiären Ablagerungen des Gouvern. Saratow. (Russ.) *Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava.*, **V**, 45, 1902, (94-99); *deutsches Rés.*, (99).

85.6031 MAMMALIA.

Depéret, Charles. Sur les caractères crâniens et les affinités des Lophiodon. *Paris, C.R. Acad. sci.*, **134**, 1902, (1278-1280, av. fig.).

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. The four phyla of Oligocene Titanotheres. *Titanotheres Contributions, No. 4.* New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **16**, 1902, (91-109). Author's ed. 24 cm.

Stromer von Reichenbach, Ernst. Die Wirbel der Land-Raubtiere, ihre Morphologie und systematische Bedeutung. *Zoologica, Stuttgart, Heft 36*, (= Bd 15, Lfg 1. 2), 1902, (VIII + 276, mit Tab. u. 5 Taf.). [85.6031 N 6007 6031].

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh Collection, Peabody Museum. [Harvard University]. *Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.*, (Ser. 4), **13**, 1902, (39-46, 115-128, 197-206, with 1 pl., 433-448); **14**, 1902, (17-23).

df France.

Boule, Marcellin. Sur un carnassier gigantesque (*Pachyhyacena*) trouvé dans l'argile plastique de Vaugirard, près de Paris. *Paris, C.R. Acad. sci.*, **135**, 1902, (543-545). [N 6031].

fb N. E. Africa.

Andrews, C. W. Recently discovered extinct Vertebrates from Egypt. *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (291-295, with figs.).

——— Ueber das Vorkommen von Proboscidiern in untertertiären Ablagerungen Aegyptens. *Verh. intern. Zool. Congr., Jena*, **5**, 1902, (528). [N 6031].

Stromer, Ernst. Die alttertiären Säugetiere des Fajum. *Natw. Wochenschr., Jena*, **18**, 1902, (145-147). [N 6027 *fb*].

gi **Western United States.**

Douglass, Earl. The discovery of Torrejon mammals in Montana. Science, New York, (N. Ser.), **15**, 1902, (272-273).

Matthew, W. D. . . . *Bunaelurus* . . . from the White River Oligocene. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (137-140). Published as separate. Author's ed. 24.5 cm. [+ N 6027 gi 6031].

90 **UPPER CENOZOIC (MIOCENE. PLIOCENE).**90.0231 **GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.**dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Boettger, O. Zur Kenntniss der Fauna der mittelmiocänen Schichten von Kostež im Krassó-Szörényer Komitat. II. Hermanstadt, Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw., **51**, 1902, (1-186, mit 1 Situat. Plan. d. Fundpunkte).

90.0431 **PROTOZOA.**dh **Italy.**

Silvestri, Alfredo. Sulla struttura di certe Polimorfine dei dintorni di Caltagirone. Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia, **1901**, fasc. 69, (14-18, con. fig.).

ec **Japanese Islands; Formosa.**

Newton, R. B., and Holland, R. . . . Fossils . . . of Formosa and Riukiu. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 6, 1902, (1-23, with 4 pl.). [90 7400 2031 95.7400 0431 ec].

90.0831 **COELENTERATA.**db **Russia in Europe.**

Andrusov, N. Die südrussischen Neogenablagerungen. 3^{er} Theil. Sarmatische Stufe. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **XXXXIX**, 1902, (337-496, mit 1 Taf.). [90.2631 2231 dl].

ei **Asiatic Turkey.**

Schaffer, Franz [Xaver]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Miocänbeckens von Cilicien. [I. Theil]. Nach Studien, ausgeführt auf Reisen im Frühjahr und Herbst 1900. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs.-Anst., **51**, **1901**, 1902, (41-74, mit 1 Taf.). [90.1031 90.2231 ei H 10 H 30 H 90].

90.1031 **ECHINODERMATA.**

Fritel, P. H. Échinodermes fossiles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (77-79, av. 8 fig.). [50 55 65 70 75 85 95 1031 N 1031].

——— Echinodermes fossiles; les oursins. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (125-127, av. fig.). [65 70 75 85 95 1031].

db **Russia in Europe.**

Lomnicki, J. Note sur quelques fragments d'Ophiurides miocéniques. Kosmos, Lwów, **27**, 1902, (155-157). [90.1031 dk H 90].

dh **Italy.**

Oppenheim, Paul. Revision der tertiären Echiniden Venetiens und des Trentino, unter Mittheilung neuer Formen. [Nebst Nachtrag.] Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Aufsätze, (159-283, mit 3 Taf.); briefl. Mitt., (66-71). [K 85.90.1031 dh N 1031].

dk Austria-Hungary.

Lomnicki, Jarosław. Note sur quelques fragments d'Ophiurides miocéniques. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, 27, 1902, (155-157). [90.1031 db H 90 db dk].

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Schaffer, Franz [Xaver]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Miocänbeckens von Cilicien. [I. Theil]. Nach Studien, ausgeführt auf Reisen im Frühjahr und Herbst 1900. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (41-74, mit 1 Taf.). [90.0831 90.2231 ei H 10 H 30 H 90].

——— Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Miocänbeckens von Cilicien. [II. Theil.] Nach Studien, ausgeführt auf einer Reise im Sommer 1901. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (1-38, mit 1 Taf.). [90.2231 ei H 10 30 90].

Toula, Franz. Eine marine Neogen-fauna aus Cilicien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (247-264, mit 1 Taf.). [90.2231 ei].

90.2031 BRACHIOPODA.**ec Japanese Islands and Formosa.**

Newton, R. B., and **Holland**, R. . . . Fossils . . . of Formosa and Riukiu. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 17, Art. 6, 1902, (1-23, with 4 pls.). 90.7400 0431 95.7400 0431 ec].

90.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Dollfus, Gustave. Observations sur la distribution de *Ostrea edulis* var. *angulata*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 1, 1901, (288).

Miller, K. Zum Alter des Sylva-kalks. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (129-133). [H 90].

db Russia in Europe.

Andrusov, N. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des kaspischen Neogen. Die Aktschagylschichten. (Russ.) St. Petersburg. Mém. Com. géolog., XV, 4, 1902, (1-VI, 1-114), deutsches Rés., (115-153, mit 1 Karte und 5 Taf.). [90.2231 ea 90.7400 db ea].

——— Die südrußischen Neogenablagerungen. 3 ter Theil. Sarmatische Stufe. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), XXXIX, 1902, (337-496, mit 1 Taf.). [90.0831 2631 dl].

de German Empire.

Andreas, A. Untermiocäne Land-schneckenmergel bei Oppeln in Schlesien. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 16, 1902, (8).

Joos, Carlo. Beiträge zur Schnecken-fauna des Steinheimer Obermiocäns. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 58, 1902, (303-306). [2231 de].

Michael, R. Ueber tertiäre Land-schnecken von Königlich Neudorf bei Oppeln. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, Protokolle, (12). [K 85.90.2231 de].

df France.

Ivolas et **Peyrot**. Contribution à l'étude paléontologique des faluns de Touraine. Paris, 1902, (1 + 151 av. 3 pls.). 25 cm. [N 2231].

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gorjanović-Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. Über *Budmania* Brus. und andere oberpontische Limnocardien Kroatiens. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 111, Abt. I, 1902, (5-25, mit 4 Taf.).

Hoernes, Rudolf. Neue Cerithien aus der Formengruppe der *Clava bidentata* (DeFr.) Grat. von Oisnitz in Mittelsteiermark, nebst Bemerkungen über die Vertretung dieser Gruppe in Eocän, Oligocän und Miocän (in mediterranen und sarmatischen Schichten). Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 110, Abt. I, 1901, (31-344, mit 1 Taf.). [80.2231 dk].

Hoernes, Rudolf. Über *Limnocardium seneyi* Halav. und verwandte Formen aus den oberen pontischen Schichten von Königsgnad (Királykegye). Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., **110**, Abt. I., 1901, (78-94, mit 3 Taf.).

——— *Congeria oppenheimi* und *C. hilberi*, zwei neue Formen der Rhomboidea-Gruppe aus den oberen pontischen Schichten von Königsgnad (Királykegye), nebst Bemerkungen über daselbst vorkommende Limnocardien und Valenciennesien. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., **110**, Abt. I., 1901, (206-235, mit 1 Taf.). [H 90].

Lórentz, Emerich. Die Pannonische Fauna von Budapest. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1902, (137-295, mit 12 Taf.). [H 90 dk F 2231 †].

Zonicki, A. M[aryan]. Matériaux concernant les dépôts d'eau douce miocènes dans les environs de Cracovie. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **27**, 1902, (227-239, av. 1 tab.); deutsches Rés. [H 90 dk].

ea Asiatic Russia.

Andrusov, N. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des kaspischen Neogen. Die Aktschagylschichten. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **XV**, **4**, 1902, (1-VI, 1-114); deutsches Rés., (115-153, mit 1 Karte und 5 Taf.). [90.2231 db 90.7400 db ea].

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Schaffer, Franz [Xaver]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Miocänbeckens von Cilicien. [I. Theil]. Nach Studien, ausgeführt auf Reisen im Frühjahr und Herbst 1900. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rechs-Anst., **51**, **1901**, 1902, (41-74, mit 1 Taf.). [90.0831 90.1031 ei H 1 H 30 H 90].

——— Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Miocänbeckens von Cilicien. [II. Theil]. Nach Studien, ausgeführt auf einer Reise im Sommer 1901. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rechs-Anst., **52**, 1902, (1-38, mit 1 Taf.). [90.1031 ei 10 30 H 90 ei].

Toula, Franz. Eine marine Neogen-fauna aus Cilicien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rechs-Anst., **51**, **1901**, 1902, (247-264, mit 1 Taf.). [90.1031 ei].

gf United States as a whole.

Newton, R. B. List of Thomas Say's types of Maryland (U.S.) tertiary mollusca in the British Museum. Geol. Mag. London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (303-305).

gh South Eastern United States.

Springer, A. On some living and fossil snails of the genus *Physa*, found at Las Vegas, New Mexico. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (513-516, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Stearns, Robt. E. C. Fossil shells of the John Day region [Oregon]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **15**, 1902, (153-154).

——— *Unio condoni* in the John Day beds. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1902, (393).

ig South Australia.

Basedow, Herbert. Descriptions of new species of fossil mollusca from the miocene limestone near Edithburg. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **26**, 1902, (130-132, with pl.).

90.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

df France.

Bruyant. Buprestide fossile des lignites de Menat, *Lampra gautieri* n. sp. Rev. sci. Bourbonn., Moulins, **15**, 1902, (63-65, av. fig.). [N 4831].

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Lomnicki, Jaroslaus L. M. *Elater wladimirovskii* n. sp. (Latin.) Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **36**, 1902, (11-12). [H 90].

90.2631 **CRUSTACEA.**db **Russia in Europe.**

Andrusov, N. Die südrussischen Neogenablagerungen. 3^{er} Theil. Sarma-tische Stufe. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., (Ser. 2), **XXXXX**, 1902, (337-496, mit 1 Taf.). [90.0831 2231 dk].

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Koch, Antal. Neuere Beiträge zu den geo-palaeontologischen Verhältnissen des Becőiner Cementmergels. (Un-garisch.) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **32**, 1902, (271-280).

gi **Western United States.**

Dall, [William] Healey. On the true nature of *Tamiasoma*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **15**, 1902, (5-7).

90.3431 **MYRIOPODA.**dc **German Empire.**

Dietlen, [Rudolf]. Nachtrag zu „Julus cfr. antiquus und sonstige Funde aus dem Böttinger Sprudelkalk“. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **58**, 1902, (83-85). [H 90 dc].

90.5631 **REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Redlich, Karl A. Wirbelthierreste aus der böhmischen Braunkohlenforma-tion. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **52**, 1902, (135-140, mit 1 Taf.). [90.6031 dk].

90.5831 **AVES.**

Schuster, [Wilhelm]. Die Vogelwelt und die Tertiärzeit. J. Ornith., Leipzig, **50**, 1902, (331-348). [N 5827 de 5819 F 0480].

90.6031 **MAMMALIA.**

Branco, [Wilhelm]. Der fossile Mensch. Verh. intern. ZoolCongr., Jena, **5**, 1902, (237-261). P 2550 O 1520 N 6031].

Leche, Wilhelm. Ueber den miocänen Insectivoren *Galerix exilis*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **25**, 1901, (8-9). [N 6031].

Stromer von Reichenbach, Ernst. Die Wirbel der Land-Raubtiere, ihre Mor-phologie und systematische Bedeutung. Zoologica, Stuttgart, Heft **36**, (= Bd 15, Lfg 1. 2), 1902, (VIII + 276, mit Tab. u. 5 Taf.). [85.6031 N 6007 6031].

Yoshiwara, [Shigeyasu] and **Iwasaki**, J[üzō]. Notes on a new fossil mammal. [*Rhinoceros* n. sp.] Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **16**, Art. 6, 1902, (1-13, with pl.).

dc **German Empire.**

Wittich, E. *Cryptopithecus macrognathus* n. sp., ein neuer Primate aus den Braunkohlen von Messel. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (289-294). [N 6031].

de **British Islands.**

Major, C. I. F. . . . Jaws and teeth of Pliocene voles (*Mimomys* n. gen.) from the Norwich Crag at Thorpe, and from the Upper Val d'Arno. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, **1**, (102-107, with figs.). [90.6031 dh].

dh **Italy.**

Major, C. I. F. Jaws and teeth of Pliocene voles (*Mimomys* n. gen.) from the Norwich Crag at Thorpe, and from the Upper Val d'Arno. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, **1**, (102-107, with figs.). [90.6031 de].

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Erdlich, Karl A. Wirbelthierreste aus der böhmischen Braunkohlenformation. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **53**, 1902, (135-140, mit 1 Taf.). [90.5631 *dk*].

dl **Balkan Islands.**

Major, C. I. F. On *Mustela palaentica* from the Upper Miocene of Pikermi and Samos. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 1, (109-114, with pl.).

eb **China.**

Schlosser, Max. Die fossilen Säugethiere China's. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (529-535). [N 6027 *eb*].

ec **Japanese Islands.**

Osborn, H[enry] F. A remarkable new mammal from Japan. Its relationship to the Californian genus *Desmontylus* Marsh. Science, New York, N. York, (N. Ser.), **16**, 1902, (713-715).

fb **N. E. Africa.**

Andrews, C. W. Pliocene Vertebrate fauna from the Wadi-Natrun. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (433).

gi **Western United States.**

Hatcher, J. B. A mounted skeleton of *Titanotherium dispar* Marsh. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1902, (347-355, with pl.).

Matthew, W. D. . . . *Dinocyon* from the Miocene of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (129-136). Published as separate. Author's ed. 24.5 cm. [N 6027 *gi* 6031].

— New Canidae from the Miocene of Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (281-290). Author's ed. 24 cm. [M 6027 6031].

Matthew, W. D. A horned rodent from the Colorado Miocene. With a revision of the Mylagauli beavers and hares of the American Tertiary. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (291-310). Author's ed. 24 cm. [80.6031 *gh* N 6027 *gi gh* 6031].

— The skull of *Hypisodus* the smallest of the Artiodactyla, with a revision of the Hypertragulidae. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (311-316). Author's ed. 24 cm. [N 6027 6031].

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

db **Russia in Europe.**

Lindberg, Harald. [Entstehung und Bau des Panelia-Moores]. (Schwedisch.) Helsingfors, F. Mosskult. Årsb., **1901**, 1902, (31-41). [95.5000 *db*].

dc **German Empire.**

Wüst, Ewald. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des pleistocänen Kalktuffes von Schwanebeck bei Halberstadt. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, beif. Mitt., (14-26). [H 95].

— Ein interglacialer Kies mit Resten von Brackwasserorganismen bei Benkendorf im Mansfeldischen Hügellande. Vorläuf. Mittheilung. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (107-112). [H 95].

de **British Islands.**

Buchman, S. S., [Wright, J.], Kennard, A. S., Woodward, B. B., [Reid, C.], Waterhouse, C. O. and Hinton, M. A. C. Peat and forest-bed at Westbury-on-Severn. Gloucester, Proc. Cotter-wold Nat. F. Cl., **14**, pt. 1, 1901, (15-47, with pls.).

Hinton, M. A. C. and Kennard, A. S. Contributions to the Pleistocene geology of the Thames valley. I. Grays Thurrock. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, (1901), (336-370, with figs.).

de **German Empire.**

Madsen, Victor. Diluviale Foraminiferen aus Boizenburg in Mecklenburg. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **46**, 1902, (121a-123a).

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Mercer, Henry C[hapman]. The bone cave at Port Kennedy, Pennsylvania, and its partial excavation in 1894, 1895, and 1896. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Acad. Nat. Sci., (Ser. 2), **11**, 1901, (269-286, with chart).

de **British Islands.**

Wright, J. [Foraminifera in Boulder Clay, Co. Cork.] Irish Nat., Dublin, **11**, 1902, (29-35).

——— Foraminifera [of the Lune Valley]. In Reade, Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, pt. 2, 1902, (183-196).

——— The Foraminifera of the Pleistocene clay, Shellag (four miles north of Ramsay). Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc., **3**, pt. 12, 1902, (627-629).

gi **Western United States.**

Matthew, W. D. List of the Pleistocene fauna from Hay Springs, Nebraska. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (317-321). Author's ed. 24 cm. [N 6031 0227].

ec **Japanese Islands and Formosa.**

Newton, R. B. and Holland, R. . . . Fossils . . . of Formosa and Riukiu. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 6, 1902, (1-23, with 4 pl.). [90.7400 0431 2031 95.7400 *ec*].

95.0431 PROTOZOA.

la **Scandinavia.**

Lagerheim, G[ustaf]. Resten von Rhizopoden, Heliozoen und Tintinniden in den lacustrinen Quartär-Ablagerungen Schwedens und Finnlands. (Schwedisch.) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (469-520, with pl.). [95.0431 *db* N 0427 *da db*].

95.0631 COELENTERATA.

May, Walther. Die neueren Forschungen über die Bildung der Korallenriffe. [Zusammenfassende Übersicht.] Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **9**, 1902, (229-245). [N 0819 I 30 H 25].

lb **Russia in Europe.**

Lagerheim, G[ustaf]. Resten von Rhizopoden, Heliozoen und Tintinniden in den lacustrinen Quartär-Ablagerungen Schwedens und Finnlands. (Schwedisch.) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (469-520, with pl.). [95.0431 *da* N 0427 0431 *da db*].

95.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Fritel, P. H. Échinodermes fossiles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (77-79, av. 8 fig.). [50 55 65 70 75 85 90.1031 N 1031].

——— Echinodermes fossiles: les oursins. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (125-127, av. fig.). [65 70 75 85 90.1031].

95.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Jensen, Adolf Severin. Studies on Northern molluscs. II. *Cyprina islandica*. (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1902, (33-42). [95.2231 kb].

de German Empire.

Metzmacher, A. *Paludina diluviana*, Kunth, in Mecklenburg. Güstrow. Arch. Ver. Natg., 56, 1902, (202-203).

Mittlbers, V. und Nordmann, V. Ueber einige interglaciale Süßwasser-mollusken der Umgegend von Posen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (39-42).

Wahnschaffe, [Felix]. Ueber die Auffindung der Paludinenbank in dem Bohrloche Carolinenhöhe bei Spandau. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, Protokolle, (1-6). [H 95 N 2231].

Wittich, E. Diluviale und recente Conchylienfaunen der Darmstädter Gegend. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., 34, 1902, (113-122). [N 2227 de].

——— Diluviale Conchylienfaunen aus Rheinhessen. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., 34, 1902, (122-130). [N 2227 de].

de British Islands.

Bullen, R. A. Holocene Mollusca from North Cornwall. London, Proc. Malacol. Soc., 5, pt. 3, 1902, (185-188).

Hunt, A. R. On the occurrence of *Scalaria communis* in the raised beach on the Thatcher Rock, and of *Pecten maximus* and *Venerupis* sp. at Hope's Nose. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 9, 1902, (285-286).

Kennard, A. S. and Woodward, B. B. On the non-marine mollusca from the Holocene deposits at London Wall and Westminster. London, Proc. Malacol. Soc., 5, pt. 2, 1902, (180-182).

——— The Post-Pliocene non-marine Mollusca of Ilford, Essex. Stratford, Essex Nat., 11, 1900, (1901), (213-216).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Letson, Elizabeth J. Post-Pliocene fossils of the Niagara river gravels. [In Grabau, A. W. and Letson, E. J., Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., 9, 1901, (238-275). [N 2227 2231].

gi Western United States.

Dall, W[illiam] H[earley] and Bartsch, Paul. A new Californian *Bittium*. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 15, 1901, (58-59).

k ARCTIC.

kb Greenland.

Jensen, Adolf Severin. Studies on Northern molluscs. II. *Cyprina islandica*. (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1902, (33-42). [da].

95.2431 ARTHROPODA.

Calman, W. J. *Uronectes* and *Anaspides*. A reply to Prof. Ant. Fritsch. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 25, 1902, (65-66). [95.2431].

95.5231 VERTEBRATA.

da Scandinavia.

Nordenskiöld, Erland. Collection of bones from a stone age dwelling-place in Gothland, collected by Mr. Hans Hansson. (Swedish.) Stockholm, Vitt. Ak. Månadsbl., **29**, 1900, [1901], (66-68).

de British Islands.

Johnson, J. P. Additions to the Palaeolithic fauna of the Uphall brickyard, Ilford, Essex. Stratford, Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, (1901), (209-213).

gj North Eastern United States.

Cope, Edward D. Vertebrate remains from Port Kennedy bone deposit. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Acad. Nat. Sci., (Ser. 2), **11**, 1901, (193-267, with pl.). [95.6031 *gg*].

95.6031 MAMMALIA.

Benaley, B. Arthur. On the identification of Meckelian and Mylohyoid grooves in the jaws of Mesozoic and Recent Mammalia. Toronto, Stud. Univ. Biol. Ser., No. **3**, 1902. [60.6031].

Branco, W[ilhelm]. Der fossile Mensch. Verh. intern. Zool. Congr., Jena, **5**, 1902, (237-261). [90 P 2550 O 1520 N 6031].

Depéret, Ch. Sur l'origine et la dispersion géographique du *Lagomys americanus*. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **135**, 1902, (884-886). [N 6027 6031].

Dubois, Eugen. Zur systematischen Stellung der ausgestorbenen Menschenaffen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **24**, 1901, (556-560). [N 6031 P 2520].

Duckworth, Laurence. Les fractures des os des orangs-outangs et la lésion fémorale du *Pithecanthropus erectus*. [Congr. internat. d'anthr. et d'archéol. préhistoriques, 12^e session, Paris, 1900.] Anthr., Paris, **13**, 1902, (204-206). [P 2520 3400 3500 N 6007 6031].

Gandry, Albert. Sur la similitude des dents de l'homme et de quelques animaux. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **134**, 1902, (269-271); Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (37). [P 1600 2500 O 2940 M 6007].

Koenen, Constantin. Zur Altersbestimmung der Neanderthaler-Menschenknochenfunde und anderer Höhleneinschlüsse des Devonkalksteinzuges. Bonn, Sitzber. Ges. Nat., **1901**, 1902, naturw. Sektion, (64-77). [P 3600 N 6031].

Lucas, Frederick A. The truth about the mammoth. (From McClure's Magazine for February, 1900.) Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Rep., **1899**, 1901, (353-359, with pl.). [95.6031].

Lydekker, R. Mammoth ivory. (Reprinted from Knowledge in Sci. Amer. Sup., New York, N.Y., No. **1228**, July 15, 1899.) Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Rep., **1899**, 1901, (361-366).

Schwalbe, Gustav.] Der Schädel von Egisheim. Beitr. Anthr. Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, Heft **3**, 1902, (3-64, mit 1 Taf.). [P 0220 3500 O 2080 N 6031].

Virchow, R[udolf]. Ueber den prähistorischen Menschen und über die Grenzen zwischen Species und Varietät. (CorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr., München, **32**, 1901, (83-91). [P 3600 0220 O 2080 N 6031].

———. Die Markhöhle in Mammothknochen. CorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr., München, **32**, 1901, (108). [N 6007].

db Russia in Europe.

Pallary. Sur le *Camelus knoblochi* Nehring. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (4-5). [N 6031].

dc German Empire.

Blasius, Wilhelm. Bericht über die fortgesetzten Ausgrabungen in den neuen Theilen der Baumannshöhle bei Rübeland am Harz während der Jahre 1898 und 1899. Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw., **12**, 1902, (83-86). [P 3600 *dc*].

Michael, R. Ueber einen Schädel von *Oribos* aus dem Diluvium von Bielefeld in Oberschlesien und das Alter der schlesischen Diluvialablagerungen. Berlin, *Za. D. geol. Ges.*, **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (12-14). [N 6031 H 95].

Voermanek, J. Vorgeschichtliche Funde bei der Brenkener Sägemühle. *Za. vaterl. Gesch.*, Münster, **59**, 1901, Abt. 2, (212-213). [N 6031].

Volz, Wilhelm. Ueber *Elephas trogontherii* in Schlesien. Eine Richtigstellung. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1901**, (588-589).

——— *Elephas trogontherii* Pohl. in Schlesien. Zweite Richtigstellung. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1902**, (55-57).

Wittich, E. *Myolagus zitteli* n. sp., ein neuer Nager von Eppelsheim in Rheinhausen. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1902**, (562-565). [N 6031].

Wüst, Ewald. Ueber *Elephas trogontherii* Pohl. in Schlesien. Antwort auf die „Richtigstellung“ der Herrn Wilhelm Volz. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1901**, (683-686).

——— Ueber *Elephas trogontherii* Pohl. in Schlesien. Antwort auf die „zweite Richtigstellung“ des Herrn Wilhelm Volz. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1902**, (183-185).

de Holland.

Keller, P. C. Praehistorische Hunde aus den Terpen Hollands. Groningen, *Bijdr. kennis Prov.*, **2**, 1902, (16-22). [N 6031].

de British Islands.

Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Large extinct red deer of Ireland. *Irish Nat.*, Dublin, **11**, 1902, (25).

Hinton, M. A. C. and White, G. *Microtus intermedius* in the Pleistocene of the Thames valley. London, *Proc. Geol. Ass.*, **17**, 1902, (414).

——— . . . teeth of *Rhinoceros* from Ilford, Essex. With remarks on the distribution of *Rhinoceros* in the Thames valley deposits. Stratford, Essex, *Nat.*, **12**, (Nos. completing), 1902, 231-236, with 1 pl.).

Newton, E. T. *Trogontherium* from a Pleistocene deposit in the Thames valley. *Geol. Mag.*, London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (385-388, with fig.).

Reynolds, S. H. The cave hyaena. London, *Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc.*, **56**, 1902, (1-25, with pls. I-XIV).

Sealey, H. G. [*Equus fossilis* from Keswick]. *Q. J. Geol. Soc.*, **58**, 1902, (Proc. V).

df France.

Boule, Marcellin. Sur les fossiles provenant d'une caverne à ossements près de Mont Maurin (Haute-Garonne). Paris, *Bul. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (205-206). [H 95 df].

——— La caverne à ossements de Mont Maurin (Haute-Garonne). *Anthr.*, Paris, **13**, 1902, (305-319, av. fig.). [N 6031 P 3500].

Capitan, L. et Breuil, H. Origines de l'Art. Les gravures sur les parois des grottes préhistoriques anciennes. Nature, Paris, **30**, (1^{er} semest.), 1902, (226-230, av. fig.). [P 3600 df].

——— Reproduction des figures paléolithiques peintes sur les parois de la grotte de Font-de-Gaume (Dordogne). Paris, *C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **134**, 1902, (1530-1538, av. fig.). [P 3200].

Harlé. Élan de Laugerie-Haute près des Eyzies (Dordogne). Paris, *Bul. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (9-10). [N 6031].

Laville et Rollain. Sur la présence du *Spermophilus* Kaup dans les terriers de la fin du quaternaire aux Hautes-Bruyères (Seine). Paris, *Bul. mém. soc. anthr.*, (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (61-62, av. fig.). [N 6031].

Rapelin. Découverte du mammoth et d'une station paléolithique dans la Basse-Provence. Paris, *C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **134**, 1902, (127-128). [95 P 3500].

Rivière, Émile. Les figurations préhistoriques de la grotte de la Mouthe (Dordogne). Paris, *C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **135**, 1902, (265-268, av. fig.). [P 3600].

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

B. ZOOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION.

0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

Tomaculum problematicum. Groom,
T. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902,
(126, with figs.).

0131.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.

Balanoglossus. Cori, C. J. Zool.
Anz., Leipzig, **25**, 1902, (361-365).

Cylindrites. Cori, C. J. Zool. Anz.,
Leipzig, **25**, 1902, (361-365).

Polygordius. Cori, C. J. Zool. Anz.
Leipzig, **25**, 1902, (361-365).

0431 PROTOZOA.

0431.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.

Nummulites. Douvillé, H. Paris,
Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902,
(207-214).

0131.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Cylindrites. Fuchs, T. Wien, Sitz-
Ber. Ak. Wiss., **11**, Abt. I, 1902,
(327-33).

Helminthopsis. Fuchs, T. Wien,
SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **11**, Abt. I, 1902,
(327-33).

0431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Cinctoconia nn. spp. Benaut, B.
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **135**, 1902,
(1064-1066).

0431.60 MESOZOIC.

Radiolaria. Comáraswámy, A. K.
Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902,
(305-306).

0131.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Favospongia goughi, Salter. Reed,
F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2),
[4], **9**, 1902, (340).

Graptotheca catenulata, Salter.
Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London,
(Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (339).

Pasceolus hospitalis (*Sphaerospongia*,
Salter). Reed, F. R. C. Geol. Mag.,
London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (338).

0431.80 CAENOZOIC.

Bolivina. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb.
Geol. Rchs-Anst., **52**, 1902, (71-104).

Bulimina. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb.
Geol. Rchs-Anst., **52**, 1902, (71-104).

Clavulina. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb.
Geol. Rchs-Anst., **52**, 1902, (71-104).

Gaudryina. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (71-104).

Glandulina. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (71-104).

Haplophragmium. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (71-104).

Hyperammia. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (71-104).

Nodoaria. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (71-104).

Plectofrondicularia n. gen. = *Bolivina* + *Frondicularia*. [*P. concava* n. sp.] Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (71-104).

Pseudotextularia. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (71-104).

Pulinulina. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (71-104).

Ramulina. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (71-104).

Reophaz. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (71-104).

Spiroloculina. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (71-104).

Spiroplecta. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (71-104).

Truncatulina. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (71-104).

Uvigerina. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (71-104).

Verneuilina. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (71-104).

Virgulina. Liebus, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (71-104).

0431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Orbitoides (*Lepidocyclina*) *angularis* n. sp. Newton, R. B. and Holland, R. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 17, Art. 6, 1902, (1-23).

0431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Biloculina inflata n. sp. Wright, Joseph. In Reade, Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, pt. 2, 1902, (183-196, with pl.).

Bulimina minutissima n. sp. Wright, Joseph. In Reade, Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, pt. 2, 1902, (183-196, with pl.).

Orbitoides (*Lepidocyclina*) *angularis* n. sp. Newton, R. B. and Holland, R. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 17, Art. 6, 1902, (1-23).

PORIFERA.

0631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Andreaea n. gen. *A. hexagonalis* n. sp. Schrammen, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

Aphrocallistes [*Hexagonaria*]. Geinitz, E. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1901, (584-585).

Balantionella n. gen. *B. elegans* n. sp. Schrammen, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

Becksia augustae n. sp. Schrammen, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

Eubrochis n. gen. *E. senonica* n. sp. Schrammen, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

Eudietyon n. gen. *E. striatum*. *E. diagonale* nn. spp. Schrammen, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

0431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

Orbitoides. Martin, K. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1901, (326-327).

Valulina schuageri. Chapman, F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (107).

Guettardia stümpeli n. sp. **Schrammen**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

[*Hexagonaria*]. v. *Aphrocallistes*.

Kentrosia n. gen. *K. inerustans* n. sp. **Schrammen**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

Leiostracosia n. gen. *L. punctata* n. sp. **Schrammen**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

Lepidospongia brandesi n. sp. **Schrammen**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

Leptophragma pusilla n. sp. **Schrammen**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

Microblastidium n. gen. *M. decurrens* n. sp. **Schrammen**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

Pachylepisma n. gen. *P. robusta* n. sp. **Schrammen**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

Plectodermatium n. gen. *P. fragile* n. sp. **Schrammen**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

Placoscyphia acinosa n. sp. **Schrammen**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

Polyopesia n. gen. *P. angustata* n. sp. **Schrammen**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

Procurete n. gen. *P. plicates* n. sp. **Schrammen**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

Typhlopleura n. gen. *T. dichotoma* n. sp. **Schrammen**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

Ventriculites stellatus n. sp. **Schrammen**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 15, 1902, (1-26). 8 M.

Bryograptus divergens. **Eiles**, G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., 56, 1902, (90).

Goniograptus thureau McCoy. **Eudemann**, R. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., 52, (Palaeontology 6), 1902, (576-592). [N 0815 0831].

Heliolites caespitosa "Salter." **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (258).

Holograptus deani, Lapworth. **Eiles**, G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., 56, 1902, (75).

Monticulipora (Monotrypa) poculum. **Salter**, **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (337).

Pterograptus scanicus n. sp. **Moberg**, J. C. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (335-340).

Tetragraptus reclinatus, *T. amii* Lapworth. **Eiles**, G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., 56, 1902, (60, 67).

Trachypora seeleyi, **Salter**. **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (338).

0831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Aerophyllum rugosum n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VI. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (42-49). 22.8 cm.

Aulacophyllum nn. spp. **Herser**, H. Columbus, Rep. Ohio. Acad. Sci., 1901, 1902, (49-59).

Blothrophyllum coniferum n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VI. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (42-49). 22.8 cm.

Blothrophyllum greenei n. sp. (Rowley). **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VIII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (62-74). 22.8 cm.

Bordenia n. gen. *B. zaphrentiformis* n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (50-61). 22.8 cm.

Calophyllum tschernyschevi n. sp. **Lebedev**, N. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., XVII, 2, 1902, (I-X, 1-135); deutsches Rés., (137-180).

0831 COELENTERATA.

0831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Azygograptus hicksii (Hopkinson; *Tetragraptus*). **Eiles**, G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., 56, 1902, (94).

Campophyllum keymerlingi n. sp. **Lebedev**, N. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., XVII, 2, 1902, (I-X, 1-135); deutsches Rés., (137-180).

Ceratopora nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part IX. New Albany, Ind., 1902, (75-84). 22.8 cm.

Ceratopora agglomerata n. sp. **Grabau**. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (50-61). 22.8 cm.

Chonophyllum nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VI. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (42-49). 22.8 cm.

Chonophyllum nn. spp. **Herzer**, H. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., 1901, 1902, (49-59).

Cladopora nn. spp. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany Univ. N.Y. Rep. St. Mus., No. 53, 1899, 2, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., 3, 1900), (6-128).

Cyathophyllum nn. spp. **Lebedev**, N. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., XVII, 2, 1902, 1902, (I-X, 1-135); deutsches Rés., (137-180).

Cyathophyllum capax n. sp. **Herzer**, H. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., 1901, 1902, (49-59).

Cystelasma septata n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (50-61). 22.8 cm.

Cystiphyllum nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VI, VIII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (42-49, 62-74). 22.8 cm.

Cystiphyllum nn. spp. **Herzer**, H. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., 1901, 1902, (49-59).

Cystiphyllum australasica. **Etheridge**, R., jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 4, No. 7, 1902, (253-262).

Desmidopora nicholsoni. **Etheridge**, R., jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 4, No. 7, 1902, (253-262).

Diphyphyllum gemmiformis. **Etheridge**, R., jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 4, No. 7, 1902, (253-262).

Enallophyllum n. gen. *E. grabau* n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (50-61). 22.8 cm.

(K-1383)

Favosites cystoides n. sp. **Herzer**, H. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., 1901, 1902, (49-59).

Favosites seamani n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part IX. New Albany, Ind., 1902, (75-84). 22.8 cm.

Hadrophyllum linuloideum n. sp. **Herzer**, H. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., 1901, 1902, (49-59).

Heliophyllum nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VI, VII, VIII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (42-49, 50-61, 62-74). 22.8 cm.

Romingeria cystoides n. sp. **Grabau**. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (50-61). 22.8 cm.

Syringopora spelaeus. **Etheridge**, R., jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 4, No. 7, 1902, (253-262).

Thecia nn. spp. **Herzer**, H. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., 1901, 1902, (49-59).

Vermipora streptocoelia n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 53, 1899, 2, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., 3, 1900), (6-128).

Zaphrentis nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VI, VIII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (42-49, 62-74). 22.8 cm.

Zaphrentis neptuni n. sp. **Herzer**, H. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., 1901, 1902, (49-59).

0831.70 JURASSIC.

Atollites n. gen. *A. sitti* *A. minor* nn. spp. **Maas**, O. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1902, (297-321).

Cannostomites n. gen. *C. multicirrata* n. sp. **Maas**, O. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1902, (297-321).

Medusina geryonoides. **Fuchs**, Th. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (166-167).

Medusina geryonoides. **Huene**, Fr. von. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (167).

Myogramma n. gen. *M. speciosus* n. sp. **Maas**, O. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1902, (297-321).

0831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Atollites n. gen. *A. zitteli*. *A. minor*. nn. spp. **Maas**, O. *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **48**, 1902, (297-321).

Cannostomites n. gen. *C. multicirrata* n. sp. [*Rhizostomites*]. **Maas**, O. *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **48**, 1902, (297-321, mit 2 Taf.).

Myogramma n. gen. *M. speciosum* n. sp. **Maas**, O. *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **48**, 1902, (297-321).

0831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Ceratotrochus nn. spp. **Dennant**, J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **26**, 1902, (255-264).

Conocyathus scrobiculatus n. sp. **Dennant**, J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **26**, 1902, (255-264).

Cyathosmilia velata n. sp. **Dennant**, J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **26**, 1902, (255-264).

Deltocyathus subviola n. sp. **Dennant**, J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **26**, 1902, (1-6).

Desmophyllum joannense n. sp. **Dennant**, J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **26**, 1902, (1-6).

Holotrochus n. gen. *H. scriptus* n. sp. **Dennant**, J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **26**, 1902, (1-6).

Kerunia cornuta May-Eym. **Oppenheim**, P. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (44-49).

Kerunia cornuta May-Eym. **Vinassa de Begny**, P. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (137-139).

Paracyathus marylandicus n. sp. **Vaughan**, T. W. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, 1901, (222-232).

Parasmilia hermani n. sp. **Dennant**, J. Adelaide, S. Aust., R. Soc., **26**, 1902, (1-6).

Platytrachus nn. spp. **Dennant**, J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **26**, 1902, (225-264).

0831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Heliasiraena. **Schaffer**, F. [X.]. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (41-74).

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

1031.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Forbesiocrinus. **Springer**, F. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (88-97).

Sagenocrinus americanus n. sp. **Springer**, F. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (88-97).

1031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Crotaloecrinus cora (Hall). **Weller**, Stuart. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol., Univ. Chic., **10**, 1902, (532-534).

1031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Agaricocrinus praecursor n. sp. **Rowley**, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (303-310).

Aorocrinus caesedayi var. *charlestonensis* n. var. (Rowley). **Greene**, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VIII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (62-74). 22.8 cm.

Aorocrinus depressus n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VIII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (62-74).

Ceriocrinus harshbarger n. sp. **Beede**, J. W. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **1**, 1902, (147-153).

Cyathocrinus nn. spp. **Rowley**, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (303-310).

Ecdiocrinus becraftensis n. sp. **Clarke**, John M[ason]. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 53, 1899, 2, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., 3, 1900), (6-128).

Eretmocrinus nn. spp. **Rowley**, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (303-310).

Lococrinus nn. spp. et n. var. **Rowley**, R. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (303-310).

Megistocrinus nn. spp. et n. var. (Rowley). **Greene**, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VIII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (62-74). 22.8 cm.

Pentremites allus n. sp. (Rowley). **Greene**, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VIII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (62-74). 22.8 cm.

Nucleocrinus nn. spp. et n. var. (Rowley). **Greene**, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part IX. New Albany, Ind., 1902, (75-84). 22.8 cm.

Scaphiocrinus longitentaculatus n. sp. (Rowley). **Greene**, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (50-61). 22.8 cm.

1031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Brissopsis constricta n. sp. **Gauthier**, V. Etudes géologiques. Partie III. Paris (Leroux), 1902, (1 + 110-190).

Caratomus. **Schlüter**, C. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, Aufsätze, (302-335).

Cidaris scabra n. sp. **Gauthier**, V. Etudes géologiques. Partie III. Paris (Leroux), 1902, (1 + 110-190).

Cionobrissis morgani n. sp. **Gauthier**, V. Etudes géologiques. Partie III. Paris (Leroux), 1902, (1 + 10-190).

Discoides morgani n. sp. **Gauthier**, V. Etudes géologiques. Partie IV. Paris (Leroux), 1902, (1 + 110-190).

Echinolampas nn. spp. **Gauthier**, V. Etudes géologiques. Partie III. Paris (Leroux), 1902, (1 + 110-190).

Epiaster lamberti n. sp. **Gauthier**, V. Etudes géologiques. Partie III. Paris (Leroux), 1902, (1 + 110-154).

Euspatangus ghiaranensis n. sp. **Gauthier**, V. Etudes géologiques. Partie III. Paris, (Leroux), 1902, (1 + 110-190).

Hemiasler nn. spp. **Gauthier**, V. Etudes géologiques. Partie III. Paris (Leroux), 1902, (1 + 110-190).

Holaster ananchytoides n. sp. **Elbert**, J. Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver., 53, (1901), 1902, (97-167).

Holaster laevis De Luc, var. *planus* Mantell. **Bell**, R. Irish Nat., Dublin, 11, 1902, (222).

Holaster planus Mant. var. *quadragulus* n. var. **Elbert**, J. Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver., 53, (1901), 1902, (97-167).

Holaster subconicus n. sp. **Gauthier**, V. Etudes géologiques. Partie III. Paris (Leroux), 1902, (1 + 110-190). 28 cm.

Holasteropsis n. gen. II. *credneriana* n. sp. **Elbert**, J. Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver., 53, (1901), 1902, (97-167).

Hypaster nn. spp. **Gauthier**, V. Etudes géologiques. Partie III. Paris (Leroux), 1902, (1 + 110-190).

Iraniasler nodulosus n. sp. **Gauthier**, V. Etudes géologiques. Partie III. Paris (Leroux), 1902, (1 + 110-190).

Marsupites. **Jukes-Brown**, A. J. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (449-450).

Opissaster douvillei n. sp. **Gauthier**, V. Etudes géologiques. Partie III. Paris (Leroux), 1902, (1 + 110-190).

Orthischinus cotteau n. sp. **Gauthier**, V. Etudes géologiques. Partie III. Paris (Leroux), 1902, (1 + 110-190).

Pericormus douvillei n. sp. **Gauthier**, V. Etudes géologiques. Partie III. Paris (Leroux), 1902, (1 + 110-190).

Rhabdocidaris nn. spp. **Gauthier**, V. Etudes géologiques. Partie III. Paris (Leroux), 1902, (1 + 110-190).

Schizaster persicus n. sp. **Gauthier**, V. Etudes géologiques. Partie III. Paris (Leroux), 1902, (1 + 110-190).

Stenonia morgani n. sp. **Gauthier**, V. Etudes géologiques. Partie III. Paris (Leroux), 1902, (1 + 110-190).

1031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Brissopsis. Schaffer, F. X. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **52**, 1902, (1-38).

Brissopsis anatolica n. sp. Toulà, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, (247-264).

Clypeaster. Schaffer, F. X. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **52**, 1902, (1-38).

Clypeaster. Schaffer, F. X. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (41-74).

Clypeaster. Toulà, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (247-264).

Heteroclypeus. Schaffer, F. X. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **52**, 1902, (1-38).

Sarsella. Schaffer, F. X. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **52**, 1902, (1-38).

Schizaster. Schaffer, F. X. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **52**, 1902, (1-38).

Schizaster. Schaffer, F. X. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (41-74).

1831 VERMES.

1831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Eopolychaetus n. gen. *E. albaniensis* n. sp. Ruedemann, Rudolf. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **42**, **8**, 1901, (489-596).

Hyolithus. v. Mollusca, Gastropoda.

Pontobdellopsis n. gen. *P. cometa* n. sp. Ruedemann, Rudolf. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **42**, **8**, 1901, (489-596).

Tentaculites. v. Mollusca, Gastropoda.

1831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Spirorbis assimilis n. sp. Clarke, John M[ason]. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **53**, 1899, **2**, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., **3**, 1900), (6-128).

1831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Daemonehelix cretacea n. sp. Elbert, J. Bonn, Verh. nat. hist. Ver., **58**, (1901), 1902, (97-167).

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

BRACHIOPODA.

2031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Platystrophia lynx. Cummings, E. R. and Mauck, A. V. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **14**, 1902, (9-16).

2031.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Eunoa n. gen. *E. accola* n. sp. Clarke, J. M. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **52**, 1902, (606-615).

Orbiculoidea magnifica n. sp. Clarke, J. M. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **52**, 1902, (606-615).

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Acrotreta nn. spp. Walcott, C. D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25**, 1902, (577-612).

Acrotreta sabrinae (Call.) var. *malvernensis*. Matley, C. A. Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (143, with fig.).

Barrandella kjerulfi n. sp. **Klaer, J.** Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **34**, 1902, (94); English Summary, (17).

Bröggeria n. subgen. (*Obolus*). **Walcott, C. D.** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **25**, 1902, (577-612).

Christiania tregonensis n. sp. **Euedemann, R.** Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., **49**, 1901, (3-114).

Holorrhynchus n. gen. *H. giganteus* n. sp. **Klaer, J.** Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **34**, 1902, (94); English Summary, (17).

Leptobolus walcotti n. sp. **Euedemann, R.** Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **42**, **3**, 1901, (489-596).

Linnarssonella n. gen. *L. girtyi* *L. tennesseensis* nn. spp. **Walcott, C. D.** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25**, 1902, (577-612).

Obolella groomsi. **Matley, C. A. Q.** J. Geol. Soc., **53**, 1902, (137, with fig.).

Obolus (*Lingulella*, *Westonia*) nn. spp. **Walcott, C. D.** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **25**, 1902, (577-612).

Plectambonites pinum n. sp. **Euedemann, R.** Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., **49**, 1901, (3-114).

Schizotreta papilliformis n. sp. **Euedemann, R.** Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **42**, **3**, 1901, (489-596).

2031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Brachypirion nn. spp. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **53**, **1899**, **2**, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., **3**, 1900), (6-128).

Chonetes aspinosa. **Dun, W. S.** Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv., N. S. Wales, **7**, pt. 2, 1902, (68-71, with pls. 19, 20).

Chonetes cinctatus n. sp. **Hesser, H.** Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (49-59).

Chonetes hudsonica n. sp. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **53**, **1899**, **2**, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., **3**, 1900), (6-128).

Crania nn. spp. (Rowley). **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VII, VIII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (50-61, 62-74). 22.8 cm.

Cryptonella (?) *fausta* n. sp. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **53**, **1899**, **2**, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., **3**, 1900), (6-128).

Cyrtina varia n. sp. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **53**, **1899**, **2**, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., **3**, 1900), (6-128).

Dielasma rhenanea n. sp. **Drevermann, F.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1902, (73-120).

Dielasma schucherti n. sp. **Beede, J. W.** Advance Bulletin of the First Biennial Report of the Geological Survey of Oklahoma, 1902, (1-11). 22.8 cm.

Leptostrophia oriskania n. sp. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **53**, **1899**, **2**, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., **3**, 1900), (6-128).

Meristella nn. spp. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **53**, **1899**, **2**, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., **3**, 1900), (6-128).

Orbiculoidea parva n. sp. (Rowley). **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VIII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (62-74). 22.8 cm.

Oriskania sinuata n. sp. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **53**, **1899**, **2**, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., **3**, 1900), (6-128).

Orthothetes becraftensis n. sp. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **53**, **1899**, **2**, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., **3**, 1900), (6-128).

Philhedra schuerdi n. sp. **Drevermann, F.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1902, (73-120).

Productus barringtonensis n. sp. **Dun, W. S.** Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv., N.S. Wales, **7**, pt. 2, 1902, (91-93).

Productus parvicostatus n. sp. (Rowley). **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part VIII. New Albany, Ind., 1901, (62-74). 22.8 cm.

Rhynchonella dunensis n. sp. **Drevermann, D.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1902, (73-120).

Seminula argentia (Shopard) Hall.
Beede, J. W. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci.
Bull., 1, 1902, (155-159).

Spirifer lateralis var. *delicatus* n. var.
(Rowley). Greene, G. K. Contribution
to Indiana palaeontology. Part VIII.
New Albany, Ind., 1901, (62-74).
22.8 cm.

Spirifer pikensis n. sp. Rowley, R.
R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.,
29, 1902, (303-310).

Spiriferina horizontalis n. sp. (Rowley).
Greene, G. K. Contribution to Indiana
palaeontology. Part VIII. New Albany,
Ind., 1901, (62-74). 22.8 cm.

Stropheodon'a nn. spp. Drevermann,
F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 49,
1902, (73-120).

Uncinulus nn. spp. Drevermann, D.
Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 49, 1902,
(73-120).

2031.70 JURASSIC.

Discina holdenis (sic) Tate. Bell, R.
Irish Nat., Dublin, 11, 1902, (103).

Spiriferina aequiglobata n. sp. Uhlig,
Victor. Prag. Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901,
1. Heft, 1900, (32).

2031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Rhynchonella nn. spp. Anderson,
F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad.
Sci., (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-154).

Rhynchonella eyrei n. sp. Etheridge,
R. jun. Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R.
Soc., 2, 1902, (1-54).

2031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Platidia marylandica n. sp. Clark,
W. B. and Martin, G. C. Maryland,
Geol. Surv., Eocene, Baltimore, 1901,
(203-205).

2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Crania patagonica n. sp. Dall,
William Healey. Washington, D.C.,
Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc.,
24, 1902, (499-566). Separate.
24.5 cm.

Terebratalia hemphilli n. sp. Dall,
William Healey. Washington, D.C.,
Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc.,
24, 1902, (499-566). Separate.
24.5 cm.

BRYOZOA

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Homotrypa bossleri n. sp. Nickles,
J. M. Cincinnati, Ohio, J. Soc. Nat.
Hist. 20, 1902, (103-105).

2031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Hederella nn. spp. Clarke, J. M.
Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No.
53, 1899, 2, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., 3,
1900), (6-18).

2031.80 CAENOZOIC.

Catenariopsis morningtoniensi Map.
Maplestone, C. M. Melbourne, Proc.
R. Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1902,
(17, pl. I).

Lagenipora nn. spp. Maplestone,
C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.,
(N. Ser.), 15, 1902, (24-25, pl. II).

Lekythopora nn. spp. Maplestone,
C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.,
(N. Ser.), 15, 1902, (25, pl. II).

Microporella marginata n. sp.
Maplestone, C. M. Melbourne, Proc.
R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 15, 1902, (18,
pl. I).

Mucronella nn. spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **15**, 1902, (20-22, pls. I and II).

Porella nn. spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **15**, 1902, (19-20, 21, 26, pls. I and II).

Porina tuberculosa n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **15**, 1902, (23, pl. II).

Smittia maegillitrayi n. nom. *S. transversa* McG.; *S. centralis* var. *laevigata* Waters. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **15**, 1902, (17-19, pl. I).

Trigonopora n. gen., *T. vermicularis* n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **15**, 1902, (23, pl. II).

2031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Aspidostoma aircensis n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **14**, (N. Ser.), 1902, (71, with pl. viii).

Cavaria dumosa n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, **1901**, (205-222).

Cellaria nn. spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. Soc., Vict., **14**, (N. Ser.), 1902, (71-72 with pl. ix).

Cribrilina nn. spp. **Ulrich**, E. O. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, **1901**, (205-222).

Discosparsa varians n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, **1901**, (205-222).

Fascipora subramosa n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, **1901**, (205-222).

Gemellipora auriculata n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc., Vict., **14**, (N. Ser.), 1902, (71, with pl. viii).

Heteropora (?) *tecta* n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, **1901**, (205-222).

Lepralia nn. spp. **Ulrich**, E. O. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, **1901**, (205-222).

Lepralia (?) *bisinnata* n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc., Vict., **14**, (N. Ser.), 1902, (73, with pl. ix).

Lunulites reversa n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, **1901**, (205-222).

Membranipora nn. spp. **Ulrich**, E. O. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, **1901**, (205-222).

Mucronella aspera n. spp. **Ulrich**, E. O. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, **1901**, (205-222).

Micropora carinata. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **14**, (N. Ser.), 1902, (65-74).

Schizoporella nn. spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **14**, (N. Ser.), 1902, (65-74).

Schizoporella convexa Mc. G. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **14**, (N. Ser.), 1902, (63-74).

Schizoporella fenestrata Waters. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **14**, (N. Ser.), 1902, (65-74).

Schizoporella vigilans Waters. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **14**, (N. Ser.), 1902, (65-74).

Trypocella n. gen. *T. excavata* n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc., Vict., **14**, (N. Ser.), 1902, (73, with pl. ix).

2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Cellepora formosensis n. sp. **Newton**, R. B. and **Holland**, R. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 6, 1902, (1-23).

2231 MOLLUSCA.

CEPHALOPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.

Hexameroceras osiliense n. sp.
Jaekel, O. Berlin, Zs. D. Geol. Ges.
54, 1902, Protokolle, (7-9, 67-101).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Orthoceras fluctuatum Salter. Reed,
F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2),
[4], 9, 1902, (145).

Trochoceras spurium Salter. Reed,
F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2),
[4], 9, 1902, (145).

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Arcuaceras n. gen. Herzer, H.
Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., 1901,
1902, (49-59).

Arcuaceras nn. spp. Herzer, H.
Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., 1901,
1902, (49-59).

Cranoceras ? ellipticum n. sp.
(Rowley) Greene, G. K. Contribution
to Indiana palaeontology. Part VII.
New Albany, Ind., 1901, (50-61).
22.8 cm.

Cyrtoceras nn. spp. Herzer, H.
Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., 1901,
1902, (49-59).

Epitornoceras n. gen. (Tornoc.) E.
irideum n. sp. Frech, F. Centralbl.
Min., Stuttgart, 1902, (172-176).

Gomphoceras nn. spp. (Rowley).
Greene, G. K. Contribution to Indiana
palaeontology. Part VII. New Albany,
Ind., 1901, (50-61). 22.8 cm.

Gomphoceras nn. spp. Herzer, H.
Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., 1901,
1902, (49-59).

Thoracoceras wilsoni n. sp. Clarke,
J. M. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St.
Mus., 49, 1901, (115-138).

Tornoceras bertrandi n. sp. Frech,
F. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart, 1902,
(172-176).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Ceratites. Philipp, E. Centralbl.
Minn., Stuttgart, 1901, (551-557).

Ceratites. Tornquist, A. Centralbl.
Minn., Stuttgart, 1901, (385-396); ib.,
(740-746).

Flemingites praenuntius n. sp. Frech,
F. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1902,
(134-137).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Acanthoteuthis. Angermann, E. N.
Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, 15,
1902, (205-230).

Aegoceras n. sp. ind. Uhlig, V.
Prag, Ab. Lotos, 2, 1901, 1. Heft, 1900,
(32).

Ammonites calcar Zieten.
Orick, G. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser.
2), [4], 9, 1902, (47-48).

Arietites nn. spp. Uhlig, V. Prag,
Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 1. Heft, 1900, (32).

Atractites. Uhlig, V. Prag, Abh.
Lotos, 2, 1901, 1. Heft, 1900, (32).

Belemnites nn. spp. Janensch, W.
Abh. geol. Specialkarte, Els-Lothr.,
Strassburg, (N.F.), 5, 1902, (1-151).

Belemniteuthis montefiorei J. Buck-
man. Orick, G. C. London, Proc.
Malac. Soc., 5, pt. 1, 1902, (13-16).

Brasilia pinguis, *B. pulchra*, *B. sub-
lineata*, *B. effricata*. Buckman, S. S.
Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham,
1902, (3).

Braunsia lenis. Buckman, S. S.,
Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham,
1902, (3).

Braunsia augulifera, *B. futilis*.
Buckman, S. S., Emend. Ammon.
Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (3).

Canavaria folleata, *C. venustula*. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (3).

Cottensoldia crinita, *C. superba*; *C. subcandida*, *C. misera*, *C. limatula*, *C. costulata* (Ziet.). **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (3).

Darellia laevis. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (3).

Deltoceras subsectum. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (3).

Deltoidoceras subdiscoideum. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (3).

Depaceras n. gen. [type *Lioceras fallax*]. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (3).

Depaceras fallax, *D. formosum*. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (3).

Dissoroceras tabulatum. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (3).

Dumortieria declinans, *D. brancoi*, *D. yeovilensis*, *D. exacta*, *D. lateolens*, *D. metita*, *D. munda*, *D. penexigua*, *D. rustica*, *D. signata*, *D. subexcentrica*. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (5-6).

Fontannesia n. gen. [type *Dumortieria grammoceroideus* (Haug.)]. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (6).

Fontannesia boweri (*Harpoceras*, 1883). **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (6).

Fontannesia carniata, *F. curvata*, *F. explanata*, *F. grammoceroideus*, *F. luculenta*, *F. tortiva*. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (6).

Grammoceras audax, *G. penestriatum*. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon., Cheltenham, 1902, (3).

Graphoceras decorum. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (3).

Graphoceras flaccidum, *G. limitatum*, *G. stigmatum*, *G. undulatum*. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (4).

Hammatoceras nn. spp. **Janensch**, W. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), 5, 1902, (1-151).

Hyperlioceras deflexum, *H. discitifforme*, *H. lio-discites*, *H. sublevis*. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (4).

Hildoceras semipolatum. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (4).

Lioceras concavum. **Strübin**, K. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1901, (585-587).

Lucya n. gen. [type *Lud. lucyi*, pars]. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, Cheltenham, (4).

Lucya caducifera, *L. cavata*, *L. magna*. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (4).

Ludrigella n. gen. [type *Lioceras cornu*, pars]. *L. arcitenens*, *L. subrudis*. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (4).

Lytoceras. **Uhlig**, Victor. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 1. Heft, 1900, (32).

Lytoceras alsaticum n. sp. **Janensch**, W. Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg, (N.F.), 5, 1902, (1-151).

Nautilus robustus Foord and Crick. **Crick**, G. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (342).

Ozynoticeras. **Uhlig**, V. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 1. Heft, 1900, (32).

Phlyseogrammoceras metallarium. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (4).

Phylloceras. **Uhlig**, V. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 1. Heft, 1900, (32).

Platygraphoceras apertum, *P. compactum*. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (4).

Pleydellia fluens. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (4).

Pseudogrammoceras bingmanni (Denckm.) *P. expeditum*, *P. explicatum*, *P. pachu*, *P. placidum*, *P. subfallaciosum*, *P. thrasu*. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (4-5).

Pseudographoceras compressum. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (5).

Pseudolioceras gradatum, *P. pumilum*, *P. replicatum*. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (5).

Reynesella piodes. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (5).

Reynesia coela, *R. lara*, *R. lepida*. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (5).

Rhacophyllites bucovinicus n. sp. **Uhlig**, V. Prag. Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 1, Heft, 1900, (32).

Tmaegoceras H. **Orlik**, G. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (127-128).

Toxolioceras walkeri. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (5).

Walkeria arcuata, *W. burtonensis*, *W. subglabra*. **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (5).

Zigzagiceras n. gen. [type Ammon. zigzag, d'Orb.] *Z. zigzag*, (d'Orb.). **Buckman**, S. S., Emend. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham, 1902, (7).

Desmoceras. **Uhlig**, V. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 72, 1902, (1-87).

Desmoceras nn. spp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-154).

Desmoceras carolensis n. sp. **Etheridge**, R. jun. Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc., 2, 1902, (1-54).

Hamites nn. spp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-154).

Hamulina. **Uhlig**, V. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 72, 1902, (1-87).

Haploceras. **Uhlig**, V. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 72, 1902, (1-87).

Heteroceras ceratopse n. sp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-154).

Heteroceras simplicostatum Whitfield. **Whitfield**, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (67-72).

Holcodiscus. **Uhlig**, Victor. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 72, 1902, (1-87).

Holcostephanus. **Uhlig**, V. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 72, 1902, (1-87).

Hoplites nn. spp. **Uhlig**, V. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 72, 1902, (1-87).

Lindigia ? *nodosum* n. sp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-154).

Lytoceras (*Tetragonites* and *Gabbio-ceras*) nn. spp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-154).

Lytoceras triboleti, Hohenegger n. sp. **Uhlig**, V. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 72, 1902, (1-87).

Mortoniceras crenulatum n. sp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-154).

Nautilus. **Uhlig**, V. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 72, 1902, (1-87).

Nautilus gabbi n. sp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-154).

Olcostephanus nn. spp. **Bogoslavskij**, N. G. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 2, 1902, 1-110; deutsches Rés., (111-161).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acanthoceras nn. spp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-154).

Ammonites. **Solger**, F. Diss. Berlin, Giessen (Druck. v. Brühl), 1902, (64). 23 cm.

Ammonites herenskianus n. sp. **Bogoslavskij**, N. A. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (N. Sér.), 2, 1902, (1-110); deutsches Rés., (111-161).

Aptychus. **Uhlig**, V. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 72, 1902, (1-87).

Baculites fairbanksi n. sp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-154).

Belemnites. **Uhlig**, V. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 72, 1902, (1-87).

Crioceras. **Uhlig**, V. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 72, 1902, (1-87).

Oxynticeras nn. spp. **Uhlig**, V. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **72**, 1902, (1-87).

Pachyliscus nn. spp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1902, (1-154).

Perisphinctes n. sp. ind. **Uhlig**, V. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **72**, 1902, (1-87).

Phylloceras. **Uhlig**, V. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **72**, 1902, (1-87).

Phylloceras shaetalense n. sp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Cal. Proc. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1902, (1-154).

Placenticeras californicum n. sp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1902, (1-155).

Prionotropis branneri n. sp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1902, (1-154).

Ptychoceras teschenense Hohenegger n. sp. **Uhlig**, V. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **72**, 1902, (1-87).

Scaphites constrictus Sow. **Wladislawski**, T. Koamos, Lwów, **27**, 1902, (406-408).

Scaphites nn. spp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1902, (1-154).

Scaphites eruciformis n. sp. **Etheridge**, R., jun. Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc., **2**, 1902, (1-54).

Schloenbachia nn. spp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1902, (1-154).

Schlueteria diabloensis n. sp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1902, (1-154).

Sonneratia stantoni n. sp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1902, (1-154).

2231.80 CAENOZOIC.

Nautilus caroli-ameghinai n. sp. **Ihering**, A. von. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **41**, 1902, (132-137).

GASTROPODA.

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Aclisina obscura n. sp. **Donald**, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (337).

Conularia spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag. London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (122-126).

Cyrtospira attenuata n. sp. **Euedemann**, Rudolf. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., **49**, 1901, (3-114).

Cyrtostropha n. gen. (type *Pleurotoma corallii* Sow.). *C. scitula*, *C. robusta*, *C. ordoviz* nn. spp. **Donald**, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (322, 324, 327, 328).

Cyrtostropha bicincta (*Murchisonia* McCoy). **Donald**, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (325).

Cyrtostropha obscura (*Loxonema*, Portlock). **Donald**, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (327).

Cyrtostropha torquata (*Murchisonia* McCoy). **Donald**, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (326).

Eetomaria antiqua (*Hormotoma* 1899). **Donald**, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (319).

Goniospira n. sub-gen. *G. filosa* n. sp. **Donald**, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (328-329).

Goniotropha elegans (*Murchisonia* Sollas). **Donald**, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (321).

Hyolithes spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (122-126).

Hyolithus malvernensis. *H. primaeus*. *H. assulatus*. **Groom**, T. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (115, 116, 119, with figs.).

Hyolithus rhine n. sp. **Euedemann**, Rudolf. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., **49**, 1901, (3-114).

Lophospira nn. spp. **Donald**, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (333-334).

Lophospira angulocincta (*Murchisonia* Salter). **Donald**, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (332).

Murchisonia dudleyensis n. sp.
Donald, J. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc.,
58, 1902, (321).

Palaeoschisma n. sub-gen. *P. girva-*
nense n. sp. Donald, J. London, Q. J.
Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (335-336).

Raphistoma (?) *bröggeri* n. sp.
Grönwall, K. A. Kjöbenhavn, Danm.
Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 13, 1902,
(XI + 230).

Strophostylus amplus n. sp. (Rowley).
Greene, George K. Contribution to
Indiana palaeontology. Part VIII.
New Albany, Ind., 1901, (62-74).
22.8 cm.

Turritoma ? nn. spp. Donald, J.
London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902,
(330-331).

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Diaphorostoma desmatum n. sp.
Clarke, John M[ason]. Albany, Univ.
N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 53, 1899, 2,
1901, (Mem. St. Mus., 3, 1900), (6-128).

Bellerophon nn. spp. Drevermann,
F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 49,
1902, (73-120).

Keensia n. gen. Etheridge, R. jun.
Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 4,
No. 5, 1902, (195-200).

Loxonema difficile n. sp. Sardeson,
F[rederick] W[illiam]. Amer. Geol.,
Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (300-
312).

Macrochilina onondagaensis n. sp.
Clarke, John M[ason]. Albany, Univ.
N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., 49, 1901, (115-
138).

Naticopsis dubia n. sp. (Rowley).
Greene, George K. Contribution to
Indiana palaeontology. Part VIII.
New Albany, Ind., 1901, (62-74).
22.8 cm.

Platyceris circularis n. sp.
(Rowley). Greene, George K. Con-
tribution to Indiana palaeontology.
Part VIII. New Albany, Ind., 1901,
(62-74). 22.8 cm.

Straparollus. Etheridge, R. jun.
Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus.,
4, No. 5, 1902, (195-200).

Tentaculites? acus n. sp. Clarke,
John M[ason]. Albany, Univ. N.Y.,
Rep. St. Mus., No. 53, 1899, 2, 1901,
(Mem. St. Mus., 3, 1900), (6-128).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Actaeonina ovata n. sp. Picard, E.
Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gastropoda
der mitteldeutschen Trias. Halle, 1902.
26 cm.

Adeorbis liscaviensis n. sp. Picard,
E. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gastro-
poda der mitteldeutschen Trias. Halle,
1902. 26 cm.

Delphinula kokeni n. sp. Picard, E.
Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gastropoda
der mitteldeutschen Trias. Halle, 1902,
(99). 26 cm.

Euchrysatis rectelineata n. sp.
Picard, E. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der
Gastropoda der mitteldeutschen Trias
Halle, 1902. 26 cm.

Fedaiella magna n. sp. Picard, E.
Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gastropoda
der mitteldeutschen Trias. Halle, 1902.
26 cm.

Fritschia n. gen. [*Delphinulopsis*]
F. multicostrata n. sp. Picard, E. Bei-
trag zur Kenntniss der Gastropoda der
mitteldeutschen Trias. Halle, 1902.
26 cm.

Loxonema nn. spp. Picard, E.
Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gastropoda
der mitteldeutschen Trias. Halle, 1902.
26 cm.

Marmolatella n. sp. Picard, E.
Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gastropoda
der mitteldeutschen Trias. Berlin, 1902.
26 cm.

Naticella nn. spp. Picard, E.
Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gastropoda
der mitteldeutschen Trias. Halle, 1902.
26 cm.

Neritaria nn. spp. Picard, E.
Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gastropoda
der mitteldeutschen Trias. Halle, 1902.
26 cm.

Protorecula nn. spp. Picard, E.
Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gastropoda
der mitteldeutschen Trias. Halle, 1902.
26 cm.

Rhabdoconcha frittschi n. sp. **Picard**, E. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gastropoda der mitteldeutschen Trias. Halle, 1902. 26 cm.

Tectospira n. gen. [*Eunema* u. *Cirrus*] *T. chopi* n. sp. **Picard**, E. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gastropoda der mitteldeutschen Trias. Halle, 1902. 26 cm.

Temnotropis nn. spp. **Picard**, E. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gastropoda der mitteldeutschen Trias. Halle, 1902, (99). 26 cm.

Trypanostylus cylindricus n. sp. **Picard**, E. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gastropoda der mitteldeutschen Trias. Halle, 1902. 26 cm.

Turritella? nn. spp. **Picard**, E. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gastropoda der mitteldeutschen Trias. Halle, 1902. 26 cm.

Undularia nn. spp. **Picard**, E. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gastropoda der mitteldeutschen Trias. Halle, 1902. 26 cm.

Worthenia nn. spp. **Picard**, E. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gastropoda der mitteldeutschen Trias. Halle, 1902. 26 cm.

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Anchura condoniana n. sp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-154).

Ancilla milthersii n. sp. **Ravn**, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, [1902], (205-270).

Cerithium nn. spp. **Ravn**, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, [1902], (205-270).

Cinulia (Avellana) danica. **Ravn**, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, [1902], (205-270).

Cypraea globuliformis n. sp. **Ravn**, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, [1902], (205-270).

Delphinula? sturti n. sp. **Etheridge**, R. jun. Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc., 2, 1902, (1-54).

Ditremaria? cretacea n. sp. **Etheridge**, R. jun. Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc., 2, 1902, (1-54).

Fasciolaria glabra n. sp. **Ravn**, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, [1902], (205-270).

Fusus fazensis n. sp. **Ravn**, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, [1902], (205-270).

Gyrodes siakiyouensis n. sp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-54).

Ilaliotis lomaensis n. sp. **Anderson**, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-154).

Nassa? supracretacea n. sp. **Ravn**, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, [1902], (205-270).

Nerinea astrachanica n. sp. **Rehnbinder**, B. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., XVII, 1, 1902, (1-82).

Pleurotoma fazensis, *P. cerithiorum*, *P. stenstrupii* nn. spp. **Ravn**, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, [1902], (205-270).

Scaloria elegans n. sp. **Ravn**, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, [1902], (205-270).

Solarium selandicum n. sp. **Ravn**, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, [1902], (205-270).

Tritonium nn. spp. **Ravn**, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, [1902], (205-270).

Turritella baskuntschakensis n. sp. **Rehnbinder**, B. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., XVII, 1, 1902, (1-82).

Tylostoma ampullariaeformae n. nom. **Ravn**, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, [1902], (205-270).

Vanikoropsis? sturti n. sp. **Etheridge**, R. jun. Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc., 2, 1902, (1-54).

Voluta (Aurinia) fazensis n. sp. **Ravn**, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, [1902], (205-270).

Volutomitra quinqueplicata n. sp. **Ravn**, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, [1902], (205-270).

2231.80 CAENOZOIC.

Lanistes nn. spp. **Blanckenhorn**, M. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1901, (265-275).

Planorbis. **Blanckenhorn**, M. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1901, (265-275).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Balanium superbum n. sp. **Fuchs**, T. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 111, Abt. I, 1902, (433-445).

Homalaxis bifrons var. *altiuscula* n. var. **Marchand**, E. Nantes, Bul. Soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), 2, 1902, (Pr.-verb. VIII-IX).

Pterulima n. gen. *P. elegans* n. sp. **Casey**, Thomas L. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1902, (18-19).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Bythinella vitrellaeformis n. sp. **Lorenthey**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1902, (137-295, mit 12 Taf.).

Campanile triseriale n. sp. **Basedow**, H. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., 26, 1902, (130-132).

Chenopus. **Toula**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (247-264).

Clava nn. sp. **Hoernes**, R. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 110, 1901, Abt. I, (315-344).

Clessinia? nn. spp. **Andrusov**, N. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., XV, 4, (I-VI, 1-114); deutsches Rés., (115-153).

Conus. **Toula**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (247-264).

Cyclostoma schrammeni n. sp. **Andreas**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 16, 1902, (8).

Daudebardia praecursor n. sp. **Andreas**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 16, 1902, (8).

Fusus anatolicus n. sp. **Toula**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (247-264).

Helix (Epiphragmophora) dubiosa prov. n. **Stearns**, Robt. E. C. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 15, 1902, (153-154).

Helix (Gonostoma) osculum var. *bielanensis* n. var. **Lomnicki**, A. Kosmos, Lwow, 27, 1902, (227-239).

Helix (Galactochilus) silesiaca n. sp. **Andreas**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. 16, 1902, (8).

Hydrobia nn. spp. **Lorenthey**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1902, (137-295).

Limax crassissimus n. sp. **Jos**, O. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte, Ver. Natk., 58, (303-306).

Limnaea (Gulnaria) n. sp. **Lorenthey**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1902, (137-295).

Melanopsis nn. spp. **Lorenthey**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1902, (137-295).

Micromelania nn. spp. **Lorenthey**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1902, (137-295).

Papyrotheca gracilis n. sp. **Lorenthey**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1902, (157-295).

Planorbis nn. spp. **Lorenthey**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1902, (137-295).

Pleurotoma nn. spp. **Toula**, Franz. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (247-264).

Pomatias polonica n. sp. **Lomnicki**, A. Kosmos, Lwow, 27, 1902, (237-239).

Potamides caspius n. sp. **Andrusov**, N. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., XV, 4, 1902, (I-VI, 1-114), deutsches Rés., (115-153).

Prosothenia zittlii n. sp. **Lorenthey**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1902, (137-295).

Pyramidula lecontei n. sp. **Stearns**, Robt. E. C. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 15, 1902, (153-154).

Tudora b'elanensis n. sp. **Lomnicki**, A. Kosmos, Lwow, **27**, 1902, (227-239).

Volva nn. spp. **Lorenthey**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1902, (137-295).

Vermetus. **Toula**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (247-264).

Xenophora. **Schaffer**, F. [X.]. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **52**, 1902, (1-38).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Bittium (Elachisia) californicum n. sp. **Dall**, W[illiam] H[ealey] and **Bartsch**, Paul. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., **15**, 1901, (58-59).

Paludina diluviana Kunth. **Metz-macher**, A. Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **56**, 1902, (202-203).

Physa. **Springer**, Ada. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (513-516).

Scalaria communis. **Hunt**, A. R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **9**, 1902, (285, 286).

PELECYPODA.

2213.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Gervilleia nn. spp. **Frech**, F. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (600-620).

Pleuronectites. **Salomon**, W. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (19-23).

Pseudomonotis Beyr. **Dieser**, C. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (342-344).

(κ-1383)

2231.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Eurymya. **Sarleson**, F. W. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (39-45).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Goniophora grandis "Salter." **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (256).

Lithobia atava Ko. **Koken**, E. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, (132-133).

Modiolopsis minus "Salter." **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (257).

Orthonota hughesi "Salter." **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (257).

Pterinea condor, Salter. **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (147).

Pterinea exasperata, Salter. **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (146).

Technophorus cancellatus n. sp. **Buedemann**, Rudolf. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **42**, **8**, 1901, (489-596).

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Actinopteria insignis n. sp. **Clarke**, John M[ason]. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **53**, **1899**, **2**, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., **3**, 1900), (6-128).

Allorisma kansasensis n. sp. **Beede**, J. W. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **1**, 1902, (147-153, incl. pl.).

Avicula nn. spp. **Kayser**, E. Stockholm, Vet. Ak. Bih., **27**, IV, No. **2**, 1901, (22).

Avicula obrotundata n. sp. **Maurer**, F. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1902**, Tl. **2**, (27-84).

Aviculopecten subequivalvis n. sp. **Beede**, J. W. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **1**, 1902, 147-153, incl. pl.).

Aviculopecten van oelei n. sp. **Beede**, J[ohn] W. Advance Bulletin of the First Biennial Report of the Geological Survey of Oklahoma, 1902, (1-11). 22.8 cm.

Bakewellia gouldii n. sp. **Beede**, J[ohn] W. Advance Bulletin of the First Biennial Report of the Geological Survey of Oklahoma, 1902, (1-11). 22.8 cm.

Conocardium oklahomense n. sp. **Beede**, J[ohn] W. Advance Bulletin of the First Biennial Report of the Geological Survey of Oklahoma, 1902, (1-11). 22.8 cm.

Otenodonta nn. spp. **Maurer**, F. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1902, Tl. 2, (27-84).

Cyrtodonta dunensis n. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 49, 1902, (73-120).

Goniophora convoluta n. sp. (= *G. excavata*) and 2 nn. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 49, 1902, (73-120).

Grammysia laevis n. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 49, 1902, (73-120).

Ledopsis transverso-elongata n. sp. **Maurer**, F. Frankfurt a. M., Senckenb. Ges., 1902, Tl. 2, (27-84).

Leptodomus exilis n. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 49, 1902, (73-120).

Limoptera longialata n. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 49, 1902, (73-120).

Megambonia crenistriata n. sp. **Clarke**, John M[ason]. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 53, 1899, 2, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., 3, 1900), (6-128).

Modiomorpha speciosa n. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 49, 1902, (73-120).

Myalina nn. spp. **Maurer**, L. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1902, Tl. 2, (27-84).

Myalina? abstemia n. sp. **Sardeson**, F[rederick] W[illiam]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (300-312).

Myalina compressa. **Hind**, W. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., 36, 1902, (80).

Myalina copei n. sp. **Whitfield**, R[obert] P[arr]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (63-66). Author's ed. 24 cm.

Nathorstella n. gen. *N. semiplicata* n. sp. **Kayser**, E. Stockholm, Vet. Ak. Bih., 27, IX, No. 2, 1901, (22).

Palaeomutela? vetusta n. sp. **Kayser**, E. Stockholm, Vet. Ak. Bih., 27, IV, No. 2, 1901, (22).

Pinna lata n. sp. **Beede**, J. W. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., 1, 1902, (147-153).

Pleurophorus whitei n. sp. **Beede**, J. W. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., 1, 1902, (147-153).

Pterinea nn. spp. **Drevermann**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 45, 1902, (73-120).

Pterinopecten nn. spp. **Clarke**, John M[ason]. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 53, 1899, 2, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., 3, 1900), (6-128).

Schizodus planus Golowk. **Jakovlev**, N. N. St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. geol., 21, 1902, (755-758).

2231.60 MESOZOIC.

Avicula, subgen. *Oxytoma*. **Waagen**, L. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (1-24).

Oxytoma inaequivalve Sowerby. **Waagen**, L. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (1-24).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Anodontophora telleri n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (225-234).

Avicula nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (225-234).

Gervilleia latobica n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (225-234).

Macrodon. Bittner, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (225-234).

Modiola longaticensis n. sp. Bittner, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (225-234).

Ostrea lipoldi n. sp. Bittner, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (225-234).

Posidonomya. Bittner, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (225-234).

Pseudomonotis illyrica n. sp. Bittner, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (225-234).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Ctenostreon burckhardti n. sp. Newton, R. B. London, Proc. Malacol. Soc., 5, pt. 3, 1902, (245-247).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Avicula danica A. fazensis nn. spp. Eavn, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, 1902, (73-134).

Aucella incurva n. sp. Etheridge, R., jun. Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc., 2, 1902, (1-54).

Aucella keyserlingi Lahusen. Wollelmann, A. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1901, (497-498).

Caprinula. Redlich, K. A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (75-86).

Cardium? browni n. sp. Etheridge, R., jun. Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc., 2, 1902, (1-54).

Chama pulehra n. sp. Eavn, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, 1902, (73-138).

Chondrodonta n. gen. *C. glabra* n. sp. Stanton, Timothy W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., 24, 1901, (301-307). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Chondrodonta (*Ostrea*) joannae, Choffat. Hoernes, R. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 111, Abt. I, 1902, (667-684).

(K-1383)

Crassatella fazensis n. sp. Eavn, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, 1902, (73-138).

Cytherea? sub-aurita n. sp. Etheridge, R., jun. S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc., 2, 1902, (1-54).

Ezogyrta columba Lk. Oppenheim, P. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, (500-503).

Glycimeris eyrensis n. sp. Etheridge, R., jun. Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc., 2, 1902, (1-54).

Gyropleura telleri n. sp. Redlich, K. A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (75-86).

Inoceramus nn. spp. Anderson, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-154).

Isocardia fazensis n. sp. Eavn, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, 1902, (73-138).

Isocardia? tatei n. sp. Etheridge, R., jun. Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc., 2, 1902, (1-54).

Lima bisulcata n. sp. Eavn, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), 11, 1902, (73-138).

Maetra gabbiana n. sp. Anderson, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), 2, 1902, (1-154).

Mytilus primulafontensis n. sp. Etheridge, R. jun. Adelaide, Aust., Mem. R. Soc., 2, 1902, (1-54).

Modiola nn. spp. Etheridge, R. jun. Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc., 2, 1902, (1-54).

Neithea. Redlich, K. A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (75-86).

Ostrea. Redlich, K. A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (75-86).

Ostrea reflexa n. sp. Eavn, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Selsk. Skr., (Ser., 6), 11, 1902, (73-138).

Ostrea. Hoernes, R. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 111, Abt. I, 1902, (667-684).

Oxytoma inaequivalve Sow. var. *cannanica* n. var. = *Oxytoma cannanica* Redlich, 1889. Redlich, K. A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 51, 1901, 1902, (75-86).

Pecten (Chlamys) britannicus. Woods, H. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., **56**, 1902, (167).

Pecten (Camptonectes) dubrisiensis, *P. gaultinus*. Woods, H. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., **56**, 1902, (162-163).

Pecten (Equipecten) pexatus, *P. sarumensis*, *P. arlesiensis*. Woods, H. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., **56**, 1902, (190, 192, 194).

Pecten fenestratus n. sp. Ravn, G. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), **11**, 1902, (73-138).

Pectunculus pacificus n. sp. Anderson, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1902, (1-154).

Pectunculus sublenticularis n. sp. Ravn, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), **11**, 1902, (73-138).

Pholadomya anadna n. sp. Anderson, F. M. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Ser. 3), **2**, 1902, (1-154).

Pholadomya ebnensis n. sp. Etheridge, R. jun. Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc., **2**, 1902, (1-54).

Pholadomya terrareginae n. sp. Etheridge, R. jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus. **4**, No. 5, 1902, (201-206).

Pironea slavonica n. sp. Hilber, V. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (169-176).

Protamusium? gradatum n. sp. Etheridge, R. jun. Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc., **2**, 1902, (1-54).

Protocardium vallone n. sp. Redlich, K. A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (75-86).

Pteria tatei n. sp. Etheridge, R. jun. Adelaide, Mem. R. Soc., **2**, 1902, (1-54).

Spondylus danicus n. sp. Ravn, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), **11**, 1902, (73-138).

Teredo vastitas n. sp. Etheridge, R. jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **4**, No. 5, 1902, (201-206).

Teredo amphibaena. Stather, J. W. Hull, Trans. Geol. Soc., **5**, pt. 2, 1902, (41).

Trigonia cinctuta n. sp. Etheridge, R. jun. Adelaide, S. Aust., **2**, 1902, (1-54).

Xylophomya n. gen. *X. laramiensis* n. sp. Whitfield, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (73-76). Author's ed. 24.3 cm.

2231.80 CAENOZOIC.

Neoinoceramus n. gen. *N. ameghinoides* n. sp. Ihering, H. von, Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **41**, 1902, (132-137).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIocene).

Arca. Toul, Franz. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (247-264).

Avicula transcaspica n. sp. Andrusov, N. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **XV**, **4**, 1902, (I-VI, 1-114); Deutsches Rés., (115-153).

Budmania. Gorjanović-Kramberger, Karl [D.]. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., Abt. I, **111**, 1902, (5-25, mit 4 Taf.).

Cardita dennanti n. sp. Basedow, H. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **26**, 1902, (130-132).

Cardium. Schaffer, Franz. [Xaver]. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (41-74); **52**, 1902, (1-38).

Cardium nn. spp. Andrusov, N. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **XV**, **4**, 1902, (I-VI, 1-114); deutsches Rés., (115-153).

Cardium mediosulcatum n. sp. Basedow, H. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **26**, 1902, (130-132).

Cardium cilicianum n. sp. Toul, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst. **51**, 1901, 1902, (247-264).

Congerina nn. spp. Hoernes, R. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **110**, Abt. I, 1901, (206-235).

Congerina nn. spp. Lörenthey, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1902, (137-295).

Dosinia. Toul, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (247-264).

Glycimeris subadians n. sp. **Basedow**, H. Adelaide. S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc., **26**, 1902, (130-132).

Limnocardium. **Gorjanovič-Kramberger**, K. [D.]. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, Abt. I, 1902, (5-25).

Limnocardium nn. spp. **Lörenthey**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1902, (137-295).

Limnocardium semseyi Halav. **Hoernes**, R. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **110**, Abt. I, 1901, (78-94).

Lucina. **Toula** F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (247-264).

Lutraria. **Schaffer**, F. [X.]. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **52**, 1902, (1-38).

Lutraria. **Toula**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (247-264).

Mactra nn. spp. **Andrusov**, N. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **XV**, **4**, 1902, (I-VI, 1-114); Deutsches Rés., (115-153).

Meretrix sphericula n. sp. **Basedow**, H. Adelaide, S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc., **26**, 1902, (130-132).

Ostrea. **Dollfus**, Gustave. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **1**, 1901, (288).

Ostrea. **Schaffer**, Franz [X.]. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (41-74).

Panopaea. **Toula**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (247-264).

Panopaea. **Schaffer**, F. [X.]. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (41-74).

Pecten. **Schaffer**, F. [X.]. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (41-74).

Pecten. **Schaffer**, F. [X.]. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **52**, 1902, (1-38).

Pectunculus. **Schaffer**, F. [X.]. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (41-74).

Pectunculus. **Schaffer**, F. [X.]. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **52**, 1902, (1-38).

Pectunculus. **Toula**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (247-264).

Placuna. **Schaffer**, F. [X.]. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **52**, 1902, (1-38).

Placuna taurica n. sp. **Schaffer**, F. [X.]. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (41-74).

Unio condoni. **Stearns**, R. E. C. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **16**, 1902, (393).

Unio edesrhelyii n. sp. **Lörenthey**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1902, (137-295).

Venus. **Toula**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **51**, 1901, 1902, (247-264).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Cyprina islandica. **Jensen**, A. S. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1902**, (33-42).

Pecten maximus. **Hunt**, A. R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **9**, 1902, (285-286).

Venerupis. **Hunt**, A. R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **9**, 1902, (285-286).

2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

2431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Elater wieniouskii n. sp. **Lomnicki**, J. L. M. Krakow, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **36**, 1902, (11-12).

Lampra gautieri n. sp. **Bruyant**. Rev. sci. Bourbon. Moulins, **15**, 1902, (63-65).

2631 CRUSTACEA.

2631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
ORIGIN

Linuparus. Ortman, A. E. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1901, (713-714).

Podocrates. Ortman, A. E. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1901, (713-714).

2631.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Cardiocaris. Clarke, J. M. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 52, 1902, (606-615).

Dipterocaris. Clarke, J. M. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 52, 1902, (606-615).

Discinocaris. Clarke, J. M. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 52, 1902, (606-615).

Pholadocaris. Clarke, J. M. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 52, 1902, (606-615).

Spathocaris. Clarke, J. M. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 52, 1902, (606-615).

2631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Beyrichia angelini var. *armata* n. var. Grünwall, K. A. Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 13, 1902, (XI + 320).

Bollia cornucopiae n. sp. Ruedemann, R. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., 49, 1901, (3-114).

Ctenobolbina n. sp. et n. var. Ruedemann, R. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 42, 8, 1901, (489-596).

Echinocaris clarkii [clarkei] *E. randaikii*. Beecher, C. E. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 53, 1902, (443).

Eurychilina nn. spp. Ruedemann, Rudolf. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., 49, 1901, (3-114).

Leperditia resplendens n. sp. Ruedemann, R. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., 49, 1901, (3-114).

Macronotella nn. spp. Ruedemann, R. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., 49, 1901, (3-114, with pl.).

Pollicipes siluricus n. sp. Ruedemann, R. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 42, 8, 1901, (489-596).

Polyphyma n. gen. for *P. lapworthi*. Groom, T. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (83, with figs.).

Tropidocaris [emend.] Beecher, C. E. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (444).

Turrilepas? *filosus* n. sp. Ruedemann, R. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 42, 8, 1901, (489-596).

2631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Echinocaris whidbornei (Jones & Woodward) and *E. sloliensis* n. sp. Partridge, E. M. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (307).

Gampeonychus. Fritsch, Anton. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 24, 1901, (505-506).

Uronectes (= *Gampeonychus*). Calman, W. J. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 25, 1902, (65-66).

2631.70 JURASSIC.

Eryma. Méchin, A. Contribution à l'étude des crustacés fossiles de Lorraine. Nancy, 1902, (24, av. 2 pl.). 25 cm.

2631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Calianassa nn. spp. Pilsbry, H. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 53, 1901, (111-118).

Hoploparia gabbi n. sp. Pilsbry, H. A. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 53, 1901, (111-118).

**2631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE OLIGOCENE).**

Bythocypris nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, 1901, (116-122).

Cythere marylandica n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, 1901, (116-122).

Cythereis bassleri n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, 1901, (116-122).

Cytherella nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, 1901, (116-122).

Cytheridea perarcuata n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, 1901, (116-122).

**2631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).**

Balanus. v. *Tamiosoma*.

Tamiosoma. Dall, W. H. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 15, 1902, (5-7).

**2631.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.**

Anaspides. Calman, W. J. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 25, 1902, (65-66).

**2631 XIPHOSURA,
EURIPTERIDA,
TRILOBITA. Etc.**

2631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Acanthopleurella n. gen., *A. grindrodi* n. sp. Groom, T. T. Geol. Mag., London, [4], 9, 1902, (70).

Acidapsis obsoleta n. sp. Van Ingen, G. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Sch. Mines Q., 23, 1901, (34-74).

Agnostus nn. spp. Grönwall, K. A. Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 13, 1902, (XI + 230).

Agraulos depressus n. sp. Grönwall, K. A. Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 13, 1902, (XI + 320).

Ampyz (Lonchodomas) hastatus n. sp. Ruedemann, R. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., 49, 1901, (3-114).

Ampyz niagarensis n. sp. Van Ingen, G. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Sch. Mines Q., 23, 1901, (34-74).

Anomocare angelini n. sp. Grönwall, K. A. Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 13, 1902, (XI + 320).

Arges arkansanus n. sp. Van Ingen, G. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Sch. Mines Q., 23, 1901, (34-74).

Calymene altirostris n. sp. Van Ingen, G. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Sch. Mines Q., 23, 1901, (34-74).

Ceratocephala nn. spp. Van Ingen, G. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Sch. Mines Q., 23, 1901, (34-74).

Conocoryphe (Ctenocephalus) tumida n. sp. Grönwall, K. A. Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 13, 1902, (XI + 230).

Corydocephalus. Reed, F. R. C. Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (81).

Corynecochus bornholmensis n. sp. Grönwall, K. A. Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 13, 1902, (XI + 320).

Cyphaspis nn. spp. Ruedemann, R. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., 49, 1901, (3-114).

Cyphaspis nn. spp. Van Ingen, G. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Sch. Mines Q., 23, 1901, (34-74).

Deuterolichas. Reed, F. R. C. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (81).

Dorypyge nn. spp. Grönwall, K. A. Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 13, 1902, (XI + 230).

Eurypterus. Schmidt, F. St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., 33, 1, (202-203).

Lichas kildarensis. Reed, F. R. C. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (74).

Liocephalus n. subgen. of *Conocoryphe* nn. spp. **Grünwall**, K. A. Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **13**, 1902, (XI + 230).

Liostracus nn. spp. **Grünwall**, K. A. Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **13**, 1902, (XI + 320).

Metalichas. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (81).

Odontopleura arkansana n. sp. **Van Ingen**, G. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Sch. Mines Q., **23**, 1901, (34-74).

Paradozides sjögreni var. *nepos* n. var. **Grünwall**, K. A. Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **13**, 1902, (XI + 230).

Paralichas. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (81).

Proetus nn. spp. **Van Ingen**, G. New York, N.Y., Columbia Univ., Sch. Mines Q., **23**, 1901, (34-74).

Ptychoparia johnstrupi n. sp. **Grünwall**, K. A. Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **13**, 1902, (XI + 320).

Remopleuridea nn. spp. **Ruedemann**, R. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., **49**, 1901, (3-114).

Shumardia miqueli n. sp. **Pompeckj**, J. F. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, **1**, (1-8).

Solenopleura bucculenta n. sp. **Grünwall**, K. A. Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **13**, 1902, (XI + 320).

Sphaerocoryphe major n. sp. **Ruedemann**, R. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., **49**, 1901, (3-114).

Tretaspis nn. spp. **Ruedemann**, R. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., **49**, 1901, (3-114).

Dalmanites (*Synphoria*) nn. spp. et n. var. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **53**, **1899**, **2**, 1901, Mem. St. Mus., **3**, 1900), (6-128).

Griffithides barkei. **Woodward**, [H.]. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **9**, 1902, (484).

Homalonotus striatus n. sp. **Maurer**, F. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1902, Tl. 2, (27-84).

Phacops correlator n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **53**, **1899**, **2**, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., **3**, 1900), (6-128).

Phillipsia spatulata. **Woodward**, [H.]. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **9**, 1902, (482).

Presturichia randalli n. sp. **Beecher**, C. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (143-146). Separate. 24.2 cm.

Proetus coddonensis. **Woodward**, [H.]. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **9**, 1902, (483).

3031 ARACHNIDA.

3031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Brachypyge cellica. **Pocock**, R. I. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **9**, 1902, (488).

Eophrynus. **Pocock**, R. I. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **9**, 1902, (439).

3431 MYRIOPODA.

3431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Julus suevicus n. sp. **Dietsen**, R. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **58**, 1902, (83-85).

2831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Cordania nn. spp. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **53**, **1899**, **2**, 1901, (Mem. St. Mus., **3**, 1900), (6-128).

Cylus nn. spp. **Rogers**, Austin F. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **1**, 1902, (269-277, with pl.).

5431 PISCES.

5431.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Drepanaspis gemündenensis Schl. Traquair, R. H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (289-291).

5431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Acanthodes nn. spp. Eastman, C. S. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 39, 1902, (55-99).

Benedenius deneensis Traquair. Boulenger, G. A. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 10, 1902, (52, 53).

Campyloprion annectans. Eastman, C. R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (148-152).

Campyloprion. Eastman, C. R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (332).

Cephalaspis carteri. Woodward, A. S. Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall, 12, pt. 6, 1901, (431-433).

Cladodus formosus n. sp. . . . Hay, O. P. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (373-374).

Coelacanthus. Wellburn, E. D. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., 14, pt. 3, 1902, (474-483).

Coelacanthus hindi n. sp. Wellburn, E. D. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., 14, pt. 3, 1902, [470].

Ctenacanthus nn. spp. Eastman, C. R. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 39, 1902, (55-99).

Eriamacanthus formosus n. sp. Eastman, C. R. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 36, 1902, (849-854).

Helicoprion. Klatech, H. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1901, (429-436).

Helicoprion. Koken, Ernst. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1901, (225-227).

Maredenius n. gen., *M. summiti*, *M. acuta* nn. spp. Wellburn, E. D. Yorks, Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., 14, pt. 3, 1902, (466, 467, 468).

Mylostoma Dean, Bashford. New York, N.Y., Acad. Sci., Mem., 2, pt. III, 1901, (101-109).

Peripristis. Eastman, C. R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (388-391).

Selenosteus n. gen. *S. kepleri* n. sp. Dean, B. New York, N.Y., Acad. Sci., Mem., 2, pt. III, 1901, (87-100).

Stenosteus n. gen. *S. glaberi* n. sp. Dean, B. New York, N.Y., Acad. Sci., Mem., 2, pt. III, 1901, (87-100).

5431.65 TRIASSIC.

Atherstonia australis n. sp. Woodward, A. S. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, 7, pt. 2, 1902, (88-91).

Ctenolates avus n. sp. Woodward, A. S. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, 7, pt. 2, 1902, (88-91).

Scmionotus. Schellwein, E. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 42, 1901, (1-33).

5431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Berycopsis major n. sp. Woodward, A. S. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., 56, 1902, (11).

Homonotus rotundus n. sp. Woodward, A. S. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., 56, 1902, (28).

Hoplopteryx simus n. sp. Woodward, A. S. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., 56, 1902, (23).

Megalurus mausoni n. sp. Woodward, A. S. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 9, 1902, (87).

Sardinioides illustrans n. sp. Woodward, A. S. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., 56, 1902, (34).

Trachichthyoidea n. gen., *T. ornatus* n. sp. Woodward, A. S. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., 56, 1902, (29).

5431.80 CAENOZOIC.

Alburnus. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Alburnus steindachneri n. sp. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 2. Heft, 1900, (22).

Amia. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Aspius. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Aspius n. sp. indet. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 2. Heft, 1900, (22).

Chondrostoma laticauda n. sp. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Esox destructus n. sp. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Gobio nn. spp. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Lepidocottus gracilis n. sp. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Lepidosteus bohemicus n. sp. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Leuciscus nn. spp. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 2. Heft, 1900, (22).

Leuciscus fritschii n. sp. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Nemachilus tener n. sp. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Otolithus nn. spp. Schubert, R. J. Wien, Geol. Reichsanst., 51, 1901, 1902, (301-316).

Plectropoma. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Prolebias nn. spp. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Protothymallus n. gen. (olim *Thaumaturus*) *lusatus* Laube, *P. princeps* n. sp. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Pyenodus nn. spp. Priem, F. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1902, (44-49).

Salmo teplitiensis n. sp. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Silurus. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Squalinus n. sp. indet. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Thaumaturus deichmülleri n. sp. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Tinea nn. spp. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Tinea obtruncata n. sp. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 2. Heft, 1900, (22).

5431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Phyllodus hipparionyx n. sp. Eastman, C. R. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, 1901, (98-115).

Synechodus clarkii n. sp. Eastman, C. R. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, 1901, (98-115).

5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

5631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Archelon. Wieland, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 14, 1902, (95-108).

Diacydon. Broom, R. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1902, 2, (86-88).

Dinosaurius. Huene, F. von. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1901, (715-719).

Dinosaurius. Nopcsa, F. Baron jun. Berlin, Zs. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (34-39).

Dinosaurius. Riggs, E. S. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (549-550).

Diplocaulis Cope. Broth, F. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1902, (536-541).

Ichthyosaurus thyrospendylus. Sheppard, T. Hull Museum Publications, No. 10, July 1902, (3-7).

Testudo atascosae n. sp. Hay, O. P. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 54, 1902, (383-388).

Taxochelys. Wieland, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 14, 1902, (95-108).

Udenodon. Broom, R. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1901, 2, (162-190).

5631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Lysorophus tricarinatus. Case, E. O. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 10, 1902, (256-261).

5631.60 MESOZOIC.

Plesiosaurus. Williston, S. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Ass. Amer. Anat., in Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., 1, 1901, 1902, (518).

5631.65 TRIASSIC.

Anomoceurus n. gen. Huene, F. von. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), 6, H. 1, 1902, (1-84).

Cheirotherium stortonense. Beasley, H. C. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, pt. 2, 1902, (238-242).

Chelysodon n. gen. *C. latum* *C. blezingeri* n. spp. Huene, F. von. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), 6, H. 1, (1-84).

Cruroceurus n. gen. *C. problematicus* n. sp. Huene, F. von. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), 6, H. 1, 1902, (1-84).

Ctenosaurus n. gen. *C. koeneni* n. sp. Huene, F. von. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), 6, H. 1, 1902, (1-84).

Doliosvertebra n. gen. *D. fritschi* n. sp. Huene, F. von. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), 6, H. 1, 1902, (1-84).

Eurycervix n. gen. *E. postumus* n. sp. Huene, F. von. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), 6, H. 1, 1902, (1-84).

Pectenosaurus n. gen. *P. strunzi* n. sp. Huene, F. von. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), 6, H. 1, (1-84).

Placochelys n. gen. *P. placodonta* n. sp. Jaekel, O. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, 1, (127-144).

Placochelys n. gen. Jaekel, O. A. Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, 20, 1902, (337-353).

Plesiosaurus priscus n. sp. Huene, F. von. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), 6, H. 1, 1902, (1-84).

Procerosaurus n. gen. *P. cruralis* n. sp. Huene, F. von. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), 6, H. 1, (1-84).

Ptychosiaugum. Broom, R. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., 11, 1902, (233-235).

Rileya n. gen. *R. bristolensis* n. sp. Huene, F. von. Geol. u. palaeont., Abh., Jena, (N. F.), 6, H. 1, (1-84).

Trochanterium n. gen. *T. gaudryi* n. sp. Huene, F. von. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), 6, H. 1, 1902, (1-84).

5631.70 JURASSIC.

Brontosaurus. Hatcher, J. B. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 1, 1902, (356-376).

Dacrosaurus. Fraas, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 49, 1902, (1-71).

Elosaurus n. gen. *E. parvus* n. sp. Peterson, O. A. and Gilmore, C. W. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 1, 1902, (490-499).

Geosaurus. Fraas, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 49, 1902, (1-71).

Ichthyosaurus thyrospendylus. Sheppard, Thos. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (427).

Rhamphorhynchus longiceps n. sp. Woodward, A. S. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (Ser. 7), 9, 1902, (3).

Thalattosuchia. Fraas, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 49, 1902, (1-71).

5631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Archelon. **Wieland**, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **14**, 1902, (95-108).

Bothriospondylus (?). **Nopcsa**, Franz Baron. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, Abt. I, 1902, (93-114).

Claosaurus annectens Marsh. **Beecher**, C. E. New Haven, Conn., Trans. Acad. Arts Sci., **11**, 1901-1902, (311-323).

Cratacomus = *Struthiosaurus*. **Nopcsa**, Franz Baron. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, Abt. I, 1902, (93-114).

Dinosaurus. **Douglas**, E. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **15**, 1902, (31-32).

Dolichorhynchops osborni n. sp. **Williston**, S[amuel] W[endell]. Lawrence, Kan., Univ. Sci. Bull., **1**, 1902, (141-245).

Megalosaurus hungaricus n. sp. **Nopcsa**, Franz Baron. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, Abt. I, 1902, (93-114).

Moehlodon suessi Seeley (= *M. robustum* v. **Nopcsa**). **Nopcsa**, Franz, Baron, jun. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **72**, 1902, (149-175).

Nyetodactylus. **Williston**, S. W. Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md., **1**, 1902, (297-305).

Nyetodactylus. **Williston**, S. W. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **10**, 1902, (520-531).

. . . *Protostega*. **Williston**, S. W. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **13**, 1902, (276-278).

Stegosaurus marshi n. sp. **Lucas**, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Proc. Nation. Mus. Proc., **23**, 1901, (591-592). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Struthiosaurus (*Cratacomus*). **Nopcsa**, Franz Baron. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, Abt. I, 1902, (93-114).

Toxochelys. **Wieland**, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **14**, 1902, (95-108).

5631.80 CAENOZOIC.

Andrias. **Laube**, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Archaeotriton. **Laube**, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Asphaerion. **Laube**, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Chelydra argillarum n. sp. **Laube**, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 2. Heft, 1900, (22).

Chelydra n. sp. indet. **Laube**, G. G. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Diplocynodon? n. sp. indet. **Laube**, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76, mit 8 Taf.).

Palaeobatrachus. **Laube**, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Protopelobates. **Laube**, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Ptychogaster n. sp. indet. **Laube**, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Rana. **Laube**, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Salamandra. **Laube**, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Testudo. **Laube**, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Trionyx nn. spp. **Laube**, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 2. Heft, 1900, (22).

Trionyx n. sp. indet. **Laube**, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Triton. **Laube**, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

5631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Mosasaurus. **Janichevskij**, M. Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, **V**, 4-5, 1902, (94-99). (Russ. mit deutschem Rés.), (99).

5631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(*MIOCENE, PLIOCENE*).

Diplocynodon. Redlich, K. A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, (135-140).

5831 AVES.

5831.80 CAENOZOIC.

Anas. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Totanus praecursor n. sp. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

6031 MAMMALIA.

6031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Amphicyon praecursor n. sp. Schlosser, M. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh. Jena, (N. F.), **5**, H. 3, 1902, (1-144).

Capreolus caprea. Mansel-Pleydell, J. C. Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl., **23**, 1902, (1-15).

Castor neglectus n. sp. Schlosser, M. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh. Jena, (N. F.), **5**, H. 3, 1902, (1-144).

Cercus suevicus n. sp. Schlosser, M. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), **5**, H. 3, 1902, (1-144).

Cynodictis pygmaeus n. sp. Schlosser, M. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), **5**, H. 3, 1902, (1-144).

Diceratherium zitteli n. sp. Schlosser, M. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), **5**, H. 3, 1902, (1-144).

Dipoides problematicus n. sp. Schlosser, M. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), **5**, H. 3, 1902, (1-144).

Elephas primigenius. Ward, J. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **38**, 1902, (90-93).

Lepus primaevus n. sp. Schlosser, M. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), **5**, H. 3, 1902, (1-144).

Mustela? jägeri n. sp. Schlosser, M. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), **5**, H. 3, 1902, (1-144).

Ocapia johnstoni. Major, C. I. F. Verb. intern. Zool. Congr., Jena, **5**, 1902, (1056-1057).

Pachycynodon neglectus n. sp. Schlosser, M. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh. Jena, (N. F.), **5**, H. 3, 1902, (1-144).

Paracynodon nn. spp. Schlosser, M. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), **5**, H. 3, 1902, (1-144).

Paragelocus n. gen. *P. scotti* n. sp. Schlosser, M. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh. Jena, (N. F.), **5**, H. 3, 1902, (1-144).

Pithecanthropus erectus. Schiff, E. In E. Schiff, Aus dem naturwissenschaftlichen Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1902, (123-130).

Promephitis gaudryi n. sp. Schlosser, M. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), **5**, H. 3, 1902, (1-144).

Pseudogelocus n. gen. *P. suevicus* n. sp. Schlosser, M. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh. Jena, (N. F.), **5**, H. 3, 1902, (1-144).

Stenoplesictis (?) grimmii n. sp. Schlosser, M. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh. Jena, (N. F.), **5**, H. 3, 1902, (1-144).

Tapirus. Schlosser, M. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (135-136).

Ursavus depereti n. sp. Schlosser, M. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), **5**, H. 3, 1902, (1-144).

6031.80 MESOZOIC.

Aceratherium. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Aceratherium. Schlosser, M. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 3. Heft, 1901, (44).

Aceratherium. Schlosser, M. Prag, Abh. Lotos, **2**, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (77-80).

Amphicyon. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Amphicyon (olim *Pseudocyon*) *bohemicus* Schlosser. Schlosser, M. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 3. Heft, 1901, (44).

Amphicyonide. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Amphicyonide [n. ?] gen. indet. Schlosser, M. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 3. Heft, 1901, (44).

Anthracotherium. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Anthracotherium ? Schlosser, M. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 3. Heft, 1901, (44).

Anthracotherium. Schlosser, M. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (77-80).

Ceratogaulus n. gen. *C. rhinocerus* n. sp. Matthew, W. D. New York, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (291-310). Author's ed. 24 cm.

Dinotherium. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Gelocus. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Gelocus laubei n. sp. Schlosser, M. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 3. Heft, 1901, (44).

Hyootherium. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Mastodon. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Mylogaulus laevis n. sp. [= *M. monodon* Matthew non Cope.] Matthew, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Hist., 16, 1902, (291-310). Author's ed. 24 cm.

Mylogaulus paniensis n. sp. Matthew, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (291-310). Author's ed. 24 cm.

Palaeochoerus. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Palaeochoerus. Schlosser, M. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 3. Heft, 1901, (44).

Palaeomeryx. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Palaeomeryx ? *annectens* n. sp. Schlosser, M. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 3. Heft, 1901, (44).

Rhinoceridae Schlosser, M. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 3. Heft, 1901, (44).

Sciurus. Laube, Gustav [Carl]. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Tapirus. Laube, G. C. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 4. Heft, 1901, (76).

Tapirus. Schlosser, M. Prag, Abh. Lotos, 2, 1901, 3. Heft, 1901, (44).

6031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Brontotherium leidyi n. sp. Osborn, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (91-109). Author's ed. 24 cm.

Bunaelurus. Matthew, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (137-140). Published as separate. Author's ed. 24.5 cm.

Eosiren n. gen. for *E. libyca*. Andrews, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (293).

Limnocyon medius n. sp. Wortman, J. L. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 13, 1902, (39-46, 115-123, 197-206, 438-448); 14, 1902, (17-23).

Megacerops nn. spp. Osborn, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (91-109). Author's ed. 24 cm.

Moeritherium gracile n. sp. Andrews, C. W. Geol. Mag. London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (292).

Pachyhyaena. Boule, M. Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sci., 135, (543-545).

Sinopa nn. spp. Wortman, J. L. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 13, 1902, (39-46, 115-123, 197-206, 433-448); 14, 1902, (17-23).

6031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Amphicyon sinapius n. sp. Matthew, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (281-290). Author's ed. 24 cm.

Cryptopithecus macrognathus n. sp. Wittich, E. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1902, (289-294).

Cynarctus n. gen. *C. sazalilis* n. sp. Matthew, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (287-290). Author's ed. 24 cm.

Dinocyon. Matthew, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (129-136). Published as separate. Author's ed. 24.5 cm.

Galerix exilis. Leche, W. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 25, 1901, (8-9).

Hypsiodus. Matthew, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (311-316). Author's ed. 24 cm.

Miomys n. gen. Major, C. I. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1902, 1, (102-107).

Mustela palaeattica. Major, C. I. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1902, 1, (109-114).

Rhinoceros n. sp. Yoshiwara, S. and Iwasaki, J. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 16, Art. 6, 1902, (1-13, with pl.).

Titanotherium dispar. Hatcher, J. B. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 1, 1902, (347-355).

Uraeus. Redlich, K. A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., 52, 1902, (135-140).

Elephas primigenius. Rabot, Ch. Nature, Paris, 30, (1^{er} semest.), 1902, (307).

Elephas primigenius. Virchow, R. CorrBl., D. Ges. Anthr., Munchen, 32, 1901, (108).

Elephas primigenius. Voermanak, J. Ver. Zs. vaterl. Gesch., Münster, 59, 1901, Abt. 2, (212-213).

Elephas trogontherii. Volz, W. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1901, (588-589).

Elephas trogontherii Pohl. Volz, W. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1902, (55-57).

Elephas trogontherii. Wüst, E. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1901, (683-686).

Elephas trogontherii Pohl. Wüst, E. L. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, 1902, (183-185).

Enhydrietus galictoides. Major, C. I. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1901, 2, 1902, (625).

Equus fossilis. Seeley, H. G. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (Proc. V.).

Grypoterium. Lehmann-Nitsche, R. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, 27, 1902, (583-597).

Hippopotamus. Major, C. I. F. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1902, 2, (107-112).

Hippopotamus madagascariensis. Major, C. I. F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, (193-199).

Hyaena spelaea. Reynolds, S. H. London, Monogr. Palaeontogr. Soc., 56, 1902, (1-25).

Lagomys corsicanus. Depéret, Ch. Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sci., 135, 1902, (884-886).

Mastodon. Gordon, R. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 16, 1902, (594).

Mastodon. Hollick, A. New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., 14, 1901, (67-68).

Mastodon. Lucas, F. A. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 16, 1902, (669).

Microtus intermedius. Hinton, Martin A. C. and White, G. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, 1902, (414).

6031.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Camelus knoblochi. Pallary, Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (4-5).

Capromeryx n. gen. *C. furcifer* n. sp. Matthew, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (317-321). Author's ed. 24 cm.

Cervus elaphus. Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. Irish Nat., Dublin, 11, 1902, (25).

Elephas primigenius. Lucas, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., 1899, 1901, (353-359).

Elephas primigenius. Lydekker, R. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., 1899, 1901, (361-366).

Myolagus zitteli n. sp. **Wittlich**, E. Centralbl. Minn., Stuttgart, **1902**, (562-565).

Onohippidium. **Woodward**, A. S. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1902, **1**, (1).

Ovibos. **Michael**, R. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (12-14).

Ovibos cavifrons Leidy. **Hatcher**, J. B. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1902, (707-709).

Pithecanthropus erectus. **Amoedo**, O. Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **30**, (Ajaccio, 1901, 2^e partie), 1902, (193-198).

Pithecanthropus erectus. **Duckworth**, L. Anthr., Paris, **13**, 1902, * (204-206).

Rhinoceros. **Hinton**, M. A. C. Stratford, Essex Nat., **12**, (Nos. completing), 1902, (231-236).

Spermophilus. **Laville et Rollain**. Paris, Bul. mem. soc. anthr., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (61-62).

Trogontherium. **Newton**, E. T. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (385-388).

Vulpes latidentatus n. sp. **Cope**, E. D. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Acad. Nat. Sci., (Ser. 2), **11**, 1901, (193-267).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

0431 PROTOZOA.

Biloculina [Foraminifera].—— *inflata*. Wright, J. 1298.*Bulmina* [Foraminifera].—— *minutissima*. Wright, J. 1298.*Orbitoides* [Foraminifera].—— *angularis*. Newton, R. B. and Holland, R. 1050.*Plectofrondicularia* n. gen. [Foraminifera]. Liebus, A. 981.—— *conca*. Liebus, A. 981.

0631 PORIFERA.

Andreaea n. gen. [Hexactinellida]. Schrammen, A. 1157.—— *hexagonalis*. Schrammen, A. 1157.*Balanionella* n. gen. [Hexactinellida]. Schrammen, A. 1157.—— *elegans* n. sp. Schrammen, A. 1157.*Beckia* [Hexactinellida].—— *angustae*. Schrammen, A. 1157.*Eubrochia* n. gen. [Hexactinellida]. Schrammen, A. 1157.—— *senonica*. Schrammen, A. 1157.*Eudictyon* n. gen. [Hexactinellida]. Schrammen, A. 1157.—— *diagonale*. Schrammen, A. 1157.—— *striatum*. Schrammen, A. 1157.*Guetardia* [Hexactinellida].—— *stumpeli*. Schrammen, A. 1157.*Kentrosia* n. gen. [Hexactinellida]. Schrammen, A. 1157.—— *incrustans*. Schrammen, A. 1157.*Leiostracosia* n. gen. [Hexactinellida]. Schrammen, A. 1157.—— *punctata*. Schrammen, A. 1157.*Lepidospongia* [Hexactinellida].—— *brandesi*. Schrammen, A. 1157.*Leptophragma* [Hexactinellida].—— *pusilla*. Schrammen, A. 1157.*Microblastidium* n. gen. [Hexactinellida]. Schrammen, A. 1157.—— *decurrens*. Schrammen, A. 1157.*Pachyleptima* n. gen. [Hexactinellida]. Schrammen, A. 1157.—— *robusta*. Schrammen, A. 1157.*Plectodermatium* n. gen. [Hexactinellida]. Schrammen, A. 1157.—— *fragile*. Schrammen, A. 1157.*Plocoscypbia* [Hexactinellida].—— *acinosa*. Schrammen, A. 1157.*Polyopesia* n. gen. [Hexactinellida]. Schrammen, A. 1157.—— *angustata*. Schrammen, A. 1157.—— *radiciformis*. Schrammen, A. 1157.*Procurate* n. gen. [Hexactinellida]. Schrammen, A. 1157.—— *plicata*. Schrammen, A. 1157.

- Typhlopleura** n. gen. [Hexactinellida].
Schrammen, A. 1157.
——— *dichotoma*. Schrammen, A.
1157.
VENTRICULITES [Hexactinellida].
——— *stellatus* n. sp. Schrammen,
A. 1157.

0631 COELENTERATA.

- ACROPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
——— *rugosum*. Greene, G. K.
856.
Atollites n. gen. [Acalephae].
Maas, O. 1007.
——— *minor*. Maas, O. 1007.
——— *sitteli*. Maas, O. 1007.
AULACOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
——— *enormia*. Herzer, H. 882.
——— *excentricum*. Herzer, H.
882.
BLOTHROPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
——— *coniferum*. Greene, G. K.
856.
——— *greensi*. Greene, G. K.
856.
Bordenia n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Greene, G. K. 856.
——— *zaphrentiformis*. Greene,
G. K. 856.
CALOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
——— *tachernyschewi*. Lebedev,
N. 973.
CAMPOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
——— *keyserlingii*. Lebedev, N.
973.
Cannostomites n. gen. [Acalephae].
Maas, O. 1007.
——— *multicirrata*. Maas, O.
1007.
CERATOPORA [Octocoralla].
——— *agglomerata*. Greene, G. K.
856.
——— *conglomerata*. Greene, G. K.
856.

- CERATOPORA** [Octocoralla].
——— *flabellata*. Greene, G. K.
856.
——— *nanus*. Greene, G. K.
856.
——— *separata*. Greene, G. K.
856.

CERATOTROCHUS [Hexacoralla].

- *exilis*. Dennant, J. 780.
——— *halli*. Dennant, J. 780.

CHONOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].

- *curvatum*. Herzer, H.
882.
——— *cylindricum*. Herzer, H.
882.
——— *infundibulum*. Greene, G.
K. 856.
——— *typicum*. Greene, G. K.
856.

CLADOPORA [Hexacoralla].

- *smiera*. Clarke, J. M.
755.
——— *stypelia*. Clarke, J. M.
755.

CONOZYATHUS [Hexacoralla].

- *scrobiculatus*. Dennant, J.
780.

CYATHOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].

- *capax*. Herzer, H. 882.
——— *carbonicum*. Lebedev, N.
973.
——— *stuckenbergi*. Lebedev, N.
973.
——— *timanicum*. Lebedev, N.
973.
——— *uchtente*. Lebedev, N. 973.
——— *weberi*. Lebedev, N. 973.

CYATHOSMILIA [Hexacoralla].

- *velata*. Dennant, J. 780.

CYSTELASMA [Tetracoralla].

- *septata*. Greene, G. K.
856.

CRISTIPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].

- *basalis*. Herzer, H. 882.
 —— *discordeum*. Herzer, H. 882.
 —— *diversum*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *expansum*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *louisvillensis*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *multicrenatum*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *perlamellosum*. Herzer, H. 882.
 —— *prostratum*. Herzer, H. 882.
 —— *retrosum*. Herzer, H. 882.
 —— *scyphus*. Herzer, H. 882.

DELTOCYATHUS [Hexacoralla].

- *subviola*. Dennant, J. 780.

DESMOPHYLLUM [Hexacoralla].

- *joannense*. Dennant, J. 780.

ENALLOPHYLLUM n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Greene, G. K. 856.

- *grabau*. Greene, G. K. 856.

FAVOSITES [Hexacoralla].

- *cystoides*. Herzer, H. 882.
 —— *seamani*. Greene, G. K. 856.

HADROPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].

- *linguloidum*. Herzer, H. 882.

HELIOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].

- *ampliatum*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *collatum*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *conigerum*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *hamelli*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *rouleyi*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *spiculatum*. Greene, G. K. 856.

Holocotrochus n. gen. [Hexacoralla].
Dennant, J. 780.

- *scriptus*. Dennant, J. 780.

Myogramma n. gen. [Acalephae].

- Maas, O. 1007.
 —— *speciosum*. Maas, O. 1007.

PARACYATHUS [Hexacoralla].

- *marylandicus*. Vaughan, T. W. 1224.

PARASMILIA [Hexacoralla].

- *hermani*. Dennant, J. 780.

PLATYTROCHUS [Hexacoralla].

- *airensis*. Dennant, J. 780.
 —— *curvatus*. Dennant, J. 780.
 —— *hastatus*. Dennant, J. 780.

PTEROGRAFTUS [Graptulitoidea].

- *scanicus*. Moberg, J. C. 1045.

ROMINGERIA [Hexacoralla].

- *cystoides*. Greene, G. K. 856.

THECLA [Hexacoralla].

- *kentuckyensis*. Herzer, H. 882.
 —— *schrivieri*. Herzer, H. 882.

VERMIPORA [Hexacoralla].

- *streptocoelia*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

ZAPHRENTIS [Tetracoralla].

- *albus*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *curtus*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *inflexus*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *insolens*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *lamasteri*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *neptuni*. Herzer, H. 882.
 —— *obscurus*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *pusillus*. Greene, G. K. 856.

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

AGARIOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

———— *praecursor*. Rowley, R. R.
1126.

AEOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

———— *cassedayi* var. *charlestownensis* n. var. Greene,
G. K. 856.

———— *depressus*. Greene, G. K.
856.

BRISSOPSIS [Echinoidea].

———— *anotolica*. Toulas, F. 1213.

———— *constricta*. Gauthier, V.
842.

CERIOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

———— *harshbargeri*. Beede, J. W.
702.

CIDARIS [Echinoidea].

———— *scabra*. Gauthier, V. 842.

CIONOBRISUS [Echinoidea].

———— *morgani*. Gauthier, V.
842.

CONOCLYPEUS [Echinoidea].

———— *morgani*. Gauthier, V.
842.

CYATHOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

———— *granulosus*. Rowley, R. R.
1126.

———— *snivelyi*. Rowley, R. R.
1126.

DISCOIDES [Echinoidea].

———— *morgani*. Gauthier, V.
842.

ECHINOLAMPAS [Echinoidea].

———— *grossouvrei*. Gauthier, V.
842.

———— *praedensa*. Gauthier, V.
842.

EDRIOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

———— *becraftensis*. Clarke, J. M.
755.

EUSPATANGUS [Echinoidea].

———— *ghiavanensis*. Gauthier, V.
842.

EPIASTER [Echinoidea].

———— *lamberti*. Gauthier, V.
842.

ERETMOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

———— *brevia*. Rowley, R. R.
1126.

———— *parvus*. Rowley, R. R.
1126.

HEMIASTER [Echinoidea].

———— *devolutus*. Gauthier, V.
842.

———— *kanapanensis*. Gauthier, V.
842.

———— *morgani*. Gauthier, V.
842.

———— *parthicus*. Gauthier, V.
842.

———— *recurvus*. Gauthier, V.
842.

HOLASTER [Echinoidea].

———— *ananchytoides*. Elbert, J.
810.

———— *planus* var. *quadrangulus*
n. var. Elbert, J. 810.

———— *subconicus*. Gauthier, V.
842.

Holasteropsis n. gen. [Echinoidea].
Elbert, J. 810.

———— *credneriana*. Elbert, J.
810.

HYPASTER [Echinoidea].

———— *converus*. Gauthier, V.
842.

———— *douvillei*. Gauthier, V.
842.

———— *valamtarensis*. Gauthier, V.
842.

IRANIASTER [Echinoidea].

———— *nodulosus*. Gauthier, V.
842.

LOBOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

———— *dubius*. Rowley, R. R.
1126.

———— *dubius* var. *pustulosus* n.
var. Rowley, R. R. 1126.

———— *insolitus*. Rowley, R. R.
1126.

MEGISTOCRINUS [Crinoidea .

- *circulus*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *expansus* var. *inflatus* n. var. Greene, G. K. 856.

NUCLEOCRINUS [Blastoidea].

- *cucullatus*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *imitator*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *unicornis*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *stichter*. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *verneuili* var. *inflatus* n. var. Greene, G. K. 856.
 —— *verneuili* var. *sulcatus* n. var. Greene, G. K. 856.

OPHISTASTER [Echinoidea].

- *douvillei*. Gauthier, V. 842.

ORTHOCHINUS [Echinoidea].

- *cotteaui*. Gauthier, V. 842.

PENTREMITES [Blastoidea].

- *altus*. Greene, G. K. 856.

PERICOMUS [Echinoidea].

- *douvillei*. Gauthier, V. 842.

RHABDOCIDARIS [Echinoidea].

- *granulata*. Gauthier, V. 842.
 —— *morgani*. Gauthier, V. 842.

SAGENOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *americanus*. Springer, F. 1189.

SCAPHIOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *longitenticulatus*. Greene, G. K. 856.

SCHIZASTER [Echinoidea].

- *persicus*. Gauthier, V. 842.

STENONIA [Echinoidea].

- *morgani*. Gauthier, V. 842.

1831 VERMES.**DAEMONHELIX.**

- *cretaea*. Elbert, J. 810.

Eopolychaeta n. gen. [Polychaeta].
Ruedemann, R. 1127.

- *albaniensis*. Ruedemann, R. 1127.

Pontobdellopsis n. gen. [Polychaeta].
Ruedemann, R. 1127.

- *cometa*. Ruedemann, R. 1127.

SPIROBIS [Polychaeta].

- *assimilis*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.**ACROTRETA** [Brachiopoda].

- *argenta*. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
 —— *claytoni*. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
 —— *concentrica*. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
 —— *conula*. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
 —— *convexa*. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
 —— *curvata*. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
 —— *definita*. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
 —— *gracia*. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
 —— *idahoensis*. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
 —— *idahoensis* var. *alta* n. var. Walcott, C. D. 1237.

ACROTRETA [Brachiopoda].

- *idahoensis* var. *sulcata* n. var. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
- *kutorgai*. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
- *microscopica* var. *missouriensis* n. var. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
- *microscopica* var. *tetonensis* n. var. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
- *ophirensis*. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
- *ophirensis* var. *rugosus* n. var. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
- *ovalis*. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
- *primaeva*. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
- *schmalensei*. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
- *seebachi*. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
- *signalis*. Walcott, C. D. 1237.

ASPIDOSTOMA [Bryozoa].

- *airensis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1018.

BARRANDELLA [Brachiopoda].

- *kjerulfi*. Kiær, J. 941.

BRACHYPRION [Brachiopoda].

- *majus*. Clarke, J. M. 755.
- *schuchertanum*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

Bröggeria n. subgen. [Brachiopoda].
Walcott, C. D. 1237.**CAVARIA** [Bryozoa].

- *dumosa*. Ulrich, E. O. 1219.

CELLARIA [Bryozoa].

- *incudifera*. Maplestone, C. M. 1018.
- *robusta*. Maplestone, C. M. 1018.

CELLEPORA [Bryozoa].

- *formosensis*. Newton, R. B., and Holland, R. 1050.

CHONETES [Brachiopoda].

- *cinctatus*. Herzer, H. 882.
- *hudsonica*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

CHRISTIANIA [Brachiopoda].

- *trentonensis*. Ruedemann, R. 1128.

CRANIA [Brachiopoda].

- *delicata*. Greene, G. K. 856.
- *depressa*. Greene, G. K. 856.
- *lemoni*. Greene, G. K. 856.
- *patagonica*. Dall, W. H. 768.
- *robusta*. Greene, G. K. 856.

CRIBRILINA [Bryozoa].

- *crassula*. Ulrich, E. O. 1219.
- *modesta*. Ulrich, E. O. 1219.

CRYPTONELLA (?) [Brachiopoda].

- *fausta*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

CYRTINA [Brachiopoda].

- *varia*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

DIELASMA [Brachiopoda].

- *rhenana*. Drevermann, F. 795.
- *schucherti*. Beede, J. W. 701.

DISCOSPARSA [Bryozoa].

- *varians*, Ulrich, E. O. 1219.

EUNOA n. gen. [Brachiopoda]. Clarke, J. M. 754.

- *accola*. Clarke, J. M. 754.

FASCIPORA [Bryozoa].

- *subramosa*. Ulrich, E. O. 1219.

GENELLIPORA [Bryozoa].

- *auriculata*. Maplestone,
C. W. 1018.

HEDELLIA [Bryozoa].

- *arachnoidea*. Clarke, J. M.
755.
——— *gracilior*. Clarke, J. M.
755.
——— *ramea*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

HETEROPORA (?) [Bryozoa].

- *tecta*. Ulrich, E. O. 1219.

HOLORHYNCHUS n. gen. [Brachiopoda].

- Kiser, J. 941.
——— *giganteus*. Kiser, J. 941.

HOMOTRYPA [Bryozoa].

- *bassleri*. Nickles, J. M.
1053.

LACENIPORA [Bryozoa].

- *airensis*. Maplestone, C. M.
1019.
——— *morningtoniensis*. Maple-
stone, C. M. 1019.

LEKYTHOPORA [Bryozoa].

- *kitsoni*. Maplestone, C. M.
1019.
——— *mooraboolensis*. Maplestone,
C. M. 1019.

LEPRALIA [Bryozoa].

- (?) *bisinuata*. Maplestone,
C. M. 1018.
——— *labiosa*. Ulrich, E. O.
1219.
——— *subplana*. Ulrich, E. O.
1219.

LEPTOBOLUS [Brachiopoda].

- *walcotti*. Ruedemann, R.
1127.

LEPTOSTROPHIA [Brachiopoda].

- *oriakania*. Clarke, J. M.
755.

LINNARSSONELLA n. gen. [Brachiopoda].

- Walcott, C. D. 1237.
——— *tennesseensis*. Walcott, C. D.
1237.

LUNULITES [Bryozoa].

- *reversa*. Ulrich, E. C. 1219.

MEMBRANIPORA [Bryozoa].

- *angusta*. Ulrich, E. O.
1219.
——— *rimulata*. Ulrich, E. O.
1219.
——— *spiculosa*. Ulrich, E. O.
1219.

MERISTELLA [Brachiopoda].

- *lentiiformis*. Clarke, J. M.
755.
——— (?) *vascularia*. Clarke, J. M.
755.

MERONELLA [Bryozoa].

- *aspera*. Ulrich, E. O. 1219.

MICROPORELLA [Bryozoa].

- *marginata*. Maplestone, C.
M. 1019.

MUCRONELLA [Bryozoa].

- *airensis*. Maplestone, C. M.
1019.
——— *conica*. Maplestone, C. M.
1019.
——— *irregularis*. Maplestone, C.
M. 1019.
——— *personata*. Maplestone, C.
M. 1019.
——— *proboscoides*. Maplestone,
C. M. 1019.

OBOLUS [Brachiopoda].

- *canius*. Walcott, C. D.
1237.
——— *finlandensis*. Walcott, C. D.
1237.
——— *schmalensei*. Walcott, C. D.
1237.
——— *spatulus*. Walcott, C. D.
1237.
——— *welleri*. Walcott, C. D.
1237.

ORBICULOIDEA [Brachiopoda].

- *magnifica*. Clarke, J. M.
754.
——— *parva*. Greene, G. K. 856.

ORISKANIA [Brachiopoda].

——— *sinuata*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

ORTHOTHETES [Brachiopoda].

——— *becraftensis*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

PHILHEDRA [Brachiopoda].

——— *schuerdi*. Drevermann, F. 795.

PLATIDIA [Brachiopoda].

——— *marylandica*. Clarke, W. B. 752.

PLEOTAMBONITES [Brachiopoda].

——— *pisum*. Ruedemann, R. 1128.

PORELLA [Bryozoa].

——— *areolata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1019.

——— *angustata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1019.

——— *dennanti*. Maplestone, C. M. 1019.

——— *minutissima*. Maplestone, C. M. 1019.

——— *otcayensis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1019.

——— *rhomboidalis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1019.

PORINA [Bryozoa].

——— *tuberculosa*. Maplestone, C. M. 1019.

PRODUCTUS [Brachiopoda].

——— *barringtonensis*. Dun, W. S. 801.

——— *parvicostatus*. Greene, G. K. 856.

RHYNCHONELLA [Brachiopoda].

——— *denleonis*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

——— *dunensis*. Drevermann, F. 795.

——— *eyrei*. Etheridge, R., jun. 814.

——— *whiteana*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

SCHIZOPORELLA [Bryozoa].

——— *ambigua*. Maplestone, C. M. 1018.

——— *cholithridiata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1018.

——— *flabellata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1018.

——— *hispidata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1018.

——— *mamillata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1018.

——— *nitidissima*. Maplestone, C. M. 1018.

——— *ovalis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1018.

——— *pulvinata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1018.

——— *subgranulata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1018.

——— *terebrata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1018.

——— *variabilis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1018.

SCHIZOTRETA [Brachiopoda].

——— *papilliformis*. Ruedemann, R. 1127.

SPIRIFER [Brachiopoda].

——— *lateralis* var. *delicatus* n. var. Greene, G. K. 856.

——— *pikensis*. Rowley, R. R. 1126.

SPIRIFERINA [Brachiopoda].

——— *aequiglobata*. Uhlig, V. 1218.

——— *horizontalis*. Greene, G. K. 856.

STROPHEODONTA [Brachiopoda].

——— *elegans*. Drevermann, F. 795.

——— *fascigera*. Drevermann, F. 795.

——— *virgata*. Drevermann, F. 795.

TEREBRATULA [Brachiopoda].

—— *hemphilli*. Dall, W. H. 768.

Trigonopora n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Maplestone, C. M. 1019.

—— *vermicularis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1019.

Trypocella n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Maplestone, C. M. 1018.

—— *excavata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1018.

USCINULUS [Brachiopoda].

—— *eifelensis*. Drevermann, F. 795.

—— *peregrinus*. Drevermann, F. 795.

2231 MOLLUSCA.

ACANTHOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

—— *compressum*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

ACLISTINA [Gastropoda].

—— *obscura*. Donald, J. 788.

ACTABONINA [Gastropoda].

—— *ovata*. Picard, E. 1086.

ACTINOPTERIA [Pelecypoda].

—— *insignis*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

ADEORRIS [Gastropoda].

—— *liscaviensis*. Picard, E. 1086.

ALLORISMA [Pelecypoda].

—— *kansasensis*. Boede, J. W. 702.

AMMONITES [Cephalopoda].

—— *kerenskianus*. Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.

ANCHURA [Gastropoda].

—— *condoniana*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

ANCILLA [Gastropoda].

—— *milthersii*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.

ANODONTOPHORA [Pelecypoda].

—— *telleri*. Bittner, A. 711.

Arcuaceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Herzer, H. 882.

—— *ohioense*. Herzer, H. 882.

—— *termicameratum*. Herzer, H. 882.

ARIEITITES [Cephalopoda].

—— *büsei*. Uhlig, V. 1218.

—— *herbichi*. Uhlig, V. 1218.

—— *romanicus*. Uhlig, V. 1218.

—— *wähneri*. Uhlig, V. 1218.

AUCELLA [Pelecypoda].

—— *incurva*. Etheridge, R., jun. 814.

AVICULA [Pelecypoda].

—— *danica*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.

—— *fazensis*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.

—— *japodica*. Bittner, A. 711.

—— *koasmati*. Bittner, A. 711.

—— *nordenskiöldi*. Kayser, E. 934.

—— *obrotundata*. Maurer, F. 1033.

—— *spitzbergensis*. Kayser, E. 934.

—— *transcaspica*. Andrusov, N. 682.

AVICULOPEPTEN [Pelecypoda].

———— *subequivalvis*. Beede, J. W. 702.

———— *van vleeti*. Beede, J. W. 701.

BACULITES [Cephalopoda].

———— *fairbanksi*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

BAKEWELLIA [Pelecypoda].

———— *gouldii*. Beede, J. W. 701.

BALANTHUM [Gastropoda].

———— *superbum*. Fuchs, T. 837.

BELEMNITES [Cephalopoda].

———— *persulcatus*. Janensch, W. 920.

———— *spinosus*. Janensch, W. 920.

———— *triscissus*. Janensch, W. 920.

BELLEROPHON [Gastropoda].

———— *hians*. Drevermann, F. 795.

———— *rhenanus*. Drevermann, F. 795.

BYTHINELLA [Gastropoda].

———— *vitrellaeformis*. Lörenthey, E. 983.

BITTIUM [Gastropoda].

———— *californicum*. Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. 770.

CAMPANILE [Gastropoda].

———— *triseriale*. Basedow, H. 691.

CARDITA [Pelecypoda].

———— *dennanti*. Basedow, H. 691.

CARDIUM [Pelecypoda].

———— (?) *browni*. Etheridge, R., jun. 814.

———— *cilicianum*. Toulou, F. 1213.

———— (?) *cucurtense*. Andrusov, N. 682.

———— *dombra*. Andrusov, N. 682.

———— *karelini*. Andrusov, N. 682.

CARDIUM [Pelecypoda].

———— *konschini*. Andrusov, N. 682.

———— *kumuchicum*. Andrusov, N. 682.

———— *lecanoideum*. Andrusov, N. 682.

———— *mediosulcatum*. Basedow, H. 691.

———— *nikitini*. Andrusov, N. 682.

———— *notakovskyi*. Andrusov, N. 682.

———— *pseudoeule*. Andrusov, N. 682.

———— *radiiferum*. Andrusov, N. 682.

———— *simkewici*. Andrusov, N. 682.

———— *sulacense*. Andrusov, N. 682.

———— *trinacria*. Andrusov, N. 682.

———— *vogdii*. Andrusov, N. 682.

CERITHIUM [Gastropoda].

———— *fazense*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.

———— *fenestratum*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.

———— *molikianum*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.

———— *pseudotelescopium*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.

CHAMA [Pelecypoda].

———— *pulchra*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.

Chondrodonta n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
Stanton, T. W. 1191.

———— *glabra*. Stanton, T. W. 1191.

CINULIA [Gastropoda].

———— *danica*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.

CLAVA [Gastropoda].

———— *dollfusi*. Hoernes, R. 890.

———— *holleri*. Hoernes, R. 890.

CLESSINIA [Gastropoda].

- (?) *intermedia*. Andrusov, N. 682.
 — (?) *polejaevi*. Andrusov, N. 682.
 — (?) *utensis*. Andrusov, N. 682.
 — (?) *vezatilis*. Andrusov, N. 682.

CONGERIA [Pelecypoda].

- *hilberi*. Hoernes, R. 889.
 — *oppenheimi*. Hoernes, R. 889.
 — *plana*. Lörenthey, E. 983.
 — *timnyeana*. Lörenthey, E. 983.

CONOCARDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *oklahomensis*. Beede, J. W. 701.

CRABOCCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- (?) *ellipticum*. Greene, G. K. 856.

CRASSATELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *fazensis*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.

CYTODONTA [Pelecypoda].

- *elongata*. Maurer, F. 1033.
 — *rectangularis*. Maurer, F. 1033.
 — *regularis*. Maurer, F. 1033.

CYTOSTREON [Pelecypoda].

- *burekhardtii*. Newton, R. B. 1049.

CYCLOSTOMA [Gastropoda].

- *schrammeni*. Andreae, A. 678.

CYPRAEA [Gastropoda].

- *globuliformis*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.

CYTOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *columbianae*. Herzer, H. 882.

CYTODONTA [Pelecypoda].

- *dunensis*. Drevermann, F. 795.
 — *crescens*. Herzer, H. 882.

CYTOSPIRA [Gastropoda].

- *attenuata*. Ruedemann, R. 1128.

Cyrstostropha n. gen. [Gastropoda].
Donald, J. 788.

- *ordoviz.* Donald, J. 788.
 — *robusta*. Donald, J. 788.
 — *scitula*. Donald, J. 788.

CYTHEREA [Pelecypoda].

- (?) *sub-aurita*. Etheridge, R., jun. 814.

DAUDEBARDIA [Gastropoda].

- *praeursor*. Andreae, A. 678.

DELPHINULA [Gastropoda].

- *kokeni*. Picard, E. 1086.
 — ? *sturti*. Etheridge, R. jun. 814.

DESMOCCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *ashlandicum*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
 — *carolensis*. Etheridge, R., jun. 814.
 — *colusaense*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
 — *dilleri*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
 — *lecontei*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
 — *subquadratum*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
 — *voyi*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

DIAPHOROSTOMA [Gastropoda].

- *desmatum*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

DITREMARIA [Gastropoda].

- ? *cretacea*. Etheridge, R., jun. 814.

- Epitornoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Frech, F. 827.
- *irideum*. Frech, F. 827.
- EUCHRYSALIS** [Gastropoda].
- *rectelineata*. Picard, E. 1086.
- FASCIOLARIA** [Gastropoda].
- *glabra*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
- FEDAIELLA** [Gastropoda].
- *magna*. Picard, E. 1086.
- FLEMINGITES** [Cephalopoda].
- *praenuntius*. Frech, F. 826.
- Fontannesia** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Buckman, S. S. 732.
- Fritschia** n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Picard, E. 1086.
- *multicostata*. Picard, E. 1086.
- *paucicostata*. Picard, E. 1086.
- FUSUS** [Gastropoda].
- *anatolicus*. Toulou, F. 1213.
- *fazensis*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
- GERVILLEIA** [Pelecypoda].
- *deeckei*. Frech, F. 828.
- *glaciana*. Frech, F. 828.
- *latobica*. Bittner, A. 711.
- GLYCIMERIS** [Pelecypoda].
- *eyrensis*. Etheridge, R., jun. 814.
- *subadians*. Basedow, H. 691.

- GOMPHOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
- *bellatulum*. Greene, G. K. 856.
- *facetum*. Greene, G. K. 856.
- *isoteloïdes*. Herzer, H. 882.
- *parallelum*. Herzer, H. 882.
- *striatum*. Greene, G. K. 856.
- GONIOPHORA** [Pelecypoda].
- *cognata*. Drevermann, F. 795.
- *praecedens*. Drevermann, F. 795.
- Goniospira**, n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 Donald, J. 788.
- *filosa*. Donald, J. 788.
- GRAMMYSIA** [Pelecypoda].
- *laevis*. Drevermann, F. 795.
- GYRODES** [Gastropoda].
- *sikiyouensis*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
- GYROPLEURA** [Pelecypoda].
- *telleri*. Redlich, K. A. 1105.
- HALIOTIS** [Gastropoda].
- *lomaensis*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
- HAMITES** [Cephalopoda].
- *armatus*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
- *ellipticus*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
- *phoenizensis*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
- *solanoensis*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

HAMMATOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *fasciatum*. Janensch, W. 920.
 ——— *semilunatum*. Janensch, W. 920.
 ——— *speciosum*. Janensch, W. 920.

HELIX [Gastropoda].

- *osculum* var. *bielanensis* n. var. Lomnicki, A. 985.
 ——— *silesiaca*. Andreae, A. 678.

HETEROCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *ceratopae*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

HEXAMEROCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *osiliense*. Jaekel, O. 914.

HOMALAXIS [Gastropoda].

- *bifrons* var. *altiuscula* n. var. Marchand, E. 1020.

HOPLITES [Cephalopoda].

- *ambiguus*. Uhlig, V. 1217.
 ——— *austrosilesiacus*. Uhlig, V. 1217.
 ——— *campylotoxus*. Uhlig, V. 1217.
 ——— *hoheneggeri*. Uhlig, V. 1217.
 ——— *hystericoides*. Uhlig, V. 1217.
 ——— *michaelis*. Uhlig, V. 1217.
 ——— *paraplesius*. Uhlig, V. 1217.
 ——— *perisphinctoides*. Uhlig, V. 1217.
 ——— *sciptychus*. Uhlig, V. 1217.
 ——— *teschenensis*. Uhlig, V. 1217.
 ——— *zitteli*. Uhlig, V. 1217.

HYDROBIA [Gastropoda].

- *bockhi*. Lörenthey, E. 983.
 ——— *krambergeri*. Lörenthey, E. 983.

HYOLITHUS.

- *rhine*. Ruedemann, R. 1128.

INOCERAMUS [Pelecypoda].

- *adunca*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
 ——— *klamathensis*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

ISOCARDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *fazensis*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.
 ——— ? *tatei*. Etheridge, R., jun. 814.

KEENEIA n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Etheridge, R., jun. 815.

- *platyschismoides*. Etheridge, R., jun. 815.

LANISTES [Gastropoda].

- *antiquus*. Blanckenhorn, M. 712.
 ——— *bartonianus*. Blanckenhorn, M. 712.

LEDOPSIS [Pelecypoda].

- *transverso-elongata*. Maurer, F. 1033.

LEPTODOMUS [Pelecypoda].

- *exilis*. Drevermann, F. 795.

LIMA [Pelecypoda].

- *bisulcata*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.

LIMAX [Gastropoda].

- *crassissimus*. Jooss, C. 929.

LIMNOCARDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *andrusovi*. Lörenthey, E. 983.
 ——— *budapestincense*. Lörenthey, E. 983.
 ——— *fragile*. Lörenthey, E. 983.
 ——— *halavátsi*. Lörenthey, E. 983.
 ——— *minimum*. Lörenthey, E. 983.
 ——— *subdesertum*. Lörenthey, E. 983.

LIMOPTERA [Pelecypoda].

- *longialata*. Drevermann, F. 795.

LINDIGIA [Cephalopoda].

- ? *nodosum*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

LOPHOSPIRA [Gastropoda].

- *borealis*. Donald, J. 788.
— *variabilis*. Donald, J. 788.

LOXONEMA [Gastropoda].

- *columnaris*. Picard, E. 1086.
— *difficile*. Sardeson, F. W. 1138.
— *elongata*. Picard, E. 1086.
— *falcata*. Picard, E. 1086.
— *kokeni*. Picard, E. 1086.
— *rectecostata*. Picard, E. 1086.

- Lucys** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
Buckman, S. S. 732.

- Ludwigella** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
Buckman, S. S. 732.

LYTOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *angulatum*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
— *alsaticum*. Janensch, W. 920.
— *argonautarum*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
— *jacksonense*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
— *triboleti*. Uhlig, V. 1217.

MACROCHILINA [Gastropoda].

- *onondagaensis*. Clarke, J. V. 753.

MACTRA [Pelecypoda].

- *acutecarinata*. Andrusov, N. 682.
— *gabbiana*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
— *inostranzevi*. Andrusov, N. 682.

MACTRA [Pelecypoda].

- *miserabilis*. Andrusov, N. 682.
— *ososkovi*. Andrusov, N. 682.
— *pisum*. Andrusov, N. 682.
— *subcaspia*. Andrusov, N. 682.

MEGAMBONIA [Pelecypoda].

- *crenistriata*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

MELANOPSIS [Gastropoda].

- *brusinae*. Lörenthey, E. 983.
— *rarisipina*. Lörenthey, E. 983.
— *sinzovi*. Lörenthey, E. 983.

MERETRIX [Pelecypoda].

- *sphericula*. Basedow, H. 691.

MICROMELANIA [Gastropoda].

- ? *cylindrica*. Lörenthey, E. 983.
— *variabilis*. Lörenthey, E. 983.

MODIOLA [Pelecypoda].

- *ensiformis*. Etheridge, R., jun. 814.
— *eyrensis*. Etheridge, R., jun. 814.
— *longaticensis*. Bittner, A. 711.
— *tatei*. Etheridge, R., jun. 814.

MODIOMORPHA [Pelecypoda].

- *speciosa*. Drevermann, F. 795.

MORTONICERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *crenulatum*. Anderson, F. M. 697.

MURCHISONIA [Gastropoda].

- *dudleyensis*. Donald, J. 788.

MYALIKIA [Pelecypoda].

- *? abstemia*. Sardeson, F. W. 1138.
 ——— *copei*. Whitfield, R. P. 1259.
 ——— *obrotundata*. Maurer, F. 1033.
 ——— *taurica*. Maurer, F. 1033.

MYTILUS [Pelecypoda].

- *primulafontensis*. Etheridge, R., jun. 814.

NASSA [Gastropoda].

- *? supracretacea*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.

NATHORSTELLA n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
Kayser, E. 934.

- *semiplicata*. Kayser, E. 934.

NATICELLA [Gastropoda].

- *bergeri*. Picard, E. 1086.
 ——— *tenuicosta*. Picard, E. 1086.

NATROPSIS [Gastropoda].

- *dubia*. Greene, G. K. 858.

NAUTILUS [Cephalopoda].

- *caroli ameghinoi*. Ihering, H. von. 910.
 ——— *gabbi*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

NEONOCARAMUS n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
Ihering, H. von. 910.

- *ameghinoi*. Ihering, H. von. 910.

NERINEA [Gastropoda].

- *astrachanica*. Rehbinder, B. 1110.

NERITARIA [Gastropoda].

- *depressa*. Picard, E. 1086.
 ——— *magna*. Picard, E. 1086.
 ——— *prior*. Picard, E. 1086.
 ——— *sphaeroidica*. Picard, E. 1086.

OLCOSTEPHANUS [Cephalopoda].

- *clementianus*. Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
 ——— *expansus*. Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
 ——— *lejanus*. Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
 ——— *michalakii*. Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
 ——— *mokschenis*. Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
 ——— *neritzensis*. Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
 ——— *petschorensis*. Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
 ——— *rectangulatus*. Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
 ——— *ribkinianus*. Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
 ——— *simplex*. Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
 ——— *subtsikvinianus*. Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.

OSTREA [Pelecypoda].

- *lipoldi*. Bittner, A. 711.
 ——— *reflexa*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.

OXYNOTICERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *pseudograssianum*. Uhlig, V. 1217.

OXYTOMA [Pelecypoda].

- *inaequivalve* var. *cenomanica*. Redlich, K. A. 1105.

PACHYDISCUS [Cephalopoda].

- *henleyensis*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
 ——— *merriami*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
 ——— *sacramenticus*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

PALAEOMUTELA ? [Pelecypoda].

- *vetusta*. Kayser, E. 934.

PALAEOSCHISMA n. gen. [Gastropoda].
Donald, J. 788.

- *girvanense*. Donald, J. 788.

PAPYROTHERA [Gastropoda].

- *gracilis*. Lörenthey, E. 983.

PECTEN [Pelecypoda].

- *fenestratus*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.

PECTUNCULUS [Pelecypoda].

- *pacificus*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
 ——— *sublenticularis*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.

PHOLADOMYA [Pelecypoda].

- *anaëna*. Anderson, F. M. 677.
 ——— *ebaensis*. Etheridge, R., jun. 814.
 ——— *terrareginae*. Etheridge, R., jun. 818.

PHYLLOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *shastalensc.* Anderson, F. M. 677.

PINNA [Pelecypoda].

- *lala*. Beede, J. W. 702.

PIBONAEA [Pelecypoda].

- *slavonica*. Hilber, V. 883.

PLACENTICERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *californicum*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

PLANORBIS [Gastropoda].

- *fuchsi*. Lörenthey, E. 983.
 ——— *porcellanea*. Lörenthey, E. 983.
 ——— *solenoides*. Lörenthey, E. 983.

PLATYCERAS [Gastropoda].

- *circularis*. Greene, G. K. 856.

PLEUROPHORUS [Pelecypoda].

- *whitei*. Beede, J. W. 702.

PLEUROTOMA [Gastropoda].

- *cerithiorum*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
 ——— *ernesti*. Toula, F. 1213.
 ——— *farensis*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
 ——— *francisci*. Toula, F. 1213.
 ——— *rudolphi*. Toula, F. 1213.
 ——— *steenstrupii*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
 ——— *theodori*. Toula, F. 1213.

POMATIAS [Gastropoda].

- *polonica*. Łomnicki, A. 985.

POTAMIDES [Gastropoda].

- *caspicus*. Andrusov, N. 682.

PRIONOTROPIS [Cephalopoda].

- *branneri*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

PROSOSTHENIA [Gastropoda].

- *sitelli*. Lörenthey, E. 983.

PROTAMUSIUM ? [Pelecypoda].

- *gradatum*. Etheridge, R., jun. 814.

PROTOCARDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *vallonense*. Redlich, K. A. 1105.

PROTORCULA [Gastropoda].

- *rissoptrix*. Picard, E. 1086.
 ——— *punctata*. Picard, E. 1086.

PSEUDOMONOTIS [Pelecypoda].

- *illyrica*. Bittner, A. 711.

Pteraulima n. gen. [Gastropoda].

- Casey, T. L. 744.

- *elegans*. Casey, T. L. 744.

PTERIA [Pelecypoda].

- *tatei*. Etheridge, R., jun. 814.

PYRINIA [Pelecypoda].

—— *leptodesma*. Drevermann, F. 795.

—— *subrectangularis*. Drevermann, F. 795.

PYRINOPECTEN [Pelecypoda].

—— *proteus*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

—— *pumilus*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

—— *signatus*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

PYTHOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

—— *teschenense*. Uhlig, V. 1217.

PYRAMIDULA [Gastropoda].

—— *lecontei*. Stearns, R. E. C. 1194.

RAPHISTOMA [Gastropoda].

—— (?) *bröggeri*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.

RILABDOCONCHA [Gastropoda].

—— *fritschii*. Picard, E. 1086.

RHACOPHYLLITES [Cephalopoda].

—— *bucovinicus*. Uhlig, V. 1217.

SCALARIA [Gastropoda].

—— *elegans*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.

SCAPHITES [Cephalopoda].

—— *condoni*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

—— *condoni* var. *appressus*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

—— *eruciformis*. Etheridge, R. jun. 814.

—— *gillisi*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

—— *inermis*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

—— *klamathensis*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

—— *perrini*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

—— *roguensis*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

SCHLOENBACHIA [Cephalopoda].

—— *bakeri*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

—— *bultensis*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

—— *gabbi*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

—— *knighteni*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

—— *multicosta*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

—— *oregonensis*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

—— *siskiyouensis*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

SCHLÜTERIA [Cephalopoda].

—— *diabloënsis*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

SOLARIUM [Gastropoda].

—— *selandicum*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.

SONNERATIA [Cephalopoda].

—— *stantoni*. Anderson, F. M. 677.

SPONDYLUS [Pelecypoda].

—— *danicus*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.

STRAPAROLLIS [Gastropoda]. Etheridge, R. jun. 815.

—— *ammonitiformis*. Etheridge, R. jun. 815.

STROPHOSTYLUS [Gastropoda].

—— *amplus*. Greene, G. K. 856.

TECHNOPHORUS [Pelecypoda].

—— *cancellatus*. Ruedemann, R. 1127.

Tectospira n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Picard, E. 1086.

—— *chopi*. Picard, E. 1086.

TEMNOTROPIS [Gastropoda].

—— *credneri*. Picard, E. 1086.

—— *parva*. Picard, E. 1086.

- TENTACULITES ? *acus*. Clarke, J. M. 755.
- TEREDO [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *vastitas*. Etheridge, R., jun. 818.
- THORACOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *wilsoni*. Clarke, J. M. 753.
- TORNOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *bertrandi*. French, F. 827.
- TRIGONIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *cinctata*. Etheridge, H., jun. 814.
- TRITONIUM [Gastropoda].
 ——— *biplicatum*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
 ——— *fenestratum*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
 ——— *subglabrum*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
- TRYPANOSTYLUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *cylindricus*. Picard, E. 1086.
- TUDORA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *bielanensis*. Żomnicki, A. 985.
- TURRITELLA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *baskuntschakensis*. Reh-binder, B. 1110.
 ——— *koeneni*. Picard, E. 1086.
 ——— *liscaviensis*. Picard, E. 1086.
 ——— ? *oolithica*. Picard, E. 1086.
 ——— *striata*. Picard, E. 1086.
- TURRITOMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *pinguis*. Donald, J. 788.
 ——— *polita*. Donald, J. 788.
- TYLOSTOMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *ampullariaeforme*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.

- UNDULARIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *concaea*. Picard, E. 1086.
 ——— *duz*. Picard, E. 1086.
 ——— *tenuicarinata*. Picard, E. 1086.
- UNIO [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *vásárhelyii*. Lörenthey, E. 983.
- VALVATA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *subgradata*. Lörenthey, E. 983.
 ——— *varians*. Lörenthey, E. 983.
- VANIKOROPSIS ? [Gastropoda].
 ——— *stuarti*. Etheridge, R. jun., 814.
- VOLUTA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fazensis*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
- VOLUTOMITRA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *quinqueplicata*. Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
- WORTHENIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *elator*. Picard, E. 1086.
 ——— *fritschi*. Picard, E. 1086.
 ——— *laevis*. Picard, E. 1086.
- 2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.**
- ELATER [Coleoptera].
 ——— *uiskniourskii*. Żomnicki, J. L. M. 987.
- LAMPRA [Coleoptera].
 ——— *gautieri*. Bruyant. 731.

2631 CRUSTACEA.

BETRICHIA [Ostracoda].

- *angelini* var. *armata*. Grün-
wall, K. A. 859.

BOLLIA [Ostracoda].

- *cornucopias*. Ruedemann,
R. 1128.

BITHOCTPRIS [Ostracoda].

- *parilis*. Ulrich, E. O.
1220.
——— *subaequata*. Ulrich, E. O.
1220.

CALLIANASSA [Decapoda].

- *conradi*. Pilsbry, H. A.
1087.
——— *mortoni*. Pilsbry, H. A.
1087.

CTENOBOLBINA [Cirripedia].

- *ciliata* var. *cornuta*. Ruede-
mann, R. 1127.
——— *subrotunda*. Ruedemann, R.
1127.

CYTHERE [Ostracoda].

- *marylandica*. Ulrich, E. O.
1220.

CYTHEREIS [Ostracoda].

- *bassleri*. Ulrich, E. O.
1220.

CYTHERELLA [Ostracoda].

- *marlboroensis*. Ulrich, E. O.
1220.
——— *submarginata*. Ulrich, E. O.
1220.

CYTHERIDEA [Ostracoda].

- *perarcuata*. Ulrich, E. O.
1220.

ECHINOCARIS [Phyllocarida].

- *sloliensis*. Partridge, E. M.
1079.

EURYCHILINA [Ostracoda].

- *bulbifera*. Ruedemann, R.
1128.
——— *dianthus*. Ruedemann, R.
1128.
——— *obliqua*. Ruedemann, R.
1128.
——— *solida*. Ruedemann, R.
1128.

HOPLOPARIA [Decapoda].

- *gabbi*. Pilsbry, H. A.
1087.

LEPERDITIA [Ostracoda].

- *resplendens*. Ruedemann, R.
1128.
——— *ulrichi*. Ruedemann, R.
1128.

MACRONOTELLA [Ostracoda].

- *fragaria*. Ruedemann, R.
1128.

POLLICIPES [Cirripedia].

- *siluricus*. Ruedemann, R.
1127.

Polyphyma n. gen. [Ostracoda].

Groom, T. 863.

TURBILEPAS ? [Cirripedia].

- *filosus*. Ruedemann, R.
1127.

2631 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA,
TRILOBITA.

Acanthopleurella n. gen. [Trilobita].

Groom, T. T. 862.

- *grindrodi*. Groom, T. T.
862.

ACIDAPSIS [Trilobita].

- *obsoleta*. Van Ingen, G.
1222.

AGNOSTUS [Trilobita].

- *altus*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.
 ——— *cicer* var. *forfez*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.
 ——— *exaratus*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.
 ——— *fissus* var. *perrugata*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.
 ——— *glandiformis* var. *resecta*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.
 ——— *insularis*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.
 ——— *lens* var. *frontosa* n. sp. et var. Grönwall, K. A. 859.
 ——— *lingula*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.
 ——— *lundgreni* var. *nana*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.
 ——— *rotundus*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.
 ——— *stenorrhachis*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.

AGRAULOS [Trilobita].

- *depressus*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.

AMPYX [Trilobita].

- *hastatus*. Ruedemann, R. 1128.
 ——— *niagarensis*. Van Ingen, G. 1222.

ANOMOCARE [Trilobita].

- *angelini*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.

ARGES [Trilobita].

- *arkansanus*. Van Ingen, G. 1222

CALYMENE [Trilobita].

- *altirostris*. Van Ingen, G. 1222.

CERATOCEPHALA [Trilobita].

- *coalescens*. Van Ingen, G. 1222.
 ——— *nodulata*. Van Ingen, G. 1222.

CONOCOBTYPHE [Trilobita].

- *linnarssoni*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.
 ——— *teres*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.
 ——— *tumida*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.

CORDANIA [Trilobita].

- *becraftensis*. Clarke, J. M. 755.
 ——— *hudsonica*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

CORYNECOCHUS [Trilobita].

- *bornholmensis*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.

CYCLUS [Xiphosura].

- *communis*. Rogers, A. F. 1123.
 ——— *limbatus*. Rogers, A. F. 1123.
 ——— *minutus*. Rogers, A. F. 1123.
 ——— *packardi*. Rogers, A. F. 1123.
 ——— *permarginatus*. Rogers, A. F. 1123.

CYPHASPIS [Trilobita].

- *arkansanus*. Van Ingen, G. 1222.
 ——— *hudsonica*. Ruedemann, R. 1128.
 ——— *matutina*. Ruedemann, R. 1128.
 ——— *spinulocervix*. Van Ingen, G. 1222.

DALMANITES [Trilobita].

- *bisignatus*. Clarke, J. M. 755.
 ——— *stemmaus*. Clarke, J. M. 755.
 ——— (*Synphoria*) *stemmaus* var. *convergens*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

PORTPYGE [Trilobita].

——— *danica*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.

——— *oriens*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.

LIOCEPHALUS n. subgen. of *Conocoryphe* [Trilobita]. Grönwall, K. A. 859.

HOMALONOTUS [Trilobita].

——— *striatus*. Maurer, L. 1083.

LLOSTRACUS [Trilobita].

——— *globiceps*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.

——— *platyrrhinus*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.

ODONTOPLEURA [Trilobita].

——— *arkunsana*. Van Ingen, G. 1222.

PARADOXIDES [Trilobita].

——— *sjögreni* var. *nepos*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.

PHACOPS [Trilobita].

——— *correlator*. Clarke, J. M. 755.

PRESTWICHIA [Xiphosura].

——— *randalli*. Beecher, C. E. 698.

PROETUS [Trilobita].

——— *corrugatus*. Van Ingen, G. 1222.

——— *subannulatus*. Van Ingen, G. 1222.

PTYCHOPARIA [Trilobita].

——— *johnstrupi*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.

REMOPLEURIDES [Trilobita].

——— *linguatus*. Ruedemann, R. 1128.

——— *tumidus*. Ruedemann, R. 1128.

SCHUMARDIA [Trilobita].

——— *miqueli*. Pompeckj, J. F. 1090.

SOLENOPLEURA [Trilobita].

——— *bucculenta*. Grönwall, K. A. 859.

SPHAEROOORYPHE [Trilobita].

——— *major*. Ruedemann, R. 1128.

TRETASPIS [Trilobita].

——— *diademata*. Ruedemann, R. 1128.

——— *reticulatus*. Ruedemann, R. 1128.

3431 MYRIOPODA.

JULUS [Diplopoda].

——— *suevicus*. Dietlen, R. 786.

5431 PISCES.

ACANTHODES [Acanthodii].

——— *becheri*. Eastman, C. R. 804.

——— *marshi*. Eastman, C. R. 804.

ALBURNUS [Actinopterygii].

——— *steindachneri*. Laube, G. C. 969.

ATHERSTONIA [Actinopterygii].

——— *australis*. Woodward, A. S. 1293.

BERYCOPSIS *major* [Actinopterygii]. Woodward, A. S. 1291.

CHONDROSTOMA [Actinopterygii].

——— *laticauda*. Laube, G. C. 970.

CLADODUS [Ichthyotomi].

——— *formosus*. Hay, O. P. 880.

COELACANTHUS [Crossopterygii].

——— *hindi*. Wellburn, E. D. 1250.

CTENACANTHUS [Ichthyodorulites].

- *decussatus*. Eastman, C. R. 804.
 — *longinodosus*. Eastman, C. R. 804.
 — *lucasi*. Eastman, C. R. 804.
 — *solidus*. Eastman, C. R. 804.
 — *venustus*. Eastman, C. R. 804.

CTENOLATES [Actinopterygii].

- *avus*. Woodward, A. S. 1293.

ERISMACANTHUS [Ichthyodorulites].

- *formosus*. Eastman, C. R. 803.

ESOX [Actinopterygii].

- *destructus*. Laube, G. C. 970.

GOBIO [Actinopterygii].

- *major*. Laube, G. C. 970.
 — *vicinus*. Laube, G. C. 970.

HOMONOTUS *rotundus* [Actinopterygii].
Woodward, A. S. 1291.HOPIOPTERYX *simus* [Actinopterygii].
Woodward, A. S. 1291.

LEPIDOCOTTUS [Actinopterygii].

- *gracilis*. Laube, G. C. 970.

LEPIDOSTEUS [Actinopterygii].

- *bohemicus*. Laube, G. C. 970.

LEUCISCUS [Actinopterygii].

- *fritschii*. Laube, G. C. 970.
 — *vezillifer*. Laube, G. C. 969.

Marsdenius n. gen [Acanthodii]. Wellburn, E. D. 1249.

- *acuta*. Wellburn, E. D. 1249.
 — *summiti*. Wellburn, E. D. 1249.

MEGALURUS [Actinopterygii].

- *maursoni*. Woodward, A. S. 1286.

NEMACHILUS [Actinopterygii].

- *tener*. Laube, G. C. 970.

OTOLITHUS.

- *cirrhosoides*. Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 — *compactus*. Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 — *corii*. Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 — *depressus*. Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 — *dubius*. Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 — *excisus*. Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 — *fuchsi*. Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 — *gemmoides*. Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 — *gracilis*. Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 — *kittli*. Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 — *kokeni*. Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 — *levis*. Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 — *plenus*. Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 — *subcirrhosus*. Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 — *subgemma*. Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 — *subsimilis*. Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 — *telleri*. Schubert, R. J. 1158.

PHYLLodus [Actinopterygii].

- *hipparionyx*. Eastman, C. R. 806.

PROLEBIAS [Actinopterygii].

- *egeranus*. Laube, G. C. 970.
 — *pulchellus*. Laube, G. C. 970.

- Protothymallus** n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Laube, G. C. 970.
- *princeps*. Laube, G. C. 970.
- Pycnodon** [Actinopterygii].
- *munieri*. Priem, F. 1101.
- *savini*. Priem, F. 1101.
- Salmo** [Actinopterygii].
- *teplitiensis*. Laube, G. C. 970.
- Sardinioides** [Actinopterygii].
- *illustrans*. Woodward, A. S. 1291.
- Selenosteus** n. gen. [Arthrodira].
Dean, B. 772.
- *kepleri*. Dean, B. 772.
- Stenosteus** n. gen. [Arthrodira].
Dean, B. 772.
- *glaber*. Dean, B. 772.
- Stenobodus** [Selachii].
- *clarkii*. Eastman, C. R. 806.
- Thacmaturus** [Actinopterygii].
- *deichmülleri*. Laube, G. C. 970.
- Tinca** [Actinopterygii].
- *lignitica*. Laube, G. C. 970.
- *macropterygia*. Laube, G. C. 970.
- *obtruncata*. Laube, G. C. 969.
- Trachichthyoides** n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Woodward, A. S. 1291.
- *ornatus*. Woodward, A. S. 1291.
- 5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**
- Anomosauros** n. gen. [Anomodontia].
Huene, F. von. 907.

- CHELYDRA** [Chelonia]
- *argillarum*. Laube, G. C. 969.
- Chelysodon** n. gen. [Chelonia]. Huene, F. von. 907.
- *blezingeri*. Huene, F. von. 907.
- *latum*. Huene, F. von. 907.
- Oruosauros** n. gen. [Anomodontia].
Huene, F. von. 907.
- *problematicus*. Huene, F. von. 907.
- Otenosauros** n. gen. [Anomodontia].
Huene, F. von. 907.
- *koeneni*. Huene, F. von. 907.
- Dolichorhynchops** [Sauropterygia].
- *osborni*. Williston, S. W. 1271.
- Dollovertebra** n. gen. [Sauropterygia].
Huene, F. von. 907.
- *fritschii*. Huene, F. von. 907.
- Elosaurus** n. gen. [Dinosauria].
Peterson, O. A. and Gilmore, C. W. 1084.
- *parva*. Peterson, O. A. and Gilmore, C. W. 1084.
- Euryocervix** n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
Huene, F. von. 907.
- *postumus*. Huene, F. von. 907.
- MEGALOSAURUS** [Dinosauria].
- *hungaricus*. Nopcsa, F. 1055.
- Pectenosauros** n. gen. [Crocodilia].
Huene, F. von. 907.
- *strunzi*. Huene, F. von. 907.
- Placochelys** n. gen. [Anomodontia].
Jaekel, O. A. 917.
- *placodontia*. Jaekel, O. 917.

PLESIOSAURUS [Sauropterygia].
 ——— *priscus*. Heune, F. von.
 907.

PROCEROSAURUS n. gen. [Crocodylia].
 Huene, F. von. 907.
 ——— *cruralis*. Huene, F. von.
 907.

RHAMPHORHYNCHUS [Ornithosauria].
 ——— *longiceps*. Woodward, A. S.
 1285.

RILEYA n. gen. [Crocodylia]. Huene, F.
 von. 907.
 ——— *bristolensis*. Huene, F. von.
 907.

STEGOSAURUS [Dinosauria].
 ——— *marshi*. Lucas, F. A. 905.

TESTUDO [Chelonia].
 ——— *atacosae*. Hay, O. P. 878.

TRIONYX [Chelonia].
 ——— *aspidiformis*. Laube, G. C.
 969.
 ——— *preschenensis*. Laube, G. C.
 969.

TROCHANTERIUM n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
 Huene, F. von. 907.
 ——— *gaudryi*. Huene, F. von.
 907.

5631 AVES.

TOTANUS [Charadriiformes].
 ——— *praecursor*. Laube, G. C.
 970.

6031 MAMMALIA.

AMPHICYON [Carnivora].
 ——— *praecursor*. Schlosser, M.
 1151.
 ——— *sinapius*. Matthew, W. D.
 1029.

BRONTOTHERIUM [Ungulata].
 ——— *leidy*. Osborn, H. F. 1071.

CAPROMERYX n. gen. [Ungulata].
 Matthew, W. D. 1032.
 ——— *furcifer*. Matthew, W. D.
 1032.

CASTOR [Rodentia].
 ——— *neglectus*. Schlosser, M.
 1151.

CERATOGANULUS n. gen. [Rodentia].
 Matthew, W. D. 1030.
 ——— *rhinocerus*. Matthew, W. D.
 1030.

CERVUS [Ungulata].
 ——— *suericus*. Schlosser, M.
 1151.

CRYPTOPITHECUS [Primates].
 ——— *macrogathus*. Wittich, E.
 1276.

CYANARCTUS n. gen. [Carnivora].
 Matthew, W. D. 1029.
 ——— *saxatilis*. Matthew, W. D.
 1029.

CYNODICTIS [Carnivora].
 ——— *pygmaeus*. Schlosser, M.
 1151.

DICERATHERIUM [Ungulata].
 ——— *zitteli*. Schlosser, M. 1151.

DINOCTON [Carnivora].
 ——— *gidleyi*. Matthew, W. D.
 1026.

DIPOIDES [Rodentia].
 ——— *problematicus*. Schlosser, M.
 1151.

ENHYDRICTIS n. gen. [Carnivora].
 ——— *galietoides*. Major, C. I. F.
 1010.

EOSIREN n. gen. [Sirenia]. Andrews,
 C. W. 679.

GEOCCUS [Ungulata].
 ——— *laubei*. Schlosser, M. 1152.

LEPUS [Rodentia].

—— *primaevus*. Schlosser, M. 1151.

LIMNOCTON [Carnivora].

—— *medius*. Wortman, J. L. 1296.

MEGACEROPS [Ungulata].

—— *bicornutus*. Osborn, H. F. 1071.

—— *brachycephalus*. Osborn, H. F. 1071.

—— *marshi*. Osborn, H. F. 1071.

Miomys n. gen. [Rodentia]. Major, C. I. F. 1011.

MOERITHERIUM.

—— *gracile*. Andrews, C. W. 679.

MUSTELA (?) [Carnivora]

—— *jägeri*. Schlosser, M. 1151.

MYLAGAULUS [Rodentia].

—— *lucis*. Matthew, W. D. 1030.

—— *paniensis*. Matthew, W. D. 1030.

MYLAGAULUS [Rodentia].

—— *zitteli*. Wittich, E. 1277.

PACHYCTYNODON [Carnivora].

—— *neglectus*. Schlosser, M. 1151.

PALAEOMERYX (?) [Ungulata].

—— *annectens*. Schlosser, M. 1152.

PARACTYNODON [Carnivora].

—— *musteloides*. Schlosser, M. 1151.

—— *wortmani*. Schlosser, M. 1151.

Paragelocus n. gen. [Ungulata]. Schlosser, M. 1151.

—— *suevicus*. Schlosser, M. 1151.

—— *scotti*. Schlosser, M. 1151.

PROMEPHITIS [Carnivora].

—— *gaudryi*. Schlosser, M. 1151.

Pseudogelocus n. gen. [Ungulata]. Schlosser, M. 1151.

RHINOCEROS [Ungulata].

—— n. sp. Yoshiwara, S. and Iwasaki, J. 1304.

SINOFA [Carnivora].

—— *major*. Wortman, J. L. 1296.

—— *minor*. Wortman, J. L. 1296.

STENOPLESICTIS (?) [Carnivora].

—— *grimmi*. Schlosser, M. 1151.

URSAVUS [Carnivora].

—— *depereti*. Schlosser, M. 1151.

VULPES [Carnivora].

—— *latidentatus*. Cope, E. D. 758.

PALAEOBOTANY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

35.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus. Im Auftrage der königl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. v. A[dolf] Engler. H. 4—11. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901–1902, (122 + 18 + 8 + 100 + 21 + 89 + 437 + 36 + 184, mit 2 Karten). 26 cm. [M 5000].

Engler, A[dolf], und andere. Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten, insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen . . . begr. v. A[dolf] Engler und K. Prantl. fortges. v. A[dolf] Engler. Lfg 207–214. (Tl I, Abt. 3, Bogen 16–27; Abt. 4, Bogen 40–51). Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901. 1902. 26 cm. Die Lfg zu 3 Bogen 1,50 M. [M 5000].

London Geological Society. . . . Types and figured specimens . . . Geological Society of London. London (Geol. Soc.), 1902, (100 + xxxii). 8vo. 3s. 6d. [0060 35.0231].

Potonié, H[enry]. Die Pericaulom-Theorie. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 20, 1902, (502–520). [M 2040 4700].

Erwiderung auf Prof. Westermaier's Besprechung meiner Rede über „Die von den fossilen Pflanzen gebotenen Daten für die Annahme

einer allmählichen Entwicklung vom Einfacheren zum Verwickelteren.“ N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, 2, (97–111). [M 4400 3010 3200].

Scott, D. H. On the primary structure of certain Palaeozoic stems with the Dadoxylon type of wood. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 40, pt. 2, 1902, (331–336, with 6 pls.).

Westermaier, M[ax]. Die Pflanzen des Palaeozoicums im Lichte der physiologischen Anatomie. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, 1, (99–126). [35.6700 M 4400 3010 3200].

Zeller, R. Revue des travaux de paléontologie végétale publiés dans le cours des années 1897–1900. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, 14, 1902, (425–435). [0030].

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Peach, B. N. Appendix to Geikie, A. Geology of Eastern Fife. Mem. Geol. Surv., Scotland, Glasgow, 1902. 8vo. [35.0231 de].

dk Austria-Hungary.

Beck von Mannagetta, Günther, Ritter. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der

illyrischen Länder, begreifend Südkroatien, die Quarnero-Inseln, Dalmatien, Bosnien und die Hercegovina, Montenegro, Nordalbanien, den Sandžak Novipazar und Serbien. [= Die Vegetation der Erde hrag. v. A. Engler u. O. Drude. IV.] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XV + 534, mit 6 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 25 cm. 20 M. [5000 *dk dl* M 8000 *dk dl* J 01 *dk dl* M 3200 *dk dl*].

Tusson, I. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fossilen-Flora Ungarns. (Ungarisch u. Deutsch.) Földt. Kőzl., Budapest, 32, 1902, (200–207).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Beck von Mannagetta, Günther, Ritter. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der illyrischen Länder, begreifend Südkroatien, die Quarnero-Inseln, Dalmatien, Bosnien und die Hercegovina, Montenegro, Nordalbanien, den Sandžak Novipazar und Serbien. [= Die Vegetation der Erde, hrag. v. A. Engler u. O. Drude. IV.] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (XV + 534, mit 6 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 25 cm. 20 M. [M 8000 *dk dl* J 01 *dk dl* 3200 *dk dl* 5000 *dk*].

g NORTH AMERICA.

Graben, A. W. and Letson, E. J. Guide to the geology and palaeontology of the Niagara Falls and vicinity. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., 9, 1901, (7–284, with pl.). Published as separate. 24.8 cm. 65c. [35.0231 *g* H 10 35 *g*].

gg North Eastern United States.

Hollick, Arthur. Geological and botanical notes: Cape Cod and Chappaquidick Island, Mass. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., 2, 1902, (381–407, with pl.). [35.2231 *gg*].

Knowlton, Frank H. Notes on the fossil fruits and lignites of Brandon, Vermont. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 29, 1902, (635–641, with pl.). [0100 *gg*].

i AUSTRALASIA.

ie New South Wales.

Arber, E. A. N. On the Clarke collection of fossil plants from New South Wales. Q.J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (1–27, pl.). [35.7900 *ie*].

35.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Brenner, Wilh. Klima und Blatt bei der Gattung *Quercus*. Flora, Marburg, 90, 1902, (114–160). [M 1150 3200 2060 5400].

— Zur Entwicklungs-geschichte der Gattung *Quercus*. Flora, Marburg, 90, 1902, (466–470). [M 5400 4700 4410].

Marty, Pierre. Un *Nymphaea* fossile. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér 4), 32, 1902, (45–49). [M 5400 1150].

35.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Gürich, G[eorge]. Ueber das sog. *Lepidophyllum valdenburgense* Potonié = *Calyocarpus thuoides* Goeppert. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, (233–238). [M 6500].

Oliver, F. W. On some points of apparent resemblance in certain fossil and recent gymnospermous seeds. N. Phytol., London, 1, (7), 1902, (145–154, with figs.).

35.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

Benson, M. The fructification of *Lyginodendron oldhamium*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 16, 1902, (575, with fig.).

Fischer, Franz. Ueber *Aspidiaria*. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, Protokolle, (113–114). [M 6700†].

Lomax, J. . . . new features in relation to *Lyginodendron oldhamium*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **16**, 1902, (601-602).

Potomilé, H[einrich]. Fossile Lycopodiaceae und Selaginellaceae. [In: **Engler, A.** Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 210).] Leipzig, 1901, (715-717). [M 6700].

————— Lepidodendraceae. [In: **Engler, A.** Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 210-211). Leipzig, 1901, (717-739). [M 6700].

————— Bothrodendraceae. [In: **Engler, A.** Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (739-740). [M 6700].

————— Sigillariaceae. [In: **Engler, A.** Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (740-753). [M 6700].

————— Pleuromoiaceae. [In: **Engler, A.** Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 211).] Leipzig, 1901, (754-756). [M 6700].

————— Cycadofilices und sonstige Mittelgruppen zwischen Filicales und höheren Gruppen. [In: **Engler, A.** Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, hrsg. v. Engler, Tl 1, Abt. 4, (Lfg 213).] Leipzig, 1902, (780-798). [M 6700].

Seward, H. C. On the so-called phloem of *Lepidodendron*. N. Phytol., London, **1**, (2), 1902, (38-46, with fig.).

Weiss, F. E. The vascular branches of Stigmarian rootlets. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **16**, 1902, (559-573, with pl.).

Westermaier, M[ax]. Die Pflanzen des Palaeozoicums im Lichte der physiologischen Anatomie. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1902**, **1**, (99-126). [35.5000 M 4400 3010 3200].

ie **Australia.**

Arber, E. A. N. The *Glossopteris* flora of Australia. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (173-174).

35.7000 MOSSES AND HEPATICAEE.

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Fossil mosses. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **5**, 1902, (243-244).

35.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Fox, H[oward.] [?] *Nematophycus*. Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall, **12**, (pt. 6), 1901, (434-437, with 2 pls.).

Howe, Marshall A[very]. Observations on the Algal genera *Acicularia* and *Acetabulum*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (321-334, with 2 pl.).

Martin, K. *Lithothamnium* in cretaceischen und jüngeren Ablagerungen tropischer Inseln. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (161-165). [J 29 30 M 7400].

35.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

ie **New South Wales.**

Arber, E. A. Newell. On the Clarke collection of fossil plants from New South Wales. [*Cardiocarpus* sp.]. London, Q. J., Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (20, with fig.). [35 5000 ie].

45 PALAEOZOIC.

45.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Scott, D. H. Palaeobotany. Palaeozoic. Encycl. Brit. Suppl., London, **31**, 1902, (408-421).

45.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

ci Asiatic Turkey.

Fuchs, Theodor. Über einige Hieroglyphen und Fucoiden aus den paläozoischen Schichten von Hadjin in Kleinasien. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 111, Abt. I, 1902, (327-333). [45.0131 ci].

50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

50.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

da Scandinavia.

Klar, Johan. Group 5 in Asker near Kristiania. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 34, 1902, (94); English summary, (17). [50.2631 2231 2031 1031 0631 da H 50].

gg North Eastern United States.

White, David. Two new species of Algae of the genus *Buthotrephis*, from the Upper Silurian of Indiana. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., 24, 1901, (265-270, with 3 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

— A new name for *Buthotrephis divaricata*. D. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 15, 1902, (86).

Whitfield, R. P. Notice of a new genus of marine Algae, fossil in the Niagara Shale. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (399-400, with pl.). Author's ed. 24 cm.

55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

55.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Potoné, H[enry]. Die Art der Untersuchung von Carbon-Bohrkernen auf Pflanzenreste. Nach e. Vortrag. . . . Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 17, 1902, (265-270). [M 0060].

Renault, B. Sur quelques pollens fossiles. Prothalles mâles. Tubes polliniques, etc. du terrain houiller. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 135, 1902, (350-353, av. fig.). [M 2240 2260 2340].

de German Empire.

Sternel, J. T. Die Flora des Rothliegenden von Ilfeld am Harz. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (417-427). [H 55 M 6700 8000 de].

— Weitere Beiträge zur Revision der Rothliegendflora der Gegend von Ilfeld am Harz. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, (590-598). [55.6700 de. H 55 de M 6700 8000 de].

ef British India.

Zeller, R. Observations sur quelques plantes fossiles des Lower Gondwanas. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 2, 1902, (1-40, with 7 pls.). [55.6500 6700 7900 ef].

gg North Eastern United States.

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Six new species. [Criticism of "Six new species including two new genera of fossil plants," by H. Herzer]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 16, 1902, (273-274).

gi Western United States.

Sellards, E. H. Permian Plants. *Taeniopteris* of the Permian of Kansas. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Q., 10, 1901, (1-12, with pl.). [55.6700 gi].

55.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

db Russia in Europe.

Inostrancev, A. A. Ueber die neuen Auffindungen der Pflanzenresten in devonischen Ablagerungen des Districts Luga, Gouv. St. Petersburg. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Trav. soc. nat., XXXII, 1, 1902, (305).

ea Asiatic Russia.

Zeller, R. Nouvelles observations sur la flore fossile du bassin de Kousnetz (Sibérie). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **134**, 1902, (887-891). [55.6700 *ea* M 6500 6700 *ea*].

**55.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-
GAMS.**

Arber, F. A. N. . . . Binney Collection . . . The type-specimens of *Lyginodendron oldhamium* (Binney). Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, pt. 4, 1902, (281-285, figs.).

— Distribution of the *Glossopteris* flora. Geol. Mag. London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (346-349).

Kidston, R. The flora of the Carboniferous period. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, pt. 3, 1902, (344-400, with pls., figs.).

Renault, B. Sur une parkériée fossile. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **134**, 1902, (618-621, av. fig.). [M 6700].

— Sur quelques nouveaux infusoires fossiles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **135**, 1902, (1064-1066).

Ryba, Fr[anz]. Über einen Calamarien-Fruchtstand aus dem Stiletzter Steinkohlenbecken. Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., **1901**, 1902, No. VII, (4, mit 1 Taf.). [M 6700].

Scott, D. H. On a primitive type of structure in *Calamites*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (73, 74).

Weiss, F. E. On *Xenophyton radiculosum* (Hick) and on a Stigmarian rootlet probably related to *Lepidophloios fuliginosus* (Williamson). Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **46**, pt. 3, 1902, (1-19, with 3 pls.); Manchester Museum Handbooks, **37**, 1902, (1-19, with 3 pls.).

db Russia in Europe.

Zalésakij, M. Sur quelques sigillaires recueillies dans le terrain houiller du Donetz. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. (Oin. géolog., **XVII**, **3**, 1902, (1-15); Rés fr., (16-20, av. 4 pls.).

ea Asiatic Russia.

Zeller, R. Nouvelles observations sur la flore fossile du bassin de Kousnetz (Sibérie). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **134**, 1902, (887-891). [55.6500 *ea* M 6500 6700 *ea*].

99 North Eastern United States.

Harzer, H. New fossil plants from the Carboniferous and Devonian. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (40-45, with pl.). [55.7400].

Sellards, E. H. On the fertile fronds of *Crossothea* and *Myriotheca*, and on the spores of other Carboniferous ferns from Mazon Creek, Illinois. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **14**, 1902, (195-202, with 1 pl.). [M 1650 6700 8000 *gg*].

— On the validity of *Idiophyllum rotundifolium* Leequereux, a fossil plant from the Coal Measures at Mazon Creek, Illinois. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **14**, 1902, (203-204). [M 6700 8000].

gi Western United States.

Sellards, E. H. Permian plants. *Taeniopteris* of the Permian of Kansas. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Q., **10**, 1901, (1-12, with pl.). [55.5000].

**55.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZO-
PHYCEAE.**

99 North Eastern United States.

Harzer, H. New fossil plants from the Carboniferous and Devonian. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (40-45, with pl.). [55.6700].

White, David. Description of a fossil Alga [*Thamnocladus* n. gen., *T. clarkiei* n. sp.] from the Chemung of New York, with remarks on the genus *Haliserites* Sternberg. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., **52**, (Palaeontology 6), 1902, (593-605, with 2 pls.).

60 MESOZOIC.

kb Greenland.

60.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-
BOTANY.

Seward, A. C. Palaeobotany. Mesozoic. *Encycl. Brit. Suppl.*, London, 31, 1902, (421-432).

Staub, Mór. Neue Daten über die Ur-Flora des Polargebietes. (Ungarisch.) *Földt. Közl., Budapest*, 32, 1902, (359-370).

65 TRIASSIC.

75 CRETACEOUS.

75.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

dk Austria-Hungary.

65.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-
BOTANY.

Leuthardt, F. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora und Fauna der Lettenkohle von Neuwelt bei Basel. *Eclogae Geol. Helvet.*, 7, 1901, (125-128). [65.0231].

Berry, Edward W. *Liriodendron celakovskii* Velen. [Nota *Liriodendron*.] New York, N.Y., *Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.*, 29, 1902, (478-480).

76.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

df France.

gi Western United States.

Ward, Lester F[rank]. The petrified forests of Arizona. [Reprint of Report to the Director of the Geological Survey]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., 1899, 1901, (289-307, with pl.).

Fliche, P. Note sur un *Zosteriles* trouvé dans le crétacé supérieur du Dévoluy. Paris, *Bul. soc. géol.*, (sér 4), 2, 1902, (111-126, av. 1 pl.). [M 6000].

70 JURASSIC.

75.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-
GAMS.

gi Western United States.

Hollick, Arthur. Fossil ferns from the Laramie Group of Colorado. New York, N.Y., *Torreya Torrey Bot. Cl.*, 2, 1902, (145-148, with pl.).

70.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-
GAMS.

ea Asiatic Russia.

75.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZO-
PHYCEAE.

Palibin, I. Détermination des plantes fossiles trouvées dans le bassin de l'Oldoi, confluent de l'Amour. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, *Bull. Com. géol.* 21, 1902, (Prot. 61-62).

Deecke, W[ilhelm]. Ueber *Hexagonaria* v. Hag. und *Goniolites* Roem. *Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart*, 1901, (469-473). [0200 M 7400 †].

Geinitz, [Eugen]. *Aphrocallistes* (*Hexagonaria*) als Senongeschiebe. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (584-585). [75.0631 75.0200 N 0631 M 7400].

Lorenz v[on] Liburnan, Josef [Roman], Ritter. Ergänzung zur Beschreibung der fossilen *Halimeda fuggeri*. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, Abt. I, 1902, (685-712, mit 2 Taf.). [M 7400].

80 CAENOZOIC.

80.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-BOTANY.

Reid, C. Palaeobotany. Tertiary. Encycl. Brit. Suppl., London, **31**, 1902, (432-440).

gi Western United States.

Knowlton, F. H. [Report on the Clarno flora, Oregon.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **2**, 1901, (287-291).

——— [Report on the flora of the Mascall Formation, Oregon.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **4**, 1901, (308-309).

——— Fossil flora of the John Day Basin, Oregon. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **204**, 1902, (153, with pl.). 23.4 cm. [85.5400 90.7900].

80.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

dg Spain.

Marty, P. In Cullis, C. G. and Louis, D. A. Long excursion to the Auvergne. The plant-bed of the Pass of Da Mongudo (near Vic-sur-Cère), Cantal. London, Proc. Geol. Assoc., **17**, 6, 1902, (317-324, with figs.).

80.7300 CHARACEAE.

dc German Empire.

Liebus, Adalbert. Ergebnisse einer mikroskopischen Untersuchung der organischen Einschlüsse der oberbayerischen Molasse. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, (71-104, mit 1 Taf.). [80.0431 dc].

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE. OLIGOCENE).

85.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-BOTANY.

de British Islands.

Johnson, J. P. The Eocene flora and fauna of Walton-Naze. Stratford. Essex Nat., **11**, 1900, (1901), (284-287). [85.0231 dc].

gh South Eastern United States.

Maryland Geological Survey (Eocene). Baltimore (Johns Hopkins Press), 1901, (331 with pl.). 25.5 cm.

gi Western United States.

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Report on a small collection of fossil plants from the vicinity of Porcupine Butte, Montana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **29**, 1902, (705-709, with pl.). [85.5400 gi].

85.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

df France.

Le Sénéchal, Raoul. Empreinte de *Cinnamomum polymorphum* dans les marnes de Vichy. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **32**, 1902, (105). [M 5400 8000 df].

gi Western United States.

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Report on a small collection of fossil plants from the vicinity of Porcupine Butte, Montana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **29**, 1902, (705-709, with pl.). [85.5000 gi].

——— Fossil flora of the John Day Basin, Oregon. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **204**, 1902, (153, with pl.). [80.5000 90.7900 gi].

85.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

Hollick, A. Plantae [*Carpolithus marylandicus* n. sp. *rugosus* n. var.]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Eocene), Baltimore, 1901, (258-259, with pl.). [85.5000].

90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

90.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

de German Empire.

Engelhardt, H. Ueber Tertiärpflanzen vom Himmelsberg bei Fulda. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **20**, 1902, (249-305, mit 5 Taf.). [90.5400 7700 M 8000 de 5400 7700].

90.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

ie New South Wales.

Deane, Henry. [Tertiary leaves from N.S. Wales.] Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv., N.S. Wales, **7**, pt. 2, 1902, (59-65, with pls. 15-17). [H 90 ie]. (K-1383)

90.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

db Russia in Europe.

Andrusov, N. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Kaspischen Neogen. Die Aktschagylschichten (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **XV**, 4, 1902, (I-VI, 1-114); deutsches Rés. (115-153, mit 1 Karte und 5 Taf.).

ea Asiatic Russia.

Andrusov, N. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des kaspischen Neogen. Die Aktschagylschichten. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., **XV**, 4, 1902, (I-VI, 1-114); deutsches Rés. (115-153, mit 1 Karte und 5 Taf.). [90.7400 ea 2231 db ea].

ec Japanese Islands and Formosa.

Newton, R. Bullen and Holland. Richard. Fossils of Formosa and Riu-Kiu. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 6, 1902, (1-23, with 4 pls.). [90.0431 2031 95.7400 0431 ec.]

fa Mediterranean States.

Savornin. Note préliminaire sur les *Lithothamnium* des terrains tertiaires d'Algérie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (158-163, av. fig.). [M 7400].

90.7700 BACTERIA.

db Russia in Europe.

Pantocsek, Joseph. Die Bacillarien des Klebschiefers von Kertsch. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges. (Ser. 2), **39**, 1902, (627-655, mit 3 Taf.).

90.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

gi Western United States.

Knowlton, F. H. Fossil flora of the John Day Basin, Oregon. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 204, 1902, (153, with pl.). [80.5000 5400 gi].

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

db Russia in Europe.

Lindburg, Harald. [Entstehung und Bau des Panoliamoores.] (Schwedisch.) F. Mosskult, Årb., Helsingfors, 1901, 1902, (31-41). [95.0231 db].

dc German Empire.

Schulz, August. Studien über die phanerogame Flora und Pflanzendecke des Saalebezirkes. I. Die Wanderungen der Phanerogamen im Saalebezirke seit dem Ausgange der letzten kalten Periode. Halle a. S. (Tausch & Grosse), 1902, (57, mit 1 Karte). 24 cm. 2 M. [M 8000 dc].

Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke Mitteleuropas. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., 20, 1902, (54-81). [0200 M 8000 dc H 95].

Weber, C. A. Ueber die Vegetation und Entstehung des Hochmoors von Augstun im Memeldelta mit verglichenen Ausblicken auf andere Hochmoore der Erde. Eine formationsbiologisch-historische und geologische Studie. Berlin (P. Parey), 1902, (VIII + 252, mit 3 Taf.). 23 cm. 7 M. [M 8000 dc 3200 H 95 J 21].

de British Islands.

Reid, Clement. Further notes on the Palaeolithic deposits at Hitchin [with list of seeds and fruits]. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., 11, 1901, (63-64).

gg North Eastern United States.

Gordon, Reginald. Tree trunks found with *Mastodon* remains [Newburgh, N.Y.]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 16, 1902, (1033). [95.6500 gg].

95.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Géneau de Lamarlière, L. Recherches sur le bois des conifères des tourbières. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, 14, 1902, (241-253). [M 6500 df 2040].

Newton, E. T. Sub-fossil yew-wood. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), 9, [4]. 1902, (48).

gg North Eastern United States.

Gordon, Reginald. Tree trunks found with *Mastodon* remains [Newburgh, N.Y.]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 16, 1902, (1033). [95.5000 gi].

gi Western United States.

Knowlton, Frank H[all]. A fossil nut pine. *Pinus lindgrenii*. Plant World, Washington, D.C., 5, 1902, (33-34).

95.7300 CHARACEAE.

gi Western United States.

Knowlton, Frank H[all]. Description of a new fossil species of *Chara*. New York, N.Y., Torrey, Torrey Bot. Cl., 2, 1902, (71-72).

95.7400 *ALGAE AND*
SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

ec *Japanese Islands and*
Formosa.

do *Baltic and Islands.*

Borge. Beitrag zur subfossilen Des-
midiaceen-Flora Gotlands. *Zs. angew.*
Mikrosk., Weimar, 7, 1902, (309-310).
[M 7400].

Newton, R. Bullen and Holland,
Richard . . . Fossils . . . of
Formosa and Riu-Kiu. Tokyo, J. Coll.
Sci., 17, Art. 6, 1902, (1-23, with 4 pl.).
[90.7400 0431 2031 95.0431 *ec*].

PALAEOBOTANY.

B. BOTANICAL CLASSIFICATION.

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

5400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.

Nymphaea. **Marty**, P. Feuille
jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **32**, 1902,
(45-49).

Quercus. **Brenner**, W. Flora, Mar-
burg, **90**, 1902, (114-160, 466-470).

5400.75 CRETACEOUS.

Liriodendron celakovskii Velen.
Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull.
Torrey Bot. Cl., **29**, 1902, (478-480).

5400.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Alnus macrodonta n. sp. **Knowlton**
F. H. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept.
Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **204**, 1902,
(153). 23.4 cm.

Betula nn. spp. **Knowlton**, F. H.
Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull.
Geol. Surv., No. **204**, 1902, (153). 23.4
cm.

Cinnamomum bendirei n. sp. **Knowl-**
ton, F. H. Washington, D.C., U.S.
Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **204**,
1902, (153). 23.4 cm.

Cinnamomum polymorphum. **Le Sânc-**
chal, R. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris,
(sér. 4), **32**, 1902, (105).

Diospyros elliptica n. sp. **Knowlton**,
F. H. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept.
Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **204**, 1902,
(153). 23.4 cm.

Hicoria? oregoniana n. sp. **Knowlton**,
F. H. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept.
Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **204**, 1902,
(153). 23.4 cm.

Juglans? nn. spp. **Knowlton**, F. H.
Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull.
Geol. Surv., No. **204**, 1902, (153). 23.4
cm.

Myrica? nn. spp. **Knowlton**, F. H.
Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull.
Geol. Surv., No. **204**, 1902, (153). 23.4
cm.

Quercus nn. spp. **Knowlton**, F. H.
Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull.
Geol. Surv., No. **204**, 1902, (153). 23.4
cm.

Quercus affinis (Newb.) n. comb.
Knowlton, F. H. Washington, D.C.,
U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No.
204, 1902, (153). 23.4 cm.

Sapindus nn. spp. **Knowlton**, F. H.
Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull.
Geol. Surv., No. **204**, 1902, (153). 23.4
cm.

Tilia wiedii n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H.
New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.,
29, 1902, (705-709).

Ulmus neibergeri n. sp. **Knowlton**, F.
H. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int.
Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **204**, 1902, (153).
23.4 cm.

5400.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Acer nn. spp. Knowlton, F. H. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 204, 1902, (153). 23.4 cm.

Aesculus simulata n. sp. Knowlton, F. H. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 204, 1902, (153). 23.4 cm.

Berberis? *gigantea* n. sp. Knowlton, F. H. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 204, 1902, (153). 23.4 cm.

Celastrus nn. spp. Knowlton, F. H. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 204, 1902, (153). 23.4 cm.

Crataegus imparilis n. sp. Knowlton, F. H. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 204, 1902, (153). 23.4 cm.

Ficus kinkelini n. sp. Engelhardt, H. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., 20, 1902, (249-305).

Laurus oregoniana n. sp. Knowlton, F. H. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 204, 1902, (153). 23.4 cm.

Liquidambar europaeum var. *patulum* n. var. Knowlton, F. H. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 204, 1902, (153). 23.4 cm.

Liquidambar pachyphyllum n. sp. Knowlton, F. H. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 204, 1902, (153). 23.4 cm.

Prunus? nn. spp. Knowlton, F. H. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 204, 1902, (153). 23.4 cm.

Rubus crataegifolium n. sp. Knowlton, F. H. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 204, 1902, (153). 23.4 cm.

Salix nn. spp. Knowlton, F. H. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 204, 1902, (153). 23.4 cm.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

6000.75 CRETACEOUS.

Zosterites. Fliche, P. Paris, Bul. soc. geol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (111-126).

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

6500.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Calyccarpus thuoides Goepfert v. *Lepidophyllum waldenburgense* Potonié.

Lepidophyllum waldenburgense Potonié = *Calyccarpus thuoides* Goepfert. Gurich, G. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, (233-238).

6500.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Araucarites oldhamia n. sp. Zeller, R. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 2, 1902, (36, with pl. vii, fig. 6).

Cycadites. Zeller, R. Pal. Ind. Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 2, 1902, (33, with pl. vii, figs. 4-5).

Feistmantelia v. *Ottokaria*.

Ottokaria n. gen. *O. bengalensis* n. sp. [Described under the name *Feistmantelia* in the paper, for which read *Ottokaria*, in accordance with author's note preceding the paper.] Zeller, R. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 2, 1902, (34, with pl. iv, figs. 9-10).

Rhipkozamites goeperti. Zeller, R. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 134, 1902, (887-891).

Voltzia. Zeller, R. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), 2, 1902, (39, with pl. vii, figs. 9, 10).

6500.70 JURASSIC.

Cycloptys nordenskiöldi. Zeller, R. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **134**, 1902, (887-891).

6500.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Pinus lindgrenii. Knowlton, F. H. Plant World, Washington, D.C., **5**, 1902, (33-34).

Taxus. Newton, E. T. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (48).

6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

6700.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Aspidiaria. Fischer, F. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (113-114).

Lepidodendron. Seward, A. C. N. Phytol., London, **1**, (2), 1902, (38-46, with figs.).

6700.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Calamites pettycurensis. Scott, D. H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (74).

Crossotheca trisepta n. sp. Sellards, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **14**, 1902, (195-202).

Cyathea tehichatchewi. Zeller, R. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **134**, 1902, (887-891).

Glossopteris indica, *G. damudica*, *G. angustifolia*, *G. tortuosa* n. sp. Zeller, R. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **2**, 1902, (8, 13, 16, 14, with pls. I-IV, figs. 1-13).

Idiophyllum rotundifolium Lesqueureux. Sellards, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **14**, 1902, (203-204).

Lepidophlois fuliginosus (Williamson). Weiss, F. E. Manchester Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **46**, pt. 3, 1902, (1-19); Manchester, Museum Handbooks, **37**, 1902, (1-19).

Lyginodendron oldhamium (Binney). Arber, E. A. Newall. Cambridge. Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, pt. 4, 1902, (281-285).

Lyginodendron oldhamium. Benson, Miss. M. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **16**, 1902, (575).

Lyginodendron oldhamium. Lomax, J. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **16**, 1902, (601-602).

Myriotheca. Sellards, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **14**, 1902, (195-202).

Parkerioidea stephanensis. Renault, B. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **134**, 1902, (618-621).

Paracalamostachys. Ryba, Fr[anz]. Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., **1901**, 1902, No. VII, (4).

Phyllothea griesbachi n. sp. Zeller, R. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **2**, 1902, (30, with pl. vii, fig. 1).

Protopteris kellermaniana n. sp. Herzer, H. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (40-45).

Pearonius vermiculus n. sp. Herzer, H. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (40-45).

Schizoneura gondwanaensis, *S. uardi* n. sp. Zeller, R. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **2**, 1902, (26, with pl. XI, figs. 1-9).

Sphenopteris hughesi. Zeller, R. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **2**, 1902, (6, with pl. IV, figs. 1, 2).

Stemmatopteris distans n. sp. Herzer, H. Columbus, Ohio Rep. Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (40-55).

Taeniopteris coriacea, v. *linearis* n. var. Sellards, E. H. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Q., **10**, 1901, (1-12).

Taeniopteris submultinervia n. sp. Sternel, J. T. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (590-598).

Vertebraria indica. Zeller, R. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **2**, 1902, (17, with pl. V, figs. 1-7).

Xenophyton radiculosum (Hick). Welm, F. E. Manchester Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **46**, pt. 3, 1912, (1-19); Manchester, Museum Handbooks, **37**, 1902, (1-19).

6700.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acrostichum haddeni n. sp. Hollick, Arthur. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **2**, 1902, (145-148).

Anemia nn. spp. Hollick, Arthur. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **2**, 1902, (145-148).

Gleichenia rhombifolia n. sp. Hollick, Arthur. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **2**, 1902, (145-148).

Polystichum hillsianum n. sp. Hollick, Arthur. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **2**, 1902, (145-148).

Stenopteris (?) *cretacea* n. sp. Hollick, Arthur. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **2**, 1902, (145-148).

7300 CHARACEAE.

7300.80 CAENOZOIC.

Chara. Liebus, Adalbert. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **52**, 1902, (71-104).

7300.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Chara springerae n. sp. Knowlton, F. H. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **2**, 1902, (71-72).

7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

7400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Acetabulum. Howe, M. A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (321-334).

Acicularia. Howe, Marshall A[very]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **28**, 1901, (321-334).

Lithothamnium. Martin, K. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, (161-165).

Nematophycus? Fox, H. Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall, **12**, pt. 6, 1901, (434-437).

7400.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Buthotrephis nn. spp. White, David. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **24**, 1901, (265-270). Separate 24.5 cm.

Buthotrephis speciosa n. nom. (= *B. divaricata* White not Kidston). White, David. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (86).

Palaeodictyota n. gen. Whitfield, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (399-400).

7400.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Haliserites. White, D. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., **52**, (Palaeontology 6), 1902, (593-605).

Lianophycus n. gen. *L. polyfrons* n. sp. Herzer, H. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (40-45).

Pterophycus n. gen. *P. plicatus* n. sp. Herzer, H. Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (40-45).

Thamnocladus n. gen. *T. clarkii* n. sp.
White, David. Albany, Univ. N.Y.,
Bull. St. Mus., **52**, (Paleontology 6),
1902, (593-605).

Sphaeria aegeritoiles n. sp. Engel-
hardt, H. Frankfurt a. M., Abh.
Senckenb. Ges., **20**, 1902, (249-305).

Xylomites nn. spp. Engelhardt, H.
Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **20**,
1902, (249-305).

7400.75 CRETACEOUS.

Aphrocallistes. (Hezagonaria).
Geinitz, E. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart,
1901, (584-585).

Diplopora mühlbergii n. sp. Lorenz,
T. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **12**,
1902, (34-95).

Halimeda. Lorenz v[on] Liburnan,
J. [R.] Ritter. Wien, SitzBer. Ak.
Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abt. I (685-712).

Halimedes n. gen. Lorenz v[on]
Liburnan, J. [R.] Ritter. Wien, Sitz-
Ber. Ak. Wiss., **111**, Abt. I, 1902, (685-
712).

Hezagonaria senonica n. sp. Deecke,
W. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1901,
(469-473).

Hezagonaria v. *Aphrocallistes*.

7400.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Lithothamnium. Savorin. Paris,
Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (158-
163).

7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA, AND MYCETOZOA.

7700.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Phyllerium ulmi n. sp. Engelhardt,
H. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb.
Ges., **20**, 1902, (249-305).

7900 PLANTS OF UNASCER- TAINED POSITION.

7900.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Cardiocarpus sp. Arber, E. A. N.
London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (20,
with fig.).

7900.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Phycodes circinnatus Richter. Fuchs.
R. T. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **11**,
Abt. I, 1902, (327-333).

7900.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Cardiocarpus indicus n. sp. Zeller,
R. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **2**,
1902, (37, with pl. vii, fig. 7-8).

Dictyopteridium sporiferum. Zeller,
R. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **2**,
1902, (24, with pl. IV, fig. 8).

Noeggerathiopsis (?) *lacerata*. Zeller,
R. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (N. Ser.), **2**,
1902, (31-32, with pl. VII, figs. 2, 3).

7900.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Carpolithus marylandicus n. sp. C.
marylandicus var. *rugosus* n. var.
Hollick, A. Maryland Geol. Surv.
(Eocene), Baltimore, 1901, (258-259).

7900.90 *UPPER* *CAENOZOIC*
(*MIOCENE, PLIOCENE*).

Phyllites nn. spp. Knowlton, Frank
Hall. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int.
Bull. Geol., Surv., No. 204, 1902, (153).
23.4 cm.

Carpolithes nn. spp. Engelhardt, H.
Frankfurt a. M., Abb. Senckenb. Ges.,
20, 1902, (249-305).

Phyllites frazinoides n. sp. Engel-
hardt, H. Frankfurt a. M., Abb. Senc-
kenb. Ges., 20, 1902, (249-305).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

AOEB [Sapindaceae].

- *gigas*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.
- *medianum*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.
- *merriami*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.
- *minor*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.
- *oregonianum*. Knowlton,
F. H. 952.
- *osmonti*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.

AESCULUS [Sapindaceae].

- *simulata*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.

ALNUS [Cupuliferae].

- *macrodonata*. Knowlton, F.
H. 952.

BERBERIS? [Berberideae].

- *gigantea*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.

BETULA [Cupuliferae].

- *bendirei*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.
- *dayana*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.
- *heteromorpha*. Knowlton,
F. H. 952.

CELASTRUS [Celastrineae].

- *confluens*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.
- *dignatus*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.

CINNAMOMUM [Laurineae].

- *bendirei*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.

CRATAEGUS. [Rosaceae].

- *imparilis*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.

DIOSPYROS [Ebenaceae].

- *elliptica*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.

FICUS [Urticaceae].

- *kinkelini*. Engelhardt, H.
812.

HICORIA (?) [Juglandae].

- *oregoniana*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.

JUGLANS? [Juglandae].

- *bendirei*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.
- *crassifolia*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.
- *cryptata*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.

LAURUS [Laurineae].

- *oregoniana*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.

LIQUIDAMBAR [Hamamelideae].

- *europaeum* var. *patulum*.
Knowlton, F. H. 952.
- *pachyphyllum*. Knowlton,
F. H. 952.

MYRICA [Myricaceae].

- *oregoniana*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.
- ? *personata*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.

PRUNUS ? [Rosaceae].

- *merriami*. Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 —— *tufacea*. Knowlton, F. H. 952.

QUERCUS [Cupuliferae].

- *dayana*. Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 —— *duriuscula*. Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 —— *merriami*. Knowlton, F. H. 925.
 —— *oregoniana*. Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 —— *urina*. Knowlton, F. H. 952.

RULAC [Sapindaceae].

- *crataegifolium*. Knowlton, F. H. 952.

SALIX [Salicinea].

- *dayana*. Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 —— *mixta*. Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 —— *perplexa*. Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 —— *pseudo-argentea*. Knowlton, F. H. 952.

SAPINDUS [Sapindaceae].

- *merriami*. Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 —— *oregonianus*. Knowlton, F. H. 952.

TILIA [Tiliaceae].

- *wiedii*. Knowlton, F. H. 949.

ULMUS [Urticaceae].

- *neuberryi*. Knowlton, F. H. 952.

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

ARAUCARITES [Araucariace].

- *oldhamia*. Zeiller, R. 1309.

6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGRAMS.

ACROSTICHUM [Polypodiaceae].

- *haddenii*. Hollick, A. 894.

ANEMIA [Schizaeaceae].

- *robusta*. Hollick, A. 894.
 —— *supercretacea*. Hollick, A. 894.

CROSSOTHECA [Filicaceae].

- *trisecta*. Sellards, E. H. 1167.

GLEICHENIA [Gleicheniaceae].

- *rhombifolia*. Hollick, A. 894.

GLOSSEPTERIS [Filicaceae].

- *tortuosa*. Zeiller, R. 1309.

PHYLLOTHECA [Equisetales].

- *griesbachii*. Zeiller, R. 1309.

POLYSTICHUM [Polypodiaceae].

- *hillsianum*. Hollick, A. 894.

PROTOPTERIS [Filicaceae].

- *kellermaniana*. Herzer, H. 881.

PSARONIUS [Filicaceae].

- *vermiculus*. Herzer, H. 881.

SCHIZONEURA [Equisetales].

- *wardi*. Zeiller, R. 1309.

STEMMATOPTERIS [Filicaceae].

- *distans*. Herzer, H. 881.

STENOPTERIS (?) [Filicaceae].

- *cretacea*. Hollick, A. 894.

TAENIOPTERIS [Filicaceae].

- *coriacea* var. *linearis*. Sellards, E. H. 1169.
 —— *submultinervia*. Stenzel, J. T. 1198.

7300 CHARACEAE.

CHARA [Characeae].

———— *springerae*. Knowlton, F. H.
950.

**7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZO-
PHYCEAE.**

BUTHIOTREPHIS [Chondriteae].

———— *divaricata*. White, D. 1257.

———— *neulini*. White, D. 1257.

DIPLOPORA [Chlorosporeae].

———— *mühlbergii*. Lorenz, T.
991.

Halimedes n. gen. [Chlorosporeae].
Lorenz, von Liburnan,
J. [R.] 992.

HEXAGONARIA.

———— *senonica*. Deecke, W. 776.

Lianophycus n. gen. Herzer, H.
881.

———— *polyfrons*. Herzer, H. 881.

Palaeodictyota n. gen. Whitfield, R. P.
1262.

Pterophycus n. gen. Herzer, H.
881.

———— *plicatus* n. sp. Herzer, H.
881.

Thamnocladius n. gen. [Palaeophyceae].
White, D. 1255.

———— *clarkei*. White, D. 1255.

**7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA, AND
MYCETOZOA.**

PHYLLERIUM [Hyphomycetes].

———— *ulmi*. Engelhardt, H. 812.

SPHAERIA [Pyrenomycetes].

———— *aegeritoides*. Engelhardt, H.
812.

XYLOMITES.

———— *betulae*. Engelhardt, H.
812.

———— *pterocaryae*. Engelhardt, H.
812.

**7900 PLANTS OF UNASCR-
TAINED POSITION.**

CARDIOCARPUS.

———— *indicus*. Zeiller, R. 1309.

———— *marylandicus* var. *rugosus*.
Hollick, A. 896.

CARPOLITHES.

———— *carcinus*. Engelhardt, H.
812.

———— *crenatus*. Engelhardt, H.
812.

———— *polyspermus*. Engelhardt,
H. 812.

CARPOLITHUS.

———— *marylandicus*. Hollick, A.
896.

Ottokaria n. gen. Zeiller, R. 1309.

———— *bengalensis*. Zeiller, R.
1309.

PHYLLITES.

———— *bifurcies*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.

———— *fraxinoides*. Engelhardt, H.
812.

———— *inexpectans*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.

———— *oregonianus*. Knowlton,
F. H. 952.

———— *personatus*. Knowlton, F. H.
952.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES OF NEW GENERA, SPECIES AND VARIETIES.

(The names of New Genera are in italics.)

<i>abstemia</i>	<i>Myalina</i> (?) ; Sardeson, F. W. 1138.	<i>altirostris</i>	<i>Calymene</i> ; Van Ingen, G. 1222.
<i>Acanthopleurella</i>	n. gen. Groom, T. T. 862.	<i>altiuscula</i>	n. var. <i>Homalaxis bifrons</i> ; Marchand, E. 1020.
<i>accola</i>	<i>Eunoa</i> ; Clarke, J. M. 754.	<i>altus</i>	<i>Agnostus</i> ; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
<i>acinoso</i>	<i>Plocoscypbia</i> ; Schrammen, A. 1157.	<i>altus</i>	<i>Pentremites</i> ; Greene, G. K. 856.
<i>acus</i>	<i>Tentaculites</i> ; Clarke, J. M. 755.	<i>ambigua</i>	<i>Schizoporella</i> ; Maple- stone, C. M. 1018.
<i>acuta</i>	<i>Marsdenius</i> ; Wellburn, E. D. 1249.	<i>ambiguus</i>	<i>Hoplites</i> ; Uhlig, V. 1217.
<i>acuteccarinata</i>	<i>Mactra</i> ; Andrusov, N. 682.	<i>ameghinoid</i>	<i>Neoinoceramus</i> ; Ihering, H. von. 910.
<i>adunca</i>	<i>Inoceramus</i> ; Anderson, F. M. 677.	<i>americanus</i>	<i>Sagenocrinus</i> ; Springer, F. 1189.
<i>aegeritoides</i>	<i>Sphaeria</i> ; Engelhardt, H. 812.	<i>ammonitiformis</i>	<i>Straparollus</i> ; Ethe- ridge, R. jun. 815.
<i>aequiglobata</i>	<i>Spiriferina</i> ; Uhlig, V. 1218.	<i>Amphicyonide</i>	? n. gen. indet ; Schlosser, M. 1152.
<i>agglomerata</i>	<i>Ceratopora</i> ; Greene, G. K. 856.	<i>ampliatum</i>	<i>Heliophyllum</i> ; Greene, G. K. 856.
<i>airensis</i>	<i>Aspidostoma</i> ; Maplestone, C. M. 1018.	<i>amplus</i>	<i>Strophostylus</i> ; Greene, G. K. 856.
<i>airensis</i>	<i>Lagenipora</i> ; Maplestone, C. M. 1019.	<i>ampullariaeforme</i>	<i>Tylostoma</i> ; Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
<i>airensis</i>	<i>Mucronella</i> ; Maplestone, C. M. 1019.	<i>anaana</i>	<i>Pholadomya</i> ; Anderson, F. M. 677.
<i>airensis</i>	<i>Platytrochus</i> ; Dennant, J. 780.	<i>ananchytoides</i>	<i>Holaster</i> ; Elbert, J. 810.
<i>albaniensis</i>	<i>Eopolychaetus</i> ; Ruede- mann, R. 1127.	<i>anatolica</i>	<i>Brissopsis</i> ; Toula, F. 1213.
<i>albus</i>	<i>Zaphrentis</i> ; Greene, G. K. 856.	<i>anatolicus</i>	<i>Fusus</i> ; Toula, F. 1213.
<i>alsaticum</i>	<i>Lytoceras</i> ; Janensch, W. 920.	<i>Andreaea</i>	n. gen. Schrammen, A. 1157.
<i>alta</i>	n. var. <i>Acrotreta idahoensis</i> ; Walcott, C. D. 1237.	<i>andrusovi</i>	<i>Limnocardium</i> ; Lören- they, E. 983.

- angelini Anomoceras; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
- angularis Orbitoides; Newton, R. B. and Holland, R. 1050.
- angulatum Lytoceras; Anderson, F. M. 677.
- angusta Membranipora; Ulrich, E. O. 1219.
- angustata Porella; Maplestone, C. M. 1019.
- annectens Palaeomeryx; Schlosser, M. 1152.
- Anomosaurus* n. gen. Huene, F. von. 907.
- anotolica Brissopsis; Toula, F. 1214.
- antiquus Lanistes; Blanckenhorn, M. 712.
- appressus n. var. Scaphites condoni; Anderson, F. M. 677.
- arachnoidea Hederella; Clarke, J. M. 755.
- Arcuaceras* n. gen. Herzer, H. 882.
- areolata Porella; Maplestone, C. M. 1019.
- argenta Acrotreta. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
- argillarium Chelydra; Laube, G. C. 969.
- argonautarum Lytoceras; Anderson, F. M. 677.
- arkansana Odontopleura; Van Ingen, G. 1222.
- arkansanus Arges; Van Ingen, G. 1222.
- arkansanus Cyphaspis; Van Ingen, G. 1222.
- armata n. var. Beyrichia angelini; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
- armatus Hamites; Anderson, F. M. 677.
- ashlandicum Deamoceras; Anderson, F. M. 677.
- aspera Meronella; Ulrich, E. O. 1219.
- aspidiformis Trionyx; Laube, G. C. 969.
- assimilis Spirorbis; Clarke, J. M. 755.
- astrachanica Nerinea; Rehbinder, B. 1110.
- atacosae Testudo; Hay, O. P. 878.
- Atollites* n. gen. Mass, O. 1007.
- attenuata Cyrtospira; Ruedemann, R. 1128.
- angustae Becksia; Schrammen, A. 1157.
- angustata Polyopesia; Schrammen, A. 1157.
- auriculata Gemellipora; Maplestone, C. M. 1018.
- australis Atherstonia; Woodward, A. S. 1293.
- austrosilesiacus Hoplites; Uhlig, V. 1217.
- avus Ctenolates; Woodward, A. S. 1293.
- bakeri Schloenbachia; Anderson, F. M. 677.
- Balantionella* n. gen. Schrammen A. 1157.
- barringtonensis Productus; Dun, W. S. 801.
- bartonianus Lanistes; Blanckenhorn, M. 712.
- basalis Cystiphyllum; Herzer, H. 882.
- baskuntschakensis Turritella; Rehbinder, B. 1110.
- bassleri Cythereis; Ulrich, E. O. 1220.
- basaleri Homotrypa; Nickles, J. M. 1053.
- becraftensis Cordania; Clarke, J. M. 755.
- becraftensis Edriocrinus; Clarke, J. M. 755.
- becraftensis Orthothetes; Clarke, J. M. 755.
- beechei Acanthodes; Eastman, C. R. 804.
- bellatulum Gomphoceras; Greene, G. K. 856.
- bendirei Betula; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
- bendirei Cinnamomum; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
- bendirei Juglans (?); Knowlton, F. H. 952.
- bengalensis Ottokaria; Zeiller, R. 1309.
- bergeri Naticella; Pickard, E. 1086.

- bertrandi Tornoceras ; Frech, F. 827.
- betulae Xylomites ; Engelhardt, H. 812.
- bicornutus Megacerops ; Osborn, H. F. 1071.
- bielanensis n. var. Helix osculum ; Lomnicki, A. 985.
- bielanensis Tudora ; Lomnicki, A. 985.
- bifurcies Phyllites ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
- biplicatum Tritonium ; Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
- bisignatus Dalmanites ; Clarke, J. M. 755.
- bisinuata Lepralia (?) ; Maplestone, C. M. 1018.
- bisulcata Lima ; Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.
- blezingeri Chelyzoon ; Huene, F. von. 907.
- bockhi Hydrobia ; Lörenthey, E. 983.
- bösei Arietites ; Uhlig, V. 1218.
- bohemicus Lepidosteus ; Laube, G. C. 970.
- Bordenia n. gen. Greene, G. K. 856.
- bornholmiensis Corynexochus ; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
- borealis Lophospira ; Donald, J. 788.
- brachycephalus Megacerops ; Osborn, H. F. 1071.
- brandesi Lepidospongia ; Schrammen, A. 1157.
- branneri Prionotropis ; Anderson, F. M. 677.
- brevis Eretnocrinus ; Rowley, R. R. 1126.
- bristolensis Riley ; Huene, F. von. 907.
- bröggeri Raphistoma (?) ; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
- Bröggeria n. subgen. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
- browni Cardium (?) ; Etheridge, R. jun. 814.
- brusinai Melanopsis ; Lörenthey, E. 983.
- bucculenta Solenopleura ; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
- bucovinus Rhacophyllites ; Uhlig, V. 1217.
- budapestinense Limnocardium ; Lörenthey, E. 983.
- bulbifera Eurychilina ; Ruedemann, R. 1128.
- burchardti Ctenostreon ; Newton, R. B. 1049.
- buttensis Schloenbachia ; Anderson, F. M. 677.
- californicum Bittium ; Dall, W. H. and Bartsch, P. 770.
- californicum Placenticeras ; Anderson, F. M. 677.
- campylotoxus Hoplites ; Uhlig, V. 1217.
- cancellatus Technophorus ; Ruedemann, R. 1127.
- canis Obolus ; Walcott, C. D. 1237.
- Cannostomites n. gen. Maas, O. 1007.
- capax Cyathophyllum ; Herzer, H. 882.
- Capromeryx n. gen. Matthew, W. D. 1032.
- carbonicum Cyathophyllum ; Lebedev, N. 973.
- caricinus Carpolithes ; Engelhardt, H. 812.
- carolensis Desmoceras ; Etheridge, R. jun. 814.
- caroli-ameghinoides Nautilus ; Ihering, H. von. 910.
- caspian Potamides ; Andrusov, N. 682.
- cenomanica n. var. Oxytoma inaequivalve ; Redlich, K. A. 1105.
- Ceratogaulus n. gen. Matthew, W. D. 1030.
- ceratopse Heteroceras ; Anderson, F. M. 677.
- cerithiorum Pleurotoma ; Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
- charlestownensis n. var. Aorocrinus saasedayi ; Greene, G. K. 856.
- Chelyzoon n. gen. Huene, F. von. 907.

- ch lithridiata Schizoporella ; Maplestone, C. M. 1018.
Chondrodonta n. gen. Stanton, T. W. 1191.
 chopi Tectospira ; Picard, E. 1086.
 cilicianum Cardium ; Toula, F. 1213.
 cinctatus Chonetes ; Herzer, H. 882.
 cinctuta Trigonina ; Etheridge, R. jun. 814.
 circularis Platyceras ; Greene, G. K. 856.
 circulus Megistocrinus ; Greene, G. K. 856.
 cirrhosoides Otolithus ; Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 clarkei Thamnocladus ; White, D. 1255.
 clarkii Synechodus ; Eastman, C. R. 806.
 claytoni Acrotreta ; C. D. 1237.
 clementianus Olcostephanus ; Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
 coalescens Ceratocephala ; Van Ingen, G. 1222.
 cognata Goniophora ; Drevermann, F. 795.
 collatum Heliophyllum ; Greene, G. K. 856.
 columbiense Cyrtoceras ; Herzer, H. 882.
 columnnaus Loxonema ; Picard, E. 1086.
 colusaëense Desmoceras ; Anderson, F. M. 677.
 cometa Pontobdelloopsis ; Ruedemann, R. 1127.
 communis Cyclus ; Rogers, A. F. 1123.
 compactus Otolithus ; Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 compressum Acanthoceras ; Anderson, F. M. 677.
 concava Plectofrondicularia ; Liebus, A. 981.
 concava Undularia ; Picard, E. 1086.
 concentrica Acrotreta ; Walcott, C. D. 1237.
 condoni Scaphites ; Anderson, F. M. 677.
 condoniana Anchura ; Anderson, F. M. 677.
 confluens Celastrus ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 conglomerata Ceratopora ; Greene, G. K. 856.
 conica Mucronella ; Maplestone, C. M. 1019.
 coniferum Blothrophyllum ; Greene, G. K. 856.
 conigerum Heliophyllum ; Greene, G. K. 856.
 conradi Callianassa ; Pilsbry, H. A. 1087.
 constricta Brissopsis ; Gauthier, V. 842.
 conula Acrotreta ; Walcott, C. D. 1237.
 convergens n. var. Dalmanites stemmatus ; Clarke, J. M. 755.
 convexa Acrotreta ; Walcott, C. D. 1237.
 convexus Hypsaster ; Gauthier, V. 842.
 copei Myalina ; Whitfield, R. P. 1259.
 corii Otolithus ; Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 cornucopiae Bollia ; Ruedemann, R. 1128.
 cornuta n. var. Ctenobolbina ciliata ; Ruedemann, R. 1127.
 correlator Phacops ; Clarke, J. M. 755.
 corrugatus Proetus ; Van Ingen, G. 1222.
 cotteai Orthechinus ; Gauthier, V. 842.
 crassifolia Juglans ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 crassissimus Limax ; Jooss, C. 929.
 crassula Cribrilina ; Ulrich, E. O. 1219.
 crataegifolium Rulac ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 credneri Temnotropis ; Picard, E. 1086.
 credneriana Holasteropsis ; Elbert, J. 810.
 crenatus Carpolithes ; Engelhardt, H. 812.

- crenistriata* Megamblonia; Clarke, J. M. 755.
crenulatum Mortonicerus; Anderson, F. M. 677.
crescens Cyrtoceras; Herzer, H. 882.
cretacea Daemonehelix; Elbert, J. 810.
cretacea Ditremaria (?); Etheridge, R. jun. 814.
cretacea Stenopteris (?); Hollick, A. 894.
cruralis Procerosaurus; Huene, F. von. 907.
Crurosaurus n. gen. Huene, F. von. 907.
cryptata Juglans; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
Clenoceras n. gen. Huene, F. von. 907.
cucullatus Nucleocrinus; Greene, G. K. 856.
cucurtense Cardium (?); Andrusov, N. 682.
curtus Zaphrentis; Greene, K. 856.
curvata Acrotreta; Walcott, C. D. 1237.
curvatum Chonophyllum; Herzer, H. 882.
curvatus Platytrochus; Dennant, J. 780.
Cyanaretus n. gen. Matthew, W. D. 1029.
cylindrica Micromelania (?); Lörenthey, E. 983.
cylindricum Chonophyllum; Herzer, H. 882.
cylindricus Trypanostylus; Picard, E. 1086.
Cyrtostropha n. gen. Donald, J. 788.
cystoides Favosites; Herzer, H. 882.
cystoides Romingeria; Greene, G. K. 856.
danica Avicula; Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.
danica Cinulia; Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
danica Dorypyge; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
dayana Betula (?); Knowlton, F. H. 952.
dayana Quercus; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
dayana Salix; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
danicus Spondylus; Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.
decurrens Microblastidium; Schrammen, A. 1157.
decussatus Ctenicanthus; Eastman, C. R. 804.
deecke Gervilleia; Frech, F. 828.
definita Acrotreta; Walcott, C. D. 1237.
deichmülleri Thaumaturus; Laube, G. C. 970.
delicata Crania; Greene, G. K. 856.
delicatus n. var. Spirifer lateralis; Greene, G. K. 856.
dennanti Cardita; Basedow, H. 691.
dennanti Porella; Maplestone, C. M. 1019.
densleonis Rhynchonella; Anderson, F. M. 677.
depereti Ursavus; Schlosser, M. 1151.
depressa Crania; Greene, G. K. 856.
depressa Neritaria; Picard, E. 1086.
depressus Agraulos; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
depressus Aorocrinus; Greene, G. K. 856.
depressus Otolithus; Schubert, R. J. 1158.
desmatum Diaphorostoma; Clarke, J. M. 755.
destructus Esox; Laube, G. C. 970.
devolutus Hemiaster; Gauthier, V. 842.
diabloënsis Schlüteria; Anderson, F. M. 677.
diademata Tretaspis; Ruedemann, R. 1128.
diagonale Eudictyon; Schrammen, A. 1157.
dianthus Eurychilina; Ruedemann, R. 1128.

- dichotoma* Typholopseura; Schrammen, A. 1157.
difficile Loxonema; Sardeson, F. W. 1138.
dignatus Celastrus; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
dilleri Desmoceras; Anderson, F. M. 677.
discordeum Cystiphyllum; Herzer, H. 882.
distans Stematopteris; Herzer, H. 881.
divaricata Buthotrephis; White, D. 1257.
diversum Cystiphyllum; Greene, G. K. 856.
Doliovertebra n. gen. Huene, F. von. 907.
dollfusi Clava; Hoernes, R. 890.
dombra Cardium; Andrusov, N. 682.
douvillei Hypsaster; Gauthier, V. 842.
douvillei Opissaster; Gauthier, V. 842.
douvillei Pericosmus; Gauthier, V. 842.
dubia Naticopsis; Greene, G. K. 856.
dubius Lobocrinus; Rowley, E. R. 1126.
dubius Otolithus; Schubert, R. J. 1158.
dudleyensis Murchisonia; Donald, J. 788.
dunensis Rhynchonella; Drevermann, F. 795.
dumosa Cavarina; Ulrich, E. O. 1219.
dunensis Cyrtodonta; Drevermann, F. 795.
duriuscula Quercus; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
dux Undularia; Picard, E. 1086.
ebsensis Pholadomya; Etheridge, R., jun. 814.
egeranus Prolebias; Laube, G. C. 970.
eifelensis Uncinulus; Drevermann, F. 795.
elegans Balantionella; Schrammen, A. 1157.
elegans Pteraulima; Casey, T. L. 744.
elegans Scalaria; Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
elegans Stropheodonta; Drevermann, F. 795.
elliptica Diospyros; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
ellipticum Cranoceras (?); Greene, G. K. 856.
ellipticus Hamites; Anderson, F. M. 677.
elongata Ctenodonta; Maurer, F. 1033.
elongata Loxonema; Pickard, E. 1086.
Elosaurus n. gen. Peterson, O. A. and Gilmore, C. W. 1084.
Enallophyllum n. gen. Greene, G. K. 856.
enormia Aulacophyllum; Herzer, H. 882.
ensiformis Modiola; Etheridge, R. jun. 814.
Eopolychaetus n. gen. Ruedemann, R. 1127.
Eosiren n. gen. Andrews, C. W. 679.
Epitornoceras n. gen. Frech, G. 827.
ernesti Pleurotoma; Toula, F. 1213.
eruciformis Scaphites; Etheridge, R. jun. 814.
Eubrochis n. gen. Schrammen, A. 1157.
Eudictyon n. gen. Schrammen, A. 1157.
Eunoa n. gen. Clarke, J. M. 754.
Eurycervix n. gen. Huene, F. von. 907.
exaratus Agnostus; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
excavata Trypocella; Maplestone, C. M. 1018.
excentricum Aulacophyllum; Herzer, H. 882.
excissus Otolithus; Schubert, R. J. 1158.
exilis Ceratotrochus; Dennant, J. 780.

<i>exilis</i>	<i>Leptodomus</i> ; Drevermann, F. 795.	<i>flabellata</i>	<i>Ceratopora</i> ; Greene, G. K. 856.
<i>expansum</i>	<i>Cystiphyllum</i> ; Greene, G. K. 856.	<i>flabellata</i>	<i>Schizoporella</i> ; Maplestone, C. M. 1018.
<i>expansus</i>	<i>Olcostephanus</i> ; Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.	<i>Fontannesia</i>	n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 732.
<i>eyrei</i>	<i>Rhynchonella</i> ; Etheridge, R. jun. 814.	<i>forfex</i>	n. var. <i>Agnostus cicer</i> ; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
<i>eyrensis</i>	<i>Glycimeris</i> ; Etheridge, R. jun. 814.	<i>formosensis</i>	<i>Cellepora</i> ; Newton, R. B. and Holland, P. 1050.
<i>eyrensis</i>	<i>Modiola</i> ; Etheridge, R. jun. 814.	<i>formosus</i>	<i>Cladodus</i> ; Hay, O. P. 800.
<i>facetum</i>	<i>Gomphoceras</i> ; Greene, G. K. 856.	<i>formosus</i>	<i>Erismacanthus</i> ; Eastman, C. R. 803.
<i>fairbanksi</i>	<i>Baculites</i> ; Anderson, F. M. 677.	<i>fragaria</i>	<i>Macronotella</i> ; Ruedemann, R. 1128.
<i>falcata</i>	<i>Laxonema</i> ; Picard, E. 1086.	<i>fragile</i>	<i>Limnocardium</i> ; Lörenthey, E. 983.
<i>fasciatum</i>	<i>Hammatoceras</i> ; Janensch, W. 920.	<i>fragile</i>	<i>Plectodermatium</i> ; Schrammen, A. 1157.
<i>fascigera</i>	<i>Stropheodonta</i> ; Drevermann, F. 795.	<i>francisci</i>	<i>Pleurotoma</i> ; Toulou, F. 1213.
<i>fausta</i>	<i>Cryptonella</i> (?); Clarke, J. M. 755.	<i>fraxinoidea</i>	<i>Phyllites</i> ; Engelhardt, H. 812.
<i>faxense</i>	<i>Cerithium</i> ; Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.	<i>fritschi</i>	<i>Doliovertebra</i> ; Huene, F. von. 907.
<i>faxensis</i>	<i>Avicula</i> ; Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.	<i>fritschi</i>	<i>Rhabdoconcha</i> ; Picard, E. 1086.
<i>faxensis</i>	<i>Crassatella</i> ; Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.	<i>fritschi</i>	<i>Worthenia</i> ; Picard, E. 1086.
<i>faxensis</i>	<i>Fusus</i> ; Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.	<i>Fritschia</i>	n. gen. Picard, E. 1086.
<i>faxensis</i>	<i>Isocardia</i> ; Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.	<i>fritschii</i>	<i>Leuciscus</i> ; Laube, G. C. 970.
<i>faxensis</i>	<i>Pleurotoma</i> ; Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.	<i>frontosa</i>	n. var. <i>Agnostus lens</i> ; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
<i>faxensis</i>	<i>Voluta</i> ; Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.	<i>fuchsi</i>	<i>Otolithus</i> ; Schubert, R. J. 1158.
<i>fenestratum</i>	<i>Cerithium</i> ; Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.	<i>fuchsi</i>	<i>Planorbis</i> ; Lörenthey, E. 983.
<i>fenestratum</i>	<i>Tritonium</i> ; Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.	<i>furcifer</i>	<i>Capromeryx</i> ; Matthew, W. D. 1032.
<i>fenestratus</i>	<i>Pecten</i> ; Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.	<i>gabbi</i>	<i>Hoploparia</i> ; Pilsbry, H. A. 1087.
<i>flosa</i>	<i>Goniospira</i> ; Donald, J. 788.	<i>gabbi</i>	<i>Nautilus</i> ; Anderson, F. M. 677.
<i>flosus</i>	<i>Turrilepas</i> (?); Ruedemann, R. 1127.	<i>gabbi</i>	<i>Schloenbachia</i> ; Anderson, F. M. 677.
<i>finlandensis</i>	<i>Obolus</i> ; Walcott, C. D. 1237.	<i>gabbiana</i>	<i>Mactra</i> ; Anderson, F. M. 677.

- gaudryi* Promepithis; Schlosser, M. 1151.
gaudryi Trochanterium; Huene, F. von. 907.
gautieri Lampra; Bruyant. 731.
gemmoides Otolithus; Schubert, R. J. 1158.
ghiaivanensis Euspatangus; Gauthier, V. 842.
gidleyi Dinocyon; Matthew, W. D. 1026.
gigantea Berberis (?); Knowlton, F. H. 952.
giganteus Holorhynchus; Kiaer, J. 941.
gigas Acer; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
gillisi Scaphites; Anderson, F. M. 677.
girvanense Palaeoschisma; Donald, J. 788.
glaber Stenosteus; Dean, B. 772.
glabra Chondrodonta; Stanton, T. W. 1101.
glabra Fasciolaria; Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
glaciana Gervilleia; Frech, F. 828.
globiceps Liostracus; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
globuliformis Cypraea; Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
Goniospira n. gen. Donald, J. 788.
gouldii Bakewellia; Beede, J. W. 701.
grabaui Enallophyllum; Greene, G. K. 856.
gracia Acrotreta; Walcott, C. D. 1237.
gracile Moeritherium; Andrews, C. W. 679.
gracilior Hederella; Clarke, J. M. 755.
gracilis Lepidocottus; Laube, G. C. 970.
gracilis Otolithus; Schubert, R. J. 1158.
gracilis Papyrotheca; Lörenthey, E. 983.
gradatum Protamusium (?); Etheridge, R. jun. 814.
granulata Rhabdocidaris; Gauthier, V. 842.
granulosus Cyathocrinus; Rowley, R. R. 1126.
greenei Blothrophyllum; Greene, G. K. 856.
griesbachi Phyllothea; Zeiller, R. 1309.
grimmi Stenoplesictis(?); Schlosser, M. 1151.
grindrodi Acanthopleurella; Groom, T. T. 862.
grossouvrei Echinolampas; Gauthier, V. 842.
haddeni Acrostichum; Hollick, A. 894.
halavátsi Limnocardium; Lörenthey, E. 983.
Halimedes n. gen. Lorenz, J. [P.] 992.
halli Ceratotrochus; Dennant, J. 780.
hammelli Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 856.
harshbargeri Ceriocrinus; Beede, J. W. 702.
hastatus Ampyx; Ruedemann, R. 1128.
hastatus Platytrochus; Dennant, J. 780.
hemphilli Terebratalia; Dall, W. H. 768.
henleyensis Pachydiscus; Anderson, F. M. 677.
herbichi Arietites; Uhlig, V. 1218.
hermani Parasmilia; Dennant, J. 780.
heteromorpha Betula; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
hexagonalis Andreaea; Schrammen, A. 457.
hians Bellerophon; Drevermann, F. 795.
hilberi Congeria; Hoernes, R. 889.
hillsianum Polystichum; Hollick, A. 894.
hindi Coelacanthus; Wellburn, E. D. 1250.
hipparionyx Phylloides; Eastman, C. R. 806.
hispida Schizoporella; Maplestone, C. M. 1018.
hoheneggeri Hoplites; Uhlig, V. 1217.

- Holasteropsis* n. gen. Elbert, J. 810.
- Holotrochus* n. gen. Dennant, J. 780.
- holleri* Clava; Hoernes, R. 890.
- Holorhynchus* n. gen. Kiaer, J. 941.
- horizontalis* *Spiriferina*; Greene, G. K. 856.
- hudsonica* *Chonetes*; Clarke, J. M. 755.
- hudsonica* *Cordania*; Clarke, J. M. 755.
- hudsonica* *Cyphaspis*; Ruedemann, R. 1128.
- hungaricus* *Megalosaurus*; Nopcsa, F. 1055.
- hystericoides* *Hoplites*; Uhlig, V. 1217.
- idahoensis* *Acrotreta*; Walcott, C. D. 1237.
- illustrans* *Sardinioides*; Woodward, A. S. 1291.
- illyrica* *Pseudomonotis*; Bittner, A. 711.
- imitator* *Nucleocrinus*; Greene, G. K. 856.
- imparilis* *Crataegus*; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
- incrustans* *Kentrosia*; Schrammen, A. 1157.
- incudifera* *Cellaria*; Maplestone, C. M. 1018.
- incurva* *Aucella*; Etheridge, R. jun. 814.
- indicus* *Cardiocarpus*; Zeiller, H. 1309.
- inermis* *Scaphites*; Anderson, F. M. 677.
- inexpectans* *Phyllites*; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
- inflata* *Biloculina*; Wright, J. 1298.
- inflatus* n. var. *Megistocrinus expansus*; Greene, G. K. 856.
- inflatus* n. var. *Nucleocrinus verneuili*; Greene, G. K. 856.
- inflexus* *Zaphrentis*; Greene, G. K. 856.
- infundibulum* *Chonophyllum*; Greene, G. K. 856.
- inostranzevi* *Mactra*; Andrusov, N. 682.
- insignis* *Actinopteria*; Clarke, J. M. 755.
- insolens* *Zaphrentis*; Greene, G. K. 856.
- insolitus* *Lobocrinus*; Rowley, R. R. 1126.
- insularis* *Agnostus*; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
- intermedia* *Clessinia* (?); Andrusov, N. 682.
- irideum* *Epitornoceras*; Frech, F. 827.
- irregularis* *Mucronella*; Maplestone, C. M. 1019.
- isoteloides* *Gomphoceras*; Herzer, H. 882.
- jacksonense* *Lytoceras*; Anderson, F. M. 677.
- jägeri* *Mustela* (?); Schlosser, M. 1151.
- japodica* *Avicula*; Bittner, A. 711.
- joannense* *Desmophyllum*; Dennant, J. 780.
- johnstrupi* *Ptychoparia*; Grönwall, K. A.
- kanepanensis* *Hemiaster*; Gauthier, V. 842.
- kansasensis* *Allorisma*; Beede, J. W. 702.
- karelini* *Cardium*; Andrusov, N. 682.
- Keeneia* n. gen. Etheridge, R., jun. 815.
- kellermaniana* *Protoptoris*; Herzer, H. 881.
- Kentrosia* n. gen. Schrammen, A. 1157.
- kentuckyensis* *Thecia*; Herzer, H. 882.
- kepleri* *Selenosteus*; Dean, B. 772.
- kerenskianus* *Ammomites*; Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
- keyserlingii* *Campophyllum*; Lebedev, N. 973.
- kinkelini* *Ficus*; Engelhardt, H. 812.
- kitsoni* *Lekythopora*; Maplestone, C. M. 1019.
- kittli* *Otolithus*; Schubert, R. J. 1158.
- kjerulfi* *Barrandella*; Kiaer, J. 941.

- klamathensis *Inoceramus*; Anderson, F. M. 677.
 klamathensis *Scaphites*; Anderson, F. M. 677.
 knighteni *Schloenbachia*; Anderson, F. M. 677.
 koeneni *Ctenosaurus*; Huene, F. von. 907.
 koeneni *Turritella* (?); Picard, E. 1086.
 kokeni *Delphinula*; Picard, E. 1086.
 kokeni *Loxonema*; Picard, E. 1086.
 kokeni *Otolithus*; Schubert, R. J. 1158.
 konschineri *Cardium*; Andrusov, N. 682.
 kossmati *Avicula*; Bittner, A. 711.
 krambergeri *Hydrobia*; Lörenthey, E. 983.
 kumuchicum *Cardium*; Andrusov, N. 682.
 kutorgai *Actinotreta*; Walcott, C. D. 1237.
 labiosa *Lepralia*; Ulrich, E. O. 1219.
 laevis *Grammysia*; Drevermann, F. 795.
 laevis *Mylagaulus*; Matthew, W. D. 1030.
 laevis *Worthenia*; Picard, E. 1086.
 lamasteri *Zaphrentis*; Greene, G. K. 856.
 lamberti *Epiaster*; Gauthier, V. 842.
 lata *Pinna*; Beede, J. W. 702.
 laticauda *Chondrostoma*; Laube, G. C. 970.
 latidentatus *Vulpes*; Cope, E. D. 758.
 latobica *Gervillea*; Bittner, A. 711.
 latum *Chelyzoon*; Huene, F. von. 907.
 laubei *Gelocus*; Schlosser, M. 1152.
 lecanoideum *Cardium*; Andrusov, N. 682.
 lecontei *Desmoceras*; Anderson, F. M. 677.
 lecontei *Pyramidula*; Stearns, R. E. C. 1194.
 leidy *Brontotherium*; Osborn, H. F. 1071.
Leiostracosia n. gen. Schrammen, A. 1157.
 lejanus *Olcostephanus*; Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
 lemoni *Crania*; Greene, G. K. 856.
 lens *Agnostus*; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
 lentiformis *Meristella*; Clarke, J. M. 755.
 leptodesma *Pterinea*; Drevermann, F. 795.
 levis *Otolithus*; Schubert, R. J. 1158.
Lianophycus n. gen. Herzer, H. 881.
 lignitica *Tinca*; Laube, G. C. 970.
 limbatus *Cyclus*; Rogers, A. F. 1123.
 linearis n. var. *Taeniopteris coriacea*; Sellards, E. H. 1169.
 linguatus *Remopleurides*; Ruedemann, R. 1128.
 lingula *Agnostus*; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
 linguloideum *Hadrophylum*; Herzer, H. 882.
Linnarssonella n. gen. Walcott, C. D. 1237.
 linnarssoni *Conocoryphe*; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
Liocephalus n. subgen. Grönwall, K. A. 859.
 lipoldi *Ostrea*; Bittner, A. 711.
 liscaviensis *Adeorbis*; Picard, E. 1086.
 liscaviensis *Turritella*; Picard, E. 1086.
 lissoptis *Protorcula*; Picard, E. 1086.
 lomaensis *Haliotis*; Anderson, F. M. 677.
 longaticensis *Modiola*; Bittner, A. 711.
 longiceps *Rhamphorhynchus*; Woodward, A. S. 1285.
 longialata *Limoptera*; Drevermann, F. 795.

- longinodosus* Ctenacanthus; Eastman, C. R. 804.
longitentaculatus Scaphiocrinus; Greene, G. K. 856.
louisvillensis Cystiphyllum; Greene, G. K. 856.
lucasi Ctenacanthus; Eastman, C. R. 804.
Lucya n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 732.
Ludwigella n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 732.
macrodonta Alnus; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
macrognathus Cryptopithecus; Wittich, E. 1276.
macropterygia Tinca; Laube, G. C. 970.
magna Fedaiella; Picard, E. 1086.
magna Neritaria; Picard, E. 1086.
magnifica Orbiculoidea; Clarke, J. M. 754.
major Berycopsis; Woodward, A. S. 1291.
major Gobio; Laube, G. C. 970.
major Sinopa; Wortman, J. L. 1296.
major Sphaerocoryphe; Ruedemann, R. 1128.
majus Brachyprius; Clarke, J. M. 755.
mamillata Schizoperella; Maplestone, C. M. 1018.
marginata Microporella; Maplestone, C. M. 1019.
marlboroensis Cytherella; Ulrich, E. C. 1220.
Maredenius n. gen. Wellburn, E. D. 1249.
marshi Acanthodes; Eastman, C. R. 804.
marshi Megacerops; Osborn, H. F. 1071.
marshi Stegosaurus; Lucas, F. A. 995.
marylandica Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. 1220.
marylandica Platidia; Clark, W. B. 752.
marylandicus Carpolithus; Hollick, A. 896.
marylandicus Paracyathus; Vaughan, T. W. 1224.
matutina Cyphaspis; Ruedemann, R. 1128.
mawsoni Megalurus; Woodward, A. S. 1286.
medianum Acer; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
mediosulcatum Cardium; Basedow, H. 691.
medius Limnocyon; Wortman, J. L. 1296.
merriami Acer; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
merriami Pachydiscus; Anderson, F. M. 677.
merriami Prunus (?); Knowlton, F. H. 952.
merriami Quercus; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
merriami Sapindus; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
michaelis Hoplites; Uhlig, V. 1217.
michalskii Olcostephanus; Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
Microblastidium n. gen. Schrammen, A. 1157.
milthersii Ancilla; Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
minimum Limnocardium; Lörenthey, E. 983.
Mimomys n. gen. Major, C. I. F. 1011.
minor Acer; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
minor Atollites; Maas, O. 1007.
minor Sinopa; Wortman, J. L. 1296.
minutissima Bulimina; Wright, J. 1298.
minutissima Porella; Maplestone, C. M. 1019.
minutus Cyclus; Rogers, A. F. 1123.
miqueli Shumardia; Pompeckj, J. F. 1090.
miserabilis Mactra; Andrusov, N. 682.
missouriensis n. var. Acrotreta microscopica; Walcott, C. D. 1237.
mixta Salix; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
modesta Cribrilina; Ulrich, E. O. 1219.
mokschenis Olcostephanus; Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.

- moltkianum** Cerithium; Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
mooraboolensis Lekythopora; Maplestone, C. M. 1019.
morgani Cionobrisseus; Gauthier, V. 842.
morgani Conoclypeus; Gauthier, V. 842.
morgani Discoides; Gauthier, V. 842.
morgani Hemiasster; Gauthier, V. 842.
morgani Rhabdocidaris; Gauthier, V. 842.
morgani Stenonia; Gauthier, V. 842.
morningtoniensis Lagenipora; Maplestone, C. M. 1019.
mortoni Callianassa; Pilsbry, H. A. 1087.
mühlbergii Diplopore; Lorenz, T. 991.
multicirrata Cannostomites; Maas, O. 1007.
multicosta Schloenbachia; Anderson, F. M. 677.
multicostata Fiitschia; Picard, E. 1086.
multicrenatum Cystiphyllum; Greene, G. K. 856.
munieri Pycnodus; Priem, F. 1101.
musteloides Paracynodon; Schlosser, M. 1151.
Myogramma n. gen. Maas, O. 1007.
nana n. var. Agnostus lundgreni; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
nanus Ceratopora; Greene, G. K. 856.
Nathorstella n. gen. Kayser, E. 924.
neglectus Castor; Schlosser, M. 1151.
neglectus Pachycynodon; Schlosser, M. 1151.
Neoinoceramus n. gen. Ihering H. von. 910.
nepos n. var. Paradoxides sjögreni; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
neptuni Zaphrentis; Herzer, H. 882.
neritzensis Olcostephanus; Logoslovskij, N. A. 715.
newberryi Ulmus; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
newlini Buthotrephis; White, D. 1257.
niagarensis Ampyx; Van Ingen, G. 1222.
nikitini Cardium; Androsof, N. 682.
nitidissima Schizoporella; Maplestone, C. M. 1018.
nodosum Lindigia (?); Anderson, F. M. 677.
nodulata Ceratocephala; Van Ingen, G. 1222.
nodulosus Iraniasster; Gauthier, V. 842.
nordenskiöldi Avicula; Kayser, E. 934.
novakovskii Cardium; Andrusov, N. 682.
obliqua Eurychilina; Ruedemann, R. 1128.
obrotundata Avicula; Maurer, H. 1033.
obrotundata Myalina; Maurer, F. 1033.
obscura Aclisina; Donald J. 788.
obscurus Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 856.
obsoleta Acidapsis; Van Ingen, G. 1222.
obtruncata Tinca; Laube, G. C. 969.
ohioense Arcuaceras; Herzer, H. 882.
oklahomaensis Conocardium; Beede, J. W. 701.
oldhamia Araucarites; Zeiller, H. 1309.
onondagaensis Macrochilina; Clarke, J. M. 753.
oolithica Turritella (?); Picard, E. 1086.
ophirensis Acrotreta; Walcott, C. D. 1237.
oppenheimi Congeria; Hoernes, R. 889.
ordovix Cyrtostropha; Donald, J. 788.
oregonensis Schloenbachia; Anderson, F. M. 677.

- oregoniana *Hicoria* (?) ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 oregoniana *Laurus* ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 oregoniana *Myrica* ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 oregoniana *Quercus* ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 oregonianum *Acer* ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 oregonianus *Phyllites* ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 oregonianus *Sapindus* ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 oriens *Dorypyge* ; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
 oriskania *Leptostrophia* ; Clarke, J. M. 755.
 ornatus *Trachichthyoides* ; Woodward, A. S. 1291.
 osborni *Dolichorhynchops* ; Williston, S. W. 1271.
 osiliense *Hexameroceras* ; Jaekel, O. 914.
 osmonti *Acer* ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 ososkovi *Mactra* ; Andrusov, N. 682.
Ottokaria n. gen. Zeiller, R. 1309.
 otwayensis *Porella* ; Maplestone, C. M. 1019.
 ovalis *Acrotreta* ; Walcott, C. D. 1237.
 ovalis *Schizoporella* ; Maplestone, C. M. 1018.
 ovata *Actaeonina* ; Picard, E. 1086.
Pachylepisma n. gen. Schrammen, A. 1157.
 pachypyphyllum *Liquidambar* ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 pacificus *Pectunculus* ; Anderson, F. M. 677.
 packardi *Cyclus* ; Rogers, A. F. 1123.
Palaeodictyota n. gen. Whitfield, R. P. 1262.
Palaeoschisma n. gen. Donald, J. 788.
 paniensis *Mylagaulus* ; Matthew, W. D. 1030.
 papilliformis *Schizotreta* ; Ruedemann, R. 1127.
Paragelocus n. gen. Schlosser, M. 1151.
 parallelum *Gomphoceras* ; Herzer, H. 882.
 paraplesius *Hoplites* ; Uhlig, V. 1217.
 parilis *Bythocypris* ; Ulrich, E. O. 1220.
 parthicus *Hemiasster* ; Gauthier, V. 842.
 parva *Elosaurus* ; Peterson, O. A. and Gilmore, C. W. 1084.
 parva *Orbiculoides* ; Greene, G. K. 856.
 parva *Temnotropis* ; Picard, E. 1086.
 parvicostatus *Productus* ; Greene, G. K. 856.
 parvus *Eretmocrinus* (?) ; Rowley, R. R. 1126.
 patagonica *Crania* ; Dall, W. H. 768.
 patulum n. var. *Liquidambar europaeum* ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 paucicostata *Fritschia* ; Picard, E. 1086.
Pectenosauros n. gen. Huene, F. von. 907.
 perarcuata *Cytheridea* ; Ulrich, E. O. 1220.
 peregrinus *Uncinulus* ; Drevermann, W. 795.
 perisphinctoides *Hoplites* ; Uhlig, V. 1217.
 perlamellosum *Cystiphyllum* ; Herzer, H. 882.
 permarginatus *Cyclus* ; Rogers, A. F. 1123.
 perplexa *Salix* ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 perrini *Scaphites* ; Anderson, F. M. 677.
 perrugata n. var. *Agnostus fissus* ; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
 persicus *Schizaster* ; Gauthier, V. 842.
 personata *Myrica* (?) ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
 personata *Mucronella* ; Maplestone, C. M. 1019.

- personatus* Phyllites ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
persulcatus Belemnites ; Janensch, W. 920.
petschorensis Olcostephanus ; Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
phoenixensis Hamites ; Anderson, F. M. 677.
pikensis Spirifer ; Rowley, R. R. 1126.
pinguis Turritoma ; Donald, J. 788.
pisum Mactra ; Andrusov, N. 682.
pisum Plectambonites ; Ruedemann, R. 1128.
Placochelys n. gen. Jaekel, O. A. 917.
placodonta Placochelys ; Jaekel, O. 917.
plana Congeria ; Lörenthey, E. 983.
platyrrhinus Liostracus ; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
platyschismoides Keeneia ; Etheridge, R. jun. 815.
Plectodermatium n. gen. Schrammen, A. 1157.
Plectofrondicularia n. gen. Liebus, A. 981.
plenus Otolithus ; Schubert, R. J. 1158.
plicata Procurete ; Schrammen, A. 1157.
plicatus Pterophycus ; Herzer, H. 881.
polejaevi Clessinia (?) ; Andrusov, N. 682.
polita Turritoma ; Donald, J. 788.
polonica Pomatias ; Lomnicki, A. 985.
polyfrons Lianophycus ; Herzer, H. 881.
polyopesia n. gen. Schrammen, A. 1157.
Polyphyma n. gen. Groom, T. 863.
polyspermus Carpolithes ; Engelhardt, H. 812.
Pontobdellopsis n. gen. Ruedemann, R. 1127.
porcellanea Planorbis ; Lörenthey, E. 983.
postumus Eurycervix ; Huene, F. von. 907.
praecedens Goniophora ; Drevermann, F. 795.
praecursor Agaricocrinus ; Rowley, R. R. 1126.
praecursor Amphicyon ; Schlosser, M. 1151.
praecursor Daudebardia ; Andreae, A. 678.
praecursor Totanus ; Laube, G. C. 970.
praedensa Echinolampas ; Gauthier, V. 842.
praenuntius Flemingites ; Frech, F. 826.
preschenensis Trionyx ; Laube, G. C. 969.
prinaea Acrotreta ; Walcott, C. D. 1237.
primaevus Lepus ; Schlosser, M. 1151.
primulafontensis Mytilus ; Etheridge, R. jun. 814.
princeps Protothymallus ; Laube, G. C. 970.
prior Neritaria ; Picard, E. 1086.
priscus Plesiosaurus ; Huene, F. von. 907.
problematicus Crurosaurus ; Huene, F. von. 907.
problematicus Dipoides ; Schlosser, M. 1151.
proboscoides Mucronella ; Maplestone, C. M. 1019.
Procerosaurus n. gen. Huene, F. von. 907.
Procurete n. gen. Schrammen, A. 1157.
prostratum Cystiphyllum ; Herzer, H. 882.
proteus Pterinopecten ; Clarke, J. M. 755.
Protothymallus n. gen. Laube, G. C. 790.
pseudo-argentea Salix ; Knowlton, F. H. 952.
pseudoedule Cardium ; Andrusov, N. 682.
Pseudogelocus n. gen. Schlosser, M. 1151.
pseudograssianum Oxynoticeras ; Uhlig, V. 1217.

- pseudotelescopium* Cerithium; Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
- Pterulima* n. gen. Casey, T. L. 744.
- pterocaryae* Xylomites; Engelhardt, H. 812.
- Pterophycus* n. gen. Herzer, H. 881.
- pulchellus* Prolebias; Laube, G. C. 970.
- pulchra* Chama; Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.
- pulvinata* Schizoporella; Maplestone, C. M. 1018.
- pumilus* Pterinopecten; Clarke, J. M. 755.
- punctata* Leiostracosia; Schrammen, A. 1157.
- punctata* Protercula; Picard, E. 1086.
- pusilla* Leptophragma; Schrammen, A. 1157.
- pusillus* Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 856.
- pustulosus* n. var. Lobocrinus? dubius; Rowley, R. R. 1126.
- pygmaeus* Cynodictis; Schlosser, M. 1151.
- quadrangulus* n. var. Holaster planus; Elbert, J. 810.
- quinqueplicata* Volutomitra; Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
- radiciformis* Polyopesia; Schrammen, A. 1157.
- radiiferum* Cardium; Andrusov, N. 682.
- ramea* Hederella; Clarke, J. M. 755.
- randalli* Prestwichia; Beecher, C. E. 698.
- rarispira* Melanopsis; Lörenthey, E. 983.
- rectangularis* Ctenodonta; Maurer, F. 1033.
- rectangulatus* Olcostephanus; Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
- rectilineata* Euchrysalis; Picard, E. 1086.
- rectecostata* Loxonema; Picard, E. 1086.
- recurvus* Hemiaster; Gauthier, V. 842.
- reflexa* Ostrea; Ravn, J. P. J. 1103.
- regularis* Ctenodonta; Maurer, F. 1033.
- resecta* n. var. Agnostus glandiformis; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
- resplendens* Leperditia; Ruedemann, R. 1128.
- reticulatus* Tretaspis; Ruedemann, R. 1128.
- retrorsum* Cystiphyllum; Herzer, H. 882.
- reversa* Lunulites; Ulrich, E. O. 1219.
- rhenana* Dielasma; Drevermann, F. 795.
- rhenanus* Bellerophon; Drevermann, F. 795.
- rhine* Hyolithus; Ruedemann, R. 1128.
- rhinocerus* Ceratogaulus; Matthew, W. D. 1030.
- rhombifolia* Gleichenia; Hollick, A. 894.
- rhomboidalis* Porella; Maplestone, C. M. 1019.
- ribkinianus* Olcostephanus; Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
- Riley* n. gen. Huene, F. von. 907.
- rimulata* Membranipora; Ulrich, E. O. 1219.
- robusta* Anemia; Hollick, A. 894.
- robusta* Cellaria; Maplestone, C. M. 1018.
- robusta* Crania; Greene, G. K. 856.
- robusta* Cyrtostropha; Donald, J. 788.
- robusta* Pachylepisma; Schrammen, A. 1157.
- roguensis* Scaphites; Anderson, F. M. 677.
- romanicus* Arietites; Uhlig, V. 1218.
- rotundus* Agnostus; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
- rotundus* Homonotus; Woodward, A. S. 1291.
- rowleyi* Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 856.
- rudolfi* Pleurotoma; Toula, F. 1213.

- rugosum** Acrophyllum ; Greene, G. K. 856.
- rugosus** n. var. Acrotreta ophir-
ensis ; Walcott, C. D. 1237.
- sacramenticus** Pachydiscus ; Ander-
son, F. M. 677.
- savini** Pycnodus ; Priem, F. 1101.
- saxatilis** Cyanarctus ; Matthew,
W. D. 1029.
- scabra** Cidaris ; Gauthier, V. 842.
- scanicus** Pterograptus ; Moberg,
J. C. 1045.
- schmalensei** Acrotreta ; Walcott,
C. D. 1237.
- schmalensei** Obolus ; Walcott, C. D.
1237.
- schrammeni** Cyclostoma ; Andreae,
A. 678.
- schrivieri** Thecia ; Herzer, H. 882.
- schucherti** Dielasma ; Beede, J. W.
701.
- schuchertanum** Brachyprion ; Clarke,
J. M. 755.
- schwerdi** Philhedra ; Drevermann,
F. 795.
- scioptychus** Hoplites ; Uhlig, V.
1217.
- scitula** Cyrtostropha ; Donald, J.
788.
- scotti** Paragelocus ; Schlosser, M.
1151.
- scriptus** Holcotrochus ; Dennant, J.
780.
- scrobiculatus** Conocyathus ; Dennant,
J. 780.
- scyphus** Cystiphyllum ; Herzer, H.
882.
- seamani** Favosites ; Greene, G. K.
856.
- seebachi** Acrotreta ; Walcott, C. D.
1237.
- selandicum** Solarium ; Ravn, J. P. J.
1104.
- Selenosteus** n. gen. Dean, B. 772.
- semilunatum** Hammatoceras ; Ja-
nensch, W. 920.
- semiplicata** Nathorstella ; Kayser,
E. 934.
- senonica** Eubrochis ; Schrammen, A.
- senonica** Hexagonaria ; Deecke, W.
776.
- separata** Ceratopora ; Greene, G. K.
856.
- septata** Cystelasma ; Greene, G. K.
856.
- shastalense** Phylloceras ; Anderson,
F. M. 677.
- signalis** Acrotreta ; Walcott, C. D.
1237.
- signatus** Pterinopecten ; Clarke,
J. M. 755.
- silesiaca** Helix ; Andreae, A. 678.
- siluricus** Pollicipes ; Ruedemann, R.
1127.
- simkewici** Cardium ; Andrusov, N.
682.
- simplex** Olcostephanus ; Bogoslov-
skij, N. A. 715.
- simulata** Aesculus ; Knowlton, F. H.
952.
- simus** Hoplopteryx ; Woodward,
A. S. 1291.
- sinapius** Amphicyon ; Matthew,
W. D. 1029.
- sinuata** Oriskania ; Clarke, J. M.
755.
- sinzowi** Melanopsis ; Lörenthey, E.
983.
- siskiyouensis** Gyrodes ; Anderson,
F. M. 677.
- siskiyouensis** Schloenbachia ; Ander-
son, F. M. 677.
- slavonica** Pironaea ; Hilber, V.
883.
- sloliensis** Echinocaris ; Partridge,
E. M. 1079.
- smicra** Cladopora ; Clarke, J. M.
755.
- snivelyi** Cyathocrinus ; Rowley,
R. R. 1126.
- solanoëense** Hamites ; Anderson,
F. M. 677.
- solenoiëides** Planorbis ; Lörenthey,
E. 983.
- solida** Eurychilina (?) ; Ruedemann,
R. 1128.
- solidus** Ctenacanthus ; Eastman, C. R.
804.
- spatulus** Obolus ; Walcott, C. D.
1237.
- speciosa** Modiomorpha ; Drever-
mann, F. 795.

- speciosum Hammatoceras ; Ja-
nensch, W. 920.
- speciosum Myogramma ; Maas, O.
1007.
- sphaeroidica Neritaria ; Picard, E.
1086.
- sphericula Meretrix ; Basedow, H.
691.
- spiculatum Heliophyllum ; Greene,
G. K. 856.
- spiculosa Membranipora ; Ulrich,
E. O. 1219.
- spinus Belemnites ; Janensch, W.
920.
- spinulocervix Cyphaspis ; Van
Ingen, G. 1222.
- spitzbergensis Avicula ; Kayser, E.
934.
- springerae Chara ; Knowlton, F. H.
950.
- stantoni Sonneratia ; Anderson,
F. M. 677.
- steindachneri Alburnus ; Laube,
G. C. 969.
- stellatus Ventriculites ; Schrammen,
A. 1157.
- stemma Dalmanites ; Clarke, J. M.
755.
- stenorrhachis Agnostus ; Grönwall,
K. A. 859.
- Stenosteus* n. gen. Dean, B. 772.
- steenstrupii Pleurotoma ; Ravn,
J. P. J. 1104.
- stichter Nucleocrinus ; Greene,
G. K. 856.
- streptocoelia Vermipora ; Clarke,
J. M. 755.
- striata Turritella ; Picard, E. 1086.
- striatum Eudictyon ; Schrammen, A.
1157.
- striatum Gomphoceras ; Greene,
G. K. 856.
- striatus Homalonotus ; Maurer, L.
1083.
- strunzi Pectenosaurs ; Huene, T.
von. 907.
- stuarti Vanikoropsis (?) ; R. Ethe-
ridge, R., jun. 814.
- stuckenbergi Cyathophyllum ; Lebe-
dev, N. 973.
- stumpeli Guettardia ; Schrammen, A.
1157.
- sturti Delphinula (?) ; Etheridge, R.,
jun. 814.
- stypelia Cladopora ; Clarke, J. M.
755.
- subaequata Bythocypris ; Ulrich,
E. O. 1220.
- subinnulatus Proetus ; Van Ingen,
G. 1222.
- sub-aurita Cytherea (?) ; Etheridge,
R., jun. 814.
- subcaspia Mactra ; Andrusov, N.
682.
- subcirrhosus Otolithus ; Schubert,
R. J. 1158.
- subconicus Holaster ; Gauthier, V.
842.
- subdesertum Limnocardium ; Lören-
they, E. 983.
- subequivalvus Aviculopecten ; Beede,
J. W. 702.
- subgemma Otolithus ; Schubert,
R. J. 1158.
- subglabrum Tritonium ; Ravn,
J. P. J. 1104.
- subgradata Valvata ; Lörenthey, E.
983.
- subgranulata Schizoporella ; Maple-
stone, C. M. 1018.
- sublenticularis Pectunculus ; Ravn,
J. P. J. 1103.
- submarginata Cytherella ; Ulrich,
E. O. 1220.
- submultinervia Taeniopteris ; Sterzel,
J. T. 1198.
- subplana Lepralia ; Ulrich, E. O.
1219.
- subquadratus Desmoceras ; Ander-
son, F. M. 677.
- subradians Glycimeris ; Basedow, H.
691.
- subramosa Fascipora ; Ulrich, E. O.
1219.
- subrectangularis Pterinea ; Drever-
mann, F. 795.
- subrotunda Ctenobolbina ; Ruede-
mann, R. 1127.
- subsimilis Otolithus ; Schubert, R. J.
1158.

- subtzikwinianus* Olcostephanus; Bogoslovskij, N. A. 715.
subviola Deltocyathus; Dennant, J. 780.
suevicus Cervus; Schlosser, M. 1151.
suevicus Julus; Dietlen, R. 786.
suevicus Pseudogelocus; Schlosser, M. 1151.
sulacense Cardium; Andrusov, N. 682.
sulcata n. var. *Acrotreta idahoensis*; Walcott, C. D. 1237.
sulcatus n. var. *Nucleocrinus verneuili*; Greene, G. K. 856.
summiti Marsdenius; Wellburn, E. D. 1249.
superbum Balantium; Fuchs, T. 837.
supercretacea Anemia; Hollick, A. 894.
supracretacea *Nassa* (?); Ravn, J. P. J. 1104.
tatei *Isocardia* (?); Etheridge, R., jun. 814.
tatei *Modiola*; Etheridge, R., jun. 814.
tatei *Pteria*; Etheridge, R., jun. 814.
taurica *Myalina*; Maurer, F. 1033.
tecta *Heteropora* (?); Ulrich, E. O. 1219.
Tectospira n. gen. Picard, E. 1086.
telleri *Anodontophora*; Bittner, A. 711.
telleri *Gyropleura*; Redlich, K. A. 1105.
telleri *Otolithus*; Schubert, R. J. 1158.
tener *Nemachilus*; Laube, G. C. 970.
tennesseensis *Linnarssonella*; Walcott, C. D. 1237.
tenuicarinata *Undularia*; Picard, E. 1086.
tenuicosta *Naticella*; Picard, E. 1086.
teplitiensis *Salmo*; Laube, G. C. 970.
terebrata *Schizoporella*; Maplestone, C. M. 1018.
teres *Conocoryphe*; Grönwall, K. A. 859.
termicameratum *Arcuaceras*; Herzer, H. 882.
terrereginae *Pholadomya*; Etheridge, R., jun. 818.
teschenense *Ptychoceras*; Uhlig, V. 1217.
teschenensis *Hoplites*; Uhlig, V. 1217.
tetonensis n. var. *Acrotecta microscopica*; Walcott, C. C. 1237.
Thamnocladius n. gen. White, D. 1255.
theodori *Pleurotoma*; Toulas, F. 1213.
timanicum *Cyathophyllum*; Lebedev, N. 973.
tinnyeana *Congerina*; Lörentz, E. 983.
tortuosa *Glossopteris*; Zeiller, R. 1309.
Trachichthyoides n. gen. Woodward, A. S. 1291.
transcaspica *Avicula*; Andrusov, N. 682.
transverso-elongata *Ledopsis*; Maurer, F. 1033.
trentonensis *Christiania*; Ruedemann, R. 1128.
triboleti *Lytoceras*; Uhlig, V. 1217.
Trigonopora n. gen. Maplestone, C. M. 1019.
trinacria *Cardium*; Andrusov, N. 682.

- | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| <i>triscissus</i> | Belemnites ; Janensch, W. 920. | <i>variabilis</i> | Micromelania ; Lörenthey, E. 983. |
| <i>trisecta</i> | Crossotheca ; Sellards, E. H. 1167. | <i>variabilis</i> | Schizoporella ; Maplestone, C. M. 1018. |
| <i>triseriale</i> | Campanile ; Basedow, E. 691. | <i>varians</i> | Discosparsa ; Ulrich, E. O. 1219. |
| <i>Trochanterium</i> | n. gen. Huene, F. von. 907. | <i>varians</i> | Valvata ; Lörenthey, E. 983. |
| <i>Trypocella</i> | n. gen. Maplestone, C. M. 1018. | <i>vásárhelyii</i> | Unio ; Lörenthey, E. 983. |
| <i>tchernyschewi</i> | Calophyllum ; Lebedev, N. 973. | <i>vascularia</i> | Meristella (?) ; Clarke, J. M. 755. |
| <i>tuberculosa</i> | Porina ; Maplestone, C. M. 1019. | <i>vastitas</i> | Teredo ; Etheridge, R., jun. 818. |
| <i>tufacea</i> | Prunus (?) ; Knowlton, F. H. 952. | <i>velata</i> | Cyathosmilia ; Dennant, J. 780. |
| <i>tumida</i> | Conocoryphe ; Grönwall, K. A. 859. | <i>venustus</i> | Ctenacanthus ; Eastman, C. R. 804. |
| <i>tumidus</i> | Remopleurides ; Ruedemann, R. 1128. | <i>vermicularis</i> | Trigonopora ; Maplestone, C. M. 1019. |
| <i>Typholepleura</i> | n. gen. Schrammen, A. 1157. | <i>vermiculus</i> | Pearonius ; Herzer, H. 881. |
| <i>typicum</i> | Chonophyllum ; Greene, G. K. 856. | <i>vetusta</i> | Palaeomutela (?) ; Kayser, E. 934. |
| <i>uchtente</i> | Cyathophyllum ; Lebedev, N. 973. | <i>vexatilis</i> | Clessinia (?) ; Andrusov, N. 682. |
| <i>ulmi</i> | Phyllerium ; Engelhardt, H. 812. | <i>vexillifer</i> | Leuciscus ; Laube, G. C. 969. |
| <i>ulrichi</i> | Macronotella ; Ruedemann, R. 1128. | <i>vicinus</i> | Gobio ; Laube, G. C. 970. |
| <i>unicornis</i> | Megistocrinus ; Greene, G. K. 856. | <i>virgata</i> | Stropheodonta ; Drevermann, F. 795. |
| <i>ursina</i> | Quercus ; Knowlton, F. H. 952. | <i>vitrellaeformis</i> | Bythinella ; Lörenthey, E. 983. |
| <i>utvensis</i> | Clessinia (?) ; Andrusov, N. 682. | <i>vogdti</i> | Cardium ; Andrusov, N. 682. |
| <i>valamtarensis</i> | Hypsaster ; Gauthier, V. 842. | <i>voyi</i> | Desmoceras ; Anderson, F. M. 677. |
| <i>vallonese</i> | Protocardium ; Redlich, K. A. 1105. | <i>wähneri</i> | Arietites ; Uhlig, V. 1218. |
| <i>van vleeti</i> | Aviculopecten ; Beede, J. W. 701. | <i>walcotti</i> | Leptobolus ; Ruedemann, R. 1127. |
| <i>varia</i> | Cyrtina ; Clarke, J. M. 755. | <i>wardi</i> | Schizoneura ; Zeiller, R. 1309. |
| <i>variabilis</i> | Lophospira ; Donald, J. 788. | <i>weberi</i> | Cyathophyllum ; Lebedev, N. 973. |

welleri	Obolus ; Walcott, C. D. 1237.	wortmani	Paracynodon ; Schlosser, M. 1151.
whiteana	Rhynchonella ; Anderson. F. M. 677.	zaphrentiformis	Bordenia ; Greene, G. K. 856.
whitei	Pleurophorus ; Beede, J. W. 702.	zitteli	Atollites ; Maas, O. 1007.
wieddii	Tilia ; Knowlton, F. H. 949.	zitteli	Diceratherium ; Schlosser, M. 1151.
wilsoni	Thoracoceras ; Clarke, J. M. 753.	zitteli	Hoplites ; Uhlig, V. 1217.
wiśniewskii	Elater ; Łomnicki, J. L. M. 987.	zitteli	Myolagus ; Wittich, E. 1277.
		zitteli	Prososthenia ; Lörenthey, E. 983.

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES, MENTIONED IN THE
PREVIOUS VOLUME, BUT NOT MARKED AS NEW.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Acanthodes striatus. Wellburn, E. D.
621. | Enchelurus anglicus. Woodward, A. S.
645. |
| Acestrus n. gen. Woodward, A. S.
645. | Enchelurus syriacus. Woodward, A. S.
645. |
| Acestrus ornatus. Woodward, A. S.
645. | Enchodus annectens. Woodward, A. S.
645. |
| Acrognathus libanicus. Woodward,
A. S. 645. | Enchodus pulchellus. Woodward, A. S.
645. |
| Aipichthys velifer. Woodward, A. S.
645. | Eocoelopoma colei. Woodward, A. S.
645. |
| Apateodus n. gen. Woodward, A. S.
645. | Eocottus [type Gobius veronensis
Volta] n. gen. Woodward,
A. S. 645. |
| Apateodus lanceolatus. Woodward,
A. S. 645. | Eothynnus salmoneus. Woodward, A. S.
645. |
| Apateodus striatus. Woodward, A. S.
645. | Esocelops cavifrons. Woodward, A. S.
645. |
| Apateodus type Pachyrhizodus. Wood-
ward, A. S. 645. | Halecopsis (ex Ag.) [type Osmeroides
insignis Delv. Ortl.] n. gen.
Woodward, A. S. 645. |
| Atherina macrocephala. Woodward,
A. S. 645. | Hexapsephus guentheri. Woodward,
A. S. 645. |
| Brychaetus muelleri. Woodward, A. S.
645. | Histiophorus eocenicus. Woodward,
A. S. 645. |
| Chanoides n. gen. Woodward, A. S.
645. | Histiophorus rotundus. Woodward,
A. S. 645. |
| Charitosomus major. Woodward, A. S.
645. | Histiothrissa [type Sardinius macro-
dactylus, v. d. Marck]
n. gen. Woodward, A. S.
645. |
| Cladodus unicuspidatus. Traquair,
R. H. 593. | Ichthyodectes serridens. Woodward,
A. S. 645. |
| Clupea catopygoptera. Woodward, A. S.
645. | Ichthyodectes tenuidens. Woodward,
A. S. 645. |
| Cybium bartonense. Woodward, A. S.
645. | Isurichthys n. gen. Woodward, A. S.
645. |
| Cybium excelsum. Woodward, A. S.
645. | |
| Dinopteryx [type Hoplopteryx spinosus
Davis] n. gen. Woodward,
A. S. 645. | |

- | | |
|---|---|
| <i>Isurichthys orientalis.</i> Woodward, A. S.
645. | <i>Sardinoides pusillus.</i> Woodward, A. S.
645. |
| <i>Labrax oeningensis.</i> Woodward, A. S.
645. | <i>Sargus oranensis.</i> Woodward, A. S.
645. |
| <i>Lycoptera sinensis.</i> Woodward, A. S.
645. | <i>Scombramphodon</i> n. gen. Woodward,
A. S. 645. |
| <i>Megalops oblongus.</i> Woodward, A. S.
645. | <i>Scombramphodon crassidens.</i> Wood-
ward, A. S. 645. |
| <i>Megalops priscus.</i> Woodward, A. S.
645. | <i>Scombrinus</i> n. gen. Woodward, A. S.
645. |
| <i>Microcoelia libanica.</i> Woodward, A. S.
645. | <i>Scombrinus nuchalis.</i> Woodward, A. S.
645. |
| <i>Notelops</i> n. gen. Woodward, A. S.
645. | <i>Thrissopater magnus.</i> Woodward, A. S.
645. |
| <i>Omosoma intermedium.</i> Woodward,
A. S. 645. | <i>Thrissopater megalops.</i> Woodward,
A. S. 645. |
| <i>Osmeroides levis.</i> Woodward, A. S.
645. | <i>Urenchelys avus.</i> Woodward, A. S.
645. |
| <i>Pachylebias</i> n. gen. Woodward, A. S.
645. | <i>Dinilysia patagonica.</i> Woodward, A. S.
647. |
| <i>Pachyrhizodus dibleyi.</i> Woodward,
A. S. 645. | <i>Genyodectes serus.</i> Woodward, A. S.
647. |
| <i>Protaulopsis</i> n. gen. Woodward, A. S.
645. | <i>Moeriophis schweinfurthi.</i> Andrews,
C. W. 23. |
| <i>Protaulopsis bolcensis.</i> Woodward,
A. S. 645. | <i>Psephophorus eocaenus.</i> Andrews,
C. W. 23. |
| <i>Rhynchorhinus branchialis.</i> Woodward,
A. S. 645. | <i>Stereogenys cromeri.</i> Andrews, C. W.
23. |
| <i>Rhynchorhinus major.</i> Woodward,
A. S. 645. | <i>Thalassochelys libyca.</i> Andrews, C. W.
23. |
| <i>Sardinoides attenuatus.</i> Woodward,
A. S. 645. | <i>Tomistoma africanum.</i> Andrews, C. W.
23. |

ERRATA IN FIRST ANNUAL ISSUE.

- p. 22, No. 103. For "1901" read "1902."
- p. 24, No. 140. For "Déperret" read "Depéret."
- p. 36, No. 390. After "90.0231 ef" insert "90.2231 ef."
- p. 40, No. 483. After "55.1031 gi" insert "55.0831 gi 55.2231 gi 55.2031 gi."
- p. 42, No. 517. For "(61)" read "(617)."
- p. 47, No. 614. For "Washington. D.C., Proc. Nation. Acad. Sci.," read "Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci."
- p. 49, No. 653. For "(5-28)" read "(150, 528)."
- p. 61, line 6 in first column. For "Anthropoda" read "Arthropoda."
- p. 61, line 17 from bottom in first column. For "(528)" read "(150, 528)."
- p. 67, after line 27 in second column insert following entry. "gi **Western United States, West of Mississippi.** Bowley, R. R. Two new genera and some new species of fossils from the Upper Palæozoic rocks of Missouri. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (343-355, with 1 pl.)."
- p. 68, above line 6 from bottom in second column insert following entry. "**Bowley, R. R.** Fossils from the upper palæozoic rock of Missouri. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (343-355, with 1 pl.)."
- p. 68, line 18 in first column. Transfer "**Bowley, R. R., etc.,**" to first entry after gi, 7 lines from bottom in second column.
- p. 69, above line 5 from the bottom in second column insert following entry. "**Bowley, R. R.** . . . Fossils from the upper palæozoic rock of Missouri. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (343-355, with 1 pl.)."
- p. 79, line 16 in second column. For "**Woodward, H. Smith**" read "**Woodward, A. Smith.**"
- p. 80, line 14 from bottom in second column. For "1901" read "1902."
- p. 82, line 12 from bottom in second column. For "1901" read "1902."
- p. 85, line 12 from bottom in second column. For "Déperret" read "Depéret."
- p. 85, line 2 in first column. Transfer "**Noetting, etc.,**" to p. 87. Insert after line 6 in second column under ef **British India.**
- p. 96, line 12 in second column. For "Dictyonus" read "Dictyononcus."
- p. 96, line 13 in second column. For "(157)" read "(156)."
- p. 96, line 14 in second column. For "Nummulitides" read "Nummulitidi."

- p. 96, line 17 in second column. Instead of ——— insert "Nummulites."
- p. 96, line 6 from bottom in second column. For "Nummulitides read "Nummulitidi."
- p. 97, line 8 in second column. Transfer "Fenestella torwoodensis, etc.," to **Bryozoa**, UPPER PALAEOZOIC **2031.55** after line 5 in first column on p. 101.
- p. 98, line 21 in first column. Transfer "Cyrtolites bennetti, etc.," to p. 103 in first column between "Conularia, etc., and Euomphalus, etc."
- p. 98, line 24 in first column. Transfer "Dielasma, etc.," to p. 99, second column. Insert between lines 29 and 30.
- p. 98, line 3 from bottom in first column. Transfer "Trigeria, etc.," to p. 100, first column. Insert between Strophomena and Zygospira.
- p. 98, line 6 from bottom in first column. Transfer "Noetlingia, etc.," to second column CRETACEOUS **1031.75** first entry.
- p. 100, line 4 from bottom in second column. For "ciclostomata" read "cyclostomata."
- p. 102, line 12 in second column. Delete entry beginning "Tryonii."
- p. 102, line 15 from bottom in first column. Insert after "sodalis" "tryonii maculata; H. (try.) major; H. (try.) minor."
- p. 103, line 4 in first column. Transfer "Turcica, etc.," to p. 105 second column, between Triton and Turritella.
- p. 106, line 4 in first column. For "(=Canthensis Beyr)." read "(=Canthensis Beyr)."
- p. 103, after line 21 in first column insert following entry. "Cyrtolites bennetti n. sp. **Bowley**, R. R. Amer. Geol. Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (343-355, with 1 pl.)."
- p. 108, line 1 in first column. For "Spardylus" read "Spondylus."
- p. 108, line 22 from bottom in second column. For "protoconcomerata" read "protoconcamerata."
- p. 110, line 21 from bottom in first column. Transfer ". muldensis, etc.," and "Kloedenia, etc.," to **2631.50** LOWER PALAEOZOIC, first entries.
- p. 111, line 8 in first column. For "Olenella" read "Olenellus."
- p. 112, line 4 in second column. For "eupterygnis" read "eupterygius."
- p. 112, line 5 in second column. For "microlepsis" read "microlepis."
- p. 112, above line 8 in second column insert following entry. "Pronotacanthus n. gen. **Woodward**, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B.M., **4**, 1901, (169)."
- p. 112, line 13 from bottom in first column. For "Hoploteryx" read "Hoplopteryx."
- p. 112, line 14 in second column. For "Hoploteryx" read "Hoplopteryx."
- p. 112, line 27 in first column. For "Pachyrizodus" read "Pachyrhizodus."

- p. 113, line 9 in second column. For "vermensis" read "veronensis."
- p. 113, lines 16 and 17 in second column. For "salmonens" read "salmoneus."
- p. 114, after line 13 in first column insert following entry. "Protaulopsis n. gen. bolcensis n. sp. Woodward, A. S. Cat. Foss. Fish. B.M., 4, 1901, (371)."
- p. 114, line 17 in first column. After "Rhynchorhinus major" insert "R. branchialis."
- p. 114, line 19 in first column. For "(343)" read "(342, 343)."
- p. 114, line 27 in first column. For "micralis" read "nuchalis."
- p. 114, line 29 in first column. For "(462)" read "(461, 462)."
- p. 114, line 14 in first column. For "Sphyraenoides" read "Sphyaenoides."
- p. 116, line 16 from bottom in second column. For "353-347" read "353-447."
- p. 117, line 18 from bottom in second column. For "Pavlovna" read "Pavlova."
- p. 118, line 1 in first column. For "Panthocops" read "Pantholops."
- p. 118, line 9 in first column. For "Priscalops" read "Proscalops."
- p. 121, line 8 in second column. For "Tetracoralia" read "Tetracorallia."
- p. 121, line 9 from bottom in second column. Transfer "Leptopora," etc. to p. 121 above line 3 in first column.
- p. 121, line 22 from bottom in second column. For "[Blastoidea]" read "[Bellerophonitidea]."
- p. 121, line 20 from bottom in second column. For "Blastoidea" read "Terebratulidae."
- p. 121, line 20 from bottom in second column. Transfer "DIELASMA, etc." to p. 122 after line 4 in second column.
- p. 121, line 22 from bottom in second column. Transfer "CYRTOLITES, etc.," to p. 125. Insert between lines 15 and 16 from bottom in second column.
- p. 122, line 6 in first column. Transfer "TRIGERIA, etc.," to p. 123, after line 10 in second column. Delete "[Blastoidea]."
- p. 122, line 9 from bottom in first column. For "[Rhynconellidae]" read "[Rhynchonellidae]."
- p. 123, line 2 from bottom in first column. For "pseudodiclasma" read "pseudodielasma."
- p. 123, line 13 from bottom in first column. For "SCENIDIUM" read "SKENIDIUM."
- p. 123, line 19 from bottom in first column. For "RHYNCONELLA" read "RHYNCHONELLA."
- p. 125, line 16 from bottom in first column. For "martiniana" read "martiniana."
- p. 126, line 15 from bottom in first column. For "mosculata" read "maculata."
- p. 126, line 21 from bottom in second column. For "elegantata" read "elegantula."

- p. 127, line 9 in first column. For "Limnaeidiae" read "Limnaeidae."
- p. 128, line 2 from bottom in second column. For "protoconcomerata" read "protoconcamerata."
- p. 128, line 13 in second column. For "BATTISSE" read "BATTISSE."
- p. 129, line 2 from bottom in first column. For "[Panapaeidae]" read "[Panopaeidae]."
- p. 129, line 4 in second column. For "[Panopeidae]" read "[Pano-
paeidae]."
- p. 129, line 6 from bottom in first column. For "[Permidae]" read
"[Pernidae]."
- p. 130, line 13 from bottom in first column. For "fourtani" read
"fourtaui."
- p. 131, line 2 in first column. For "TELLINOMIA" read "TELLINOMYA."
- p. 149, line 20 in second column. For "Scenidium" read "Skenidium."
- p. 150, line 17 in second column. For "Tellinomia" read "Tellinomya."
- p. 151, line 6 from bottom in second column. For "Elegantata" read
"Elegantula."
- p. 152, line 12 from bottom in first column. For "Fourtani" read
"Fourtaui."
- p. 153, line 19 in second column. For "Tellinomia" read "Tellinomya."
- p. 154, line 3 in second column. For "Rhynconella" read "Rhyncho-
nella."
- p. 154, line 17 from bottom in second column. For "Monogerina" read
"Monogenerina."
- p. 154, line 25 in first column. For "Martiniania" read "Martiniana."
- p. 155, line 3 in second column. For "Amphib strum" read "Amphible-
strum."
- p. 155, line 24 in first column. For "Monogerina" read "Monogenerina."
- p. 156, line 2 from bottom in first column. For "Protoconcomerata" read
"Protoconcamerata."
- p. 157, line 7 in first column. For "Pseudodielasma" read "Pseudo-
dielasma."
- p. 157, line 24 in second column. For "Rhynconella" read "Rhyncho-
nella."
- p. 158, line 4 from bottom in first column. For "Subundutata" read
"Subundulata."
- p. 158, line 5 in second column. For "Sumetrensis" read "Suma-
trensis."
- p. 158, line 14 from bottom in second column. For "Rhynconella" read
"Rhynchonella."
- p. 158, last line in second column. For "Bohm" read "Böhm."

LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ABBREVIATED TITLES.

<i>Abh. geol. Specialkarte Els.-Lothr., Strassburg</i>	Abhandlungen zur geologischen Special- karte von Elsass-Lothringen. Strass- burg. [2-3 H. jährl.]	1 Ger.
<i>Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der schweizerischen paläontologischen Gesellschaft. Mé- moires de la Société paléontologique suisse. Basel & Genf. 4to.	2 Swi.
<i>Adelaide, S. Aust., Mem. R. Soc.</i>	Memoirs of the Royal Society of South Australia.	3 S.A.
<i>Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia, Adelaide.	6 S.A.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus.</i>	Bulletin of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	4 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus.</i>	Memoirs of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	5 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus.</i>	Report of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	6 U.S.
<i>Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	American Geologist, Minneapolis, Minnesota.	13 U.S.
<i>Amer. J. Anat., Baltimore, Md.</i>	The American Journal of Anatomy, Baltimore, Md.	14 U.S.
<i>Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.</i>	American Journal of Science, New Haven, Conn.	19 U.S.
<i>Amer. Math. Mon., Spring- field, Mo.</i>	American Mathematical Monthly, Springfield, Mo.	20 U.S.
<i>Amer. Mus. J., New York, N.Y.</i>	The American Museum Journal. New York, N.Y.	554 U.S.
<i>Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études scienti- fiques d'Angers (Maine-et-Loire). [annuel.]	33 Fr.
<i>Ann. Bot., Oxford ...</i>	Annals of Botany, Oxford.	4 U.K.
<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London</i>	Annals and Magazine of Natural His- tory, London.	7 U.K.
<i>Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig ...</i>	Annalen der Naturphilosophi Leipzig.	1285 Ger.

<i>Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Paris</i>	Annales de l'Université de Grenoble, publiées par les Facultés de droit, des sciences et des lettres, et par l'école de médecine. Paris. [trois numéros par an.]	81 Fr.
<i>Anthr., Paris ...</i>	Anthropologie (Réunion des Matériaux pour l'histoire de l'homme, de la Revue d'anthropologie, et de la Revue d'ethnographie. Dir. Boule et Verneau. Paris. [bimestr.]	103 Fr.
<i>Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig</i>	Archiv für Anthropologie. hrsg. v. Ranke. Braunschweig. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	53 Ger.
<i>Beitr. Anthr. Els.-Lothr., Strassburg</i>	Beitrage zur Anthropologie Elsass-Lothringens, hrsg. v. G. Schwalbe. Strassburg.	1296 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges. ...</i>	Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.]	164 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges. ...</i>	Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	199 Ger.
<i>Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn.	1295 Ger.
<i>Bonn, Verh. nath. st. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen Vereins der preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens u. d. Reg.-Bez. Osnabrück. Nebst Sitzungsberichten der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn. [jährl in je 2 Hälften.]	238 Ger.
<i>Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natur.</i>	Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig. Braunschweig. [2 jährl.]	250 Ger.
<i>Bul. Muséum, Paris ...</i>	Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. [8 numéros par an.]	237 Fr.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i>	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	71 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Cambridge.	48 U.K.
<i>Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, Cape Town.	4 Cap.
<i>Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia</i>	Bullettino delle sedute dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.	49 It.
<i>Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart ...</i>	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer etc. Stuttgart. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	285 Ger.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Acad. Sci., Bull. Geol. Surv.</i>	Chicago Academy of Sciences. Bulletin of the Geological and Natural History Survey. Chicago, Ill.	91 U.S.
<i>Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic.</i>	Journal of Geology. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	101 U.S.
<i>Cincinnati, Ohio, J. Soc. Nat. Hist.</i>	Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, Cincinnati, Ohio.	115 U.S.

<i>Columbus, Rep. Ohio Acad. Sci.</i>	Annual Report of the Ohio State Academy of Science, Columbus, Ohio.	540 U.S.
<i>CorrBl. D. Ges. Anthr., München</i>	Correspondenzblatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. München. [monatl.]	312 Ger.
<i>Délmagy. Term. Füz., Temesvár</i>	Délmagyarországi Természettud Füzetek. Temesvár. [Naturwissenschaftliche Hefte aus Süd-Ungarn, Temesvár.]	4 Hun.
<i>Dorchester, Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Dorchester.	70 U.K.
<i>Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc.</i>	Yn Lioar Manninagh, Douglas, 8vo. ...	71 U.K.
<i>Eclogæ Geol. Helvet. ...</i>	Eclogæ geologicæ Helvetiæ. Recueil périodique de la Société géologique suisse. Mitteilungen der schweizerischen geologischen Gesellschaft. Lausanne. 8vo.	30 Swi.
<i>Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.	95 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.	109 U.K.
<i>Emen. Ammon. Nomen., Cheltenham</i>	Emendations of Ammonite nomenclature, Cheltenham. (Norman, Sawyer.)	— U.K.
<i>Encycl. Brit., London ...</i>	Encyclopædia Britannica, (Times Office) London.	— U.K.
<i>Encycl. Brit. Suppl., London</i>	Supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica, London.	— U.K.
<i>F. Mosskult. Årsb., Helsingfors</i>	Finska Mosskulturföreningens Årsbok. Helsingfors.	32 Den.
<i>Feuille jeunes natural., Paris</i>	Feuille des jeunes naturalistes. Dir. Dollfus. Paris. [mensuel.]	337 Fr.
<i>Flora, Marburg ...</i>	Flora oder allgemeine botanische Zeitung, hrsg. v. Goebel. Marburg. [6-8 H. jährl.]	463 Ger.
<i>Földt. Közl., Budapest ...</i>	Földtani Közlöny, Budapest. [Geologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	7 Hun.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges.</i>	Abhandlungen hrsg. v. d. Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [3 H. jährl.]	473 Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges.</i>	Bericht der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. [jährl.]	476 Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges.</i>	Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.]	480 Ger.
<i>Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges.</i>	Berichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. B. Freiburg i. B. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	485 Ger.
<i>Geol. Mag., London... ...</i>	Geological Magazine, London ...	134 U.K.

<i>Geol. u. paläont. Abh., Jena</i>	Geologische und paläontologische Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. E. Koken. Jena (G. Fischer). [zwanglos.]	1267 Ger.
<i>Glasgow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow, Glasgow.	142 U.K.
<i>Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, Gloucester	144 U.K.
<i>Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg.</i>	Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. Güstrow. [jährl.]	537 Ger.
<i>Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Hertford.	148 U.K.
<i>Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus.</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem Roemer-Museum zu Hildesheim. [zwanglos.]	583 Ger.
<i>Hull, Trans. Geol. Soc. ...</i>	Transactions of the Hull Geological Society, Hull.	153 U.K.
<i>Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis</i>	Report of the Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Indianapolis.	166 U.S.
<i>Irish Nat., Dublin... ..</i>	Irish Naturalist (a monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History), Dublin.	161 U.K.
<i>J. Bot., London</i>	Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, London.	165 U.K.
<i>J. Ornith., Leipzig</i>	Journal für Ornithologie, hrsg. v. Reichenow. Leipzig. [$\frac{1}{2}$ jährl.]	596 Ger.
<i>Jeżeg. geol. i miner., Warszawa</i>	Ежегодникъ по геологiи и минералогiи Россiи. Варшава [Annuaire de la géologie et de la minéralogie de Russie. Varsovie.]	68 Rus.
<i>Jurjew, Sitzb. Naturf.-Ges.</i>	Протоколы Общества естествоиспытателей при Императорскомъ Юрьевскомъ Университетѣ. Юрьевъ [Sitzungsberichte der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft bei der Universität Jurjew.]	79 Rus.
<i>Kazanĭ, Prot. Obšč. jest. ...</i>	Протоколы засѣданiй Общества естествоиспытателей при Императорскомъ Казанскомъ Университетѣ. Казань [Procès-verbaux des séances de la Société des naturalistes de l'Université Impériale de Kazan. Kazan.]	415 Rus.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Damm. Geol. Unders.</i>	Danmarks geologiske Undersögelse, Kjöbenhavn.	8 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol. ...</i>	Meddelelser fra dansk geologisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	15 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr.</i>	Det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og mathematisk Afdeling, Kjöbenhavn.	20 Den.
<i>Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges</i>	Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. [jährl.]	702 Ger.

<i>Kosmos, Lwów</i> ...	Kosmos, czasopismo Polskiego Towarzystwa przyrodników im. Kopernika, red. B. Radziszewski, Lwów, 8vo. [monthly.]	21 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr.</i>	Sprawozdanie Komisji fizyograficznej, obejmujące pogląd na czynności dokonane w ciągu roku . . . oraz Materiały do fizyografii krajowej, Kraków, 8vo. [annual.]	17 Pol.
<i>Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selek.</i>	Forhandlinger i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania.	12 Nor.
<i>Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull.</i>	University of Kansas Science Bulletin, Lawrence, Kan. [Includes Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Q.]	555 U.S.
<i>Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Q.</i> ...	Kansas University Quarterly, Lawrence, Kan. [Included in Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull.]	194 U.S.
<i>Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus.</i>	Sammlung des Geologischen Reichsmuseums in Leiden, 8vo.	35 Hol.
<i>Liverpool, Proc. Trans. Biol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society, Liverpool.	207 U.K.
<i>London, Monogr. Palæont. Soc.</i>	Monographs of the Palæontographical Society, London.	252 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Geol. Ass.</i> ...	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London.	257 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Malac. Soc.</i> ...	Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London, London, 8vo.	261 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Soc.</i> ...	Proceedings of the London Royal Society.	267 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. S. Lond. Ent. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the South London Entomological and Natural History Society, London.	449 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Zool. Soc.</i> ...	Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London.	271 U.K.
<i>London, Q. J. Geol. Soc.</i> ...	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London.	272 U.K.
<i>London, Trans. Inst. Min. Metall.</i>	Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, London.	285 U.K.
<i>Lund, Univ. Årskr.</i> ...	Acta Universitatis Lundensis.—Lunds Universitets Års-skrift. Lund. 4to.	14 Swe.
<i>Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.	302 U.K.
<i>Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society, Manchester.	310 U.K.
<i>Maryland Geol. Surv., Baltimore</i>	Maryland Geological Survey, Baltimore.	219 U.S.
<i>Mater. Geol. Kawkaza, Tiflis</i>	Материалы по геологии Кавказа. Тифлисъ. [Matériaux pour la géologie du Caucase. Tiflis.]	116 Rus.

<i>Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest</i>	Mathematikai és Természettudományi Értesítő, Budapest. [Mathematischer und naturwissenschaftlicher Anzeiger, Budapest.]	11 Hun.
<i>Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.	9 Vic.
<i>Mem. Geol. Surv. Scot., Edinburgh</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Scotland, Edinburgh.	326 U.K.
<i>Modena, Atti Soc. nat. mat.</i>	Atti della Società dei naturalisti e matematici, Modena.	107 It.
<i>Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	136 Rus.
<i>N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart ...</i>	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrag. v. Bauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage-Bänden.	854 Ger.
<i>N. Phytol., London ...</i>	New Phytologist, London ...	475 U.K.
<i>Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Nantes (Loire-Inférieure). [trimestr.]	537 Fr.
<i>Naturalist, London ...</i>	The Naturalist, Leeds and London ...	336 U.K.
<i>Naturaliste, Paris ...</i>	Naturaliste (le), revue illustrée des sciences naturelles. Dir. Deyrolle. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	541 Fr.
<i>Nature, London ...</i>	Nature, London ...	337 U.K.
<i>Nature, Paris ...</i>	Nature (la), revue illustrée des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Réd. H. de Parville. Paris. [hebdomad.]	542 Fr.
<i>Natur u. Offenb., Münster</i>	Natur und Offenbarung. Organ zur Vermittelung zwischen Naturforschung und Glauben für Gebildete aller Stände. Münster. [monatl.]	866 Ger.
<i>Natur. Wochenschr., Jena</i>	Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, red. v. Potonié. Jena. [wöch.]	868 Ger.
<i>Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa. ...	271 U.S.
<i>New Haven, Conn., Trans. Acad. Arts Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, New Haven.	279 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci.</i>	Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, New York, N.Y.	295 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	299 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard.</i>	Bulletin of the New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y.	300 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.</i>	Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, New York, N.Y.	302 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard.</i>	Journal of the New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y.	318 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl.</i>	Torreya. (Torrey Botanical Club), New York, N.Y.	332 U.S.

Norges geol. Und., Kristiania	Norges geologiske Undersøgelser, Kristiania.	23 Nor.
Palaeontographica, Stuttgart	Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, hrsg. v. Zittel. Stuttgart. [2-3 H. jährl.]	898 Ger.
Pal. Ind., Calcutta	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palaeontologia Indica, Calcutta. (Being figures and descriptions of the organic remains procured during the progress of the Geological Survey of India.)	25 Ind.
Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr.	Bulletin et mémoires de la société d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris. [bimestr.]	577 Fr.
Paris, Pul. soc. géol.	Bulletin de la société géologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	598 Fr.
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences. Paris. [hebdomad.]	612 Fr.
Paris, C.-R. ass. franç. avanc. sci.	Comptes-rendus de l'association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Paris. [2 volumes par an.]	613 Fr.
Paris, Mém. soc. géol.	Mémoires de la société géologique de France. Paris. [irrégulier.]	622 Fr.
Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall	Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, Penzance.	365 U.K.
Philadelphia, Pa., J. Acad. Nat. Sci.	Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	367 U.S.
Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	371 U.S.
Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	372 U.S.
Philadelphia Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	375 U.S.
Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.	Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa.	388 U.S.
Plant World, Washington, D.C.	The Plant World, Washington, D.C.	390 —
Reims, Bul. soc. sci. nat.	Bulletin de la société d'étude des sciences naturelles de Reims (Marne). [trimestr.]	651 Fr.
Rev. gén. bot., Paris	Revue générale de botanique. Dir. G. Bonnier. Paris. [mensuel.]	686 Fr.
Rev. sci., Paris	Revue scientifique de la France et de l'étranger. Dir. Ch. Richet. Paris. [hebdomad.]	749 Fr.
Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins	Revue scientifique du Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France. Moulins (Allier). [mensuel.]	750 Fr.
Riga, Korr.-Bl. Naturf.-Ver.	Korrespondenzblatt des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga.	213 Rus.

<i>St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc.</i>	Извѣстія Императорской Академіи Наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg.]	251 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol.</i>	Извѣстія Геологическаго Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin du Comité géologique. St.-Petersbourg.]	252 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog.</i>	Труды Геологическаго Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires du Comité géologique. St.-Petersbourg.]	267 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat.</i>	Труды Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества естественныхъ изслѣдователей. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de St.-Petersbourg.]	284 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.</i>	Записки Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго минералогическаго общества. С.-Петербургъ. [Verhandlungen der russischen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft. St.-Petersbourg.]	290 Rus.
<i>San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.	424 U.S.
<i>Sch. Mines Q., New York, N.Y.</i>	School of Mines Quarterly. Columbia University, New York, N.Y.	425 U.S.
<i>Sci. Amer. Sup., New York, N.Y.</i>	Scientific American Supplement, New York, N.Y.	427 U.S.
<i>Science, New York, N.Y. ...</i>	Science, New York, N.Y.	429 U.S.
<i>Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl.</i>	Transactions of the North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club, and Archaeological Society, Stafford.	463 U.K.
<i>Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh.</i>	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm förhandlingar. Stockholm. 8vo.	23 Swe.
<i>Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih. ...</i>	Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm. 8vo. [Published in four separate series, viz.] Afd. I. Matematik, astronomi, mekanik, fysik, meteorologi och beslägtade ämnen. Afd. II. Kemi, mineralogi, geognosi, fysisk geografi och beslägtade ämnen. Afd. III. Botanik, omfattande både lefvande och fossila former. Afd. IV. Zoologi, omfattande både lefvande och fossila former.	39 Swe.
<i>Stockholm, Vitt. Ak. Månadsbl.</i>	Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiquitets Akademiens Månadsblad. Stockholm. 8vo.	43 Swe.
<i>Stratford, Essex Nat. ...</i>	Essex Naturalist (Essex Field Club), Stratford.	123 U.K.

<i>Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart. [jähr.]	1021 Ger.
<i>Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London</i>	Summary of Progress of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. London.	413 U.K.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus.</i>	Records of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W.	7 N.S.W.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales</i>	Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Sydney, N.S.W.	8 N.S.W.
<i>Tiflis, Mith. Kavk. Mus. ...</i>	Извѣстія Кавказскаго музея. Тифлисъ [Mittheilungen des Kaukasischen Museums. Tiflis.]	309 Rus.
<i>Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci. ...</i>	The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. <i>European languages.</i>	28 Jap.
<i>Toronto, Stud. Univ. Biol. Ser.</i>	Studies from the University of Toronto, Biological Series.	36 Can.
<i>Varšava, Trav. soc. nat. ...</i>	Труды Варшавскаго Общества естественныхъ испытателей. Варшава [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de Varsovie.]	336 Rus
<i>Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig</i>	Verhandlungen der deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig. [jähr.]	1082 Ger.
<i>Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig</i>	Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig. [jähr.]	1083 Ger.
<i>Verh. Intern. Zoolcongr., Jena</i>	Verhandlungen des internationalen Zoologencongresses. Jena.	— Ger.
<i>Washington, D.C., Bull. U.S. Fish Com.</i>	Bulletin of the U.S. Fish Commission, Washington, D.C.	467a U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Ass. Amer. Anat. (in Amer. J. Anat.)</i>	Proceedings of the Association of American Anatomists, Washington, D.C. (in Amer. J. Anat.)	487 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	488 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U.S. National Museum. Proceedings, Washington, D.C.	500 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the Board of Regents, Washington, D.C.	502 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv.</i>	Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	516 U.S.
<i>Yorks. Proc. Geol. Poly. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society, Halifax.	430 U.K.
<i>Zool. Anz., Leipzig ..</i>	Zoologischer Anzeiger, hrsg. v. Carus. Leipzig. [2-3 Nrn monatl.]	1148 Ger.
<i>Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig ...</i>	Zoologisches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Schuberg. Leipzig. [referirend, 26 Nrn jähr.]	1149 Ger.

<i>Zoologica, Stuttgart</i> ...	<i>Zoologica. Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Zoologie, hrsg. v. Chun. Stuttgart. [3-4 H. jährl.]</i>	1153 Ger.
<i>Zs. angew. Mikrosk., Weimar</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie, hrsg. v. Marpmann. Weimar. [monatl.]</i>	1157 Ger.
<i>Zs. Morph., Stuttgart</i> ...	<i>Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie, hrsg. v. Schwalbe. Stuttgart. [zwanglos.]</i>	1213 Ger.
<i>Zs. vaterl. Gesch., Münster</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für vaterländische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde, hrsg. v. d. Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde Westfalens. Münster. [jähr.]</i>	1238 Ger.

*The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the
General List of Journals.*

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

I.—TOPOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

[To be used in connexion with Geography, Geology, Botany, Zoology, etc.]

1.—MAIN DIVISIONS.

- a. The Earth as a whole.
- b. Land as a whole.
- c. Ocean as a whole.
- d. Europe and Mediterranean Islands.
- e. Asia and Malay Archipelago, Celebes and Timor inclusive.
- f. Africa and Madagascar.
- g. North America to boundary between United States and Mexico.
- h. Mexico, Central and South America, and West Indian Islands.
- i. Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, with New Guinea, Gilolo, and Moluccas to west, and including the Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, and New Caledonia to east.
- k. Arctic: Greenland and the area north of the Arctic Circle, or of the coasts of Continental America, Asia, and Europe, whichever is farther north.
- l. Atlantic and Islands from Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S.—the southern portion bounded on the east by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich, south of the coast of Africa; and on the west by the coast of South America.
- m. Indian Ocean and Islands limited on the south by Lat. 45° S.; on the west by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich; on the east by the coast of Australia and the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich.
- n. Pacific and Islands from the Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S., and between the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich and the coast of South America.
- o. Antarctic: the area south of 45° S. except the Falkland Islands and the southern parts of South America and New Zealand; but including the islands of New Amsterdam and St. Paul.

N.B.—As a general rule, Islands more than 100 miles from the continent to be classed as Oceanic, unless specially excepted.

2. SUB-DIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

- da.* Scandinavia : Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Faeroes.
- db.* Russia in Europe.
- dc.* German Empire.
- dd.* Holland ; Belgium ; Luxemburg.
- de.* British Islands.
- df.* France and Corsica.
- dg.* Spain and Portugal.
- dh.* Italy : Sicily and Sardinia.
- di.* Switzerland.
- dk.* Austria-Hungary (Bosnia and Herzegovina included).
- dl.* Balkan Peninsula (Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, and Greece).
- dm.* Mediterranean and Islands (excluding Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica).
- dn.* Black Sea.
- do.* Baltic and Islands.

e. ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

- ea.* Asiatic Russia.
- eb.* China and Dependencies : Tibet ; Corea.
- ec.* Japanese Islands ; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochin China : Tonquin, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* British India : Himalaya ; Burmah ; Ceylon.
- eg.* Malay Peninsula from Isthmus of Kra and Archipelago to Wallace's line, including Celebes and Timor, with the Philippines and China Sea.
- eh.* Persia ; Afghanistan ; Baluchistan.
- ei.* Asiatic Turkey ; Arabia.
- ek.* Caspian.
- el.* Persian Gulf.

f. AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Mediterranean States—Marocco, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africa ; Egypt and Nile Valley to Lat. 10° N. Abyssinia ; African Coast of Red Sea.
- fc.* Sahara and the French Sudan ; Darfur, etc.
- fd.* West Africa, from Marocco to the Congo.
- fe.* Congo State and Angola.
- ff.* East Africa, from the Southern border of *fb* to the Zambezi ; Socotra.
- fg.* South Africa—South of the Zambezi and of the boundary between Portuguese and German S.W. Africa.
- fh.* Madagascar and Comoro Group.
- fi.* Red Sea and Islands.

g. NORTH AMERICA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada as a whole.
- gc.* Canadian Dominion West (Yukon, British Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Canadian Dominion East; Newfoundland.
- ge.* The Laurentian Lakes.
- gf.* United States as a whole.
- gg.* North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.
- gi.* Western United States, West of Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

- ha.* Mexico.
- hb.* Central America : Guatemala ; Honduras ; British Honduras ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica.
- hc.* West Indian Islands ; Caribbean Sea ; Gulf of Mexico.
- hd.* Guiana—British, Dutch, and French ; Venezuela ; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia ; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brazil.
- hi.* Argentina ; Uruguay and Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Tierra del Fuego and neighbouring islands ; Falkland Islands.
- hm.* The Andes.

i. AUSTRALASIA.

- ia.* New Guinea with Islands from Wallace's line, including Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, etc., to Solomon Islands inclusive).
- ic.* Australia as a whole.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* New South Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* South Australia.
- ih.* West Australia.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* New Zealand.
- il.* New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Loyalty Islands.

k. ARCTIC.

- ka.* Arctic Ocean.
- kb.* Greenland.
- kc.* Archipelago north of North America.
- kd.* Islands north of Europe and Asia.

l. ATLANTIC.

- la.* North Atlantic Ocean and Islands not otherwise specified.
- lb.* Azores; Canaries; Madeira; Cape Verde.
- lc.* South Atlantic and Islands.

m. INDIAN OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean and Islands N. of Equator.
- mb.* Ocean and Islands S. of Equator, including Mascarene Islands, Amsterdam, and St. Paul.

n. PACIFIC.

- na.* North Pacific Ocean (North of Equator).
- nb.* South Pacific Ocean (South of Equator).
- nc.* Behring Sea and Islands (Aleutian Archipelago, etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich Islands and scattered groups N. of Equator and E. of 180°.
- ne.* Ladrone, Pelew, Caroline and Marshall Groups, with other Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180°.
- nf.* Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands, Samoa, Ellice, Phoenix Islands, etc., west of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.
- ng.* Galapagos Islands.
- nh.* Society Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, and other Islands of S. Pacific, east of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.

o. ANTARCTIC.

- oa.* Antarctic Continent as a whole.
- ob.* S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.
- oc.* Prince Edward Island, Crozets, Kerguelen, and other Islands S. of Indian Ocean.
- od.* Islands to Southward and South-east of New Zealand and Area South of Pacific.

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

I.—TOPOGRAPHISCHE CLASSIFICATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc. zu benutzen.]

1.—HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

- a. Die Erde als Ganzes.
- b. Das Festland als Ganzes.
- c. Der Ocean als Ganzes.
- d. Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.
- e. Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor.
- f. Africa und Madagaskar.
- g. Nord-Amerika bis zur Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Mexiko.
- h. Mexiko, Central- und Süd-Amerika, Westindische Inseln.
- i. Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nach Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.
- k. Arktisches Gebiet: Grünland und der vom Polarkreis umschlossene Raum, insbesondere die jenseits desselben gelegenen Küstenländer von Amerika, Asien und Europa.
- l. Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südliche von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Süd-Amerika.
- m. Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O. L., im Osten bis zur Küste von Australien und dem Meridian 140° O. L.
- n. Pacifisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45° S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147° O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.
- o. Antarktisches Gebiet, umfassend das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, der südlichen Theile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands, aber einschliesslich der Inseln Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N.B.—Allgemeine Regel: Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu classificiren.

2. UNTERABTHEILUNGEN.

d. EUROPA UND DIE INSELN IM MITTELLÄNDISCHEN MEERE.

- da.* Skandinavien: Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark, Island Faröer.
- db.* Des Europäische Russland.
- dc.* Das Deutsche Reich.
- dd.* Holland; Belgien; Luxemburg.
- de.* Die Britischen Inseln.
- df.* Frankreich und Corsica.
- dg.* Spanien und Portugal.
- dh.* Italien, met Sicilien und Sardinien.
- di.* Die Schweiz.
- dk.* Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).
- dl.* Die Balkan - Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumanien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
- dm.* Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (mit Ausschluss von Sicilien, Sardinien und Corsica).
- dn.* Das Schwarze Meer.
- do.* Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.

e. ASIEN UND DER MALAYISCHE ARCHIPEL.

- ea.* Asiatisches Russland.
- eb.* China und zugehörige Länder; Tibet; Korea.
- ec.* Japanische Inseln; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochinchina; Tonking, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Britisch-Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon.
- eg.* Malayische Halbinsel südlich vom Isthmus von Kra, und Malayischer Archipel bis zu Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor; Philippinen; Chinesisches Südmeer.
- eh.* Persien; Afghanistan; Belutschistan.
- ei.* Asiatische Türkei; Arabien.
- ek.* Das Kaspische Meer.
- el.* Der Persische Golf.

f. AFRIKA UND MADAGASKAR.

- fa.* Die Mittelmeer-Staaten: Marokko, Algier, Tunis, Tripolis.
- fb.* Nordost-Afrika: Egypten und Nilthal bis 10° N. Br.; Abessynien; afrikanische Küste des Rothen Meeres.
- fc.* Die Sahara und der französische Sudan; Darfur etc.
- fd.* West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo.
- fe.* Kongo-Staat und Angola.
- ff.* Ostafrika, von der südlichen Grenze von *fb.* bis zum Sambesi; Sokotra.
- fg.* Sud-Afrika, südlich des Sambesi und der Grenze zwischen
- fh.* Madagaskar und Komoren.
- fi.* Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln.

g. NORD-AMERIKA.

- ga. Alaska.
- gb. Canada als Ganzes.
- gc. West-Canadisches Gebiet: Yukon, Britisch-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- gd. Ost-Canadisches Gebiet; Neufundland.
- ge. Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.
- gf. Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.
- gg. Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh. Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.
- gi. Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL-AMERIKA, SÜD-AMERIKA, WEST-INDIEN.

- ha. Mexiko.
- hb. Central-Amerika: Guatemala, Honduras; Britisch-Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc. Westindische Inseln; Caraibisches Meer; Golf von Mexiko.
- hd. Guyana: Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he. Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf. Peru.
- hg. Bolivia.
- hh. Brasilien.
- hi. Argentinien; Uruguay und Paraguay.
- hk. Chile.
- hl. Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln; Falkland Inseln.
- hm. Die Anden.

i. AUSTRALASIEN.

- ia. Neu-Guinea, nebst Inseln im Osten von Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib. Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).
- ic. Australien als Ganzes.
- id. Queensland.
- ie. Neu-Süd-Wales.
- if. Victoria.
- ig. Süd-Australien.
- ih. West-Australien.
- ii. Tasmanien.
- ik. Neu-Seeland.
- il. Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalty Inseln.

k. ARKTISCHES GEBIET.

- ka. Der Arktische Ocean.
- kb. Grönland.
- kc. Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.
- kd. Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

l. ATLANTISCHES GEBIET.

- la. Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.
- lb. Azoren; Kanaren; Madeira; Cap Verde.
- lc. Der Südatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

m. INDISCHER OCEAN.

- ma. Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.
- mb. Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Maskarenen, Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

n. PACIFISCHES GEBIET.

- na. Nordpazifischer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).
- nb. Sudpazifischer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).
- nc. Berings Meer, nebst Inseln (Aleuten-Archipel etc.).
- nd. Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich von Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.
- ne. Ladronen-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und Westlich vom 180. Grad.
- nf. Fidschi-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln, Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phönix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.
- ng. Galapagos-Inseln.
- nh. Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pazifischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.

o. ANTARCTISCHES GEBIET.

- oa. Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.
- ob. Süd-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom südatlantischen Gebiet.
- oc. Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.
- od. Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pazifischen Oceans.

Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

CLASSIFICATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botanique, à la zoologie, etc.]

I.—GRANDES DIVISIONS.

- a. Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
- b. Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
- c. Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
- d. Europe et îles méditerranéennes.
- e. Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
- f. Afrique et Madagascar.
- g. Amérique du Nord [en prenant comme limite celle qui sépare les États-Unis du Mexique].
- h. Le Mexique, Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
- i. Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les îles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
- k. Régions arctiques : Groenland et surface polaire s'étendant des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes à l'extrême nord.
- l. Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique; et à l'ouest par le côté de l'Amérique du sud.
- m. Océan Indien avec les îles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S.; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich); dans l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
- n. Le Pacifique avec les îles comprises, en latitude, du cercle polaire arctique au 45° de lat. S.; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- o. Régions antarctiques : depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande, mais en y comprenant les îles St. Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam.

N.B.—En général les îles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 à 185 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme îles océaniques, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

II.—SUBDIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE ET ÎLES MÉDITERRANÉENNES.

- da.* Scandinavie : Suède, Norvège, Danemark, Islande, îles Feroë.
- db.* Russie d'Europe.
- dc.* Empire Germanique.
- dd.* Hollande ; Belgique ; Luxembourg.
- de.* Îles Britanniques.
- df.* France et Corse.
- dg.* Espagne et Portugal.
- dh.* Italie ; Sicile et Sardaigne.
- di.* Suisse.
- dk.* Autriche-Hongrie (Bosnie et Herzégovine inclus).
- dl.* Péninsule Balkanique (Turquie d'Europe, Roumanie, Bulgarie, Serbie, Monténégro et Grèce).
- dm.* Méditerranée avec ses îles (moins la Sicile, la Sardaigne, et la Corse).
- dn.* Mer Noire.
- do.* La Baltique et ses îles.

e. ASIE ET ARCHIPEL MALAIS.

- ea.* Asie russe.
- eb.* Chine et dépendances ; Thibet ; Corée.
- ec.* Archipel du Japon ; Formose.
- ed.* Cochinchine. Tonkin. Annam. Cambodge.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Indes Britanniques : Himalaya ; Burma, Ceylan.
- eg.* La Péninsule Malaise depuis l'isthme de Kra ; et l'Archipel Malais jusqu'à la ligne séparative de Wallace, y compris Célèbes, Timor, les Philippines et la Mer de Chine.
- eh.* Perse ; Afghanistan ; Bélouchistan.
- ei.* Turquie d'Asie ; Arabie.
- ek.* Mer Caspienne.
- el.* Golfe persique.

f. AFRIQUE ET MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Pays méditerranéens : Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africain ; Egypte et la vallée du Nil depuis le 10° de lat. N. ; Abyssinie ; côte africaine de la Mer Rouge.
- fc.* Le Sahara et le Soudan français ; Darfour, etc.
- fd.* Ouest africain, du Maroc au Congo.
- fe.* Etat du Congo et Angola.
- ff.* Est africain, depuis la bordure sud de *fb* au Zambèze, Socotora.

- ig.* Sud africain—Au sud du Zambèze et de la limite entre les possessions portugaises et allemandes du sud-ouest de l'Afrique.
- fh.* Madagascar et groupe des Comores.
- fi.* La Mer Rouge et ses îles.

g. AMÉRIQUE DU NORD.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Le Canada dans son entier.
- gc.* Puissance du Canada de l'ouest (Yukon, Colombie Britannique, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Puissance du Canada de l'est ; Terre neuve.
- ge.* Région des grands lacs laurentiens.
- gf.* États-Unis.
- gg.* États-Unis du Nord-Est, à l'est du Mississipi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvanie, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* États-Unis du sud-est, à l'est du Mississipi.
- gi.* États-Unis de l'ouest, à l'ouest du Mississipi.

A. AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE ; ÎLES OCCIDENTALES.

- ha.* Mexique.
- hb.* Amérique centrale : Guatemala ; Honduras ; Honduras britannique ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Antilles ; Mer Caraïbe ; Golfe du Mexique.
- hd.* Guyanes britannique, hollandaise, et française ; Vénézuéla ; île de Trinité.
- he.* Colombie. Ecuador.
- hf.* Pérou.
- hg.* Bolivie.
- hh.* Brésil.
- hi.* République Argentine ; Uruguay et Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Terre de feu et îles voisines ; les Falkland (Malouines).
- hm.* Les Andes.

i. AUSTRALIE.

- ia.* Nouvelle Guinée avec les îles de la ligne séparative de Wallace, en y comprenant Gilolo, Amboine, Ceram.
- ib.* Archipel de Bismarck (Nouvelle Bretagne avec les îles Salomon).
- ic.* L'Australie en son entier.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nouvelle Galles du sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australie du sud.

- ih. Australie occidentale.
- ii. Tasmanie.
- ik. Nouvelle Zélande.
- il. Nouvelle Calédonie, Nouvelles Hébrides et les îles Loyauté.

k. RÉGIONS ARCTIQUES.

- ka. Océan arctique.
- kb. Groenland.
- kc. Archipel nord de l'Amérique du Nord.
- kd. Îles au nord d'Europe et d'Asie (Spitzberg, etc.).

l. ATLANTIQUE.

- la. Océan Atlantique septentrional, et les îles qui n'ont pas encore été spécifiées.
- lb. Açores; Canaries; Madère; Cap Vert.
- lc. Atlantique méridional et ses îles.

m. Océan Indien.

- ma. Océan et les îles au nord de l'Equateur.
- mb. Océan et les îles au sud de l'Equateur, avec les Mascareignes et les îles Amsterdam et St. Paul.

n. PACIFIQUE.

- na. Pacifique septentrional (au nord de l'Equateur).
- nb. Pacifique méridional (au sud de l'Equateur).
- nc. Mer de Behring et ses îles (Aléoutiennes . . . etc.).
- nd. Îles Sandwich, avec les groupes situés au nord de l'Equateur et à l'est du 180°.
- ne. Mariannes, Pelew, archipel des Carolines et de Marshall, avec les autres îles situées au nord de l'Equateur et à l'ouest du 180°.
- nf. Îles Fidji, îles des Amis (Tonga, Samoa, Ellice, Phénix et autres) situées à l'ouest du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).
- ng. Îles Galapagos.
- nh. Îles de la Société, Pomoutou, Marquises et autres îles du Pacifique méridional à l'est du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).

o. RÉGIONS ANTARCTIQUES.

- oa. Continent antarctique dans son entier.
- ob. Géorgie du Sud, groupe des Sandwichs et autres îles au S. de l'Atlantique méridional.
- oc. Îles du Prince Edouard, Crozet, Kerguelen et autres îles au S. de l'Océan Indien.
- od. Îles au sud et au sud-est de la Nouvelle Zélande et régions méridionales du Pacifique.

Catalago Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

I.—CLASSIFICAZIONE TOPOGRAFICA.

[Da usarsi in rapporto con la Geografia, Geologia, Botanica, Zoologia, ecc.]

I.—DIVISIONI PRINCIPALI.

- a. La Terra nel suo complesso.
- b. Le terre emerse.
- c. L'oceano nel suo complesso.
- d. Europa e Isole del Mediterraneo.
- e. Asia e Arcipelago Malese, comprese Celebes e Timor.
- f. Africa e Madagascar.
- g. America settentrionale fino al limite tra gli Stati Uniti e il Messico.
- h. Messico, America Centrale e Meridionale, e Indie Occidentali.
- i. Australia. Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda colla Nuova Guinea, Gilolo e Molucche verso Ponente, le Salomone, le Nuove Ebridi e la Nuova Caledonia verso Levante.
- k. Regione Artica: Groenlandia e l'area a Nord del Circolo Polare, ovvero a Nord delle coste dell' America continentale, dell' Asia e dell' Europa.
- l. L' Atlantico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., limitato nella sua parte meridionale oltre la costa Africana dal 20° E. da Greenwich, ad Est; e dalla costa dell' America meridionale ad Ovest.
- m. L'Oceano Indiano e le sue Isole, limitato a sud dal 45° di Lat. S., a Ponente del meridiano 20° E. di Greenwich; a Levante dalla costa dell' Australia e dal 147° E. da Greenwich.
- n. Il Pacifico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., e tra il 147° meridiano E. da Greenwich e le coste dell' America meridionale.
- o. Regione Antartica: cioè l'area meridionale limitata dal 45° S., eccetto le Isole Falkland e le parti meridionali dell' America del Sud e della Nuova Zelanda; comprendendovi però le isole di Nuova Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

N.B.—Come regola generale, le isole lontane più di 100 miglia inglesi (160 chilometri) dal continente devono essere classificate come oceaniche, salvo speciali eccezioni.

2.—SUDDIVISIONI.

d. EUROPA E ISOLE DEL MEDITERRANEO.

- da.* Scandinavia : Svezia, Norvegia, Danimarca, Islanda, Fär Öer.
- db.* Russia Europea.
- dc.* Impero Germanica.
- dd.* Olanda ; Belgio ; Lussemburgo.
- de.* Isole Britanniche.
- df.* Francia e Corsica.
- dg.* Spagna e Portogallo.
- dh.* Italia : Sicilia e Sardegna.
- di.* Svizzera.
- dk.* Austria-Ungheria (comprese Bosnia ed Erzegovina).
- dl.* Penisola, Balcanica (Turchia Europea, Rumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro e Grecia).
- dm.* Mediterraneo e Isole (salvo la Sicilia, la Sardegna e la Corsica).
- dn.* Mar Nero.
- do.* Il Baltico e le sue Isole.

e. ASIA E ARCIPELAGO MALESE.

- ea.* Russia Asiatica.
- eb.* Cina e dipendenze : Tibet ; Corea.
- ec.* Isole del Giappone ; Formosa.
- ed.* Coccincina : Tonchino, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* India Britannica : Himalaya ; Birmania ; Ceylon.
- eg.* Penisola Malese dall' Istmo di Kra e Arcipelago Malese fino alla linea, di Wallace, comprendendovi Celebes e Timor colle Filippine e il Mar della Cina.
- eh.* Persia ; Afghanistan ; Belucistan.
- ei.* Turchia Asiatica ; Arabia.
- ek.* Il Caspio.
- el.* Golfo Persica.

f. AFRICA E MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Stati Mediterranei—Marocco, Algeri, Tunisi, Tripoli.
- fb.* Africa del N.E. ; Egitto e Vallatta del Nilo fino al 10° di Lat. N. ; Abissinia ; Coste dell' Africa sul Mar Rosso.
- fc.* Sahara e Sudan Francese ; Darfur, ecc.
- fd.* Africa occidentale dal Marocco al Congo.
- fe.* Stato del Congo e Angola.
- ff.* Africa orientale dal limite indicato in *fb* al Zambesi ; Socotra.
- fg.* Africa australe dal Zambesi e dal confine tra l' Africa Portoghese e l' Africa Germanica del S.W.
- fh.* Madagascar e Gruppo delle Comoro.
- fi.* Il Mar Rosso e le sue Isole.

g. AMERICA SETTENTRIONALE.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Il Canada in generale.
- gc.* Dominio del Canada occidentale (Yukon, Columbia Britannica Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia)
- gd.* Dominio del Canada orientale; Terranova.
- ge.* I Laghi Laurenziana.
- gf.* Gli Stati Uniti in generale.
- gg.* Stati Uniti del Nord-Est, ad E. del Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Stati Uniti del Sud-Est, ad E. del Mississippi.
- gi.* Stati Uniti occidentali, ad W. del Mississippi.

h. AMERICA CENTRALE E MERIDIONALE E INDIE OCCIDENTALI

- ha.* Messico.
- hb.* America Centrale; Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras Britannico; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Indie occidentali; Mar dei Caribi; Golfo del Messico.
- hd.* Guaiana—Britannica, Olandese e Francese; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Perù.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasile.
- hi.* Argentina; Uruguay e Paraguay.
- hk.* Cile.
- hl.* Terra del Fuoco e Isole vicine; Isole Falkland.
- hm.* Le Ande.

i. AUSTRALIA E OCEANIA.

- ia.* Nuova Guinea colle Isole dalla linea di Wallace, comprendendovi Gilolo (Halmahera) Amboina, Seram.
- ib.* Arcipelago di Bismarck (Nuova Britannia, ecc., fino alle Solomone inclusivamente).
- ic.* Australia in generale.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nuova Galles del Sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australia meridionale.
- ih.* Australia occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* Nuova Zelanda.
- il.* Nuova Caledonia, Nuove Ebridi, e Isole Loyalty.

k. REGIONE ARTICA.

- ka.* Oceano Artico.
- kb.* Groenlandia.
- kc.* Arcipelago Nord Americano.
- kd.* Isole a N. dell' Europa e dell' Asia.

l. OCEANO ATLANTICO.

- la.* Oceano Atlantico settentrionale e sue Isole, non indicate altrove.
- lb.* Azorre; Canarie; Madera; Isole del Capo Verde.
- lc.* Atlantico meridionale e sue Isole.

m. OCEANO INDIANO.

- ma.* Oceano e Isole a Nord dell' Equatore.
- mb.* Oceano e Isole a Sud dell' Equatore, comprendendovi le Mascarene, Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

n. OCEANO PACIFICO.

- na.* Pacifico del Nord (a N. dell' Equatore).
- nb.* Pacifico del Sud (a S. dell' Equatore).
- nc.* Mar di Behring e sue Isole (Aleutine, ecc.).
- nd.* Isole Sandwich e Gruppi sparsi a N. dell' Equatore e ad E. del 180°.
- ne.* Isole dei Ladroni, Pelew, Caroline e Marshall, con altre Isole a N. dell' Equatore e ad ovest del 180°.
- nf.* Isole Figi, degli Amici, Samoa, Ellice, Fenice, ecc., ad ovest del 160° W. di Greenwich.
- ng.* Isole Galapagos.
- nh.* Isole della Società. Arcipelago di Low, Marchesi e altre Isole del Pacifico meridionale, ad Est del meridiano 160° W. da Greenwich.

o. REGIONE ANTARTICA.

- oa.* Regione antartica in generale.
- ob.* Georgia australe, Gruppo delle Sandwich e altre Isole a Sud dell' Atlantico meridionale.
- oc.* Isole del Principe Edoardo, Crozets, Kerguelen e altre Isole a Sud dell' Oceano Indiano.
- od.* Isole a Sud e a Sud-Est della Nuova Zelanda e Regione a Sud del Pacifico.





Published by the American Museum of Natural History

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE

SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

1900-1901

II

PALEONTOLOGY

Published by the American Museum of Natural History

1900-1901

Volume 10, Part 1, No. 1

New York, 1901

Published by the American Museum of Natural History

1901

K

PALAEONTOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG (UNITED KINGDOM).
PROF. DR. A. VON BÖHM (AUSTRIA).
DR. J. BRUNCHORST (NORWAY).
DR. E. W. DAHLGREN (SWEDEN).
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN (RUSSIA).
PROF. DR. J. H. GRAF (SWITZERLAND).
PROF. J. W. GREGORY (VICTORIA).
DR. M. KNUDSEN (DENMARK).
PROF. D. J. KORTEWEG (HOLLAND).
PROF. H. LAMB (S. AUSTRALIA).
PROF. S. P. LANGLEY (UNITED STATES).
PROF. A. LIVERSIDGE (NEW SOUTH WALES).
MONS. D. MÉTAXAS (GREECE).
PROF. R. NASINI (ITALY).
DON F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (MEXICO).
PROF. H. POINCARÉ (FRANCE).
PROF. GUSTAV RADOS (HUNGARY).
PROF. J. SAKURAI (JAPAN).
R. TRIMEN, Esq. (CAPE COLONY).
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM (GERMANY).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

DR. CYRUS ADLER.
PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG.
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN.
PROF. J. LARMOR, *Sec. R.S.*
DR. L. MOND.
PROF. R. NASINI.
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.
PROF. T. E. THORPE.
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM.

DIRECTOR.

DR. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

REFeree FOR THIS VOLUME.

H. A. ALLEN,

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE
OF
SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

THIRD ANNUAL ISSUE

K
PALAEONTOLOGY

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL

BY THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

France: GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Paris

Germany: HERMANN PAETEL, Berlin

1905 (JULY)

LSoc 5.53.11

(CX.152)

Pierce Gund

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 AND 35, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
STRAND,

LONDON, W.C.

Director.—H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.

REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

Austria.—Herr Dr. J. Karabacek, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

Belgium.—Monsieur Louis Masure, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.

Canada.—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.

Denmark.—Dr. Martin Knudsen, 15, Frederikshaldsgade, Copenhagen. O.

Egypt.—Capt. H. G. Lyons, R.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.

Finland.—Herr Hjalmar Lenning, Bibliothekar der Societät der Wissenschaften, Helsingfors.

France.—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Buffon, Paris.

Germany.—Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, Enckeplatz, 3A, Berlin, S.W.

Greece.—Monsieur D. Métaxas, Minister Plenipotentiary for Greece, Greek Legation, 1, Stanhope Gardens, S.W.

Holland.—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universitität, Amsterdam.

Hungary.—Herr Prof. Gustav Rados, viii, Muzeumkörut, Műegyetem, Buda-Pest.

India and Ceylon.—The Hon. Sec., Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

Italy.—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Rome.

- Japan.**—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Mexico.**—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.
- New South Wales.**—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.
- New Zealand.**—C. Freyberg, Esq., New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.
- Norway.**—Dr. J. Brunchorst, Bergenske Museum, Bergen.
- Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).**—Dr. T. Estreicher, Sekretarz, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejętności, Cracow.
- Portugal.**—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.
- Queensland.**—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.
- Russia.**—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas, Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.
- South Africa.**—L. Péringuey, Esq., South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.
- South Australia.**—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.
- Spain.**—Señor Don José Rodriguez Carracido, Real Academia de Ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales, Madrid.
- Sweden.**—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.
- Switzerland.**—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Bern
- The United States of America.**—Prof. S. P. Langley, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
- Victoria.**—Prof. J. W. Gregory, Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.
- Western Australia.**—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume consists of three parts :—

- (a) Schedules and Indexes in four languages.
- (b) An Author Catalogue.
- (c) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue begins with general headings 0000 to 0200. It is then divided into palaeozoology and palaeobotany. Each of these main divisions is sub-divided into three sections. The first section gives the books or papers arranged according to strata; in the second section the arrangement is according to fossils; the third section gives a list of new genera and species.

At the end of the Subject Catalogue there is a list of new specific and generic names.

In each section the final arrangement of papers is in the alphabetical order of authors' names.

In order to find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may either consult the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the index are Registration numbers, and can be used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the top corners of the pages.

If the reader remember the name of the author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Author Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Author Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SYMBOLS.

Many of the sections are sub-divided into a number of sub-sections by means of topographical symbols. These symbols are letters printed in italics. They are explained in the topographical classification. The topographical symbols are not intended to be used instead of registration numbers.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Author Catalogue	17
Subject Catalogue	53
Palaeozoology:	
Stratigraphical	59
Zoological	108
List of New Genera and Species	149
Palaeobotany:	
Stratigraphical	182
Botanical	192
List of New Genera and Species	197
Alphabetical List of Names of New Genera and Species	201
Topographical Classification	241

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

(K) PALÆONTOLOGY.

- 0000 Philosophy.
- 0010 History. Biography.
- 0020 Periodicals. Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
- 0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Addresses, Lectures.
- 0050 Pedagogy.
- 0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections, Economica.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution of Life (Animal and Vegetable) in Past Times.
- 0150 Zonal Palæontology; Mutations (Changes of Form in Successive Strata), etc.
- 0200 Evolution. (*See also* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

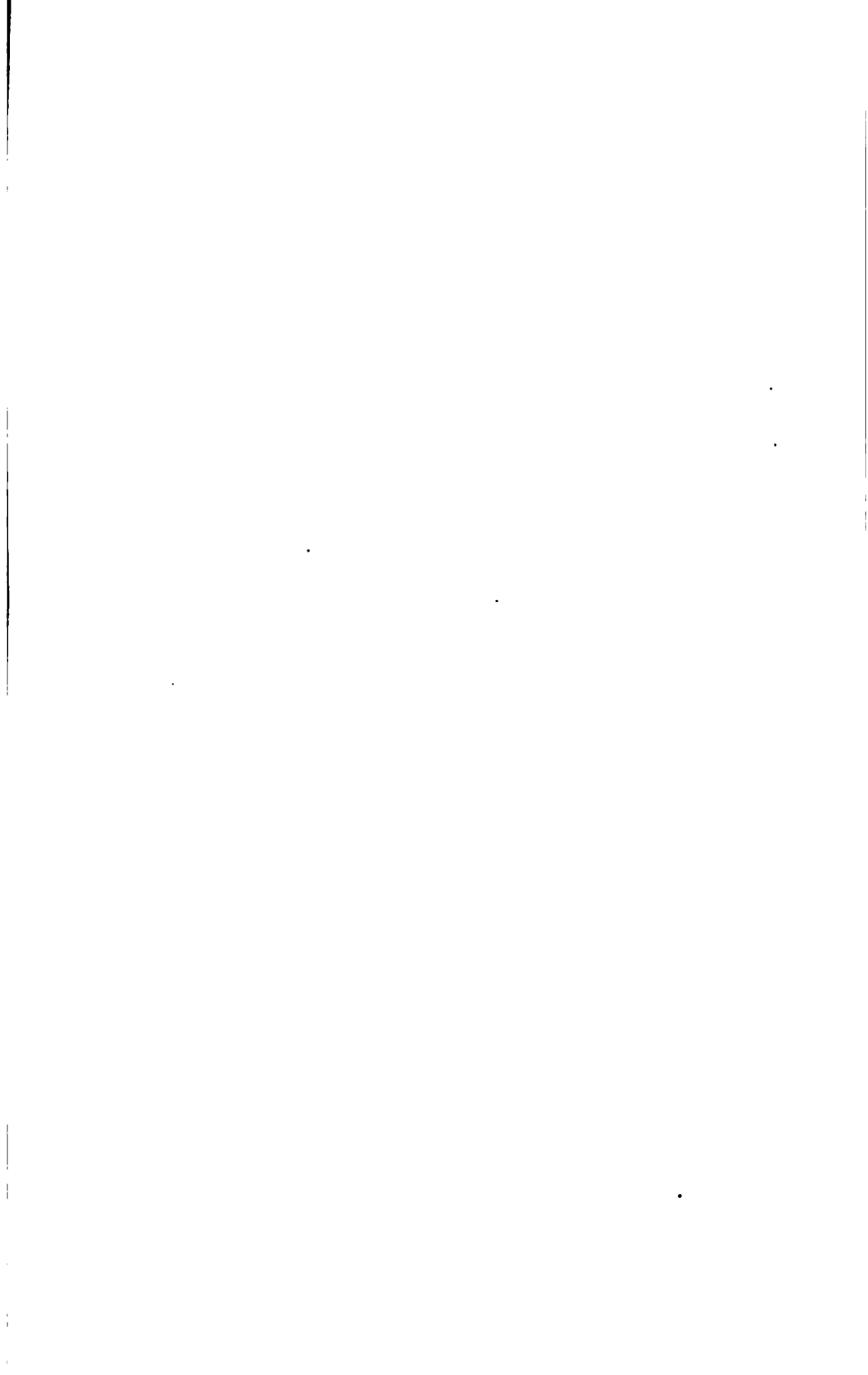
The numerical symbol to be used for Palæontological books and papers is obtained by a combination of the Geological stratigraphical number (two figures), with a number (four figures) representing the subdivision of the animal or vegetable kingdom to which the fossil forms described belong. Thus a paper on Triassic Cephalopoda will have the symbol K 65.2231, one on Carboniferous ferns will be numbered K 55.6700.

The numbers for Zoological sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Zoological schedule. The numbers for Botanical sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Botanical schedule.

The alphabetical symbols for Topography can be added, if necessary. In this case a paper on Cretaceous Fishes from Asiatic Turkey would bear the symbol K 75.5431 *ai*.

Palaeozoology.		General, including strata of unknown age.	Lower Palaeozoic.	Upper Palaeozoic.	Triassic.	Jurassic.	Cretaceous.	Lower Cretaceous.	Upper Cretaceous.	Pleistocene and Recent.
0231	General Palaeozoology	35, 0231	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
8231	Vertebata	35, 8231	50, 8231	55, 8231	65, 8231	70, 8231	75, 8231	85, 8231	90, 8231	95, 8231
6031	Mammalia	35, 6031	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031
5831	Aves	35, 5831	50, 5831	55, 5831	65, 5831	70, 5831	75, 5831	85, 5831	90, 5831	95, 5831
5631	Reptilia and Batrachia	35, 5631	50, 5631	55, 5631	65, 5631	70, 5631	75, 5631	85, 5631	90, 5631	95, 5631
5431	Pisces	35, 5431	50, 5431	55, 5431	65, 5431	70, 5431	75, 5431	85, 5431	90, 5431	95, 5431
5031	Tunicata, Amphioxus, &c.	35, 5031	50, 5031	55, 5031	65, 5031	70, 5031	75, 5031	85, 5031	90, 5031	95, 5031
2431	Arthropoda, including Insecta	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
3431	Myriopoda	35, 3431	50, 3431	55, 3431	65, 3431	70, 3431	75, 3431	85, 3431	90, 3431	95, 3431
3031	Arachnida	35, 3031	50, 3031	55, 3031	65, 3031	70, 3031	75, 3031	85, 3031	90, 3031	95, 3031
2831	Xiphosura, Eurypterida, Trilobita, &c.	35, 2831	50, 2831	55, 2831	65, 2831	70, 2831	75, 2831	85, 2831	90, 2831	95, 2831
2631	Crustacea	35, 2631	50, 2631	55, 2631	65, 2631	70, 2631	75, 2631	85, 2631	90, 2631	95, 2631
2231	Mollusca, including Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphineura, Scaphopoda, and Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	35, 2231	50, 2231	55, 2231	65, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231
2031	Brachiopoda including Bryozoa (Polysoa)	35, 2031	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
1831	Vermes	35, 1831	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831
1031	Echinodermata	35, 1031	50, 1031	55, 1031	65, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031
0831	Caenenterata including Graptolithoides	35, 0831	50, 0831	55, 0831	65, 0831	70, 0831	75, 0831	85, 0831	90, 0831	95, 0831
0631	Porifera	35, 0631	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631
0431	Protozoa	35, 0431	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0131	Fossils of doubtful affinity or origin	35, 0131	50, 0131	55, 0131	65, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131

Palaeobotany.		85	80	85	65	70	75	85	90	95
6000	General Palaeobotany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6100	Dicotyledons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6200	Monocotyledons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6300	Gymnosperms	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6400	Angiosperms	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6500	Vascular Cryptogams	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6600	Mosses and Hepatics	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6700	Characeae	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6800	Algae and Schizophytes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6900	Lichens	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7000	Fungi, Bacteria, and Mycetozoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7100	Plants of unascertained position	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



Catalogue International de la Littérature scientifique.

(K) PALÉONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Histoire. Biographie.
- 0020 Périodiques. Rapports d'Institutions, de Sociétés, de Congrès, etc.
- 0030 Traités généraux, Manuels, Dictionnaires, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Discours, Lectures et Conférences.
- 0050 Enseignement.
- 0060 Institutions, Musées, Collections. Applications pratiques.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution géographique des animaux et des plantes dans les temps passés.
- 0150 Paléontologie stratigraphique; changements de formes dans les couches successives.
- 0200 Evolution. (*Voy. aussi* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

Le symbole numérique qui devra être employé pour les livres et mémoires paléontologiques est obtenu par une combinaison du nombre stratigraphique (2 chiffres) avec un nombre (4 chiffres) représentant la subdivision du règne animal ou végétal à laquelle appartient la forme fossile décrite. Ainsi un mémoire sur les Céphalopodes triasiques devra porter l'indice K 65.2231; un mémoire sur les Fougères carbonifères portera l'indice K 55.6700.

Les nombres pour les subdivisions zoologiques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification zoologique. Les nombres pour les subdivisions botaniques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification botanique.

Les symboles alphabétiques pour la Topographie peuvent être ajoutés, si c'est nécessaire. Dans ce cas un mémoire sur les Poissons crétacés de la Turquie d'Asie porterait le symbole K 75.5431 *ei*.

**Paléozoologie ou paléontologie
zoologique.**

	Généralités, y compris les couches d'âge incertain.					Paléozoologie supérieure.		Triasique.		Jurassique.	Crétacé.	Mésozoïque inférieur.		Mésozoïque supérieur.		Paléozoocène et Tertiaires récents.	
	85					50		65		70	75	85		90		95	
0231	Paléozoologie générale	...	...	...	...	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231	95, 0231	95, 0231	95, 0231	95, 0231
5231	Vertébrés	...	...	...	...	50, 5231	55, 5231	65, 5231	70, 5231	75, 5231	85, 5231	90, 5231	95, 5231	90, 5231	90, 5231	95, 5231	95, 5231
6031	Mammifères	...	...	...	...	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031	90, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031	95, 6031
6831	Oiseaux	...	...	...	...	50, 6831	55, 6831	65, 6831	70, 6831	75, 6831	85, 6831	90, 6831	95, 6831	90, 6831	90, 6831	95, 6831	95, 6831
6931	Reptiles et Batraciens	...	...	...	...	50, 6931	55, 6931	65, 6931	70, 6931	75, 6931	85, 6931	90, 6931	95, 6931	90, 6931	90, 6931	95, 6931	95, 6931
6431	Poissons	...	...	...	...	50, 6431	55, 6431	65, 6431	70, 6431	75, 6431	85, 6431	90, 6431	95, 6431	90, 6431	90, 6431	95, 6431	95, 6431
5031	Tuniciers, Amphioxus, etc.	...	...	...	...	50, 5031	55, 5031	65, 5031	70, 5031	75, 5031	85, 5031	90, 5031	95, 5031	90, 5031	90, 5031	95, 5031	95, 5031
2431	Arthropodes, y compris les Insectes	...	...	...	...	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431	90, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431	95, 2431
3431	Mollusques	...	...	...	...	50, 3431	55, 3431	65, 3431	70, 3431	75, 3431	85, 3431	90, 3431	95, 3431	90, 3431	90, 3431	95, 3431	95, 3431
3031	Arachnides	...	...	...	...	50, 3031	55, 3031	65, 3031	70, 3031	75, 3031	85, 3031	90, 3031	95, 3031	90, 3031	90, 3031	95, 3031	95, 3031
2831	Xiphosures, Eurypéridés, Trilobites, etc.	...	...	...	...	50, 2831	55, 2831	65, 2831	70, 2831	75, 2831	85, 2831	90, 2831	95, 2831	90, 2831	90, 2831	95, 2831	95, 2831
2631	Crinacés	...	...	...	...	50, 2631	55, 2631	65, 2631	70, 2631	75, 2631	85, 2631	90, 2631	95, 2631	90, 2631	90, 2631	95, 2631	95, 2631
2231	Mollusques, y compris les Céphalopodes, Gastropodes, Amphineures, Scaphopodes, et Lamellibranches (Pelecypodes)	...	...	...	...	50, 2231	55, 2231	65, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231	90, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231	95, 2231
2031	Brechiopodes, y compris les Bryozoaires	...	...	...	...	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031	90, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031	95, 2031
1831	Vers	...	...	...	...	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831	90, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831	95, 1831
1031	Echinodermes	...	...	...	...	50, 1031	55, 1031	65, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031	90, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031	95, 1031
0931	Cœlentérés, y compris les Graptolithoïdes	...	...	...	...	50, 0931	55, 0931	65, 0931	70, 0931	75, 0931	85, 0931	90, 0931	95, 0931	90, 0931	90, 0931	95, 0931	95, 0931
0631	Forifères	...	...	...	...	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631	90, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631	95, 0631
0431	Protozoaires	...	...	...	...	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431	90, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431	95, 0431
0131	Fossiles d'admité ou d'origine douteuse	...	...	...	...	50, 0131	55, 0131	65, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131	90, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131	95, 0131

Paléobotanique ou Paléontologie botanique.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Paléobotanique générale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5100	Dicotylédones	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5200	Monocotylédones	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5300	Gymnospermes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5400	Cryptogames vasculaires	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5500	Mousses et hépatiques	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5600	Characées	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5700	Algues et Schizophytes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5800	Lichens	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5900	Champignons, Bactéries, et Mycétozoaires	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6000	Plantes lacertae acida	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6100	Paléobotanique générale	35.5000	50.5000	55.500	65.5000	70.5000	75.5000	85.5000	90.5000	95.5000
6200	Dicotylédones	35.5400	50.5400	55.5400	65.5400	70.5400	75.5400	85.5400	90.5400	95.5400
6300	Monocotylédones	35.6000	50.6000	55.6000	65.6000	70.6000	75.6000	85.6000	90.6000	95.6000
6400	Gymnospermes	35.6500	50.6500	55.6500	65.6500	70.6500	75.6500	85.6500	90.6500	95.6500
6500	Cryptogames vasculaires	35.6700	50.6700	55.6700	65.6700	70.6700	75.6700	85.6700	90.6700	95.6700
6600	Mousses et hépatiques	35.7000	50.7000	55.7000	65.7000	70.7000	75.7000	85.7000	90.7000	95.7000
6700	Characées	35.7300	50.7300	55.7300	65.7300	70.7300	75.7300	85.7300	90.7300	95.7300
6800	Algues et Schizophytes	35.7400	50.7400	55.7400	65.7400	70.7400	75.7400	85.7400	90.7400	95.7400
6900	Lichens	35.7600	50.7600	55.7600	65.7600	70.7600	75.7600	85.7600	90.7600	95.7600
7000	Champignons, Bactéries, et Mycétozoaires	35.7700	50.7700	55.7700	65.7700	70.7700	75.7700	85.7700	90.7700	95.7700
7100	Plantes lacertae acida	35.7900	50.7900	55.7900	65.7900	70.7900	75.7900	85.7900	90.7900	95.7900

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

(K) PALÄONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Geschichte. Biographien.
- 0020 Periodica. Berichte von Instituten, Gesellschaften,
Congressen etc.
- 0030 Allgemeine Abhandlungen, Lehrbücher, Wörterbücher,
Bibliographien, Tabellen.
- 0040 Festreden, Vorträge.
- 0050 Pädagogik.
- 0060 Institute, Museen, Sammlungen, Wirthschaftliches und
Organisatorisches.
- 0070 Nomenclatur.
- 0100 Vertheilung des Lebens (des thierischen und pflanzlichen)
in vergangenen Zeiten.
- 0150 Zonare Paläontologie; Mutationen (Formenänderungen in
auf einander folgenden Schichten) etc.
- 0200 Entwicklung. (*Siehe auch* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

Das Zahlensymbol, welches für paläontologische Bücher und Schriften zu benutzen ist, wird gewonnen durch Combination der stratigraphischen geologischen Nummer (zwei Ziffern) mit einer vierziffrigen Zahl, welche die Unterabtheilung des Thier- oder Pflanzenreiches angiebt, zu der die beschriebenen fossilen Formen gehören. So würde eine Abhandlung über triassische Cephalopoden das Symbol erhalten: K 65.2231; eine solche über Farne des Carbon würde zu numeriren sein: K 55.6700.

Die Nummern für die zoologischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im zoologischen Schema benutzten. Die Nummern für die botanischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im botanischen Schema benutzten.

Wenn nöthig, können die alphabetischen Symbole für Topographie hinzugefügt werden. In diesem Falle würde eine Abhandlung über Fische der Kreide aus der asiatischen Türkei das Symbol tragen: K 75.5431 *ei*.

Paläozoologie.

	Alleghenies, einschl. Schichten von unbekanntem Alter. 35	Unteres Paläozoicum. 50	Oberes Paläozoicum. 55	Trias.	Jura.	Kreide.	Unteres Tertiär. Kocan, Oligocän. 85	Oberes Tertiär. Miocän, Pliocän. 90	Quartär und recente Bildungen. 95
0231 Allgemeine Paläozoologie	35, 0231	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
5231 Vertebrata	35, 5231	50, 5231	55, 5231	65, 5231	70, 5231	75, 5231	85, 5231	90, 5231	95, 5231
6031 Mammalia	35, 6031	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031
5831 Aves	35, 5831	50, 5831	55, 5831	65, 5831	70, 5831	75, 5831	85, 5831	90, 5831	95, 5831
5631 Reptilia und Batrachia	35, 5631	50, 5631	55, 5631	65, 5631	70, 5631	75, 5631	85, 5631	90, 5631	95, 5631
5431 Pisces	35, 5431	50, 5431	55, 5431	65, 5431	70, 5431	75, 5431	85, 5431	90, 5431	95, 5431
5031 Tunicata, Amphioxus, &c.	35, 5031	50, 5031	55, 5031	65, 5031	70, 5031	75, 5031	85, 5031	90, 5031	95, 5031
2431 Arthropoda, einschl. Insecta	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
3631 Myriopoda	35, 3631	50, 3631	55, 3631	65, 3631	70, 3631	75, 3631	85, 3631	90, 3631	95, 3631
3831 Arachnida	35, 3831	50, 3831	55, 3831	65, 3831	70, 3831	75, 3831	85, 3831	90, 3831	95, 3831
2831 Xiphosura, Koriambida, Trilobita, &c.	35, 2831	50, 2831	55, 2831	65, 2831	70, 2831	75, 2831	85, 2831	90, 2831	95, 2831
2631 Crustacea	35, 2631	50, 2631	55, 2631	65, 2631	70, 2631	75, 2631	85, 2631	90, 2631	95, 2631
2231 Mollusca einschl. Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphineura, Scaphopoda und Lamellibran- chia (Pelecypoda)	35, 2231	50, 2231	55, 2231	65, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231
2031 Brachiopoda, einschl. Bryozoa (Polysoa)	35, 2031	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
1831 Vermes	35, 1831	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831
1031 Echinodermata	35, 1031	50, 1031	55, 1031	65, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031
0831 Coelenterata, einschl. Graptolithoidea	35, 0831	50, 0831	55, 0831	65, 0831	70, 0831	75, 0831	85, 0831	90, 0831	95, 0831
0631 Porifera	35, 0631	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631
0431 Protozoa	35, 0431	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0131 Fossilien zweifelhafter Stellung und Herkunft	35, 0131	50, 0131	55, 0131	65, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131

Pflanzenpathologie.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Allgemeine Pflanzenpathologie	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5400	Dicotyledonen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6000	Monocotyledonen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6500	Gymnospermen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6700	Gefäß-Cryptogamen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7000	Laubmoose und Lebermoose	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7300	Characeen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7400	Algen (einschl. der Schizophyceen).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7600	Flechten	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7700	Pilze (einschl. der Bakterien und Schleimpilze)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7900	Pflanzen ungewisser Stellung	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		35.5000	50.5000	55.5000	65.5000	70.5000	75.5000	85.5000	90.5000	95.5000
		35.5400	50.5400	55.5400	65.5400	70.5400	75.5400	85.5400	90.5400	95.5400
		35.6000	50.6000	55.6000	65.6000	70.6000	75.6000	85.6000	90.6000	95.6000
		35.6500	50.6500	55.6500	65.6500	70.6500	75.6500	85.6500	90.6500	95.6500
		35.6700	50.6700	55.6700	65.6700	70.6700	75.6700	85.6700	90.6700	95.6700
		35.7000	50.7000	55.7000	65.7000	70.7000	75.7000	85.7000	90.7000	95.7000
		35.7300	50.7300	55.7300	65.7300	70.7300	75.7300	85.7300	90.7300	95.7300
		35.7400	50.7400	55.7400	65.7400	70.7400	75.7400	85.7400	90.7400	95.7400
		35.7600	50.7600	55.7600	65.7600	70.7600	75.7600	85.7600	90.7600	95.7600
		35.7700	50.7700	55.7700	65.7700	70.7700	75.7700	85.7700	90.7700	95.7700
		35.7900	50.7900	55.7900	65.7900	70.7900	75.7900	85.7900	90.7900	95.7900

Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

(K) PALEONTOLOGIA.

- 0000 Filosofia.
- 0010 Storia. Biografia.
- 0020 Periodici. Resoconti di Istituti, Società, Congressi, ecc.
- 0030 Trattati generali, Manuali, Dizionari, Bibliografie, Indici.
- 0040 Relazioni, Lettere.
- 0050 Pedagogia.
- 0060 Istituti, Musei, Collezioni, Applicazioni pratiche.
- 0070 Nomenclatura.
- 0100 Distribuzione della Vita (Animale e Vegetale) nei passati tempi.
- 0150 Paleontologia Stratigrafica; Mutazioni (Cambiamenti di forma in strati successivi), ecc.
- 0200 Evoluzione. *Vedi anche* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.

Il simbolo numerico da usarsi per libri e memorie paleontologiche è ottenuto colla combinazione del numero Stratigrafico-Geologico (per due cifre) col numero (quattro cifre) rappresentante la suddivisione del regno animale o vegetale al quale le descritte forme fossili appartengono. Così una memoria sopra Cefalopodi triassici avrà il simbolo K 65.2231; una sovra Felci carbonifere sarà numerata K 55.6700.

I numeri per le suddivisioni zoologiche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula zoologica. I numeri per le suddivisioni botaniche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula botanica.

I simboli alfabetici per la Topografia possono venir aggiunti, ove necessario. In tal caso una nota sovra Pesci Cretacei della Turchia Asiatica porterà il simbolo K 75.5431 *ei*.

Paleozoologia.

		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
		Generale, includente strati di non cono- scita etc.	Paleozoico inferiore.	Paleozoico superiore.	Triassico.	Giurassico.	Cretacico.	Cenozoico Inferiore. Eocene, Oligocene.	Cenozoico superiore. Miocene, Pliocene.	Pleistocene e recente.
0231	Paleozoologia generale	35, 0231	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
5231	Vertebrata	35, 5231	50, 5231	55, 5231	65, 5231	70, 5231	75, 5231	85, 5231	90, 5231	95, 5231
6031	Mammalia	35, 6031	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031
5831	Aves	35, 5831	50, 5831	55, 5831	65, 5831	70, 5831	75, 5831	85, 5831	90, 5831	95, 5831
5631	Reptilia e Batrachia	35, 5631	50, 5631	55, 5631	65, 5631	70, 5631	75, 5631	85, 5631	90, 5631	95, 5631
5431	Pisces	35, 5431	50, 5431	55, 5431	65, 5431	70, 5431	75, 5431	85, 5431	90, 5431	95, 5431
6031	Tunicata, Amphioxus, etc.	35, 6031	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031
2431	Arthropoda, inclusi Insecta	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
2431	Myriopoda	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
2031	Arachnida	35, 2031	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
2831	Xiphosura, Euripterida, Trilobita, ecc.	35, 2831	50, 2831	55, 2831	65, 2831	70, 2831	75, 2831	85, 2831	90, 2831	95, 2831
2631	Crustacea	35, 2631	50, 2631	55, 2631	65, 2631	70, 2631	75, 2631	85, 2631	90, 2631	95, 2631
2231	Mollusca, inclusi Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphipoda, Scaphopoda e Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	35, 2231	50, 2231	55, 2231	65, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231
2031	Brachiopoda, inclusi Bryozoa (Polizoa)	35, 2031	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
1831	Vermes	35, 1831	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831
1031	Echinodermata	35, 1031	50, 1031	55, 1031	65, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031
0831	Coelenterata, inclusi Graptolithidea	35, 0831	50, 0831	55, 0831	65, 0831	70, 0831	75, 0831	85, 0831	90, 0831	95, 0831
0631	Porifera	35, 0631	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631
9431	Protozoa	35, 0431	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0131	Fossili di dubbia affinità od origine	35, 0131	50, 0131	55, 0131	65, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131

AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

References to a previous volume will be made thus: v. K. 2., which means VOLUME K (PALAEONTOLOGY), OF THE SECOND ANNUAL ISSUE.

Abel, O[thenio]. Über die Hautbe-
panzerung fossiler Zahnwale. Wien,
Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901,
(297-317, mit 2 Taf.). [80.6031]. 1312

——— Bericht über die Fortset-
zung der Untersuchungen an den fossilen
Zahnwalen aus dem Boldérien von Ant-
werpen im Musée Royal d'Histoire
Naturelle de Belgique in Brüssel.
Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**,
(316-317). [90.6031]. 1313

——— Zwei neue Menschenaffen
aus den Leithakalkbildungen des Wiener
Beckens. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.,
111, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1171-1207,
mit 1 Taf.); Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart,
1903, (176-182). [90.6031 dk]. 1314

Adams, Charles C. Postglacial origin
and migrations of the life of the north-
eastern United States. J. Geog., Lan-
caster, Pa., **1**, 1902, (303-310, 352-357).
[0100 gy]. 1315

Adams, George I. Note on a Tertiary
terranne new in Kansas geology. Amer.
Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902,
(301-303). [80.0231 gj]. 1316

Airaghi, Carlo. Di alcuni trilobiti
della Cina. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc.
nat., **41**, 1902, (17-27, con tav.).
[50.2831 eb]. 1317

——— Alcuni echinidi del ter-
ziario veneto. Milano, Atti Soc. ital.
sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (415-425, con tav.).
[85.1031 dh]. 1318

——— Nuovi cefalopodi del cal-
care di Esino. Paleontogr. Italica,
Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21-42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).
[65.2231 dh]. 1319

(x-653)

Airaghi, Carlo. Echinofauna Oligo-
miocenica della Conca benacense. Roma,
Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (371-388,
con tav.). [80.1031 dh]. 1320

Aldrich, T[ruman] H[eminway]. Two
new species of Eocene fossils from the
lignitic of Alabama [nn. spp. in *Umbraculum* (*Eosinica* n. subg.) and *Gastrochaena*]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**,
1903, (19-20). [85.2231 gh]. 1321

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Sopra alcuni
odontoliti pseudomiocenici dell' istmo
di Suez. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.,
41, 1902, (287-312, con tav.). [90.5431
fb]. 1322

——— Note d'Ittiologia fossile.
Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902,
(443-462, con tav.). [80.5431 dh]. 1323

Allen, H. A. Catalogue of Types and
Figured Specimens of British Gastero-
poda and Scaphopoda from the Rhaetic
Beds, Lias, and Inferior Oolite, pre-
served in the Museum of Practical Geo-
logy. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K.,
London, **1902** (1903), (217-227).
[70.2231 de]. 1324

Alsberg, M[oritz]. Die neuerdings in
Australien aufgefundenen Spuren des
Menschen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leip-
zig, **74** (1902), II, 1, 1903, (175-176).
[90.6031 95.6031 ic]. 1325

Andreae, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Bin-
nenconchylienfauna des Miocäns von
Oppeln in Schlesien. Hildesheim, Mitt.
Roemer-Mus., Nr **18**, 1902, (1-31).
[90.2231 de]. 1326

Andrews, C. W. Diagram of the skull of *Mastodon angustidens*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass. **1902** (1903), (654). [35.6031]. 1327

— An account of his Palaeontological discoveries during a recent visit to the Fayûm District of Upper Egypt. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, 11 (2), 1903, (228-230). [85.6031 fb]. 1328

— On some Pleurodiran Chelonians from the Eocene of the Fayûm, Egypt. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (115-122, pls. VII, VIII.). [85.5631 fb]. 1328A

— On the evolution of the Proboscidea. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (443, 444); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **1903B**, 1903, (99-118, figs.). [35.6031]. 1329

— Some suggestions on extinction. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (1, 2). [0200 35.6031]. 1330

— Notes on an expedition to the Fayûm, Egypt, with descriptions of some new mammals. (Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (337-343, figs.). [35.6301 fb]. 1331

Andrussoff, Nikolaj Ivanovič. Studien über die Brackwasser-Cardiden. St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., **13**, 3, 1903, (1-82, mit 7 Taf.). [90.2231 db dk]. 1332

Angelis (De) d'Ossat, Gioachino. Fauna liasica di Castel del Monte (Umbria). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (30-32). [70.2031 dh]. 1333

Arber, E. A. Newell. The fossil flora of the Cumberland Coalfield. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (611). [55.6700 de]. 1334

— The fossil flora of the Cumberland Coalfield and the palaeobotanical evidence with regard to the age of the beds. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (1-24, 2 pls.). [35.6700 de]. 1335

— Notes on some fossil plants collected by Mr. Molyneux in Rhodesia. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (288-291). [35.5000 fg]. 1336

— On the roots of *Medullosa anglica*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (425-433, pl.). [33.6700]. 1337

Arber, E. A. Newell. Notes on fossil plants from the Ardwick series of Manchester. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **48**, (1), No. 2, 1903, (1-32 pl.); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (514). [55.6700 de]. 1338

— The use of carboniferous plants as Zonal Indices. Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin., **25**, (3), 1903, (371-394); Newcastle, Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. Mech. Engin., **52**, (6), 1903, (373-396); [abstract], Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (359-361). [0150]. 1339

— On homœomorphy among fossil plants. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (385-388). [0150]. 1340

Arnold, Ralph. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. . . . [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm. [90.0831 90.2031 90.2231 90.0231 95.0831 95.2231 95.0231 gi]. 1342

Bain, H[arry] Foster. Individuals of stratigraphic classification: discussion. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **10**, 1902, (139-143). [0150]. 1343

Baker, Frank C[ollins]. Pleistocene mollusks of White Pond, New Jersey. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (38-39). [95.2231 gg]. 1344

Baldwin, D. D. Descriptions of new species of Achatinellidæ from the Hawaiian islands. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (34-36). [95.2231 nd]. 1345

Baldwin, Walter. On *Belinurus belulus* from Sparth, Rochdale. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, (8), 1903, (198-203, fig.). [55 2631 de]. 1346

Barbour, Erwin H[inckley]. Present knowledge of the distribution of *Daimonelix* [North-western United States and Peissenberg, Germany]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (504-505). [95.0131 de gi]. 1347

Barnes, J. On a fossil Polyzoan from the Mountain Limestone, Castleton. [Erectinopora castletoniensis n. sp.] Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, (9), 1903, (243-245, fig.). [55.2031 de]. 1348

Barrois, Charles. Note sur les foraminifères des pritanites carbonifères du Boulonnais. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **31**, 1902, (40-42). [55.0431 *df*]. 1349

Barsanti, Leopoldo. Considerazioni sopra il genere *Zoophycos*. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (68-95, con tav.). [80.7400 *dh*]. 1350

Bate, Dorothy M. A. Preliminary note on the discovery of a pigmy elephant in the Pleistocene of Cyprus. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (498-500). [95.6031 *dm*]. 1351

On an extinct species of Genet (*Genetta plesioides* n. sp.) of the Pleistocene of Cyprus. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, II, (1), 1903, (121-124, pl. X). [95.6031 *dm*]. 1352

Bather, F. A. Index Generum et Specierum Animalium. Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (283). [6030]. 1353

Beasley, H. C. Some lithographs of footprints, &c., from Stourton, issued by the Liverpool Natural History Society about 1839. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, (3), 1903, (284-287). [65.5631 65.5700 *de*]. 1354

Beasley, Walter L. Evolution of the horse [*Equus*]. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **88**, 1903, (451-452). [80.6031]. 1355

A remarkable fossil discovery [*Triceratops*]. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **89**, 1903, (87). [75.5631 *gi*]. 1356

Beddoo, John. Report on bones from Harlyn Bay. [Human] Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall, **15**, (1), 1902, (161-178). [55.6031 *de*]. 1357

Beecher, Charles E[merison]. Observations on the genus *Romingeria*. [Reprinted from the Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903, (1-11, with 5 pl.).] 23.1 cm. [55.0831]. 1358

Beede, J. W. Note on the variation of the spires in *Seminula argenticola* (Shepard) Hall. Indianapolis, Ind. Proc. Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (221-222). [Abstract]. [55.2031]. 1359

Fauna of the Shawnee Formation (Haworth), The Wabauunsee Formation (Prosser), The Cottonwood Limestone. In Coal Measures Faunal Studies, II, by J. W. Beede and Austin F. Rogers. [55.0231]. 1360

(x-653)

Bell, A. M. (Geological Report. [Recent finds of fossils near Oxford.] Oxford, Rep. Ashmol. Nat. Hist. Soc., **1901**, (1902), (32-35). [35.0231 *de*]. 1361

Bell, R. Lower Lias Reptilian remains at Belfast. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12**, (2), 1903, (56). [70.5631 *de*]. 1362

Bellini, Raffaele. I molluschi di alcuni depositi elveziani presso S. Genesio, (Torino). Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **22**, 1902, (112-116). [90.2231 *dh*]. 1363

Benham, W. Blaxland. A gigantic cirripede from New Zealand. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (110-119, 2 pls.). [90.2631 *ik*]. 1364

Benson, Margaret. The seed-like fructification of *Miadesmia membranacea* (Bertrand), a Lycopodiaceae plant from the coal measures. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (808). [55.6700]. 1365

A possible calymmatotheca type of fructification showing structure. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (808). [35.6700]. 1366

Berry, Edward W. Notes on *Sassafras*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **34**, 1902, (426-450, with pl. and 4 figs.). [0150 75.5400]. 1367

New species of plants from the Matawan formation [New Jersey Cretaceous]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.). [75.5400 75.6500 75.6700 75.7400 *gg*]. 1368

The flora of the Matawan formation (Crosswicks clays). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.). [75.5400 *gg* 75.6000 75.7900]. 1369

Liriodendron notes. New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl., **3**, 1903, (129-132, with pl.). [35.5400]. 1370

Bertrand, C. Eg. et Cornaille, F. Les caractéristiques des traces foliaires osmondéenne et cyathéenne: exemples, modifications et réductions. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb. 49-61, av. 2 pls.). [35.6700]. 1371

Berwerth, [Friedrich]. Zur Erinnerung an Felix Karrer. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., **18**, 1903, (Not. 3-8). [0010]. 1372

Beushausen, Louis. Die Entwicklung der Tierwelt. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd. 2. Berlin, 1902 3, (409–518, mit Taf.). [0200 35.0231]. 1373

Billups, A. C. Fossil land shells of the Old Forest bed of the Ohio river. Nautilus, Philadelphia, Pa., 16, 1902, (50–52). [95.2231 gy]. 1374

Bisram, A. Freiherr von. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des unteren Lias in der Val Solda. Geologisch-paläontologische Studien in den Comasker Alpen. I. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 13, 1903, (116–214, mit 8 Taf.). [70.0231 dk 70.2231 dk 70.0631 dh]. 1375

Bittner, A[lexander]. Über die triadische Lamellibranchiaten - Gattung *Mysidiopora* Sal. und deren Beziehungen zu paläozoischen Gattungen. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 50, (1900), 1901, (59–66, mit 1 Taf.). [65.2231 dk]. 1376

——— Über *Pseudomonotis Telleri* und verwandte Arten der unteren Trias. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 50, (1900), 1901, (559–592, mit 3 Taf.). [65.2231 dk]. 1377

——— Brachiopoden und Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias von Bosnien, Dalmatien und Venetien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 52, (1902), 1903, (495–643, mit 10 Taf.). [65.2031 65.2231 dk dk]. 1378

——— Über Petrefacte von norischem Alter aus der Gegend von Čevljanovič in Bosnien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1901, (284–291). [65.0231 dk]. 1379

Blake, William P[hipps]. Arizona diatomite. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., 14, (1902), 1903, (107–111, with pl.). [35.7400 gi]. 1380

Blanckenhorn, M[ax]. Die Volaarten des ägyptischen und syrischen Neogens. Bemerkungen zu Depéret's und Roman's „Monographie des Pectinidés Neogènes de l'Europe et des régions voisines. I. genre: *Pecten*.“ N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (163–186, mit 2 Taf.). [90.2231 fb ei]. 1381

Böckh, [János]. Dr. Julius Pethő. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (299–301). [0010]. 1382

Boehm, G[eorg]. *Eurydesma* und *Leiomyalina*. Centrbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (296–300). [55.2231 i]. 1383

Böhm, Joh. Ueber cretaceische und eocäne Versteinerungen aus Fergana. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (93–112, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 85.2231 ea]. 1852

Boettger, O. Ueber die tertiären Landschnecken aus der Gattung *Valonia* im Mainzer Becken und über einen neuen Landschnecken-Fundpunkt im Untergrunde von Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., 35, 1903, (72–76). [85.2231 90.2231 dc]. 1384

——— Zwei neue Landschnecken aus dem Tertiärkalk von Hochheim. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., 35, 1903, (182–184). [85.2231 dc]. 1385

Bommer, Ch. Les causes d'erreur dans l'étude des empreintes végétales. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (1–33, pl. I–X hors texte). 4to. [35.5000]. 1386

Bonney, T. G. Notes on specimens collected by Professor Collie in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. With a note on some fragmentary remains of fossils [Trilobites] from the upper part of Mount Noyes, by Henry Woodward. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (289–298, pl., figs.). [50.1831 50.2831 gc]. 1387

——— Note on rock specimens from the Canadian Rocky Mountains. London, Geog. J., 21, 1903, (498). [50.1831 gb]. 1388

——— [Worm burrows, &c., from the quartzites of Desolation Valley, Rocky Mountains, Canada.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. 59, 1903, Proc. C.). [35.1831]. 1389

Bosco, Camillo. Il *Lophiodon sardus* (n. sp.), delle ligniti di Terras de Collu (Sardegna). Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 11, 1902, 2° Sem., (178–182, con fig.). [90.6031 dh]. 1390

——— Il castoro quaternario del Maspino. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 11, 1902, 2° Sem., (367–371, con fig.). [95.6031 dh]. 1391

Bougon. Le Pithécantrophe de Java. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 24, 1902, (103). [95.6031 eg]. 1392

Boule, M[arcellin]. Un fossile qui ressuscite. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, Pr.-verb., 191-194. [90.6031 *fe*].

Le grand Carnassier fossile de Vaugirard. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2^e semestre), 1902, (401-402) [85.6031 *df*]. 1393

Observations au sujet de la Note de M. Depéret sur les Lophiodons. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (324). [35.6031]. 1394

Boulenger, G. A. On reptilian remains from the Trias of Elgin. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196 B**, 1903, (175-189, pls. 11-15, figs.); [Abstract], Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (354-357, figs.). [65.5631 *de*]. 1395

Bourgeat. La question des fossiles caractéristiques et son application à quelques formations géologiques. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Scientif., **1901**, (171-182). [0060 0150]. 1396

Branner, John [asper]. Geology of the northeast coast of Brazil. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1902, (41-48, with 11 pl.). Separate. 25.6 cm. [35.0231 *hh*]. 1397

Breuil, H. r. Cartailhac.

Broili, Ferdinand. Ueber die Fauna der Orbitolinen führenden Schichten der untersten Kreide in der Krim. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys., Cl., **21**, 1902, (601-610, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0231 75.2231 *db*]. 1398

Broom, R. On the structure of the palate in the primitive Theriodonts. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (343-345, fig.). [35.5631 *fg*]. 1399

On the lower jaw of a small mammal from the Karoo beds of Ariwal North, South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (345, fig.). [35.6031 *fg*]. 1400

On a new Stegocephalian (*Batrachosuchus browni*) from the Karoo beds of Ariwal North, South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (499-501, figs.). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1401

On an almost perfect skeleton of *Pareiasaurus serridens*, Owen. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (123-138, with 2 pls., XV-XVI). 35.5631]. 1402

Broom, R. On the structure of the shoulder girdle in *Lystrosaurus*. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (139-141, with 1 fig.). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1403

On evidence of a new species of *Titanosuchus* (*T. cloetei*). Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (142-143). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1404

On the presence of a pair of distinct prevomers in *Titanosuchus*. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (144-146). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1405

On some new primitive Theriodonts in the South African Museum. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (147-158, with 2 pl. XVII-XVIII). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1406

On a new reptile (*Protesuchus fergusi*) from the Karoo Beds of Tarkastad, South Africa. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (159-164, with 1 pl.). XIX). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1407

On the skull of a true lizard (*Paliguana whitei*) from the Triassic Beds of South Africa. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., **1**, 1903, (1-3, with pl. I, and figs. 1-2). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1408

On the remains of *Lystrosaurus* in the Albany Museum. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., **1**, 1903, (3-8, with pl. I, and fig. 3). [65.5631 *fg*]. 1409

On the remains of *Procolophon* in the Albany Museum. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., **1**, 1903, (8-24, with pl. I, and figs. 4-6). [35.5631]. 1410

Brown, Barnum. A new species of fossil Edentate [*Eucinepeltus complicatus* n. sp.] from the Santa Cruz formation of Patagonia. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (453-457, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.6031 *hi*]. 1411

A new genus of ground sloth [*Paramylodon nebrascensis* n. gen. n. sp.] from the Pleistocene of Nebraska. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (569-584, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [90.6031 *gi*]. 1412

Brusina, S[piridion]. Eine subtropische Oasis in Ungarn. (Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **39**, (1902), 1903, (101-121). [95.2231 *dk*]. 1413

Bruun, Chr. Bränntorfvens ekonomiska betydelse och något om dess beredning. [Über die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung des Torfes und einiges über dessen Bereitung.] Tekn. Fören. Tidskr., Helsingfors, Häft II, **1901**, (49-59). [0060]. 1414

Buckman, S. S. Two Toarcian ammonites. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (459-464, 2 pls.). [70.2231 *de*]. 1415

— The term "Hemera." Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (95). [0200 0150]. 1416

Bullen, R. Assington. The Pleistocene non-marine Mollusca at Portland Bill; and Holocene non-marine Mollusca from West Harnham, Harlton, Durdle Barn Door, and Folkestone. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, (5), 1903, (317-319). [95.2231 *de*]. 1417

Bush, Lucy P. Note on the dates of publication of certain genera of fossil vertebrates. [Reprinted from Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903, (96-98).] 23.1 cm. [35.5231]. 1418

Butts, Charles. Fossil faunas of the Olean quadrangle. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (990-995). [55.0231 *gg*]. 1419

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. Antithetic *versus* homologous alternation. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (153-169). [0150 0200]. 1420

Capeder, Giuseppe. Contribuzioni allo studio degli Entomotranci Ostracodi dei terreni miocenici del Piemonte. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **37**, 1902, (5-18, con tav.). [90.2631 *dh*]. 1421

Capellini, Giovanni. Balene fossili toscane. 1° *Balaena etrusca*. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1902, (759-778, con 3 tav.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 1422

Cartailhac et Breuil, H. Les peintures de la grotte d'Altamira (Espagne). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1534-1535). [95.6031 *df*]. 1423

Case, E. C. The structure and relationships of the American Pelycosauria. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (85-102). [55.5631]. 1424

Case, E. C. The osteology of *Embolophorus dollorivianus*, Cope, with an attempted restoration. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (1-28, with pl.). [55.5631 *gi*]. 1425

— New or little-known Vertebrates from the Permian of Texas. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (394-402). [55.5231 55.5631 *gi*]. 1426

Casey, Thomas I[ncoln]. Notes on the Conrad collection of Vicksburg fossils, with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad., Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283). [85.2231 *gf*]. 1427

[Černyšev, Th. N.] Чернышевъ, Ѳ. Н. Годовой отчетъ Императорскаго С. Петербургскаго Минералогическаго Общества за 1901 годъ. [Jahresbericht der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft für 1901.] St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902, Protocolle, (1-15). [0020]. 1428

Chamberlain, Charles J[oseph]. v. Coulter, John M[erle].

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Pt. I. Some Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-122, with pls. xvi-xviii). [50.0831 50.1031 50.2031 50.2631 50.2231 50.7900]. 1429

— New or little-known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. II. Some Silurian Molluscoidea. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (60-82, with pls. x-xii). [50.2031 *if*]. 1430

Chartron et Cossmann. Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée et spécialement sur un gisement situé dans la commune de Simon-la-Vineuse. Paris, Bul. soc. geol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (160-203, av. 2 pl.). [70.2231 *df*]. 1431

Checchia, Giuseppe. Gli echinidi eocenici del Monte Gargano. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (50-77, con tav.). [85.1031 *dh*]. 1432

— Intorno al lavoro del dott. G. Airaghi "Sull'Echinofauna terziaria del Piemonte e della Liguria." Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (16-19). [80.1031 *dh*]. 1433

Clark, Donald. v. Dennant, J.

Clark, P. Edwin. v. Van Ingen, Gilbert.

Clark, R. Note on the fossils [Graptolites] of the Silurian area of N.E. Ireland. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (599-601). [50.0831 *dc*]. 1434

Clarke, C. B. Excursion to Kew Gardens. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 18 (3), 1903, (164). [35.5000]. 1435

Clarke, John M[ason]. A remarkable occurrence of Orthoceras in the Oneonta beds of the Chenango valley, N.Y. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (167-171, with pl.); Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (167-171, with pl.). [55.2231 *gg*]. 1436

——— *Parapersonema cryptophya*. A peculiar echinoderm from the Intumescens-zone (Portage beds) of Western New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (172-186, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (172-186, with pl.). [55.1031 *gg*]. 1437

——— Dictyonine hexactinellid sponges from the Upper Devonian of New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (187-194, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (187-194, with pl.). [55.0631 *gg*]. 1438

——— Report of the State paleontologist. 1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (849-1311). Separate. 23 cm. [0020]. 1439

——— Mastodons of New York. A list of discoveries of their remains, 1705-1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (921-933, with pl.). [90.6031 95.6031]. 1440

——— Some Devonian worms. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1234-1238, with pl.). [55.1831]. 1441

——— Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.). [45.2631 50.2631 55.2631 45.2831 50.2831 *gg*]. 1442

——— and **Ruedemann, Rudolf.** Catalogue of type specimens of Paleozoic fossils in New York State Museum. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus.

No. 65, 1903, (847). 23 cm. [0060 45.0231 45.5000 *gg*]. 1443

Clarke, John M[ason] and Ruedemann, Guelph fauna in the State of New York [with nn. app. in Brachiopoda and Mollusca]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. 5, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm. [50.0231 50.2031 50.2231 *gg*]. 1444

——— **Simpson, George B. and Loomis, Frederic B.** Paleontologic papers. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (165-231, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (165-231, with pl.). [0030]. 1445

Clarke, John M[ason]. v. 0020. New York State Paleontologist.

Claypole, Edward W[aller]. The Devonian era in the Ohio basin. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (79-105, 240-250, 312-322, 335-353, with pl. and maps). [55.0231 *gg*]. 1446

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald. A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in Central New York. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 206, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm. [55.0231 55.2231 *gg*]. 1447

Clerici, Enrico. Una conifera fossile dell'Imolese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (211-215, con. fig.). [85.6500 *dh*]. 1448

Cockerell, Theodore D[ru] A[lison]. The name *Solenopsis*. [*Solenomorpha* n. gen.] Nature, London, 67, 1903, (559). [55.2231]. 1449

——— Some homonymous generic names. [*Dalliella* Simpson (n. nom. *Simpsonella*), *Aurora* Simp. (n. nom. *Diaurora*), *Carinella* Mabile, *Geyeria* Buckman, *Paratropis* Boettger, *Paramenia* Pruvot (n. nom. *Pruvotina*), *Ischnodactylus*, Cossman and *Zygrynopsis* Rochebrune]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 16, 1903, (118). [35.2231]. 1450

Collett, Robert. Meddelelser om Norges fiske i aarene 1884-1901. [Report on Norwegian fishes from 1884 to 1901.] Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., 1, 1902, 1903, (121). [95.5431 *da*]. 1451

- Collett, Robert.** Meddelelser om Norges fiske i aarene 1884-1901. 2. [Report on Norwegian fishes from 1884-1901. 2.] Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., 9, 1903, [1903], (175). [95.5431 da]. 1452
- Compter, G.** Cycadeenfrüchte aus der Lettenkohle von Apolda. Za. Natw., Stuttgart, 75, (1902), 1903, (169-173, mit 1 Taf.). [65.6500 de]. 1453
- Condra, G. E.** New Bryozoa from the coal measures of Nebraska. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 30, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.). [55.2031 gi]. 1454
- On *Rhombopora lepidodendroides* Meek [from the Permian of Nebraska]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (22-24, with pl.). [55.2031]. 1455
- Cornaille, F.** v. Bertrand, C. Eg.
- Cossmann, M.** Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire-Inférieure. Tome II, 2^e fasc., Gastropodes (suite et fin). Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), 12, 1902, (4-158, av. 12 pl.). [85.2231 df]. 1456
- Appendice No. 3 au catalogue illustré des coquilles fossiles de l'Éocène des environs de Paris. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. roy. malacol., 1902, (9-12). [85.2231 df]. 1457
- v. Chartron.
- Coulter, John M[erle] and Chamberlain, Charles J[oseph].** Morphology of Spermatophytes. [Part I. Gymnosperms, with bibliography.] New York (Appleton), 1901, (X + 188, with text fig.) 23 cm. [0030 35.8500]. 1458
- Coy, Fredk.** *Ichthyosaurus acutirostris*? Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., 11, (91), 1902, (248). [70.5631 de]. 1459
- Crevecoeur, F. F.** List of fossil plants collected in the vicinity of Onaga, Kan. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 18, 1903, (124-128). [55.5000 gi]. 1460
- Crick, G. C.** Note on Gray's Type Specimens of Jurassic Ammonites from the Himalayas. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 5, (4), 1903, (285-290). [70.2231 ef]. 1461
- On *Ammonites robustus* Blanf. from the Himalayas. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 5 (4), 1903, (290-296). [70.2231 ef]. 1462
- Crick, G. C.** Notes on some specimens of straight-shelled Nautiloidea collected by the Rev. Samuel Couling, M.A., Ching Chow Fu, Kiao Chow, North China. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (481-485, pl., figs.). [50.2231 eb]. 1463
- Note on *Vestinautilus crassimarginatus*, A. H. Foord. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (552-555). [55.2231 de]. 1464
- Cummings, E. R.** Lower Silurian system of eastern Montgomery county, New York. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 34, 7, 1900, (419-468, with pl.); Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (419-468, with pl.). [50.0231 gg]. 1465
- The morphogenesis of *Platystrophia*. A study of the evolution of a Paleozoic Brachiopod. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 15, 1903, (1-48, 121-136, with pl.). [45.2031]. 1466
- A revision of the Bryozoan genera *Dekayia*, *Dekayella* and *Heterotrypa* of the Cincinnati group. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (197-217, with 4 pl.). [45.2031]. 1467
- Dacqué, Edgar.** Mittheilungen über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 30, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.). [75.0831 75.2031 75.2231 fb]. 1468
- Dall, W[illiam] H[enry].** Note on the family Septidae. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (55-56). [35.2231]. 1469
- Dean, Bashford.** [Review of "Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America." (To the end of the year 1900). By Oliver Perry Hay.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 16, 1902, (701-703). [0030 35.5231 g]. 1470
- Deane, H[enry].** Descriptions of two new plants from the Tertiary of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv., N. S. Wales, 7, Pt. 3, 1903, (231-232, tables 45-46). [90.6700 90.5400 ie]. 1471
- Delheid, Ed.** Une marmotte pré-quaternaire. Un percuteur paléolithique. Bruxelles, 1900, (3). 8vo. [95.6031]. 1471a

Delheid, Ed. Un cétacé ziphioloïde boldérien. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch), 1902, (3). 8vo. [90.6031 dd]. 1472

— Quelques mots sur un sirénien de l'argile de Boom. Une scombréride du même terrain. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch), 1902, (13). 8vo. [85.6031 dd]. 1473

Demant, J. Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian tertiaries. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., 27, 1903, (208-215, with pl.). [85.0831 ie]. 1474

Demant, John and Clark, Donald. Geology of the valley of the Lower Mitchell River [Victoria]. [Lists of 321 fossils.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 16, (N. Ser.), 1903, (21-3, 29, 31, 33-4, 36, 40-4). [80.0231 if]. 1475

— and **Kitson, A. E.** Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, 1, 1903, (89-147, with map). [0030 85.0231 90.0231 95.0231 if ig ii]. 1476

De Pauw, L. F. Contribution à l'étude de l'*Iguanodon bernissartensis*. Essai de reconstitution de l'*Iguanodon* dans le milieu où il vivait. Mons (Dequeane-Masquillier et fils), 1902, (14, av. 6 pls. hors texte). 2 fr. 8vo. [75.5631 dd]. 1477

— Notes sur les fouilles du charbonnage de Bernissart. Découverte, solidification et montage des *Iguanodons*. Bruxelles (Jh. et B. Jampertz), 1902, (25, fig. et pl. hors texte). 8vo. [75.5631 dd]. 1478

Depéret, [Charles]. Sur les caractères craniens des Lophiodons. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (323-324). [35.6031 j]. 1479

— Sur un nouveau gisement de Mammifères de l'Eocène moyen à Robiac (Gard). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (343). [85.6031 df]. 1480

— [Essai de restauration d'une patte antérieure de *Lophiodon*.] Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (344). [35.6031 j]. 1481

— [Réponse à M. Boule au sujet d'une communication faite dans une séance antérieure sur le *Lophiodon*

par M. Depéret et qui avait donné lieu à des remarques orales de M. Gaudry]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (344-345). [35.6031 j]. 1482

Diener, [Carl]. Noch ein Wort über den Typus der Gattung *Pseudomonotis*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (17-19). [35.2231 j]. 1483

— Die triadische Cephalopoden-Fauna der Schiechling-Höhe bei Hallstatt. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (3-42, mit 3 Taf.). [65.2231 dk]. 1484

— Dr. Albrecht Krafft von Dellmensingen. Wien, Mitt. Geogr. Ges., 44, 1901, (325). [0010 j]. 1485

Dollo, Louis. Les Dinosauriens de la Belgique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (565-567). [60.5631 dd]. 1486

— Le *Pteraspis* dans l'Ardenne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (699-700). [35.5431 df]. 1487

Douglass, Earl. Fossil Mammalia of the White River beds of Montana. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. (N. Ser.), 20, 1902, 237-279, with pl.). [85.6031 gi]. 1488

Douvillé, H[enri]. Sur les analogies des faunes fossiles de la Perse avec celles de l'Europe et de l'Afrique. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (276-277). [0100 eh df]. 1489

— Essai d'une revision des Orbitolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (289-306, av. fig. et 2 pl.). [35.0431 j]. 1490

— Distribution des Orbitolites et des Orbitoides dans la craie du sud-ouest. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (307-313). [75.0431 df]. 1491

— Sur le genre *Chondrodonta* Stanton. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (314-318, av. fig. et pl.). [75.2231 j]. 1492

— Note sur les fossiles rapportés du Turkestan par M. Levat. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (456-468). [75.0231 ea]. 1493

— Classifications des Radiolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (461-477, av. fig. et 1 pl.). [0070 75.2231 j]. 1494

— Sur un nouveau genre de Radiolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (478-482, av. fig. et pl.). [75.2231 j]. 1495

Dreger, Julius. Die Lamelli-branchiaten von Häring bei Kirchbichl in Tirol. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), [1904], (253-284, mit 3 Taf.). 1496
[55.2231 dk].

Die geologische Aufnahme der N.W. Section des Kartenblattes Marburg und die Schichten von Eibiswald in Steiermark. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, [85-104]. [90.0231 dk]. 1497

Über die unteroligocänen Schichten von Häring und Kirchbichl in Tirol, mit einem Verzeichnis der bisher von dort bekannten Lamellibranchiaten. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (345-351). [85.2231 dk]. 1498

Eastman, C[harles. R.] A peculiar modification amongst Permian dipnoans. [*Sagenodus pertenuis* n. sp. from Texas.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (493-495). [55.5431 gi]. 1499

Eaton, G. F. Notes on the collection of Triassic fishes at Yale. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (259-268, with 2 pls.). [65.5431]. 1500

The Characters of *Pteranodon*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (82-96, with 2 pls.). [75.5631 gi]. 1501

Edwards, J. Jep. Paleontology of Bartholomew county, Indiana: Mammalian fossils. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (247-248). [35.6031 gg]. 1502

Egger, Joseph Georg. Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden aus den Kreidemergeln der oberbayerischen Alpen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.). [75.0431 75.2631 de]. 1503

Ostrakoden aus Meeresgrund-Proben, gelothet von 1874-1876 von S. M. S. Gazelle. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.). [95.2631]. 1504

Der Bau der Orbitolinen und verwandter Formen. Eine Studie. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (575-600, mit 6 Taf.). [35.0431]. 1505

Ergänzungen zum Studium der Foraminiferenfamilie der Orbitolinen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl. **21**, 1902, (671-682, mit 2 Taf.). [35.0431]. 1506

Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. A Monograph of British Graptolites. Edited by C. Lapworth. III. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (xxix lii, 103 134, pls. xiv xix). [50.0831 de]. 1507

Enderle, Julius. Über eine authracolithische Fauna von Balia Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.). [55-0831 55-1031 55-2031 55-2231 ei]. 1508

Engelhardt, H[ermann]. Tertiärpflanzen von Stranitz, Schega und Radelsdorf in Steiermark. Wien, Beitr. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902., (163-184, mit 4 Taf.). [85.6000 85.6700]. 1509

Tertiärpflanzen von Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903 (55-64, mit 1 Taf.). [90.5400 90.6000 ei]. 1510

Verzeichnis der im Jahre 1901 in Bosnien und Hercegowina aufgefundenen Tertiärpflanzen. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (142-143). [80.5000 dk]. 1511

Etheridge, R[obert], jun. A monograph of the Cretaceous Invertebrate Fauna of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, Pal. 11, 1903, (98, tables 11). [75.2231 ie]. 1512

Fossopora, a new Genus of Palaeozoic Perforate Corals. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, No. 1, 1903, (16-19, tables 1-2). [55.0831 ie]. 1513

Further Observations on the Caudex of *Glossopteris*. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, No. 1, 1903, (46-49, text fig.). [55.6700 ie]. 1514

An unusually large form of *Rhizophyllum*, lately discovered in New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, **7**, Pt. 3, 1903, (232-233, table 47). [50.0831 ie]. 1515

The Fructification of *Schizoneura australis*, Eth. fil. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, **7**, Pt. 3, 1903, (234-235, tables 48, 49). [55.6700 ie]. 1516

Contributions Nos. 12 and 13 to the palaeontology of South Australia. Adelaide, 1902, (4, with pl.). 33 cm. [50.2831 ig]. 1517

Felix, J[ohannes]. Verkiesselte Korallen als Gieschiebe im Diluvium von Schlessien und Mähren. *Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart*, **1903**, (561-577). [75.0831 *dk*]. 1518

Ueber die Gruppe der Montlivaltiaceae. *Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges.* **26-27** (1889-1900), 1901, (20-24). [35.0831]. 1519

Ueber zwei neue Korallengattungen aus den ostalpinen Kreideschichten. *Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges.*, **26-27** (1889-1900), 1901, (37-40). [75.0831 *di*]. 1520

Studien über die korallenführenden Schichten der oberen Kreideformation in den Alpen und den Mediterrangebieten. Tl 1: Die Anthozoen der Gosauschichten in den Ostalpen. I. u. II. Hälfte. *Palaeontographica*, *Stuttgart*, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.). [75.0831 *di*]. 1521

Die Anthozoenfauna des Glandarienkaltes. (Die fossile Fauna des Libanesischen Jurakaltes, von Rauff, Felix und Blanckenhorn, I. Theil.) *Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Oest[er]r.*, **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.). [70.0831 *ei*]. 1522

Filhol, H. Contribution à l'étude des Félidés fossiles dont on a découvert les restes dans les cavernes des Pyrénées. *Paris, Bul. soc. philom. (sér. 9)*, **4**, 1902, (104-120). [95.6031 *df*]. 1523

Fliche, Paul. Sur les corps problématiques et les algues du Trias en Lorraine. *Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **136**, 1903, (827-829). [65.7400 *df*]. 1524

Sur les Lycopodiées du Trias en Lorraine. *Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.*, **136**, 1903, (907-908). [65.6700 *df*]. 1525

Flores, Eduardo. *L'Ursus spelaeus* del Buco del Piombo sopra Erba. (Prov. di Como). *Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna*, **8**, 1902, (26-27, con fig.). [95.6031 *dh*]. 1526

Foerste, Aug. F. The Richmond group along the western side of the Cincinnati anticline in Indiana and Kentucky. *Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.*, **31**, 1903, (333-361, with 3 pls.). [50.0231 *gg gh*]. 1527

Foord, A. H. Monograph of the Carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. V. . . . Glyptocerasidae (concluded) and Prolecanitidae, with Title-Page and

Index. *London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc.*, **57**, 1903, (147-234, pls. xl-xli). [55.2231 *dc*]. 1528

Fornasini, Carlo. Sinossi metodica dei Foraminiferi sin qui rinvenuti nella sabbia del lido di Rimini. *Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5)*, **10**, 1902, (1-68, con 63 fig. intercalate). [95.0431 *dh*]. 1529

Intorno ad alcune specie di *Polymorphina* istituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. *Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna*, **8**, 1902, (11-13, con tav.). [90.0431]. 1530

Le pretese "Faujasine" di O. G. Costa. *Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna*, **8**, 1902, (13-15). [90.0431 *dh*]. 1531

Sopra la data della pubblicazione della Memoria di O. G. Costa, sui Foraminiferi di Messina. *Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna*, **8**, 1902, (15-16). [90.0431 *dh*]. 1532

[Recensione su] Schubert, R. J. Neue und interessante Foraminiferen aus dem süd-tiroler Alt-Tertiner. Beiträge zur Palaeont. Oesterr. Ungarns, vol. XIV, 1902, (10-26, tav. 1, con 3 figure intercalate). *Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna*, **8**, 1902, (42-43). [85.0431 *dh*]. 1533

Sopra tre specie di *Textularia* del pliocene italiano istituite dal D'Orbigny nel 1826. *Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna*, **8**, 1902, (44-47, con fig.). [90.0431 *dh*]. 1534

Su la nomenclatura generica del *Nautilus (Orthoceras) pennatula* di Batsch. *Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna*, **8**, 1902, (48-50). [0070]. 1535

Fortean, R. Note sur l'*Hemiasster cubicus* Desor, et ses variations. *Bul. Muséum, Paris*, **1903**, (177-180). [75.1031]. 1536

Fox, Howard. *Pteraspis* in North Cornwall. *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (93). [55.5431 *de*]. 1537

Fraas, Eberhard. Die geognostische Sammlung Württembergs im Parterresaal, zugleich ein Leitfaden für die geologischen Verhältnisse und die vorweltlichen Bewohner unseres Landes. (Führer durch das kgl. Naturalien-Kabinett zu Stuttgart. I.) *Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart)*, 1903, (82, mit Taf.). 20 cm. 0,50 M. [0060 35.0231 *dc*]. 1538

- Frans, Viktor.** Ueber *Nautilus bidorsatus* und seine Verwandten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart Beilagebd. **17**, 1903, (486-497). [35.2231]. 1539
- Frauscher, Karl.** Karl Alfred v[on] Zittel. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **93**, 1903, (251-252). [0010]. 1540
- Frech, Fritz.** Die Flora und Fauna des Quartärs. Mit Beiträgen von E. Geinitz. [In Lethaea geognostica. Tl 3, Bd 2, Abt. 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (1-41, mit 14 Taf. u. 1 Karte). [0100]. 1541
- Die mesozoische Aera. [In Lethaea geognostica, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (1-5). [0100]. 1542
- Über devonische Ammonoiten. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.). [55.2231]. 1543
- v. Philippi, E.
- Fritsch, A.** The Palaeontological and Geological collections of the Bohemian Museum in Prague. (Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (262-264, pl.). [0060]. 1544
- Fuchs, Th[eodor].** Über *Daemonehelix krameri* Ammon. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (171-172). [85.0131]. 1545
- Fucini, Alberto.** Cefalopodi Liasici del Monte di Cetona. Parte II. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (131-218, con 15 tav., con 35 fig.). [70.2231 dh]. 1546
- Altre due nuove specie di Ammoniti dei calcari rossi ammonitiferi della Toscana. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (3-9, con tav.). [70.2231 dh]. 1547
- Gaundry, Albert.** Recherches paléontologiques de M. André Tournouër en Patagonie. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb., 117-123). [90.0231 90.6031 hi]. 1548
- Observations sur l'essai de restauration d'une patte antérieure de *Lophiodon* présenté par M. Depéret.] Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344). [35.6031]. 1549
- Gauthier, V.** [Analyse de son "Supplément à l'étude des Echinides de la Perse."] Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (397-409). [75.1031 85.1031 eh]. 1550
- Gemmellaro, Gaetano G.** Sul rinvenimento di un teschio di *Squalodontide* nel calcare bituminoso di Ragusa in Sicilia. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, [Ser. 5], **11**, 1902, 2° Sem., (3). [90.6031 dh]. 1551
- Geyer, G[eorg].** Albrecht von Krafft. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (253-263). [0010]. 1552
- Giattini, Giovanni Battista.** Fossili del Lovcen nel Montenegro. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (62-66, con tav.). [65.0831 dl]. 1553
- Gidley, J. W.** A new three-toed horse [*Neolippiparion whitneyi* n. gen. et sp., South Dakota Miocene]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (465-476). Separate. 24.5 cm. [90.6031 gi]. 1554
- On two species of *Platygonyx* from the Pliocene of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (477-481). Separate. 24.5 cm. [90.6031 gi]. 1555
- The fresh-water tertiary of North-western Texas [Miocene, Pliocene, and Pleistocene]. American Museum expeditions of 1899-1901. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (617-635, with 7 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [90.0231 95.0231 gi]. 1556
- Gilmore, Charles W.** Discovery of dental grooves and teeth in the type of *Baptanodon* (*Sauranodon*) Marsh. Science, New York, N.Y., **17**, 1903, (750). [70.5631 gi]. 1557
- Goodchild, J. G.** The Coelentera in relation to Geological Zones. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **15**, (1), 1903, (57-62). [0150 50.0831]. 1558
- Gorjanović-Kramberger, Karl** [Dragutin]. Über die Gattung *Valenciennesia* und einige unterpontische Limnaeen. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gattung *Valenciennesia* und ihr Verhältnis zur Gattung *Limnaea*. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (121-140, mit 2 Taf.). [90.2231]. 1559
- Einige Bemerkungen zu *Opetiosaurus buccichi* Kornhuber. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (271-272). [75.5631 dk]. 1560
- Palaeo-Ichthyologiai adalékok. [Palaeo-ichthyologische Daten.] Földt. Évk., Budapest., **14**, 1903, (1-12, mit Taf. I-IV). [90.5431 dk]. 1561

- Gortani, Michele.** Nuovi fossili rai-
bliani della Carnia. Riv. ital. paleont.,
Bologna, **8**, 1902, (76-94, con tav.).
[65.2231 dh]. 1562
- Gosselet, Jules.** Découverte de
poisson [*Pteraspis*] dans le terrain
dévonien du Pas-de-Calais. Paris,
C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (540).
[55.5431 df]. 1563
- Grabau, Amadeus W.** Studies of
Gastropoda. 2. *Fulgur* and *Sycotypus*.
Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903,
(515-539). [0150 80.2231 95.2231].
1564
- Paleozoic coral reefs.
Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.,
14, 1903, (337-352, with 2 pls.). Separ-
ate 25.6 cm. [45.0831 gg]. 1565
- [and Letson, Elizabeth J.]
Guide to the geology and paleontology
of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Buffalo,
Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci., **7**, 1901 (1-284,
with pl.). [35.0231 35.5000 g]. 1566
- v. Johnson, C. W.
- v. Shimer, Hervey, W.
- Grandidier, Guillaume.** Contributions
à l'étude de l'*Epiornis* de Madagascar.
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (208-
210). [95.5831 fh]. 1567
- Observations sur les
Lémuriens disparus de Madagascar.
Collection Alluaud, Gaubert, Gran-
didier, (suite). Bul. Muséum, Paris,
1902, (587-593, av. fig.). [35.6031 fh].
1568
- *Hypogeomys australis*,
nouvelle espèce de rongeur subfossile de
Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**,
(13-15, av. fig.). [95.6031 fh]. 1569
- Gravier, C. r. Perrier, E.**
- Greene, George K.** Contribution to
Indiana palaeontology. Parts XI.-XIV.
New Albany, Indiana, 1903 (98-145,
with pls.). 22.8 cm. [50.0831 gh
50.1031 gg 55.1031 gg]. 1570
- Contribution to Indiana
palaeontology. Part XV. New Albany,
Indiana, 1903, (146-155, with pl.).
22.8 cm. [55.0831 55.1031] 1571
- Gregory, J[ohn] W[alter].** The
Heathcotian—a Pre-Ordovician series—
and its distribution in Victoria [with a
description of a new Trilobite, *Nata-
saphus* n. gen., *N. fergusoni* n. sp.].
Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**,
(N. Ser.), 1903, (155-156, with pl. xxvi).
[50.2831 if]. 1572
- Gregory, J[ohn] W[alter].** The Geo-
logy of the Berry Lead at Spring Hill
and Central Leads. [Victoria.] Vict.
Dep. Mines, Bull. Geol. Surv., Melbourne,
No. **1**, 1903. (13, 14). [35.5631
35.7400 if] 1573
- Report on the Rocks of
the Chiltern Goldfield. [Victoria.]
Vict. Dep. Mines, Mem. Geol. Surv.,
Melbourne, No. **1**, 1903, (42). [50.0431 if].
1574
- and Smith, F. Voss. A
new ammonite from the Cretaceous
Rocks of Queensland. Melbourne,
Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903,
(141-144, with pl. xxiii). [75.2231 id].
1575
- Gülich, Georg.** Das Devon von
Dobbnik bei Krakau. Wien, Beitr. Pal.
Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (127-164,
mit 2 Taf.). [55.2031 dk]. 1576
- Hambach, G.** Revision of the Blas-
toideae, with a proposed new classifica-
tion, and description of new species.
St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., **13**,
1903, (1-67, with pl.). [55.1031] 1577
- Harbort, Erich.** Die Schaumburg-
Lippe'sche Kreidemulde. N. Jahrb.
Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (59-90).
[75.0231 de]. 1578
- Hartnagel, C. A.** Preliminary ob-
servations on the Cobleskill ("Coral-
line") limestone of New York. Albany
Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **66**,
1903, (1109-1175, with pl. and map).
[50.0231 gg]. 1579
- Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell].** Relative age
of the Lance Creek (*Ceratops*) beds of
Converse county, Wyoming, the Judith
River beds of Montana and the Belly
River beds of Canada. Amer. Geol.,
Minneapolis, Min., **31**, 1903, (369-375).
[35.5231 ge gi]. 1580
- *Diplodocus* Marsh, its
osteology, taxonomy, and probable
habits, with a restoration of the skele-
ton. [With bibliography.] Pittsburgh,
Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (1-63,
with pl.). [70.5631 gi]. 1581
- Oligocene Canidæ. Pitts-
burgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**,
1902, (65-108, with pl.). [85.6031].
1582

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Osteology of *Haplocanthosaurus*, with description of a new species, and remarks on the probable habits of the Sauropoda and the age and origin of the *Atlantosaurus* beds. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (1-72, with pl.). [70.5631 gi]. 1583

————— Additional remarks on *Diplodocus*. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (72-75, with pl.). [70.5631 gi]. 1584

————— A new Sauropod Dinosaur from the Jurassic of Colorado. [*Haplocanthus priscus* n. gen. et sp.]. Washington, D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (1-2). Separate. 24.7 cm. [70.5631 gi]. 1585

————— Discovery of remains of *Astrodon (Pleurocaulus)* in the *Atlantosaurus* beds of Wyoming. [Reprinted from Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (9-14).] Separate. 24.8 cm. [70.5631 gi]. 1586

Hay, Oliver Perry. Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **179**, 1902, (888). 23.5 cm. [0030 35.5231 g]. 1587

————— Some remarks on the fossil fishes of Mount Lebanon, Syria. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (685-695). [75.5431 ei]. 1588

————— Two new species of Fossil Turtles from Oregon. [*Chelymys hesperia* and *C. saxea*.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (237-241). [90.5631 gi]. 1589

————— On certain genera and species of North American Cretaceous Actinopterosus fishes. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (1-95, with 5 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.5431 gf]. 1590

————— On a collection of upper Cretaceous fishes from Mount Lebanon, Syria, with descriptions of four new genera and nineteen new species. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.5431 ei]. 1591

Heiden. Die Diatomaceen aus den postglacialen Ablagerungen des Warnemünder Hafenbaus. 2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Litorinaseeflora in den

Ablagerungen an der mecklenburgischen Küste. [In: E. Geinitz, Die geolog. Aufschlüsse des neuen Warnemünder Hafenbaues.] Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **14**, 1902, (7-30). [95.7400 de]. 1592

Helm. Ueber die unter dem Kollektivnamen „Bernstein“ vorkommenden fossilen Harze. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N.F.), **10**, H. 4, 1902, (37-44). [35.6500]. 1593

Henning, Ernst. Kauriharz. Tropenpflanzer, Berlin, **6**, 1902, (146-149). [95.6500]. 1594

Hepburn, David. On the association of Human remains with those of the Red Deer and the Ox in Hailes Quarry, Midlothian. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8**, (2), 1903, (197-199). [95.6031 de]. 1595

Herrmann, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär des Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (263-273). [85.0431 90.0431 de]. 1596

————— Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär der Gegend von Pechelbronn, Lobsann, Sulz u/Wald und Gunstett im Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (323-341). [85.0431 90.0431 de]. 1597

Hers, Otto. Die Mammutexpedition an die Kolyma-Beresofka. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **7**, 1903, (545-547). [95.6031 ea]. 1598

[**Hers, O. F.**] Герцъ, О. Ф. Отчеты начальника экспедиции Императорской Академии Наукъ на рѣку Березовку для раскопки трупъ мамонта. [Rapport du chef de l'expédition de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences à la rivière Beresovka pour chercher un corps de mammoth.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (sér. 5), **16**, 1902, (137-174, av. 7 pl.). [95.5231 ea]. 1599

Hilber, Vincenz. Fossilien der Kainacher Gosau. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0831 75.2231 dk]. 1600

Hind, Wheelton. A monograph of the British Carboniferous Lamelli-branchiata. II (2). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (35-124, pls. VII-XXI). [55.2231 de]. 1601

Hind, Wheelton. Notes on some lamellibranchiate mollusca obtained by Mr. Molyneux from the Sengwe coalfield. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (287). [55.2231 fg]. 1602

— On a new species of *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha*] from the Pendleside series of Hodder Place, Stonyhurst (Lancashire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (334-336, figs.). [55.2231 de]. 1603

Hinde, G[eorge] J. Description of fossil Radiolaria from the rocks of Central-Borneo, obtained by Prof. Dr. G. A. F. Molengraaff in the Dutch exploring expedition of 1893-94. Appendix I [to G. A. F. Molengraaff, Borneo Expedition. Geological explorations in Central-Borneo (1893-1894)]. Leyden (E. J. Brill), 1902, (1-51, 54-56, with pl.). 30 cm. [35.0431 eg]. 1604

— Note on the microscopic structure of some limestones from Central-Borneo. Appendix II [to G. A. F. Molengraaff, Borneo-Expedition. Geological explorations in Central-Borneo (1893-1894)]. Leyden (E. J. Brill), 1902, (52-53). 30 cm. [35.0431 eg]. 1605

Hinton, M. A. C. v. Pears, T.

Hitchcock, C[harles] H[enry]. Notice of a species of *Acidaspis* [*A. whitfieldi*, n. sp.] from a boulder of Marcellus shale, found in drift, at West Bloomfield, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (97-98, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [55.2831 gg]. 1606

Hoernes, Moriz. Der diluviale Mensch in Europa. Die Kulturstufen der älteren Steinzeit. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg u. S.), 1903 (XIV + 227). 26 cm. 8 M. [95.6031 d]. 1607

Hoernes, R[udolf]. Die Anfangskammer eines *Nautilus* vom Rötchelstein bei Aussee. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **39**, (1902), 1903, (LXXV-LXXIX). [65.2231]. 1608

— Zur Ontogenie und Phylogenie der Cephalopoden. I. Die Anfangskammer der Nautiloidea und die angebliche Anheftung derselben bei (*Orthoceras*). Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **53**, 1903, (1-32). [35.2231]. 1609

Hoffmann, J. F. Ueber Variationen in der organisirten Welt und ihre Ver-

wendbarkeit für geologische Zeitbestimmungen. Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig, **2**, 1903, (29-39). [0150]. 1610

Hofmann, A[dolf]. Fossilreste aus dem südmährischen Braunkohlenbecken bei Gaya. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **50**, (1900), 1901, (47-50, mit 2 Taf.). [90.6031 90.6500 dk]. 1611

Hollick, Arthur. Field work during 1901 in the Cretaceous beds of Long Island. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., **55**, (1901), 1903, (r. 48-r. 51). [75.5000 gg]. 1612

— A fossil petal [*Magnolia palaeopetala* n. sp.] and a fossil fruit [*Ficus neurocarpa* n. sp.] from the Cretaceous [Dakota group] of Kansas, New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (102-105, with text fig.). [75.5400 gi]. 1613

Holmes, W. Murton. Foraminifera from the Gault at Merstham. Croydon, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1902-3** (1903), (34-40). [75.0431 de]. 1614

Holsinger, John M. On some fossil mosses [Species of *Hypnum* from the Kansas drift of Iowa]. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., **6**, 1903, (93-94). [95.7000 gi]. 1615

Horak, Bohuslav. O poměru doby ledové ku flore mediterranni. [Über das Verhältniss der Eiszeit zu der mediterraneen Flora.] Prag, Rozpr. Česke Ak. Frant. Jos., Nr. 24, **II**, 1902, (6). [95.0231]. 1616

Hormusaki, Constantin Freiherr von. Ueber die in den Karpathen einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Erebia* Dalm. und deren Beziehungen zur pleistocänen Fauna Mitteleuropas. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14**, (1901), 1902, (353-380). [95.2431 dj]. 1617

Howe, Marshall A[very]. Observations on the algal genera *Acicularia* and *Acetabulum*. [Reprint, v. K. 2.] New York, N.Y., Cont. Dept. Bot. Columbia Univ., **8**, 1901, No. 182. Separate. 23.5 cm. [35.7400]. 1618

Huxley, T. H. The Scientific Memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley. Supplementary volume. Edited by Michael Foster and E. Ray Lankester. London, 1903, (90, XI pls.). 7s. 6d. 8vo. [Original pagination not preserved.] [35.0231]. 1619

Iserle, Jan. Zpráva o novém nálezisti fauny v břidlici pásma D-d, γ u Rokycan. [Bericht über einen neuen Fundort der Fauna im Schiefer der Zone D-d, γ bei Rokycan.] Prag. SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss. Nr. 29, 1903, (7). [35.0231 dk]. 1620

Jaekel, Otto. Ueber *Coccoosteus* und die Beurtheilung der Placodermen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1902, (103-115, mit 1 Taf.). [35.5431]. 1621

——— *Ramphodus* nov. gen., ein neuer devonischer Holocephale von Wildungen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1903, (383-393). [55.5431 de]. 1622

——— Ueber *Ceraterpeton*, *Diceratosaurus* [n. g.] und *Diplocaulus*. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, 1, (109-134, mit 4 Taf.). [35.5631]. 1623

——— Erwiderung auf Herrn Plate's Kritik (Naturw. Wochenschrift p. 101) meines Aufsatzes über Descendenz. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 18, 1903, (234-235). [0200]. 1624

——— v. Philipp, E.

Jakovlev, N. N. v. Jakowlew.

Jakowlew, N. [Nikolaj Nikolajewič.] Neue Funde von Trias-Sauriern auf Spitzbergen. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 40, 1902, (179-200, mit 1 Taf.). [65.5631 ka]. 1625

——— Einige Bemerkungen über die triassischen Ichthyosaurier. St. Petersburg, Verh.-Russ. mineral. Ges., 40, 1902 (1903), (263-266). [65.5631]. 1626

Janensch, Werner. Die Jurensischichten des Elsass. Diss. Strassburg i. E. (Strassb. Druckerei u. Verlagsanst.), 1902, (153, mit 12 Taf.). 26 cm. [= Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Els.-Lothr., (N.F.), H. 5.] [70.0231]. 1627

Jerosch, Marie (Chr.). Geschichte und Herkunft der schweizerischen Alpenflora. Eine Uebersicht über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (VI + 253, mit Tab.). 8 M. [90.5000 95.5000 di]. 1628

Johansen, A. C. Bemærkninger om Molluskfaunaen. [Remarks on the Mollusc fauna.] Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1903, (124-131). [95.2231 da]. 1629

Johnson, Chas. W. Some notes on the genus *Fulgur*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (73-75). [35.2231]. 1630

——— and **Grabau, A.** [madeus] W. A new species of *Clavilithes* from the Eocene of Texas. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 53, 1901 (602-603). [85.2231 gi]. 1631

Johnson, J. P. Notes on fossil and recent shells obtained on a visit to Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (25-28). [95.2231 de]. 1632

Johnston, H. H. British Mammals: Attempt to describe and illustrate Mammalian Fauna of the British Islands from the commencement of the Pleistocene Period to the present day. London (Hutchinson), 1903, (422, 16 pls., 66 illustr.). 12s. 6d. net. 8vo. [35.6031 de]. 1633

Jones, Alfred W. Further studies in the Mentor Beds. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 18, 1903, (104-105). [75.2231 75.5000 gi]. 1634

Jones, Thos. Rupert. On some Isochilinae from Canada and elsewhere in North America. [With a catalogue of all known Isochilinae.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (300-304, figs.). [35.2631]. 1635

Jukes-Browne, A. J. The occurrence of *Marsupites* in Flints on the Haldon Hills. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser.), [4] 9, 1902, (449-450). [75.1031 de]. 1636

——— The term "Hemera." Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (36-38). [0200 0150]. 1637

Kafka, Josef. Fossile und recente Raubthiere Böhmens. (Carnivora.) Arch. Natw. Ldburchf. Böhmen, Prag, 6, No. 6, 1903, (1-124). [95.6031 dk]. 1638

[**Karpinskij, A. P.**] Карпинский А. П. О новых литературных и других данных, касающихся остатков *Helicoprion*. [Ueber neue Literatur und andere Daten betreffend Reste von *Helicoprion*.] St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 40, 1902 (1903), Protocole, (94). [55.5431]. 1639

Katzer, Friedrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig

(M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M. [35.0231 35.2831 35.2031 35.1031 *hh*]. 1640

Kennard, A. S. and Woodward, B. B. On the occurrence of *Neritina gratouloupiana*, Fer. (hitherto misidentified as *N. fluviatilis*) in the Pleistocene gravels of the Thames at Swanscombe. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 5 (5), 1903, (320, 321). [95.2231 *de*]. 1641

———— The non-marine Mollusca of the River Lea Alluvium at Walthamstow. Stratford, Essex, Nat., 13, (1), 1903, (13-21, figs.). [95.2231 *de*]. 1642

———— v. Pears, T.

Kerner v[on Marilaun], F[ritz Ritter]. Begleitworte zur Demonstration eines Florenbildes des alpinen Obercarbon. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (125-127). [55.5000 *dk*]. 1643

———— Tertiärpflanzen vom Ostlande des Sinjsko Polje in Dalmatien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (342-344). [85.5000 *dk*]. 1644

Kidston, Robert. The fossil plants of the Carboniferous rocks of Canonbie, Dumfriesshire, and of parts of Cumberland and Northumberland. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 40, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.). [55.6700 *de*]. 1645

———— Notes on some Fossil Plants for the Arigna Mines [Roscommon]. Irish Nat., Dublin, 12, (4), 1903, (92-95). [55.6700 *de*]. 1646

———— On the fructification of *Neuropteris heterophylla*, Brongniart. London, Proc. R. Soc., 72, 1903, (487). [55.6700]. 1647

———— Stems of *Lepidodendron weltheimianum*, Sternb., *in situ*, Victoria Park, Glasgow. London, Br. Ass. Geol. Phot., 2, 1903, (939). [35.6700]. 1648

———— The fossil Plants of the Canonbie Coal Field. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, 1902 (1903), (209-217). [55.6700 *de*]. 1649

Kilian, W[ilfrid]. Sur deux micro-organismes du Mésozoïque alpin. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (358-359). [60.0431 60.7400]. 1650

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., (x-653)

Indianapolis, 25, (1900), 1901, (529-758 with pl.). [55.2231 55.2631 55.2031 *gg*]. 1651

Kinkel, F[riedrich]. Die Originale der paläontologischen Sammlung im Senckenbergischen Museum und die auf dieselben bezügliche Literatur. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1903, Tl 2, (3-88). [0060]. 1652

———— *Brooksella rhenana* n. sp. Das erste Medusenfossil aus dem Devon. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1903, Tl 2, (89-96, mit 1 Taf.). [55.0831 *de*]. 1653

Kitchin, F[inlay] L[orimer]. The Jurassic Fauna of Cutch. The Lamelli-branchiata, Genus *Trigonia*. Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (ser. 9), 3, pt. 2, No. 1, 1903, (1-122, with 10 pls.). [70.2231 *ef*]. 1654

Kitson, A. E. On the occurrence of older Cainozoic marine fossils near Hexham, Western Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 20, 1903, (95). [80.2231 80.0831 *if*]. 1655

———— v. Dennant, John.

Kittl, Ernst. Die Cephalopoden der oberen Werfener Schichten von Mué in Dalmatien, sowie von anderen dalmatischen, bosnisch-hercegovinischen und alpinen Localitäten. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., 20, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.). [65.2231 *dk*]. 1656

Klaatsch, Hermann. Entstehung und Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechtes. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd 2, Berlin, 1902-03, (1-338, mit Taf.). [0200 35.6031]. 1657

Knett, J. Zur Fauna des sarinatischen Miocäns. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, 74, (1902), II, 1, 1903, (141). [90.2231 *dk*]. 1658

Knight, Wilbur C. Some notes on the genus *Baptanodon* with a description of a new species [*B. marshi* n. sp.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 16, 1903, (76-81). [70.5631 *gi*]. 1659

———— Remains of elephants in Wyoming. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 17, 1903, (828 829). [95.6031 *gi*]. 1660

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Report on fossil wood [*Araucarioxylon virginianum*] from the Newark formation of

South Britain, Connecticut. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv., **21**, pt. 3, 1901, (161-162). [70.6500 *gg*]. 1661

Koch, Antal. Tarnócz Nográdmegyében, mint kövült czápa fogaknak új. gazdag lelőhelye. [Tarnócz im Komitat Nográd, als neuer, reicher Fundort fossiler Haifischzähne.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (22-44, mit Taf. I u. II). [85.5431 *dk*]. 1662

——— A beocsini cementmárga kövült halai. [Die fossilen Fische des beocsiner Cementmergels.] Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (190-195). [90.5431 *dk*]. 1663

Koehne, E[mil]. Lythraceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich, hrag. v. A. Engler. H. 17. (IV. 216).] Leipzig, 1903, (1-326). 26 cm. 16.40 M. [35.5400 *†*]. 1664

Koken, Ernst. Palaeontologie und Descendenzlehre. Vortrag . . . Jena (F. Fischer), 1902, (33). 24 cm. 1 M. [0200]. 1665

Kormos, Tivadar. Palaeontologiai közlemények. [Paläontologische Mitteilungen.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (451-462, 496-508, mit Taf. XIII). [90.2231 *dc*]. 1666

Kornhuber, A[ndreas]. *Opetiosaurus bucchichi*. Eine neue fossile Eidechse aus der unteren Kreide von Lesina in Dalmatien. Wien, Abh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **17**, Heft 5, 1901, (24, mit 3 Taf.). [75.5631 *dk*]. 1667

——— Über eine neue fossile Eidechse aus den Schichten der unteren Kreideformation auf der Insel Lesina. [Auszug.] Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1901**, (147-153). [75.5631 *dk*]. 1668

Kurtz, F. Remarks on Mr. E. A. Newell Arber's communication: On the Clarke collection of fossil plants from New South Wales. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (25-28). [55.6700 *ie*]. 1669

Lamplugh, G. W. Belemnites of the Faringdon "Sponge Gravels." Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (32-34). [75.2231 *dc*]. 1670

Langenhan, A. Versteinerungen der deutschen Trias (des Buntsandsteins, Muschelkalks und Keupers) aufgrund vierzigjähriger Sammeltätigkeit zusammengest. u. nach Naturobjekten auto-

graphiert. Liegnitz (Scholz in Komm.), 1903, (22, mit 17 Taf.). 27 cm. 2.50 M. [65.0231 65.5400 *dc*]. 1671

Langeron, Maurice. Contributions à l'étude de la flore fossile de Sézanne. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (59-84, av. 6 pl.). [35.7400]. 1672

——— Note sur une empreinte remarquable provenant des Cinérites du Cantal. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (85-96, av. 2 pl.). [90.5400 *df*]. 1672a

Lankester, E. Ray. *Arsinoitherium andreusci*. [In an anonymous paper.] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (531). [85.6031 *fb*]. 1673

——— [Communication de deux dessins du crâne d'un Mammifère gigantesque. (*Arsinoitherium*).] Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (802). [85.6031]. 1674

Lapparent, A. de. Importantes découvertes paléontologiques dans le Soudan français. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (6). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [35.0231 *fe*]. 1675

Laube, Gustav [Carl]. Batrachier- und Fischreste aus der Braunkohle von Skiritz bei Brüx. Prag, Sitzber. Lotos, **51**, 1903, (106-114). [90.5631 90.5431 *dk*]. 1676

——— Bericht über einen Säugethierrest aus den aquitanischen Thonen von Preschen bei Bilin in Böhmen. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1901**, (283-284). [85.6031]. 1677

Laville, A. Addition à la Note sur un dernier sol paléolithique aux environs de Paris. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (31-32, av. fig.). [95.0231]. 1678

Lawson, Publius V. Preliminary notice of the forest beds of the Lower Fox. [Wis.] Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., (New S.), **2**, 1902, (170-173). [95.6500 *gg*]. 1679

Leriche, Maurice. Le poisson du Paléocène belge. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (103-105); Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (2). 0.75 fr. 8vo. [85.5431 *dd*]. 1680

——— Revision de la faune ichthyologique des terrains crétacés du nord de la France. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **31**, 1902, (87-154, av. fig. et 3 pl.). [75.5431 *df*]. 1681

Lealie, T. N. "The Fossil Flora of Vereeniging." Johannesburg, Trans. (Geol. Soc. S. Afric., **6**, 1904, (82-88). [55.5000 fg] 1682

Letson, Elizabeth J. v. Grabau, Amadeus W.

Levi, Cesare. Una nuova località per *Ancistrodon splendens* Koninek sp. Padova, Atti Soc. ven. trent., (Ser. 2), **4**, [1900-1902], 1902, (34-36). [85.5431 dk]. 1683

Levi, Gustavo. Fauna del Lias inferiore di Cima-alla-foce nell'Alpe di Corfino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (398-410, con. fig.). [70.2231 dh]. 1684

Liebus, Adalbert. Über ein fossiles Holz aus der Sandablagerung Sulawa bei Radotin. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **49**, 1901, (15-18). [75.5000 dk]. 1685

Einige ergänzende und berichtigende Bemerkungen zu Fr[anz] Matouschek's „Mikroskopische Fauna des Baculitenmargels von Tetschen“. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **49**, 1901, (157-170, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0431 dk]. 1686

Über einige Fossilien aus der karpatischen Kreide. Mit stratigraphischen Bemerkungen von Prof. V. Uhlig. Wien, Beitr. Pal. (Geol. Ost-Ung., **14**, 1902, (113-130, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 dk]. 1687

und **Schubert, Rich[ard]** Joh[ann]. Die Foraminiferen der karpatischen Inoceramenschichten von Gibellán in Ungarn (Puchower Mergel). Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0431 dk]. 1688

[Adolf]. v. Schubert, R. J.

Lister, J. J. The Foraminifera in a treatise on Zoology, edited by E. R. Lankester. Pt. 1. Protozoa. London (Black), 1903, (47-149, illustr.). 15s. net. 8vo. [35.0431]. 1689

Lörenthey, Imre [E.]. Neuere Beiträge zur tertiären Decapodenfauna Ungarns. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.). [85.2631 90.2631 dk]. 1690

Andorina und *Darányia*, zwei neue Brachyuren-Gattungen aus Ungarn. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17** (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.). [85.2631 90.2631 dk]. 1691

(x-653)

Lörenthey, Imre [E.]. A szarmata és pannóniai képződményeket áthidaló rétegeknek egy classicus lelethelye Magyarországon. [Ein klassischer Fundort der die sarmatischen und pannonischen Bildungen überbrückenden Schichten in Ungarn.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (60-62). [90.2231 dk]. 1692

Két új teknősfaj a kolozsvári eocén képződményekből. [Zwei neue Schildkrötenarten aus dem Eozän von Kolozsvár.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (193-208, 249-266, mit Taf. V-VI). [85.5631 dk]. 1693

Néhány megjegyzés az *Orygoceras fuchsi* Kittl sp.-ről [Einige Bemerkungen über *Orygoceras fuchsi* Kittl. sp.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (470-472, 518-520). [0070 90.2231 dk]. 1694

Pteropodás márga a budapesti óharmadkori képződményekben. [Pteropodenmergel in den alttertiären Bildungen von Budapest.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (472-475, 520-527). [85.2231 dk]. 1695

Pyrgulifera tömeges előfordulása a lábatlani eocénben. [Massenhaftes Vorkommen von *Pyrgulifera* im Eocän von Lábatlan.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (476-477, 524-525). [85.2231 dk]. 1696

Lomax, J. On some new features in relation to *Lyginodendron oldhamium*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (809, 810). [55.6700]. 1697

Longhi, Paolo. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della Fauna del Calcare cretaceo di Calloneghe presso il lago di S. Croce nell'Alpi venete. Nota I^a. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (23-26, con tav.). [75.2231 dh]. 1698

Cefalopodi della Fauna triassica di Val di Pena presso Lorenzago. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (53-61, con tav.). [65.2231 dh]. 1699

Loomis, Frederic B. v. Clarke, John M[ason].

Lorié, J[an]. De voorgestelde eenheid van het ijstijdvak. [Die Annahme der Einheitlichkeit der Eiszeit.] Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), **20**, 1903, (386-401). [95.2231 d]. 1700

Lovisato, Domenico. Le specie fossili finora trovati nel calcare compatto di Bonaria e di S. Bartolomeo. (Cagliari (tip. commerciale), 1902, (1-21). [90.0231 *dh*]. 1701

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. A skeleton of *Hesperornis*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc., Collect., (Q. Issue), **45**, 1903, (95, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.5831]. 1702

——— A new plesiosaur [*Brachanchenius lucasi*, Williston]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., (Q. Issue), **45**, 1903, (96, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.5631]. 1703

——— A flightless auk, *Mancana californiensis*, from the Miocene of California. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **24**, 1901, (133-134). Separate. 24.5 cm. [80.5831 *gi*]. 1704

Lull, Richard Swann. Skull of *Triceratops servatus*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (685 - 695, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.5631]. 1705

Lydekker, R. The palaeontological case of evolution. Knowledge, London, **26**, 1903, (73-76, 100-102, 123-126). [0200]. 1706

——— The ancestry of the Elephant. Knowledge, London, **26**, 1903, (169-172, figs.). [35.6031]. 1707

——— Essex Palaeontology. Victoria History Counties. Essex, I, 1903. London (Constable), 1903, (25-30). 4to. [35.0231 *de*]. 1708

Magnus, P[aul]. Ein von F. W. Oliver nachgewiesener fossiler parasitischer Pilz. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **21**, 1903, (248-250). [35.7700]. 1709

Major, C. I. Forsyth. New carnivora from the Middle Miocene of La Grive - Saint-Alban, Isère, France. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (534-538). [90.6031 *df*]. 1710

Maplestone, C. M. Further descriptions of the Tertiary Polyzoa of Victoria. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16** (N. Ser.), 1903, (140-147, with pls. xvi-xvii). [80.2031 *if*]. 1711

——— Change of name for new genus of Polyzoa. [*Aulopocella* n. gen., *A. tubulifera* n. sp.] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (99). [35.2031]. 1712

Mariani, Ernesto. Su alcune ittiodoruliti della Creta lombarda. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (437-441, con fig.). [75.5431 *dh*]. 1713

Mariani, Mario. Alcuni foraminiferi delle argille mioceniche dei Ponti, presso (Amerino). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (113-117). [90.0431 *dh*]. 1714

Mařík, V. Přispěvek k flře českého cenomanu. [Beitrag zur Flora des böhmischen Cenomans]. Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., Nr. 3, **10**, 1901, (16, mit 2 Taf.). [75.5000 *dk*]. 1715

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.). [85.0231 85.0831 85.1031 85.2231 85.0431 85.7400 *dl*]. 1716

——— Il Devoniano superiore dello Schensi (Cina). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (349-370, con tav.). [55.2031 *eb*]. 1717

Martin, Rudolf. Note on some remains of *Struthio karatheodoris*, Maj. from the island of Samos. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, I (1), 1903, (203-210). [90.5831 *dm*]. 1718

Matthew, W. D. The fauna of the *Titanotherium* beds at Pipestone Springs, Montana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm. [85.6031 *gi*]. 1719

——— A fossil hedgehog from the American Oligocene. [*Proteriz loomisi* n. gen. and sp., Upper Oreadon beds, South Dakota.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (227-229). Separate. 24.5 cm. [85.6031 *gi*]. 1720

——— Concerning the ancestry of the dogs. [Canidae.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (912-913). [85.6031]. 1721

Melander, Axel Leonard. Some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial Arthropod fauna of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.). [55.2431 55.3031 *gg*]. 1722

Menzel, Hans. Ueber ein neues Rhizokorallium aus dem unteren Kimmeridge von Hildesheim. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr **17**, 1902, (1-7, mit 1 Taf.). [70.0131 *de*]. 1723

Menzel, Hans. Neue Funde von Jura-Fossilien in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (41-49). [70.2231 ff]. 1724

Merriam, John C. Triassic Ichthyopterygia from California and Nevada. [With bibliography.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1902, (63-108, with 12 pl.). Separate. 27 cm. [65.5631 gi]. 1725

——— New Ichthyosauria from the Upper Triassic of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (249-263, with pl.). [65.5631 gi]. 1726

——— The Pliocene and Quaternary Camidae of the Great Valley of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (277-290, with 3 pl.). Separate. 26.8 cm. [90.6031 95.6031]. 1727

——— Recent literature on the Triassic Ichthyosauria. Science, New York, N. Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (311-312). [65.5631]. 1728

Merrill, George P[erkins]. Report on the department of geology for the year 1899-1900. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep. Nation. Mus., **1900**, 1902, (45-57, with pl.). [0020]. 1729

Meunier, Fernand. Description de quelques diptères de l'ambre. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Scientif., **1902**, (98-104). [85.2431]. 1730

——— Ueber einige Coleopteren-Flügeldecken aus der präglacialen Braunkohle und dem interglacialen Torflager von Lauenburg (Elbe). Berlin (A. W. Schade), 1900, (8). 1 fr. 8vo. [90.2431 de]. 1731

——— Contribution à la faune des Mynaridae ou "atomes ailés" de l'ambre. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1901, (11, av. une pl.). 1.50 fr. [85.2431]. 1732

Millett, Fortescue William. Notes on the *Faujasinae* of the Tertiary beds of St. Erth. Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall, **12**, (8), 1903, (719, 720). [90.0431 de]. 1733

Munier-Chalmas. Sur les Foraminifères ayant un réseau de mailles polygonales. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (349-351). [35.0431]. 1734

——— Sur les Foraminifères rapportés au groupe des Orbitolites. Paris,

Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (351-353). [35.0431]. 1735

Munro, Robert. On the Prehistoric Horses of Europe and their supposed domestication in Palaeolithic times. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **15**, (1), 1903, (70-104). [95.6031 d]. 1736

Nehring, A[lfred]. *Spalax fritschii*, sp. n. foss., aus der Antelias-Höhle am Libanon. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (77-85). [95.6031 ei]. 1737

Nelson, Aven. Wilbur Clinton Knight [with bibliography]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (406-409). [0010]. 1738

Neviani, Antonio. Sulla *Terebripora munzoni* Rov. e sulla *Protulophila gestroi* Rov. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (41-49, con fig.). [90.2031 dh]. 1739

——— Briozoi ctenostomi fossili. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (216-220). [35.2031]. 1740

——— *Rhyncopora incurvata* n. sp. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (260-262, con fig.). [90.2031 dh]. 1741

——— I briozoi pliocenici e miocenici di Pianosa raccolti dal prof. V. Simonelli e studiati dal dott. G. Cioli. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (329-343). [90.2031 dh]. 1742

——— Materiali per una bibliografia degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. (Continuazione.) Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **22**, 1902, (24-28, 44-47, 53-55, 71-73, 88-89, 96-98, cont.). [90.2031]. 1743

Newsom, John Flesher. A geologic and topographic section across southern Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **26**, (1901), 1903, (227-302, with pl. and maps). [35.0231 g]. 1744

Newton, Edwin Tulley. The Elk (*Alces machlis*, Ogilby) in the Thames Valley. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (80-90, pl.). [95.6031 de]. 1745

Newton, Richard B. Notes on some Jurassic shells from Borneo, including a new species of *Trigonia*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, (6), 1903, (403-409, pl.). [77.2231 eg]. 1746

Nickles, John M. The Richmond group in Ohio and Indiana and its subdivisions, with a note on the genus

Strophomena and its type. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (202-218). [50.2031 *gg*]. 1747

Noetling, Fritz. Ueber die Sculptur des *Productus abichi* Waagen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (529-531). [35.2031]. 1748

Nopcsa, Franz, Baron, jun. Über Rippen eines Deuterosauriden (*Deuterosaurus seeleyi* nov. spec.?). Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (185-194, mit 1 Taf.). [55.5631 *fg*]. 1749

Über die varanusartigen Lacerten Istriens. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.). [75.5631 *dk*]. 1750

Limnosaurus (Nopcsa) durch *Telmatosaurus* (nov. nom.) zu ersetzen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (54). [35.5631]. 1751

Über *Stegoceras* und *Sterecephalus*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (266-267). [35.5631]. 1752

Über die systematische Stellung von *Neustosaurus* Raspail. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (504-505). [75.5631]. 1753

Neues über *Compso-gnathus*. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **16**, 1903, (476-494, mit 2 Taf.). [70.5631]. 1754

Origin of the Mosasaurs. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (119-122). [35.5631]. 1755

Oliver, F. W. On the identity of *Sporocarpion ornatum* Williamson and *Lagenostoma physoides* Williamson. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (1), 1903, (18, 19). [35.6700]. 1756

Notes on Fossil Fungi. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (3), 1903, (49-53, pl.). [35.7700]. 1757

Lyginodendron: a seed-bearing Fern from the Coal Measures. Illustr. Sci. News, London, **1**, 1903, (145, 146, figs.). [55.6700 *de*]. 1758

and **Scott**, D. H. On *Lagenostoma lomaxi*, the seed of *Lyginodendron*. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (477-481); Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (625-629). [35.6700]. 1759

Olsson-Seffer, Pehr. Examination of organic remains in postglacial deposits.

Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (785-797). [95.5000]. 1760

Omboni, Giovanni. Denti di *Lophiodon* degli strati eocenici del Monte Bolca. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. **8**, **4**), **61**, 1902, (189-192, con tav.). [85.6031 *dh*]. 1761

Oppenheim, Paul. Über einige alttertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.). [85.0231 85.0831 85.1031 85.1831 85.2031 85.2231 *dk*]. 1762

Zur Abwehr. Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (Sér. 2), **8**, [1902], (295-297). [70.2431]. 1763

Über die Fossilien der Blättermergel von Theben. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32** (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.). [75.1031 75.2231 *fb*]. 1764

Bemerkungen zu der neuen Korallenarbeit der Sign. Osasco. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (484-492). [85.0831 *dh*]. 1765

Osasco, Elodia. Contribuzione allo studio dei Coralli cenozoici del Veneto. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (99-120, con 2 tav.). [85.0831 *dh*]. 1766

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. *Ornitholestes hermanni*, a new Compsognathoid Dinosaur from the upper Jurassic [Wyoming]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (459-464, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [70.5631 *gi*]. 1767

Glyptotherium texanum, a new Glyptodont, from the lower Pleistocene of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (491-494, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [95.6031 *gi*]. 1768

The skull of *Crococaurus*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (697-701, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [70.5631]. 1769

The Cope Pampean collection [representing the Pleistocene fauna of South America, American Museum of Natural History]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (157-158). [0060 95.0231 *h*]. 1770

Pabst, Wilhelm. Die Fussspuren vorweltlicher Tiere in den Gesteinen der Umgegend von Friedrichroda, Tambach

und Kabarz in Thüringen. [In: Ausd. sächs.-coburg. Landen, hrag. v. R. Ehwald.] Gotha, 1903, (45-51, mit Taf.). [55.5231 dc]. 1771

Palibin, I. Ueber *Quercus kamyshirensis* Goepf. und einige ihm ähnliche fossile Arten. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902, (1903), (453-467). [90.5400]. 1772

Palmer, T. Chalkley. Five new species of *Trachelomonas*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (791-795, with pl.). [95.0431 gg]. 1773

Pampaloni, Luigi. I resti organici nel disodilo di Melilli in Sicilia. Paleont. italiana, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (120-130, con 2 tav.). [90.7700 90.3031 dh]. 1774

——— Sopra alcuni tronchi silicizzati di Oechiri in Sardegna. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (577-580, con fig.). [90.6500 dh]. 1775

——— Sopra alcuni tronchi silicizzati dell' Eocene superiore dell' Impruneta (Provincia di Firenze). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (25-29, con tav.). [85.6500 dh]. 1776

——— Microflora e microfauna del Disodilo di Melilli in Sicilia. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2^a Sem., (247-253). [90.7700 90.3031 dh]. 1777

Pantocsek, Josef. Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesituffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 7 M. [95.7400]. 1778

Pastor, Willy. Lebensgeschichte der Erde. Ein Ueberblick über die Metamorphosen des Erdensterns. 1.-3. Tausend. (Leben u. Wissen, Bd 1.) Leipzig (E. Diederichs), 1903, (261). 21 cm. 4 M. [0200]. 1779

Patten, W[illiam]. On the appendages of *Tremataspis*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (223-242, with pl.). [55.5431]. 1780

Paulcke, W. Ueber die Kreideformation in Südamerika und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Gebieten. Tl I. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrag. v. G. Steinmann, X.) N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.). [75.0231 75.2231 75.1031 h]. 1781

[**Pavlov, Aleksijë Petrovič.** Пасловъ, А. П. Памяти Г. А. Траутшольда. [A la mémoire de H. A. Trautshold.] Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat. **1902**, (Proc.-verb. 32-37). [0010]. 1782

Pavlov, Marie. Ossements fossiles trouvés dans les environs de Kriwoi Rog. gouv. de Kherson. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1902**, (73-89, av. 1 pl.). [90.6031 95.6031 db]. 1783

Pears, T., et alii. Holocene deposits at Clifton Hampden, near Oxford. Zoology by Kennard, A. S., Woodward, B. B. and Hinton, M. A. C. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **14**, (3), 1903, (195-204). [95.6031 95.2231 de]. 1784

Pearson, Karl. The fossil man of Lansing, Kansas. Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (7). [95.6031 gh]. 1785

Penck, Albrecht. Die alpinen Eiszeitbildungen und der prähistorische Mensch. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, **29**, 1903, (78-90). [95.6031 dj]. 1786

Penecke, Karl Alphons. Das Sammelergesult Dr. Franz Schaffer's aus dem Oberdevon von Hadschin im Antitaurus. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, **1903**, (141-152, mit 4 Taf.). [55.0831 ei]. 1787

Perkins, George H[enry]. Report of the state geologist on the mineral industries and geology of certain areas of Vermont. Third of this series, 1901-1902. Albany, N.Y., 1902, (vi + 191, with pl.). 22.8 cm. [0020]. 1788

Péron. Etudes paléontologiques sur les terrains du département de l'Yonne. II Les nérinéidées des terrains jurassiques. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., **55**, 1901, (31-65, av. pl.) [paru en 1902]. [70.2231 df]. 1789

Perrier, Edmond et Gravier, Ch[arles]. Sur les causes physiologiques qui ont déterminé la constitution du type Mollusque. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (727-731). [0200]. 1790

Pethő, Gyula. A *Hippurites* (*Pironaea*) *polystylus* előfordulása a cserevitzii hypersenon rétegekben, a péterváradii hegységben. A szerző hátrahagyott irataiból közli Pálffy Mór dr. [Ueber das Vorkommen von *Hippurites* (*Pironaea*) *polystylus* in den Hypersenonschichten zu Cserevitz im Péterwarader Gebirge. (Aus dem Nachlass mitgeteilt

von Dr. M. v. Pálffy.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (17-21). [75.2231 dk]. 1791

Petrascheck, Wilhelm. Die Ammoniten der sächsischen Kreideformation. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (131-162, mit 5 Taf.). [75.2231 de]. 1792

Über Inoceramen aus der Kreide Böhmens und Sachsens. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, 1903, (153-168, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 dk de]. 1793

Pettit, Auguste. Le professeur Henri Filhol. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (415-463). [0010]. 1794

Liste des Ouvrages et Mémoires publiés de 1863 à 1902 par Henri Filhol, professeur d'anatomie comparée au Muséum. Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **4**, 1902, (III-XVI, av. portr.). [0030]. 1795

Peyerimhoff, P. de. Sur la méthode dans les recherches de phylogénie entomologique. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (89-95). [35.2431]. 1796

Philippi, E. und **Frech**, F[ritz]. Die wirbellose Meeresfauna der deutschen Trias. [In: Lethaea geognostica, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (25-29, mit 5 Taf.). [65.0231 de]. 1797

Jaekel, O[tto], **Volz**, W[ilhelm] und **Frech**, F[ritz]. Die Wirbelthiere der Trias. [In: Lethaea geognostica, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (9-21, mit Taf.). [65.5231 65.5431]. 1798

und **Potonié**, H[enri]. Die Flora der Trias. [In: Lethaea geognostica, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (21-25, mit Taf.). [65.5000]. 1799

Pias (Dal), Giorgio. Su alcune impronte vegetali nei micascisti del Trentino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (LXIV LXVI). [35.0131 dh]. 1800

P[ilsbry], H[enry] A[ugustine]. The use of the generic name *Helicostyla*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (5-8). [35.2231]. 1801

Notes on *Polyplacophora* of the Conchylion cabinet [by S. Classin]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (58-59). [35.2231]. 1802

Zweiter Beitrag zur Binnenconchylienfauna des Miocäns von

Oppeln in Schlesien. [Von Prof. Dr. A. Andreu.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (59-60). [90.2231 de]. 1803

Pocock, Reginald Innes. A new carboniferous Arachnid. [*Anthracosiro woodwardi*] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (247-251, fig.). [55.3031 de]. 1804

Further remarks upon the Carboniferous Arachnid *Anthracosiro*, with the description of a second species of the genus. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (405-408, fig.). [55.3031 de]. 1805

Pošta, Philipp. Über die Anfangskammer der Gattung *Orthoceras* Breyn. Prag, Sitzber. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., **1902**, 1903, No. LII (6 mit 1 Taf.). [45.2231]. 1806

Portis, Alessandro. Di un dente anomalo di elefante fossile e della presenza dell'*Elephas primigenius* in Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (93-114, con tav.). [90.6031 dh]. 1807

Potonié, H. Потонье, Г. Палеонтология растений или палеофитология. Переводъ М. Загѣскаго. [Pflanzenpalaeontologie oder Palaeophytologie. Uebersetzt von M. Zaleskij.] Ekaterinoslav, 1903, (II + 27, mit 7 Taf.). 23 x 15 cm. [0030]. 1808

Zur Physiologie und Morphologie der fossilen Farn-Aphlebien. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges. **21**, 1903, (152-165, mit 1 Taf.). [35.6700]. 1809

Fossile Hölzer aus der oberen Kreide Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (227-229, mit 1 Taf.). [75.6500 ff]. 1810

Paläophytologische Notizen. [XIII: Physiolog. Minderwertigkeit der Fächer- u. Parallel-Aderung der Blätter gegenüber der Maschenaderung.] Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (433-436). [35.5000]. 1811

Die Zusatzfiedern (Aphlebien) der Farne. Nach e. Vortrag . . . Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1903, (32-41). [35.6700]. 1812

Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenwelt. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd. 2, Berlin, 1902-1903, (339-408, mit Taf.). [0200 35.5000]. 1813

- [**Potonié, H.**] **Потонье, Г.** Ein Blick in die Geschichte der botanischen Morphologie und die Pericaulom-Theorie. Erweit. Abdr. aus Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, Bd 18. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (III + 45). 24 cm. [35.5000]. 1814
- Pflanzenreste aus der Jura-formation. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (113–124). [70.5000 *eb*]. 1815
- **v. Philippi, E.**
- Praeger, R. L. et alii.** The exploration of the caves of Kesh, County Sligo. [Remains by R. F. Scharff.] Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad., 32 B (4), 1903, (171–214, pls. 9–11, figs.). [95.6031 *de*]. 1816
- Prever, Pietro.** Le Nummuliti della Forca di Presta nell' Appennino centrale, e dei dintorni di Potenza nell' Appennino meridionale. Genève, Mémoires de la Société Paléontologique Suisse, 29, 1902, (1–121, con 8 tav.). 32 cm. [85.0431 *dh*]. 1817
- Pritchard, G. B.** Contributions to the Palaeontology of the Older Tertiary of Victoria. Lamellibranchs. Pt. III. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1903, (87–103, with pls. xii–xv). [80.2231 *if*]. 1818
- On some Australian Tertiary Pleurotomarias. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 16, (N. Ser.), 1903, (83–91, with pls. xiii–xiv). [80.2231 *ic*]. 1819
- Prosser, Charles S[mith].** The specimens of *Nematophyton* in the New York State Museum. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (372–377). [55.7400 *gg*]. 1820
- Rabot, Charles.** Découverte d'un mammoth en Sibérie. Globe illustré, Bruxelles, 1902, (277). [35.6031 *ea*]. 1821
- Rathbun, Richard.** Report upon the condition and progress of the U. S. National Museum during the years ending June 30, 1900, and June 30, 1901. [With 3 appendices for each Report, including Bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep. Nation. Mus., 1900, 1901, (1–52, with pl.); 1901, 1903, (1–174). [0020]. 1822
- Ravn, J. P. J.** The Tertiary Fauna at Kap Dalton in East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., 29, 1903, (95–140, with 3 pl.). [85.2231 85.2431 85.2631 *kb*]. 1823
- Ravn, J. P. J.** Molluskerne i Danmark's Kridtaflejringer. III. Stratigrafiske Undersøgelser. [The Molluscs of the Cretaceous Deposits of Denmark. III. Stratigraphical examinations.] Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr. (Ser. 6), 11, 1903, (339–446, with 1 pl. and résumé en français). [75.2231 *daj*]. 1824
- Raymond, William J.** Writings of James G. Cooper, M.D., on conchology and palaeontology, with list of species described by him. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (6–12). [0010 0030 35.2231]. 1825
- Reed, F. R. C.** Woodwardian Museum Notes: Some Wenlock species of *Lichas*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (2–12, pl.). [50.2831]. 1826
- Woodwardian Museum Notes: *Brachymetopus strzeleckii*. McCoy, 1847. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (193–196, fig.). [50.2831]. 1827
- Brachiopoda from the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, pt. 3, 1903, (165–200, with 4 pls. XX–XXIII). [55.2031 *fg*]. 1828
- The Lower Palaeozoic Trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. I. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 57, 1903, (1–48, pls. I–VI). [50.2831 *de*]. 1829
- Regalia, Ettore.** Sette uccelli pliocenici del Pisano e del Valdarno inferiore. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 8, 1902, (219–238, con 1 tav.). [90.5831 *dh*]. 1830
- Reichelt, H.** Ueber fossile Diatomeen aus Nordböhmen. Leipzig, Sitzber. natf. Ges., 26–27 (1899–1900), 1901, (27–35). [85.7400 *dk*]. 1831
- Reichelt, Hugo.** Zur Diatomeenflora des Schöbsees bei Plön. Plön, Forsch. Ber. biol. Stat., 10, 1903, (194–200). [95.7400 *dc*]. 1832
- Reinach, A. von.** Schildkrötenreste aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., 29, 1903, (1–64, mit 17 Taf.). [85.5631 90.5631 *fb*]. 1833
- Vorläufige Mittheilung über neue Schildkröten aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 26, 1903, (459–463). [85.5631 90.5631 *fb*]. 1834

Reinach, Salomon. Observations sur les animaux représentés dans les peintures rupestres de l'âge du Renne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1535-1537). [95.6031 *df*]. 1835

Reis, Otto M. *Coelacanthus lunzensis* Teller. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **50**, (1900), 1901, (187-192, mit 2 Taf.). [65.5431 *dk*]. 1836

Remeš, Mauric. Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. I. Die Fauna des rothen Kalksteins (Nesselsdorfer Schichten). Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **14**, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.); III. Über *Palaeosphaeroma uhligi*, eine neue Assel aus dem Tithon von Skalička, *Ib.* **15**, 1903, (43-44); IV. Ueber Bivalven der Stramberger Schichten. *Ib.* 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.); V. Ueber eine neue Assel: *Sphaeroma strambergensis* n. sp. *Ib.*, 1903, (220, mit 1 Taf.). [70.0231 70.0831 70.1031 70.1831 70.2631 70.2231 *dk*]. 1837

Die Fauna des Kalkes von Skalička. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (135-141). [70.0231 *dk*]. 1838

Renault, B. Sur l'activité végétative aux époques anciennes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (401-403). [35.5000]. 1839

Sur quelques nouveaux Champignons et Algues fossiles de l'époque houillère. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (904-907, av. fig.). [55.7400 55.7700 *df*]. 1840

Note sur quelques micro- et macrospores fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (97-118, av. 8 pl.). [35.6700]. 1841

Sur quelques Pollens fossiles. Prothalles mâles. Tubes polliniques, &c., du terrain houiller. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb., 229-232, av. 2 pl.). [35.5000 35.6700]. 1842

Jubilé de M. Albert Gaudry. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **16**, 1902, (Pr.-verb., 62-78). [0040 0010]. 1843

Sur la transformation de la matière organique des plantes en combustibles fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb., 133-138). [35.5000]. 1844

Renault, B. Sur la supériorité organique des Cryptogames anciennes. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (102-103). [35.6700]. 1845

Repossi, Emilio. Il *Mizosauro* degli strati triasici di Besano in Lombardia. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (361-372, con tav.). [65.5631 *dh*]. 1846

Reynell, A. On the occurrence of *Planorbis marginatus* and *Limnaea pcreger* in the Post-Pliocene of Bognor. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, (6), 1903, (344). [75.2231 *de*]. 1847

Ries, Heinrich. Clays of New York; their properties and uses. [Occurrence of diatoms in middle Cretaceous.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 35, **7**, 1900, (489-944, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **2**, (1900), 1902, (489-944), with pl.). [75.7400 *gg*]. 1848

Riggs, Elmer S. *Brachiosaurus altithorax*, the largest known Dinosaur [from Colorado, Jurassic]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (299-306). [70.5631 *gi*]. 1849

The vertebral column of *Brontosaurus*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (393-394). [70.5631]. 1850

Rivière, F. Les parois gravées et peintes de la grotte de la Mouthe. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (142-144). [95.6031 *df*]. 1851

Rollier, L. Sur l'âge des calcaires à *Helix sylvana* von Klein. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (278-288). [95.2231 *df*]. 1853

Ruedemann, Rudolf. The Cambric Dictyonema fauna in the alate belt of Eastern New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (931-958, with pl.). [50.0231 *gg*]. 1854

Professor Jaekel's theses on the mode of existence of *Orthoceras* and other Cephalopods. [With annotations by John M. Clarke.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (119-217). [35.2231]. 1855

v. Clarke, John M[ason].

Eutot, A. Sur la découverte d'une flore fossile dans le montien du Hainaut. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1902, (9, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [85.5000 *dd*]. 1856

Eutot, A. Quelques découvertes paléontologiques nouvelles. I. Découverte d'un molaire d' *Elephas antiquus* dans les travaux maritimes de Bruxelles à Laeken. II. Découverte d'une tortue du genre *Trionyx* dans le Landenien supérieur du Hainaut. III. Découvertes d'ossements aux carrières de Quenast. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (10). 1.25 fr. 8vo. [85.6031 dd]. 1857

Eschak, A[nton]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna der Congerischichten von Leobersdorf. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (265-266). [90.2231 dk]. 1858

Sacco, Federico. I Brachiopodi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Torino (Clausen. edit.), 1902, (1-40, con 335 fig.). 33 cm. [80.2031 dh]. 1859

Sangiorgi, Domenico. Sopra un avanzo fossile proveniente dalle argille scagliose. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 8, 1902, (117-119, con fig.). [85.5431 dh]. 1860

Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam]. The phylogenic stage of the Cambrian Gastropoda. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 11, 1903, (469-492, with 2 pls.). [200 50.2231]. 1861

Schaffer, Franz Xaver. Geographische Erläuterung zu: „Eine marine Neogenfauna aus Cilicien“ von F[ranz] Toula (Jahrb. d. K. K. Geol. R.-A. 1901, 2 Heft). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (77-80). [90.0231 ei]. 1862

Scharff, R. F. Animal remains from the Gobbin Caves, Co. Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, 12, (2), 1903, (55-56). [95.6031 de]. 1863

Human remains in the Edenvale Caves, Co. Clare. Illustr. Sci. News, London, 2, 1903, (4). [95.6031 de]. 1864

v. Praeger, R. L.

Schellwien, E[rnst]. Trias, Perm und Carbon in China. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 43, 1902, (59-78, mit 1 Taf.). [65.2231 55.2231 eb]. 1865

Palaeozoische und triadische Fossilien aus Ostasien. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.). [35.0231 35.2231 35.0431 e]. 1866

Schlechtendal, D. von. *Thuja occidentalis-thuringiaca* [n. sp.]. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 75, 1903, (33-42, mit 3 Taf.). [95.6500]. 1867

Schlosser, Max. *Anthropodus* oder *Neopithecus*? Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (512-513). [90.6031]. 1868

Die fossilen Säugethiere Chinas nebst einer Odontographie der recenten Antilopen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., Math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.). [90.6031 6031 eb]. 1869

Eine untermiocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 111, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.). [90.0231 90.2231 90.2631 90.5631 90.6031 dk]. 1870

Schlumberger, Charles. Deuxième Note sur les Orbitoides. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (255-261, av. 2 pl.). [35.0431]. 1871

Schrammen, Anton. Ueber den Horizont der *Thecosiphonia nobilis* Roem. sp. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart, 1903, (19-23). [75.0631]. 1872

Sur Systematik der Kiesel-spongien. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mas., Nr 19, 1902, (1-21). [35.0631]. 1873

Schubert, Rich[ard] Joh[ann]. Neue und interessante Foraminiferen aus dem südtiroler Alttertiär. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.). [85.0431 dk]. 1874

Bemerkungen über einige Foraminiferen der ostgalizischen Oberkreide. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 50, (1900), 1901, (649-662, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0431 dk]. 1875

Über einige Bivalven des istrodalmatinischen Rudistenkalkes. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 52, (1902), 1903, (265-276, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 dk]. 1876

Kreide-und Eocänfossilien von Ordu an Schwarzen Meere (Kleinasien). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1901, (94-98). [85.0431 ei]. 1877

Über die Foraminiferengattung *Textularia* Deffr. und ihre Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (80-85). [35.0431]. 1878

Schubert, Rich[ard] Joh[ann]. Mitteleocäne Foraminiferen aus Dalmatien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (267-269). [85.0431 dk]. 1879

— und **Liebus**, Ad[olf]. [Adalbert]. Vorläufige Mittheilung über Foraminiferen aus dem böhmischen Devon (Etage G—g₃ Barr.) Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (66). [55.0431 dk]. 1880

— und **Waagen**, Lukas. Die untersilurischen Phyllopodengattungen *Ribeiria* Sharpe und *Ribeirella* nov. gen. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, **1903**, (33-50, mit 1 Taf.). [50.2631]. 1881

— v **Liebus**, Adalbert.

Schuchert, Charles. The J. H. Harris collection of invertebrate fossils in the United States National Museum. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (131-135, with portr.). [0060]. 1882

— On the Manlius formation of New York. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (160-178). [50.0231 50.0831 50.2031 gg]. 1883

— On the faunal provinces of the middle Devonian of America and the Devonian coral sub-provinces of Russia, with two paleographic maps. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (137-162, with 2 pls.). [55.0231 55.0831 db]. 1884

— On new Silurian Cystoidea, and a new *Camarocrinus*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (230-240). [50.1031]. 1885

— On the Lower Devonian and Ontario formations of Maryland. Washington D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (413-424). Separate 24.3 cm. [50.0231 gh 55.0231]. 1886

Schulz, A[ugust]. Studien über die phanerogame Flora und Pflanzendecke des Saalebezirkes. I. Die Wanderungen der Phanerogamen im Saalebezirke seit dem Ausgange der letzten kalten Periode. Arch. Dandesk. Sachsen, Halle, **12**, 1902, (14-70, mit 1 Karte). [95.5000 dc]. 1887

— Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der schwäbischen Alb. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **32**, 1903, (633-661). [95.5000]. 1888

Schulz, A[ugust]. [Summary of his papers on] Plant-distribution in Europe in its relation to the Glacial Period. Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh, **19** (6), 1903, (302-311). [0100]. 1889

Scott, D. H. Sporangioophores as a clue to affinities among Pteridophyta. London, Rep. Brit. A-s., **1902** (1903), (810). [35.5000]. 1890

— Professor Bonnier on *Lepidocarpon*. N. Phytol., London, **2** (1), 1903, (19, 20). [35.6700]. 1891

— v. Oliver, F. W.

Scott, W[illiam] B[erryman]. The Edentata of the Santa Cruz beds. [From the forthcoming vol. 5 of the Report of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia.] Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (900-904). [90.6031 hi]. 1892

Seely, H[enry] M[artyn]. Some sponges of the Chazy formation. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **3**, (1901-1902), **1902**, (151-161, with pl.). [50.0631 gg]. 1893

— Sketch of the life and work of Charles Baker Adams. [With bibliography.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (1-12, with portr.). [0010]. 1894

Seguenza, Luigi. I vertebrati fossili della provincia di Messina. Parte II^a. Mammiferi e geologia del piano pontico. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (115-175, con tav.); Parte III^a. Mammiferi pliocenici e quaternari. *Ib.*, **21**, 1902, (440-454). [90.6031 di]. 1895

— Molluschi poco noti dei terreni terziarii di Messina Trochidae e Solaridiidae. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (455-464 con tav.). [90.2231 dh]. 1896

Sellards, E. H. Some new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches. [With description of *Megablattina becheri* n. gen. et sp. from Illinois Coal Measures.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (307-315, with 2 pls.). [45.2431 55.2431 gg]. 1897

— Discovery of fossil insects in the Permian of Kansas. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (323-324). [55.2431 gi]. 1898

Seward, Albert Charles. Botany. Address, British Association. Floras of the Past: their composition and distribution. Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (556-568). [0100]. 1899

——— Fossil Floras of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (515, 516). [35.5000 fg]. 1900

——— Floras of the Past: their composition and distribution. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (504-512, 555-563). [35.5000]. 1901

——— On the occurrence of *Dictyoamites* in England, with remarks on European and Eastern Mesozoic floras. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (217-233, pl.). [75.6700 de]. 1902

——— The origin of flowering plants. N. Phytol., London, **2** (10), 1903, (243, 244). [35.5000]. 1903

——— Fossil Floras of Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (1-122, with 14 pls. I-XIV and 8 Text-figs.). [55.6500 55.6700 65.6500 65.6700 75.6500 75.6700 fg 35.7900]. 1904

Sharp, Katherine D. The story of the *Dinichthys*. Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., **10**, 1903, (263). [55.5431 gg]. 1905

Shattuck, George Burbank. The mollusca of the Buda limestone [Texas]. [Diss. Johns Hopkins University], with an appendix on the corals of the Buda limestone by Thomas Wayland Vaughan. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U.S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-40, with pl.). Separate 22.8 cm. [75.2231 gi]. 1906

Sheppard, T. [N. of England] Bibliography: Geology and Palaeontology. 1900, 1901. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (141, 413, 4631). [0030]. 1907

——— Horn cores of *Bos primigenius* [at New Holand]. Hull. Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (6, 7). [95.6031 de]. 1908

——— Tusk [of *Elephas primigenius*] in the Hull Museum. Hull Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (8-10, fig.). [95.6031 de]. 1909

Shimek, B[ohumil]. I. *Pyramidula shimekii* (Pils) Shim. II. The Iowa Pteridophyta. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ., Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (139-170). Separate 23.2 cm. [95.2231 95.6700 gg]. 1910

Shimek, B[ohumil]. The loess of Iowa City and vicinity with Iowa pteridophyta (Con.) and addenda to the flora of Lyon County. [Reprint, v. K. 1.] [95.6700 95.2231 gi]. 1911

Shimer, Hervey W. and Grabau, Amadeus W. Hamilton group of Thedford, Ontario. Rochester, N.Y. Bull. Geol. Soc., Amer., **13**, 1902, (149-186). Separate 25.6 cm. [55.0231 55.2231 gd]. 1912

Shufeldt, R[obert] W[ilson]. On the classification of certain groups of birds. (Supersuborders: Archornithiformes; Dromaeognathæ; Odontoholcæ.) Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (33-64, with pl.). [35.5834]. 1913

Silvestri, Alfredo. Sulle forme aberranti della *Nodosaria scalaris* (Batsch.). Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (49-58, con fig.). [90.0431 dh]. 1914

——— Dimorfismo e nomenclatura di una *Spiroplecta*. Altre notizie sulla struttura della *Siphogenerina columellaris*. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (59-66, con fig.). [90.0431 dh]. 1915

——— *La Siphogenerina columellaris* B, Brady. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (101-104, con fig.). [90.0431 dh]. 1916

——— Linguloglanduline e Lingulonodosarie. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (45-50, con fig.). [90.0431]. 1917

——— "Lageninae" del Mar tirreno. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **19**, 1902, (5-44, con fig.). [90.0431 dh]. 1918

Simionescu, J[oa]n. Über das Auftreten von *Hipparion gracile* in Rumänien. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs. Anst., **1901**, (311-312). [90.6031 dl]. 1919

Simoens, G. Note sur *Helicoprion lessouvi* (Karpinsky). Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (9, av. fig.). 0.75 fr. 8vo. [35.5431]. 1920

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **39**, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus. No. **54**, **3**, (1900), 1902, (199-222). [45.0831 50.0831 gh 55.0831 gi gh gg]. 1921

——— v. Clarke, John M[ason].

Sinclair, W. J. *Mylogaulodon*, a new Rodent from the upper John Day, of Oregon. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (143-144). [90.6031 gi]. 1922

— A new tortoise from the Auriferous Gravels of California [*Stylemys calaverensis*]. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (243-248). [90.5631 gi]. 1923

— A preliminary account of the exploration of Potter Creek cave, Shasta County, California. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.) **17**, 1903, (708-712). [95.0231 gi]. 1924

Smallwood, W. M. The remains of bear [*Ursus*] and deer [*Odocoileus*] on the shores of Onondaga lake [New York]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (26-27). [95.6031 gj]. 1925

Smedley, H. E. H. [Wax models of *Strophospermum*, *Lagenostoma*, *Pachytesta*, *Zamia*, and *Torreya*.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. VII). [35.5000]. 1926

Smith, Eugene Allen. Carboniferous fossils in "Ocolli" slates in Alabama. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.) **18**, 1903, (244-246). [55.0231 gh]. 1927

Smith, F. Voss. v. Gregory, John Walter.

Smith, G. Elliot. The brain of the Archaeoceti. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (322-331, figs.). [35.6031]. 1928

— On the morphology of the brain in the Mammalia, with special reference to that of the Lemurs, recent and extinct. London, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Zool.), **8** (10), 1903, (319-432, figs.). [35.6031]. 1929

Smith, James Perrin. The Carboniferous Ammonoids of America. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm. [45.2231 55.2231 gf]. 1930

[Sokolov, V. D.] Соколовъ, В. Д. Годичный отчетъ Императорскаго Московскаго Общества Испытателей Природы за 1901-1902 годъ. [Comptendu annuel de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou pour 1901-1902.] Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1902**, (Pr.-verb. 46-67). [0020]. 1931

— Ueber einige Aucellen aus Ost-Russland. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat.,

1902, (371-379 mit 1 Taf.). [2231.70 db]. 1932

Sollas, Igerua B. J. v. Sollas, W. J.

Sollas, W. J. A method for the investigation of Fossils by serial sections. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (98); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196 B**, 1903, (259-265). [35.5431 35.0231]. 1933

— and **Sollas, I. B. J.** An account of the Devonian Fish *Palaeospondylus gunni*, Traquair. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903 (98, 99); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196 B**, 1903, (267-294, pls. 16 and 17). [55.5431 de]. 1934

Spencer, W. K. The hypostomic eyes of Trilobites. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (489-492, figs.). [35.2831]. 1935

Squinabol, Senofonte. Di una specie fossile di *Acetabularia*. Padova, Atti Mem. Acc., (Ser. 2), **18**, 1902, (151-155, con fig.). [85.7400 dh]. 1936

— Resti di *Cocodrillo* fossile a Cornedo nel Vicentino. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8), **4**, 1902, (183-187, con tav.). [85.5631 dh]. 1937

Stanton, Timothy W. A new freshwater Molluscan faunule from the Cretaceous of Montana. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with 1 pl.). [75.2231 gi]. 1938

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. I molluschi degli strati di Gallina (Reggio Calabria) e la loro età. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (27-32). [90.2231 dh]. 1939

— Un nuovo tipo di Chelonide dell'eocene inferiore francese. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (50-52, con fig.). [85.5631 df]. 1940

— *Stylemys bottii* n. f. Riv. Ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (72-74, con tav.). [90.5631 df]. 1941

— Qualche osservazione di Erpetologia fossile. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **22**, 1902, (72-78, 112-115). [90.5631 d]. 1942

— Cheloniani fossili cenozoici. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (263-304, con tav.). [90.5631 df]. 1943

— Un nuovo chelonide della famiglia Trionychidae appartenente all'Eocene francese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (389-397, con tav.). [85.5631 df].

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Suicheloniani fossili conservati nella Scuola superiore delle Miniere di Parigi. Nota prima. *L'Eucastes douvillei*, De Stefano, dell' Eocene inferiore dell'Africa settentrionale. Reggio Calabria (tip. Morello), 1902, (1-13, con 1 tav.). 32 cm. [85.5631 fa]. 1945

Steindachner, Franz. Jahresbericht [des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums] für 1900. Wien, Ann. Nat.-Hist. Hofmus., 18, 1901, (Notizen 1-59); für 1901. *Ib.* 17, 1902, (Notizen 1-58); für 1902. *Ib.* 18, 1903, (Notizen 9-69). [0020]. 1946

Steinmann, Gustav. Über eine stockbildende *Nubecularia* aus der sarmatischen Stufe (*N. caespitosa* n. f.). Wien, Ann. Nat.Hist. Hofmus., 18, 1903, (112-116). [90.0431]. 1947

—— Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. II. *Milleporidium*, eine Hydrocoralline aus dem Tithon von Stramberg. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 15, 1903, (1-8, mit 2 Taf.). [70.0831 dk]. 1948

—— *Tetraplopora remesi*, eine neue Dasycladacea aus dem Tithon von Stramberg. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 15, 1903, (45-54). [75.7400]. 1949

Sternberg, Charles H. Life of a fossil hunter. [With descriptions of fossil plants.] Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., 10, 1903, (311-313). [75.5000]. 1950

—— *Elephas columbi* and other mammals in the swamps of Whitman county, Washington. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), 17, 1903, (511-512). [95.6031 gi]. 1951

—— Notes on the Judith river group [containing a letter from E. D. Cope]. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), 17, 1903, (870-872). [75.0231 gi]. 1952

—— The permian life of Texas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 18, 1903, (94-98). [55.0231 gi]. 1953

Stobbs, John T. Fossil insect [cf. *Lithomantis*] from the coal-measures, North Staffordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (524). [55.2431 de]. 1954

Stopes, M. C. The "Epidermoidal" Layer of Calamite roots. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 17, 1903, (792-794, figs.). [35.6700]. 1955

—— The leaf-structure of *Cor-daites*. N. Phytol., London, 2, (4 and 5), 1903, (91-98, pl.). [35.6700]. 1956

Storms, R. Sur un *Carcharodon* du terrain bruxellien. Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. geol., paleont., hydr., 1901, (259-267); Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (10, av. 1 pl.). 1 fr. 8vo. [85.5431 dd]. 1957

Stromer, Ernst. Haifischzähne aus dem unteren Mokattam bei Wasta in Egypten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, 1, (29-41, mit 1 Taf.). [85.5431 fb]. 1958

Stromer, Ernst von. *Zeuglodon*-Reste aus dem oberen Mitteleocän des Fajum. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 15, 1903, (65-101, mit 4 Taf.). [85.6031 fb]. 1959

Stromer von Reichenbach, Ernst Freiherr. Ein *Aceratherium*-Schädel aus dem Dinosaurien-Sand von Niederbayern. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, 15 (1902), 1903, (56-63, mit 1 Taf.). [90.6031 de]. 1960

—— Bericht über eine von den Privatdozenten Dr. Max Blanckenhorn und Dr. Ernst Stromer von Reichenbach ausgeführte Reise nach Aegypten. Einleitung. [Schädel von *Zeuglodon osiris*.] München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 32 (1902), 1903, (341-352). [85.6031 fb]. 1961

[**Stuckenberg, A. A.**] Штукенбергъ, А. А. О коренномъ мѣсторожденіи золота по р. Вишерѣ, Чердынскаго уѣзда. [Ueber anstehendes Gold am Fl. Wischera im Tscherdyn'schen Kreise.] St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral Ges., 40, 1902, Protocolle, (43-46). [0060 db]. 1962

Sukatscheff, W. Ueber das Vorkommen der Kiefer im subfossilen Zustande im südöstlichen Russland. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, 33, 1903, Beiblatt Nr 72, (12-14). [95.6500]. 1963

Surrault, Th. Table décennale du bulletin de la Société d'études scientifiques d'Angers, (1891-1900). Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci., 31, 1902, (229-248). 0020 0030]. 1964

- Talbot, Mignon.** A contribution to a list of the fauna of the Stafford limestone of New York. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (148-150). Separate. 23.1 cm. [55.0231 *gg*]. 1965
- Thévenin, Armand.** Sur une Araignée du terrain houiller de Valenciennes (Nord). Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb., 195-203, av. fig.). [55.3031 *df*]. 1966
- Sur un crâne de Sténosaurien déconvert dans le Lias de l'Yonne. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (106-108, av. fig.). [70.5631]. 1967
- Tietze, [Emil].** Felix Karrer †. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (163-164). [0010]. 1968
- Tokunaga, Shigeyasu.** On the fossil echinoids of Japan. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1-27, with 4 pls.). [75.1031 85.1031 90.1031 95.1031]. 1969
- Tomes, Robert F.** Description of a species of *Heterastraea* [*H. rhaetica*] from the lower Rhaetic of Gloucestershire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (403-407, figs.). [70.0831 *de*]. 1970
- Tommasi, Annibale.** Alcuni fossili nuovi del Trias inf. delle nostre Alpi. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **35**, 1902, (Estr. 1-4, con tav.). [65.2231 *dh*]. 1971
- Due nuovi Dinarites nel Trias inferiore della Valle del Dezzo. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (344-348, con tav.). [65.2231 *dh*]. 1972
- Tornquist, A[lexander].** Die Daoellen des deutschen Muschelkalkes. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, 2, (83-92, mit 1 Taf.). [65.2231 *de*]. 1973
- Toucas, [A.].** Sur l'origine et la classification des Hippurites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (337-339). [35.2231]. 1974
- Toula, Franz.** Das Nashorn von Hundsheim. *Rhinoceros* (*Ceratorhinus* Osborn) *hundsheimensis* nov. form. Mit Ausführungen über die Verhältnisse von elf Schädeln von *Rhinoceros* (*Ceratorhinus*) *sumatrensis*. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 1, 1902, (928, mit 12 Taf.). [95.6031 *dk*]. 1975
- Über den Rest eines männlichen Schafschädels (*Ovis mannhardi* n. f.) aus der Gegend von Eggenburg in Niederösterreich. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, **1903**, (51-64, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031]. 1976
- Toula, Franz.** Das Nashorn von Hundsheim bei Deutsch-Altenburg in Niederösterreich. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (309-311). [95.6031 *dk*]. 1977
- Über den Fundort der marinen Neogenfossilien aus Cilicien. (Jahrb. der K. K. Geol. R.-A. 1901 II.) Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (290-291). [90.0231 *ei*]. 1978
- Toutkowiak, Paul.** Les foraminifères de la Marne à Spondylus de Kiev. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (13). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [75.0431 *db*]. 1979
- Traquair, Ramsay H.** On the distribution of the fossil fish-remains in the carboniferous rocks of the Edinburgh district. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (687-707, with pl.). [55.5431 *de*]. 1980
- The lower devonian fishes of Gemünden. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (723-739, with pl.). [55.5431 *de*]. 1981
- On the fossil fishes of the Lower Devonian roofing-slate of Gemünden in Germany. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (610). [55.5431 *de*]. 1982
- Udden, J[ohan A]ugust.** Foraminiferal ooze in the coal measures of Iowa. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (283-284). [55.0431 *gi*]. 1983
- On the occurrence of Rhizopods in the Pella beds in Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **9**, (1901), 1902, (120). [55.0431 *gi*]. 1984
- *Pleurotypus* in the Iowa coal measures. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **9**, (1901), 1902, (121). [55.5631 *gi*]. 1985
- Ugolini, Riccardo.** Il *Monachus albirenter* Bodd. del pliocene di Orciano. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (1-20, con 3 tav., con 1 fig.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 1986
- Di un resto fossile di *Dioplodon* del giacimento pliocenico di Orciano. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (10-15). [90.6031 *dh*]. 1987

Ugolini, Riccardo. Nuovi resti di Cetacei fossili del giacimento pliocenico di Orciano. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (16-21). [90.6031 *dh*]. 1988

Resti di *Ursus spelaeus* Blumb. nelle breccie ossifere di Uliveto. Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (26-27). [90.6031 *dh*]. 1989

Resti di *Sus erimanthus* della lignite di Corvarola di Bagnone (Val di Magra). Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (27-29). [90.6031 *dh*]. 1990

Vertebrati fossili del bacino lignifero di Barga. (Val di Serchio). Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (32-36). [90.6031 *dh*]. 1991

Altri resti di *Monachus albiventer* Bodd. del Pliocene di Orciano. Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **13**, 1902, (87-88). [90.6031 *dh*]. 1992

Ungern-Sternberg, E. Freiherr von. Die Hexactinelliden der senonen Diluvialgeschiebe in Ost- und Westpreussen. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (132-151, mit 3 Taf.). [75.0631 *dc*]. 1993

Upham, Warren. Valley loess and the fossil man of Lansing, Kansas. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (25-34). [95.6031 *gi*]. 1994

Vacek, Michael. Über Säugethierreste der Pikermifauna vom Eichkogel bei Mödling. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **50**, (1900), 1901, (169-186, mit 2 Taf.). [90.6031 *dk*]. 1995

Valette, Dom Aurélien. Note sur quelques stellérides de la craie sénonienne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., **56**, 1902, (3-26, av. fig.). [75.1031 *df*]. 1996

Van de Wiele, C. Aperçu sur les vestiges fossiles d'Edestides et le nouveau genre *Helicoprion* A. Karpinsky. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [35.5431]. 1997

Van de Wiele, Van den Broeck, Simoons et Woodward, Smith. Discussion sur *Helicoprion* à la Société belge de géologie de paléontologie et d'hydrologie à l'occasion de la publication d'un mémoire de M. A. Karpinsky, séances des 21 novembre et 19 décembre 1899. Notes et communications de MM. les docteurs C. Van de Wiele, E. Van den Broeck, G. Simoons et A. Smith (x-653)

Woodward. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (33, av. fig. et 1 pl.). 1.50 fr. 8vo. [35.5431]. 1998

Van de Wiele, C. Résumé du mémoire descriptif de M. A. Karpinsky sur *Helicoprion*, suivie d'une note intitulée "Ce que doit signifier la spirale de *Helicoprion*." Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (15, av. fig. et 1 pl.). 0.75 fr. 8vo. [35.5431]. 1999

Van den Broeck, Ernest. Nouvelles observations relatives au gisement des Iguanodons de Bernissart (note sommaire en deux parties, suivies d'un extrait de compte rendu d'une excursion dans les dépôts bernissartiens du nord de la Haine. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1902, (20). 1 fr. 8vo. [75.5631 *dl*]. 2000

Intéressantes découvertes pour la flore du gisement de Bernissart. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (4). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [75.5000 *dl*]. 2001

Van Ertborn. Les dépôts quaternaires de la Belgique et leurs faunes. Causerie géologico-paléontologique. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch), 1903, (15, av. 1 pl.). 8vo. [95.0231]. 2002

Van Ertborn, Octave. Le Musée de Bruxelles et les Iguanodons de Bernissart. Anvers (J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (8, av. fig.). 8vo. [75.5631 *dl*]. 2003

Van Ingen, Gilbert and Clark, P. Edwin. Disturbed fossiliferous rocks in the vicinity of Rondout, N.Y. [With bibliography.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1176-1227, with pl.). [35.0231 *gg*]. 2004

Vater, Heinrich. Die Entstehung des Braunkohlenlagers im Timmlitzwalde. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin, **3**, 1903, (228-235). [85.5000 *dc*]. 2005

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland. An addition to the coral fauna of the Aquia Eocene formation of Maryland. [*Paracyathus marylandicus* and *Haimesiastrea conferta*.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (205-206). Separate. 23 cm. [85.0831 *gh*]. 2006

A redescription of the coral *Platytrochus speciosus*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (207-209). Separate. 23.5 cm. [85.0831 *gh*]. 2007

The corals of the Buda limestone. [Texas.] [Appendix to Mollusca of the Buda limestone by

- G. B. Shattuck]. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (37-40, with pl.). [75.0831 gi]. 2008
- Vinassa de Regny**, Paolo. [Manuale di] Paleontologia. Milano (Manuali Hoepli), 1902, (XII + 510, con 356 fig.). 15 cm. [0030]. 2009
- Voigt**, [Walther]. Ueberreste der Eiszeitfauna in mittelhheinischen Gebirgsbächen. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, **14**, 1903, (216-224). [95.1831 de]. 2010
- Volz**, Wilhelm. *Proneusticosaurus*, eine neue Sauropterygiengattung aus dem untersten Muschelkalk Oberschlesiens. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1902, (121-162, mit 2 Taf.). [65.5631 de]. 2011
- Über eine Korallenfauna aus dem Neocom der Bukowina. I. Theil. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.). [75.0831 dk]. 2012
- v. Philipp, E.
- Waagen**, L. Die Verbreitung der marinen Tierwelt während der späteren Kreidezeit. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung tiergeographischer Probleme. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **49**, 1903, (321-326). [75.0231 0100]. 2013
- Waagen**, Lukas. v. Schubert, Richard Johann.
- Wagner**, George. Observations on *Platygonus compressus* Le Conte. [With bibliography]. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (777-782). [95.6031 gg]. 2014
- Walker**, J. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (234-265, map, pls.). [75.2031 de]. 2014a
- Walter**. Ueber *Nemertites sudeticus* Roem., sein Vorkommen und Seine Entstehung. Centralb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (76-78). [35.0131 de]. 2015
- Walther**, Johannes. Geologische Heimatskunde von Thüringen. 2. verm. Aufl. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (X + 245). 19 cm. 3 M. [35.0231 de]. 2016
- Walther**, Karl. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.). [55.0231 55.2231 55.2031 de]. 2017
- Warman**, Philip Caveling. Catalogue and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, 1901-1903. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **215**, 1903, (234). 23 cm. [0030]. 2018
- Washburne**, Chester. Notes on the marine sediments of eastern Oregon. Chicago, Ill. J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (224-229). [55.0231 60.0231 gi]. 2019
- Weeks**, Fred Boughton. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the year 1902. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., No. **221**, 1903, (200). 23 cm. [0030]. 2020
- Weber**, Max. Der indo-australische Archipel und die Geschichte seiner Thierwelt. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1902), I, 1903, (58-62). [35.0231 cg]. 2021
- Weinberg**, Richard. Fossile Hirnformen. I. *Anchilophus desmaresti*. Zs. Wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (490-500, mit 1 Taf.). [85 6031]. 2022
- Weller**, Stuart. The Stokes collection of Antarctic fossils. [Mollusca and Crustacea.] Chicago, Ill. J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413-419, with pl.). [75.2231 75.2631 oa]. 2023
- Westermaler**, Max. Grundsätzliches zur Beurtheilung der Zweckmässigkeit palaeozoischer Pflanzen. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (42-58). [35.5000]. 2024
- Whiteaves**, J. F. . . . New species of *Matheria* (*M. brevis*) from the Trenton limestone at Ottawa. [Reprint] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (358, 359, fig.). [50.2231 gd]. 2025
- Whitfield**, R[obert] P[arr]. Notice of six new species of *Unio*s from the Laramie group. [Montana] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (483-487, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [75.2231 gi]. 2026
- Observations on a remarkable specimen of *Halysites* and description of a new species of the genus. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (489-490, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [50.0831]. 2027

Wieland, G. R. Notes on the marine turtle *Archelon*. I. On the structure of the carapace. II. Associated fossils [with preliminary notice of *Claosaurus? affinis* n. sp. and *Palmoxylon cheyennense* n. sp.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (211-216). [75.0231 75.5631 75.6000 gi]. 2028

——— Polar climate in time the major factor in the evolution of plants and animals. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (401-430). [0000]. 2029

Williams, Henry Shaler. Shifting of faunas as a problem of stratigraphic geology. Rochester, N.Y., Proc. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1903, (177-190, with pl.). [35.0231]. 3030

——— The correlation of geological faunas. [A contribution to Devonian paleontology with bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **210**, 1903, (147). 23.2 cm. [0100 55.0231]. 2031

Winge, H. Om jordfundne Fugle fra Danmark. [On fossil birds from Denmark.] Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1903**, (41-109, with 1 pl.). [95.5831 da]. 2032

Wieniowski, Thaddäus [= Tadeusz]. *Scaphites constrictus* Sow. sp. aus den Istebner Schichten. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (301-302). [75.2231 dk]. 2033

Wittlich, E. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der alt-alluvialen Fauna im Mainthal. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (11-14). [95.3231 dc]. 2034

Wollmann, A. Geologische und palaeontologische Notizen aus der Umgegend Braunschweigs. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (49-51). [75.0231 dc]. 2035

Wood, E. M. R. v. Elles, G. L.

Woods, Henry. A monograph of the cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. V. Pectinidae; Introduction, Bibliography Index, and Title to Vol. I. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (197-232, 1-xliii, pls. xxxix-xlii). [75.2231 de]. 2036

Woodward, A. Smith. Note on a fossil eel from the Scandinavian chalk. [*Urechelys*.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London, [7] **12**, 1903, (254-255). [75.5431 da]. 2037

Woodward, A. Smith. On the carboniferous Ichthyodorulite *Listracanthus*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (486-488, fig.). [55.5431 de]. 2038

——— On some Dinosaurian bones from South Brazil. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (512). [75.5631 hh]. 2039

——— On a carboniferous Acanthodian fish, *Gyracanthides*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (512). [55.5431 ie]. 2040

——— The fossil fishes of the English Chalk. II. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (57-96; pls. XIV-XX). [75.5431 de]. 2041

——— Registration of Type Specimens of British Fossils. Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (210). [0060]. 2042

——— Preliminary note on a Carboniferous fish fauna from Victoria, Australia. London, Rep. Brit. Ass. **1902** (1903), (615, 616). [55.5431 if]. 2043

——— *Ichthyosaurus in situ* in Lower Lias Clay; Stockton, Warwickshire. London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot., **2**, 1903, (2126). [35.5631 de]. 2044

——— An account of his discoveries among the Pliocene mammalian remains during a recent visit to Teruel, Spain. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, II (2), 1903, (320). [90.6031 dg]. 2045

——— On a new species of *Acrolepis* [*molyneuxi*] obtained by Mr. Molyneux from the Sengwe Coalfield. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (285-286, pl.). [55.5431 fj]. 2046

——— Notes on footprints from the Keuper. Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **12**, 1903, (22-24, pl.). [65.5631 de]. 2047

——— Note sur l'*Illiciprion* et les Edestides. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo. [35.5431 j]. 2048

Woodward, B. B. v. Kennard, A. S.

——— v. Pears, T.

Woodward, Henry. On two Trilobites from the Devonian Slates of [Trevose] Cornwall, obtained by Walter Barratt. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [4] **10**, 1903, (28-31, fig.). [55.2831 de]. 2049

Woodward, Henry. Fossil prawns from the Osborne beds, Isle of Wight. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (97-99, pl.). [85.2631 de]. 2050

— . . . Fossils [Trilobites] from Mount Noyes. See Bonney (T. G.), Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (297, figs.). [50.2831 ge]. 2051

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh collection, Peabody museum [Harvard university]. Part 2. Primates [with discussion of the phylogeny and classification of the order]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (163-176, 399-414, 419-436). [0060 85.6031]. 2052

Wüst, Ewald. Ein pleistocäner Valvaten-Mergel mit Brackwasser-Ostrakoden bei Memleben an der Unstrut. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (586-590). [95.2631 de]. 2053

— . . . Zusätze zu meiner Abhandlung „Pleistozäne Flussablagerungen mit *Succinea schumacherii* Andr. in Thüringen und im nördlichen Harz-Vorlande“. Bd 75, S. 312-324. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **76**, 1903, (137). [95.2231 de]. 2054

— . . . Säugetierreste aus dem Kalktuffe von Bilzingsleben bei Kindelbrück. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (237-239). [95.6031 de]. 2055

— . . . Ein pleistozäner Unstrutkies mit *Corbicula fluminalis* Müll. sp. u. *Melanopsis acicularis* Fér. in Botten-

dorf bei Rossleben. Zs. Natw. Stuttgart, **75** (1902), 1903, (209-223). [95.2231 95.0231 de]. 2056

Wüst, Ewald. Pleistozäne Flussablagerungen mit *Succinea schumacherii* Andr. in Thüringen und im nördlichen Harz-Vorlande. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75** (1902), 1903, (312-324, mit 1 Taf.). [95.2231 de]. 2057

Yabe, Hisakatsu. Cretaceous Cephalopoda from the Hokkaido. Part I. *Lytoceras*, *Gaudryceras* and *Tetragonites*. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 2, 1903, (1-55, with 7 pls.). [75.2231 ec]. 2058

Želinko, J[ohann] V. Einige neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des mittelböhmisches Untersilurs. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (225-233). [50.0231 dk]. 2059

— . . . Weitere neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des böhmischen Untersilurs. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (61-66). [50.0231 dk]. 2060

— . . . Über das neue Vorkommen einer untersilurischen Fauna bei Lhotka (Mittelböhmen). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (61-65). [50.0231 dk]. 2061

Zittel, Karl A. von. Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Palaeozoologie). Abt. 1: Invertebrata. 2. verb. u. verm. Aufl. München u. Berlin (R. Oldenbourg), 1903, VIII + 558). 24 cm Geb. 16,50 M. [0030]. 2062

SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

0000 PHILOSOPHY.

Wieland, G. R. Polar climate in time the major factor in the evolution of plants and animals. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (401-430).

0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

Cinquantenaire scientifique de M. Jules Gosselet (30 novembre 1902) [avec une liste de ses travaux et un portrait]. Lille, *Ann. soc. géol.*, **31**, 1903, (157-296).

ADAMS, Charles Baker. v. Seely, Henry M[artyn].

Berwerth, F[riedrich]. Zur Erinnerung an Felix Karrer. Wien, *Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus.*, **18**, 1903, (Not. 3-8).

BITTNER, Dr. Alexander. Wien, *Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **1902**, (165-170).

Böckh, [János]. Dr. Julius Pethő. Wien, *Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **1902**, (299-301).

COOPER, James G. v. Raymond, William J.

DELLMANSINGEN, Albrecht Kraft von. v. Diener, C[arl].

Dianer, C[arl]. Dr. Albrecht Kraft von Dellmansingen. Wien, *Mitt. Geogr. Ges.*, **44**, 1901, (325).

FILHOL, Henri. v. Pettit, Auguste.

Frauscher, Karl. Karl Alfred v[on] Zittel. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **93**, 1903, (251-252).

GACDEY, Albert. v. Renault, B.

Geyer, G[eorg]. Albrecht von Kraft. Wien, *Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **1901**, (253-263).

KARRER, Felix. v. Berwerth, F[riedrich].

—— v. Tietze, [Emil].

KNIGHT, Wilbur Clinton. v. Nelson, Aven.

KRAFFT, Albrecht von. v. Geyer, G[eorg].

Nelson, Aven. Wilbur Clinton Knight [with bibliography]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (406-409).

Pavlov, A. P. A la mémoire de H. A. Trautschold. (Russe) Moskva, *Bull. Soc. Nat.*, **1902**, (Proc. verb. 32-37).

PETHŐ, Julius. v. Bröckh, [János].

Pettit, Auguste. Le professeur Henri Filhol. Autun, *Bul. soc. sci. nat.*, **15**, 1902, (415-463).

Raymond, William J. Writings of James G. Cooper, M.D., on conchology and palaeontology, with list of species described by him. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (6-12).

Renault, B. Jubilé de M. Albert Gaudry. Autun, *Bul. soc. sci. nat.*, **16**, 1902, (Proc. verb., 62-78).

Seely, Henry M[artyn]. Sketch of the life and work of Charles Baker Adams. [With bibliography.] *Amer. Geol.*, Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (1-12, with portr.).

Tietze, [Emil]. Felix Karrer. Wien, *Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **1903**, (163-164)

Trautschold, H. A. v. Pavlov, A. P.

ZITTEL, Karl Alfred von. v. Frauscher, Karl.

**0020 PERIODICALS. REPORTS
OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES,
CONGRESSES, Etc.**

Braunkohle. Zeitschrift für Gewinnung und Verwertung der Braunkohle. Red. v. A. Scheele. Jg. 1. Halle a. S. (W. Knapp), 1902, 29 cm. Der Jg. zu 52 Nrn 16 M.

New York State Museum. Report of the director and state geologist, 1900. [Frederick J. H. Merrill]. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (r 7-r 261, with pl. and maps.).

New York State Paleontologist. Report of the State paleontologist, 1900. [John M. Clarke]. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (3-81).

Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit. Hrsg. v. Karl A. von Zittel. Bd 30, Abt. 2, Lfg 5: E. Dacqué; Register zu Bd 30. (337-397, mit 3 Taf.) Bd 49, Lfg 3: W. Volz. (121-162, mit 2 Taf.) Lfg 4-6: J. Felix; Register zu Bd 49. (163-363, mit 9 Taf.) Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1902. 1903. 31 cm.

The Nautilus. [Place of publication changed from Philadelphia to Boston.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (1).

Černyšev, Th. N. Jahresbericht der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft für 1901. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 40, 1902, Protocole, (1-15).

Clarke, John M. Report of the State Paleontologist, 1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (849-1311). Separate. 23 cm.

Merrill, George P[erkins]. Report on the department of geology for the year 1899-1900. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep. Nation. Mus., 1900, 1902, (45-57, with pl.).

Perkins, George H[enry]. Report of the State Geologist on the mineral industries and geology of certain areas of Vermont. Third of this series, 1901-1902. Albany, N.Y., 1902, (vi + 191, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

Rathbun, Richard. Report upon the condition and progress of the U. S. National museum during the years

ending June 30, 1900, and June 30, 1901. [With 3 appendices for each Report, including Bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep. Nation. Mus., 1900, 1901, (1-52, with pl.); 1901, 1903, (1-174).

Sokolov, V. D. Compte rendu annuel de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou pour 1901-1902. (Russe) Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1902, (Proc.-verb., 46-67).

Steindachner, Franz. Jahresbericht des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums für 1900. Wien, Ann. Nat. Hist. Hofmus., 16, 1901 (Notizen 1-59); für 1901. *Ib.* 17, 1902, Notizen 1-58); für 1902. *Ib.* 18, 1903, (Notizen 9-69).

Surrault, Th. Table décennale du bulletin de la Société d'études scientifiques d'Angers, (1891-1900). Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci., 31, 1902, (229-248).

**0030 GENERAL TREATISES,
TEXT BOOKS, DICTIONARIES,
BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TABLES.**

Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. v. G[ustav] Steinmann. X: W. Paulcke, Kreideformation, Tl 1. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

Bibliotheca zoologica II. Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie, welche in den period. Werken enthalten u. vom J. 1861-1880 selbständig erschienen sind. Mit Einschluss der allgemein-naturgeschichtl., period. u. paläontolog. Schriften. Bearb. v. O[tto] Taschenberg. 1fg. 15. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1901, (I-VI, 4529-4844). 8°. 7 M.

Bibliografia geologica italiana per l'anno 1901. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., 33, 1902, (46-84, 125-144, 202-241, 339-368, contin.).

Cinquantenaire scientifique de M. Jules Gosselet (30 novembre 1902) [avec une liste de ses travaux et un portrait]. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 31, 1903, (157-296).

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. K. Palaeontology (Second Ann. Issue). 8vo. pp. viii, 224. London (Harrison & Sons), May, 1904.

Lethaea geognostica. Handbuch der Erdgeschichte mit Abbildungen der für die Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. v. e. Vereinigung von Geologen unter der Redaktion von Fritz Frech. Tl 2: Das Mesozoicum. H. 1: Trias. Lfg 1. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1903, (1-105, mit 29 Taf. u. Tab.). 28 cm. 28 M.

Lethaea geognostica. Handbuch der Erdgeschichte mit Abbildungen der für die Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. von einer Vereinigung von Geologen unter Redaktion von Fritz Frech. Tl 3: Das Caenozoicum. Bd 2: Quartär; Abt. 1, Lfg 1, 2: Frech, Flora und Fauna des Quartärs; Geinitz, Das Quartär Nordeuropas. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1903, (1-144, mit 14 Taf. u. 1 Karte; 145-304, mit 1 Karte). 28 cm.

Monthly author's catalogue of American geological literature arranged alphabetically. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, **29**, 1902, (59-64, 123-124, 183-188, 257-260, 317-320, 390-393); **30**, 1902, (65-69, 125-128, 194-199, 265-269, 330-333, 391-393).

[Review of] Animals of the past. By Frederick A. Lucas. Osprey, Washington, D.C., **1**, 1902, (17-19).

Zoological Record for . . . 1902. London (Zool. Soc.), 1903. 8vo.

Bather, F. A. Index Generum et Specierum Animalium. Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (283).

Clarke, John M[ason], Simpson, George B. and Loomis, Frederic B. Paleontologic papers. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (165-231, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **3**, (1900), 1902, (165-231, with pl.)

Coulter, John M[erle] and Chamberlain, Charles J[oseph]. Morphology of Spermatophytes. [Part I. Gymnosperms, with bibliography.] New York (Appleton), 1901, (X + 188, with text fig.) 23 cm.

Dean, Bashford. [Review of "Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America." (To the end of the year 1900). By Oliver Perry Hay.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.) **16**, 1902, (701-703).

Dennant, John H. Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of

fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol., Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (89-93).

Hay, Oliver Perry. Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **179**, 1902, (868). 23.5 cm.

Pottit, Auguste. List des Ouvrages et Mémoires publiés de 1863 à 1902 par Henri Filhol, professeur d'anatomie comparée au Muséum. Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris, (sér. 4), **4**, 1902, (III-XVI, av. portr.).

Potonié, H. Pflanzenpalaeontologie oder Palaeophytologie. Uebersetzt von M. Zalskij. (Russ.) Ekaterinoslav, 1903, (II + 27, mit 7 Taf.). 23 + 15 cm.

Raymond, William J. Writings of James G. Cooper, M.D., on conchology and palaeontology, with list of species described by him. Nautilus, Boston, Mass, **17**, 1903, (6-12).

Sheppard, T. [N. of England] Bibliography: Geology and Palaeontology, 1900, 1901, Naturalist, London, **1903**, (141, 413, 463).

Surrault, Th. Table décennale du bulletin de la Société d'études scientifiques d'Angers, (1891-1900). Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci., **31**, 1902, (229-248).

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo. [Manuale di] Paleontologia. Milano (Manuali Hoepli), 1902, (XII + 510, con 356 fig.) 15 cm.

Warman, Philip Creveling. Catalogue and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, 1901-1903. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **215**, 1903, (234). 23.2 cm.

Weeks, Fred Boughton. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the year 1902. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **221**, 1903, (200). 23 cm.

Zittel, Karl A. von. Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Paläozoologie). Abt. 1: Invertebrata. 2. verb. u. verm. Aufl. München u. Berlin (R. Oldenbourg), 1903, (VIII + 558). 24 cm. Geb. 16,50 M.

0040 ADDRESSES, LECTURES.

Renault, B. Jubilé de M. Albert Gaudry. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **16**, 1902, Proc. verb., 62-78).

0050 PEDAGOGY.

Mexico, Boletín de Instrucción Pública. Órgano de la Secretaría del Ramo. [Bulletin of Public Instruction.] Mexico, **1**, 1903, (1-676); **2**, 1903, (1-336).

0060 INSTITUTIONS, MUSEUMS, COLLECTIONS, ECONOMICS.

Bourgeat. La question des fossiles caractéristiques et son application à quelques formations géologiques. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **1901**, (171-182).

Braun, Chr. Über die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung des Torfes und einiges über dessen Bereitung (Finnisch). Tekn. Fören. Tidskr. Helsingfors, Häft II, **1901**, (49-59).

Clarke, John M[ason] and **Euedemann**, Rudolf. Catalogue of type specimens of Paleozoic fossils in New York State Museum. Albany Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **65**, 1903, (847). 23 cm.

Fraas, Eberhard. Die geognostische Sammlung Württembergs im Parterresaal, zugleich ein Leitfaden für die geologischen Verhältnisse und die vorweltlichen Bewohner unseres Landes. (Führer durch das kgl. Naturalien-Kabinet zu Stuttgart. I.) Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart). 1903, (82, mit Taf.). 20 cm. 0,50 M.

Fritsch, A. . . . Bohemian Museum in Prague. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (262, pl.).

Kinkel, F[riedrich]. Die Originale der paläontologischen Sammlung im Senckenbergischen Museum und die auf dieselben bezügliche Literatur. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903**, Tl 2, (3-88).

O[sborn], H[enry] F[airfield]. The Cope Pampean collection [representing the Pleistocene fauna of South America,

American Museum of Natural History]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (157-158).

Schuchert, Charles. The J. H. Harris collection of invertebrate fossils in the United States National Museum. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (131-135, with portr.).

Stuckenberg, A. A. Ueber anstehendes gold am Fl. Wischera im Tscherdynschen Kreise. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902, Protocole, (43-46).

Woodward, A. S. Registration of Type Specimens of British Fossils. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (210).

Wortman, J. I. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh collection, Peabody Museum [Harvard University]. Part 2. Primates [with discussion of the phylogeny and classification of the order]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (163-176, 399-414, 419-436).

0070 NOMENCLATURE.

Bush, Lucy P. Note on the dates of publication of certain genera of fossil vertebrates. [Reprinted from Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903, (96-98)]. 23.1 cm.

Cockerell, T. D. A. The name *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha* n. gen.]. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (559).

Douvillé, H. Classifications des radiolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **2**, 1902, (461-477, av. fig. et 1 pl.).

Fornasini, Carlo. Su la nomenclatura generica del *Nautilus* (*Orthoceras*) *pennatula* di Batsch. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (48-50).

Lörentz, Imre. Einige Bemerkungen über *Orygoceras fuchs* Kittl. sp. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.). Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (470-472, 518-520).

F[ilabry], H[enry] A[ugustine]. The use of the generic name *Helicostyla*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (58).

0100 DISTRIBUTION OF LIFE (ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE) IN PAST TIMES.

Adams, Charles C. Postglacial origin and migrations of the life of the north-eastern United States. *J. Geog., Lancaster, Pa.*, **1**, 1902, (303-310, 352-357).

Douvillé, H[enri]. Sur les analogies des faunes fossiles de la Perse avec celles de l'Europe et de l'Afrique. *Paris, Bul. soc. géol.*, (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (276-277).

Frech, Fritz. Die mesozoische Aera. [In : *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (1-5).

——— Die Flora und Fauna des Quartärs. Mit Beiträgen von E. Geinitz. [In : *Lethaea geognostica*. Tl 3, Bd 2, Abt 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (1-41, mit 14 Taf. u. 1 Karte).

Schulz, [A.] Plant distribution in Europe in its relation to the Glacial Period. *Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh*, **19**, (6), 1903, (302-311).

Seward, A. C. Floras of the Past. Address Brit. Assoc. Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (556-568).

Waagen, L. Die Verbreitung der marinen Tierwelt während der späteren Kreidezeit. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung tiergeographischer Probleme. *Natur u. Offenb., Münster*, **49**, 1903, (321-326).

Williams, Henry Shaler. The correlation of geological faunas. [A contribution to Devonian paleontology, with bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **210**, 1903, (147). 23.2 cm.

Bain, H[arry] Foster. Individuals of stratigraphic classification: discussion. Chicago, Ill., *J. Geol. Univ. Chic.*, **10**, 1902, (139-143).

Berry, Edward W. Notes on *Sassafras*. Chicago, Ill., *Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic.*, **34**, 1902, (426-450, with 1 pl. and 4 fig.).

Bourgeat. La question des fossiles caractéristiques et son application à quelques formations géologiques. Bruxelles, *Ann. Soc. scient.*, **1901**, (171-182).

Buckman, S. S. The term "Hemera." *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (95).

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. Antithetic versus homologous alternation. *Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass.*, **37**, 1903, (153-169).

Goodchild, J. G. The Coelentera in relation to Geological Zones. Edinburgh, *Proc. R. Physic. Soc.*, **15**, (1), 1903, (57-62).

Grabau, Amadeus W. Studies of Gastropoda. 2. *Fulgur* and *Sycotypus*. *Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass.*, **37**, 1903, (515-539).

Hoffmann, J. F. Ueber Variationen in der organisirten Welt und ihre Verwendbarkeit für geologische Zeitbestimmungen. *Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig*, **2**, 1903, (29-39).

Jukes-Browne, A. J. The term "Hemera." *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (36-38).

0150 ZONAL PALAEONTOLOGY; MUTATIONS (CHANGES OF FORM IN SUCCESSIVE STRATA), &c.

Arber, E. A. N. On homoeomorphy among fossil plants. *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (385).

——— The use of carboniferous plants as zonal indices. Newcastle, *Trans. Inst. Min. Engin.*, **25**, (3), 1903, (371-394); Newcastle, *Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. Mech. Engin.*, **52**, (6), 1903, (373-396); [Abstract] *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (359-361).

0200 EVOLUTION.

Andrews, C. W. Suggestions on Extinction. *Geol. Mag., London*, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (1, 2).

——— Evolution of the Proboscidea. London, *Proc. R. Soc.*, **71**, 1903, (443, 444); London, *Phil. Trans. R. Soc.*, **196 B**, 1903, (99-118, figs.).

Beasley, Walter L. Evolution of the horse [*Equus*]. *Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y.*, **88**, 1903, (451-452).

Beushausen, Louis. Die Entwicklung der Tierwelt. In: *Weltall und Menschheit*, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd 2. Berlin, 1902-3, (409-518, mit Taf.).

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. Antithetic *versus* homologous alternation. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (153-169).

Cumings, Edgar R. The morphogenesis of *Platystrophia*. A study of the evolution of a Paleozoic Brachiopod. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (1-48, 121-136, with pl.).

Hoernes, R[udolf]. Zur Ontogenie und Phylogenie der Cephalopoden. I. Die Anfangskammer der Nautiloidea und die angebliche Anheftung derselben bei *Orthoceras*. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (1-32).

Jaekel, [Otto]. Erwiderung auf Herrn Plate's Kritik (Naturw. Wochenschrift p. 101) meines Aufsatzes über Descendenz. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (234-235).

Klaatsch, Hermann. Entstehung und Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechtes. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd 2, Berlin, 1902-03, (1-338, mit Taf.).

Koken, Ernst. Palaeontologie und Descendenzlehre. Vortrag. . . . Jena (F. Fischer), 1902, (33). 24 cm. 1 M.

Lydekker, R. The palaeontological case for evolution. Knowledge, London, **26**, 1903, (73, 100, 123).

— Ancestry of the elephant. Knowledge, London, **26**, 1903, (169-172, figs.).

Pastor, Willy. Lebensgeschichte der Erde. Ein Ueberblick über die Metamorphosen des Erdensterns. 1.-3. Tausend. (Leben u. Wissen, Bd 1.) Leipzig (E. Diederichs), 1903, (261). 21 cm. 4 M.

Perrier, Edmond et Gravier, Ch[arles]. Sur les causes physiologiques qui ont déterminé la constitution du type Mollusque. Paris, C.-R. Accd. sci., **136**, 1903, (726-731).

Peyerimhoff, P. de. Sur la méthode dans les recherches de phylogénie entomologique. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (89-95).

Potonié, H[enri]. Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenwelt. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd. 2, Berlin, 1902-03, (339-408, mit Taf.).

Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam]. The phylogenic stage of the Cambrian Gastropoda. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (469-492, with 2 pls.).

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

35.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Walter. Ueber *Nemertites sudeticus* Roem., sein Vorkommen und seine Entstehung. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (76-78).

dh Italy.

Piaz (Dal), Giorgio. Su alcune im-pronte vegetali nei micaschisti del Trentino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (LXIV-LXVI).

35.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

Benushansen, Louis. Die Entwickelung der Tierwelt. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd 2. Berlin, 1902-3, (409-518, mit Taf.).

Huxley, T. H. Scientific Memoirs. Supplementary volume. London (Macmillan), 1903, (90, 11 pls.). 7s. 6d. 8vo.

Sollas, W. J. Investigation of fossils by serial sections. London, Proc. R. Soc., 72, 1903, (98); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., 190 B, 1903, (259-265).

Williams, Henry Shaler. Shifting of faunas as a problem of stratigraphic geology. Rochester, N.Y., Proc. Acad. Sci., 14, 1903, (177-190, with pl.).

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Fraas, Eberhard. Die geognostische Sammlung Württembergs im Parterre-Saal, zugleich ein Leitfaden für die geologischen Verhältnisse und die vorweltlichen Bewohner unseres Landes. (Führer durch das kgl. Naturalien-Kabinett zu Stuttgart. I.) Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1903, (82, mit Taf.). 20 cm. 0,50 M.

Walthers, Johannes. Geologische Heimatskunde von Thüringen. 2. verm. Aufl. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (X + 245). 19 cm. 3 M.

de British Islands.

Bell, A. M. [Recent finds of fossils near Oxford.] Oxford, Rep. Ashmol. Nat. Hist. Soc., 1901 (1902), (32-35).

Lydekker, R. Essex. Palaeontology. Victoria history Counties, Essex, I., 1903. London, (Constable), 1903, (25-30). 4to.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Islerle. Bericht über einen neuen Fundort der Fauna im Schiefer der Zone D-d, γ bei Rokycan. (Böhmisch) Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., Nr. 29, 1903, (7).

c ASIA.

Schellwien, E[rnst]. Palaeozoische und triadische Fossilien aus Ostasien. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.).

cy Malay Peninsula.

Weber, Max. Der indo-australische Archipel und die Geschichte seiner Thierwelt. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, 74 (1902), I, 1903, (51-62).

f AFRICA.

fc French Sudan.

Lapparent, A. de. Importantes découvertes paléontologiques dans le Soudan français. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (6). 0.50 fr. 8vo.

g NORTH AMERICA.

Grabau, Amadeus W. [and **Letson**, Elizabeth J.]. Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Buffalo, Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci., 7, 1901, (1-284, with pl.).

gg North Eastern United States.

Newsom, John Flesher. A geologic and topographic section across southern Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 26, (1901), 1903, (227-302, with pl. and maps).

Van Ingen, Gilbert and **Clark**, P. Edwin. Disturbed fossiliferous rocks in the vicinity of Rondout, N.Y. [With bibliography.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1176-1227, with pl.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hh Brazil.

Branner, John C[asper]. Geology of the northeast coast of Brazil. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 13, 1902, (41-98, with 11 pl.). Separate. 25.6 cm.

Katzer, Friedrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M.

35.0431 PROTOZOA.

Douvillé, H[enri]. Essai d'une revision des Orbitolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (289-306, av. fig. et 2 pl.).

Egger, Joseph Georg. Der Bau der Orbitolinen und verwandter Formen. Eine Studie. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 21, 1902, (575-600, mit 6 Taf.).

———. Ergänzungen zum Studium der Foraminiferenfamilie der Orbitoliniden. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Kl., 21, 1902, (671-682, mit 2 Taf.).

Lister, J. J. The Foraminifera in a Treatise on Zoology, edited by Lankester. Pt. 1. Protozoa. London (Slade), 1903, (47-149, illustr.). 15s. net. 8vo.

Munier-Chalmas. Sur les Foraminifères ayant un réseau de mailles polygonales. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (349-351).

———. Sur les Foraminifères rapportés au groupe des Orbitolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (351-353).

Schlumberger, Charles. Deuxième Note sur les Orbitolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (255-261, av. 2 pl.).

Schubert, R. J. Über die Foraminiferen-„Gattung“ *Textularia* Defr. und ihre Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (80-85).

e ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

Schellwien, E[rnst]. Palaeozoische und triadische Fossilien aus Ostasien. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.).

eg **Malay Peninsula.**

Hinde, G[eorge] J. Description of fossil Radiolaria from the rocks of Central-Borneo, obtained by Prof. Dr. G. A. F. Molengraaff in the Dutch exploring-expedition of 1893-94. Appendix I [to G. A. F. Molengraaff, Borneo-Expedition. Geological explorations in Central-Borneo (1893-1894)]. Leyden (E. J. Brill), 1902, (1-51, 54-56, with pl.). 30 cm.

— Note on the microscopic structure of some limestones from Central-Borneo. Appendix II [to G. A. F. Molengraaff, Borneo-Expedition. Geological explorations in Central-Borneo (1893-1894)]. Leyden (E. J. Brill), 1902, (52-53). 30 cm.

35.0631 **PORIFERA.**

Schrammen, Anton. Zur Systematik der Kiesel-spongien. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr 19, 1902, (1-21).

35.0631 **COELENTERATA.**

Felix, [Johannes]. Ueber die Gruppe der Montivaltiaceae. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., 26-27 (1899-1900), 1901, (20-24).

35.1031 **ECHINODERMATA.**h **SOUTH AMERICA.**hh **Brazil.**

Katzer, Friedrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Ports., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M.

35.1831 **VERMES.**

Bonney, T. G. [Worm burrows, etc., from the Quartzites of Desolation Valley, Rocky Mts., Canada.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 59, 1903, (Proc. c).

35.2031 **BRACHIPODA AND BRYOZOA.**

Maplestone, C. M. Change of name for new genus of Polyzoa. [*Aulopocella* nov. gen. = *A. tubulifera*.] Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 20, 1903, (99).

Neviani, Antonio. Briozoi ctenostomi fossili. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (216-220).

Noetling, Fritz. Ueber die Sculptur des *Productus abichi* Waagen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (529-531).

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**hh **Brazil.**

Katzer, Friedrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M.

35.2231 **MOLLUSCA.**

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. Some homonymous generic names. [*Dallia* Simpson (n. nom. *Simpsonella*), *Aurora* Simp. (n. nom. *Diaurora*) *Carinella* Mabilie, *Geyeria* Buckman, *Paratropis* Boettger, *Paramenia* Pruvot (n. nom. *Pruratina*), *Ischnodaetylus* Cossman, and *Zygenopsis* Rochebrune]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 16, 1903, (118).

Dall, W[illiam] H[ealey]. Note on the family Septidae. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (55-56).

Diener, C[arl]. Noch ein Wort über den Typus der Gattung *Pseudomonotis*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (17-19).

Franz, Viktor. *Nautilus bidorsatus* und seine Verwandten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (486-497). [N 2231†].

Hoernes, R[udolf]. Zur Ontogenie und Phylogenie der Cephalopoden. I. Die Anfangskammer der Nautiloidea und die angebliche Anheftung derselben bei Orthoceras. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 53, 1903, (1-32).

Johnson, Chas. W. Some notes on the genus *Fulgur*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (73-75).

Filisbury, H[enry] A[ugustine]. The use of the generic name *Helicostyla*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (58).

Notes on Polyplacophora of the Conchylien cabinet [by S. Clessin]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (58-59).

Raymond, William J. Writings of James G. Cooper, M.D., on conchology and palaeontology, with list of species described by him. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (6-12).

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Professor Jaekel's theses on the mode of existence of *Orthoceras* and other Cephalopods. [With annotations by John M. Clarke.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (199-217).

Toucas, [A.] Sur l'origine et la classification des Hippurites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (337-339).

e ASIA,

Schellwien, E[rnst]. Palaeozoische und triadische Fossilien aus Ostasien. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd. 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.).

35.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Feyerimhoff, P. de. Sur la méthode dans les recherches de phylogénie entomologique. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), 33, 1903, (89-95).

35.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Jones, T. R. Isochilinae from Canada and elsewhere in N. America [with a catalogue of all known Isochilinae.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (300-304, figs.).

35.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc

Spencer, W. K. The hypostomic eyes of Trilobites. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (489).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hh Brazil.

Katzer, Friedrich. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staats Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M.

35.5231 VERTEBRATA.

Bush, Lucy P. Note on the dates of publication of certain genera of fossil vertebrates. [Reprinted from Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., 16, 1903, (96-98)]. 23.1 cm.

g NORTH AMERICA.

Dean, Bashford. [Review of "Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America." (To the end of the year 1900). By Oliver Perry Hay.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.) 16, 1902, (701-703).

Hay, Oliver Perry. Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 179, 1902, (868). 23.5 cm.

gc Canadian Dominion West.

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Relative age of the Lance Creek (*Ceratops*) beds of Converse county, Wyoming, the Judith River beds of Montana and the Belly River beds of Canada. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Min., 31, 1903, (369-375).

gi Western United States.

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Relative age of the Lance Creek (*Ceratops*) beds of

Converse county, Wyoming, the Judith River beds of Montana and the Belly River beds of Canada. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Min., **31**, 1903, (369-375).

35.5431 PISCES.

Jaekel, O[tto]. Ueber *Coccoosteus* und die Beurtheilung der Placodermen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (103-115, mit 1 Taf.).

Simoens, G. Note sur *Helicoprion besonouri* (Karpinsky). Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (9, av. fig.). 0.75 fr. 8vo.

Sollas, W. J. A method for the investigation of fossils by serial sections. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (98); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **1903**, (259-265).

Van de Wiele, C. Résumé du mémoire descriptif de M. A. Karpinsky sur *Helicoprion*, suivie d'une note intitulée "Ce que doit signifier la spirale de *Helicoprion*." Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (15, av. fig. et 1 pl.). 0.75 fr. 8vo.

— Aperçu sur les vestiges fossiles d'Edestides et le nouveau genre *Helicoprion* A. Karpinsky. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo.

— **Van den Broeck**, **Simoens** et **Woodward**, Smith. Discussion sur *Helicoprion* à la Société belge de géologie, de paléontologie et d'hydrologie à l'occasion de la publication d'un mémoire de M. A. Karpinsky, séances des 21 novembre et 19 décembre, 1899. Notes et communications de MM les docteurs C. Van de Wiele, E. Van den Broeck, G. Simoens et A. Smith Woodward. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (33, av. fig. et 1 pl.). 1.50 fr. 8vo.

Woodward, A. Smith. Note sur l'*Helicoprion* et les Edestides. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo.

35.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Broom, R. On an almost perfect skeleton of *Pariasaurus serridens*, Owen. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (123-138, with 2 pls., XV-XVI).

Broom, R. On the remains of *Procolophon* in the Albany Museum. Broom, R. Graham's Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., **1**, 1903, (8-24, with pl. 1 and figs. 4-6).

Jaekel, O[tto]. Ueber *Ceraterpeton*, *Diceratosaurus* [n. g.] und *Diplocaulus*. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (109-134, mit 4 Taf.).

Nopcsa, F. *Telmatosaurus*, new name for the dinosaur *Limnosaurus*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (94).

— Origin of the Mosasaurs. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (119-122).

Nopcsa, Franz Baron jun. Ueber *Stegoceras* und *Stereocephalus*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (266-267).

— *Limnosaurus* (Nopcsa) durch *Telmatosaurus* (nov. nom.) zu ersetzen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (51).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Woodward, A. S. *Ichthyosaurus* in situ in Lower Lias Clay; Stockton. London, Brit. Ass. Geol. phot., **2**, 1903, (2126).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom, R. . . . palate in the primitive Theriodonta. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (343-345, fig.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Gregory, J[ohn] W[alter]. The Geology of the Berry Lead at Spring Hill and Central Leads. [Victoria.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Bull. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, No. **1**, 1903, (13).

35.5831 AVES.

Shufeldt, R[obert] W[ilson]. On the classification of certain groups of birds. (Supersuborders : Archornithiformes ; Dromaeognathæ ; Odontoholcæ.) Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (33-64, with pl.).

35.6031 MAMMALIA.

Andrews, C. W. Skull of *Mastodon angustidens*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902** (1903), (654).

— Suggestions on extinction. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (1, 2).

— Evolution of the Proboscidea. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (443, 444); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196 B**, 1903, (99-118, figs.).

Boule, M[arcellin]. [Observations au sujet de la Note de M. Depéret sur les Lophiodons]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (324).

Depéret, [Charles]. Sur les caractères crâniens des Lophiodons. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (323-324).

— [Essai de restauration d'une patte antérieure de *Lophiodon*]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344).

— Réponse à M. Boule au sujet d'une communication faite dans une séance antérieure sur le *Lophiodon* par M. Depéret et qui avait donné lieu à des remarques orales de M. Gaudry]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344-345).

Gaudry, Albert. [Observations sur l'essai de restauration d'une patte antérieure de *Lophiodon* présenté par M. Depéret.] Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344).

Klaatsch, Hermann. Entstehung und Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechtes. In: Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd 2, Berlin, 1902-03, (1-338, mit Taf.).

Lydekker, R. Ancestry of the elephant. Knowledge, London, **26**, 1903, (169-172, figs.).

Smith, G. E. On the morphology of the brain in the mammalia, with special reference to that of the lemurs, recent and extinct. London, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Zool.), **8**, (10), 1903, (319-432, figs.).

— The brain of the Archaeoceti. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (322-331, figs.).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Beddoe, J. Report on bones from Harlyn Bay [Human]. Truro, J. R. Inst., Cornwall, **15** (1), 1902, (161-178).

Johnston, H. H. British Mammals . . . London (Hutchinson), 1903, (422, 16 pls., 66 illustr.). 12/6 net. 8vo.

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Rabot, Charles. Découverte d'un mammoth en Sibérie. Globe illustré, Bruxelles, **1902**, (277).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

fb N.E. Africa.

Andrews, C. W. . . . Expedition to the Fayum . . . with descriptions of some new mammals. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (337-343).

fg South Africa.

Broom, R. Lower jaw of a small Mammal from the Karoo beds of Ariwal North. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (345, fig.).

fh Madagascar.

Grandidier, Guillaume. Observations sur les Lémuriens disparus de Madagascar. Collection Alluaud, Gaubert, Grandidier, (suite). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1902**, (517-593, av. fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Edwards, J. Jep. Paleontology of Bartholomew county, Indiana, Mammalian fossils. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., 1901, 1902, (247-248).

45 PALAEOZOIC.

45.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason] and Ruedemann, Rudolf. Catalogue of type specimens of Paleozoic fossils in New York state museum. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 65, 1903, (847). 23 cm.

45.0631 COELENTERATA.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1900, 3, 1902, (199-222).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Grabau, Amadeus W. Paleozoic coral reefs. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 14, 1903, (337-352, with 2 pls.). Separate. 25.6 cm.

45.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Cumings, Edgar R. A revision of the Bryozoan genera *Dekayia*, *Dekayella* and *Heterotrypa* of the Cincinnati group. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (197-217, with 4 pl.).

——— The morphogenesis of *Platystrophia*. A study of the evolution of a Paleozoic Brachiopod. [With (κ-653)

bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 15, 1903, (1-48, 121-136, with pl.).

45.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Poëta, Philipp. Über die Anfangskammer der Gattung *Orthoceras* Breyn. Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., 1902, 1903, No. LII, (6, mit 1 Taf.).

Smith, James Perrin. The Carboniferous Ammonoids of America. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Inst., U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr. 42, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

45.2431 ARTHROPODA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Sellards, E. H. Some new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches. [With description of *Megablattina beecheri* n. gen. n. sp. from Illinois Coal Measures.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 15, 1903, (307-315, with 2 pls.).

45.2631 CRUSTACEA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States

Clarke, John M[ason]. Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus. No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

45.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus. No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

50.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Želízko, J[ohann] V. Einige neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des mittelböhmisches Untersilurs. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1901, (225-233).

——— Weitere neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fauna des böhmischen Untersilurs. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (61-66).

——— Über das neue Vorkommen einer untersilurischen Fauna bei Lhotka (Mittelböhmen). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1903, (61-65).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason] and **Ruedemann**, Rudolf. Guelph fauna in the State of New York [with nn. spp. in Brachiopoda and Mollusca]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. 5, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Cummings, E. R. Lower Silurian system of eastern Montgomery county, New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 34, 7, 1900, (419-468, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (419-468, with pl.).

Foerste, Aug. F. The Richmond group along the western side of the Cincinnati anticline in Indiana and Kentucky. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (333-361, with 3 pls.).

Hartnagel, C. A. Preliminary observations on the Cobleskill ("Coralline") limestone of New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1109-1175, with pl. and map).

Ruedemann, Rudolf. The Cambrie Dictyonema fauna in the slate belt of eastern New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (934-958, with pl.).

Schuchert, Charles. On the Manlius formation of New York. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (160-178).

gh South Eastern United States.

Foerste, Aug. F. The Richmond group along the western side of the Cincinnati anticline in Indiana and Kentucky. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (333-361, with 3 pls.).

Schuchert, Charles. On the Lower Devonian and Ontario formations of Maryland. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 26, 1902, (413-424). Separate. 24.3 cm

50.0431 PROTOZOA.

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Gregory, J[ohn] W[alter]. Report on the rocks of the Chiltern goldfield. [Victoria.] [Radiolaria.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Mem. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, No. 1, 1903, (42).

50.0631 PORIFERA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Seely, H[enry] M[artin]. Some sponges of the Chazy formation. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 3, (1901-1902), 1902, (151-161, with pl.).

50.0831 COELENTERATA.

Goodchild, J. G. The Coelentera in relation to Geological Zones. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., 15, (1), 1903, (57-62).

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Observations on a remarkable specimen of *Halysites* and description of a new species of the genus. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (480-490, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Clark, R. Note on the Fossils [Graptolites] of the Silurian area of N.E. Ireland. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (599-601).

Ellis, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. . . . British Graptolites. III. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 57, 1903, (xxix-lui, 103-134, pls. xiv-xix).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Schuchert, Charles. On the Manlius formation of New York. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (160-178).

gh South Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 3, 1900, (199-222); Albany, Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ie New South Wales.

Etheridge, Robert, jun. An unusually large form of *Rhizophyllum*, lately discovered in New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, 7, pt. 3, 1903, (232-233, table 47).

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Pt. I. Some Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-122, with pls. XVI-XVIII).
(K-653)

50.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Schuchert, Charles. On new Siluric Cystoidea, and a new *Camarocrinus*. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (230-240).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Pt. I. Some Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-122, with pls. XVI-XVIII).

50.1831 VERMES.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gb Canada.

Bonney, T. G. Rock specimens from the Canadian Rocky Mountains. London, Geogr. J., 21, 1903, (498, fig.).

gc Canadian Dominion West.

Bonney, T. G. Specimens [worm-casts] collected by Professor Collie in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (289-297, pl.).

50.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason] and Ruedemann, Rudolf. Guelph fauna in the State of
F 2

New York [with nn. spp. in Brachiopoda and Mollusca]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. 5, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Nickles, John M. The Richmond group in Ohio and Indiana and its subdivisions, with a note on the genus *Strophomena* and its type. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis Minn., 32, 1903, (202-218).

Schuchert, Charles. On the Manlius formation of New York. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 31, 1903, (160-178).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Pt. I. Some Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-122, with pls. XVI-XVIII).

——— New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 16, (N. Ser.), 1903, (60-82, with pls. x-xii).

50.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam]. The phylogenic stage of the Cambrian Gastropoda. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 11, 1903, (469-492, with 2 pls.).

c ASIA.

eb China.

Orick, G. C. . . . straight-shelled Nautiloidea . . . North China. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (481).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Whiteaves, J. F. . . . New species of *Matheria* (*M. brevis*) from the Trenton

Limestone at Ottawa. [Reprint], Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (358, 359, with fig.).

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason] and Ruedemann, Rudolf. Guelph fauna in the State of New York [with nn. spp. in Brachiopoda and Mollusca]. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. 5, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Pt. I. Some Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-122, with pls. (XVI-XVIII).

50.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Schubert, Richard Johann und Waagen, Lukas. Die untersilurischen Phyllopodengattungen *Ribeiria* Sharpe und *Ribeirella* nov. gen. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 53, 1903, (33-50, mit 1 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus. No. 54, 1, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Pt. I. Some Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-122, with pls. XVI-XVIII).

50.2831 *XIPHOSURA, EURI-
PTERIDA, TRILOBITA,
Etc.*

Reed, F. R. C. Some Wenlock species of *Lichas*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (2-12).

——— *Brachymetopus strzelecki*, McCoy, 1847. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (193-196, fig.).

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Reed, F. R. C. The Lower Palaeozoic Trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. I. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (1-48, pls. i-vi.).

e **ASIA.**

eb **China.**

Airaghi, Carlo. Di alcuni trilobiti della Cina. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (17-27, con tav.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gc **Canadian Dominion West.**

Woodward, H. . . . Fossils [Trilobites] from . . . Mount Noyes. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (297, figs.).

gg **North-Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1**, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Gregory, J[ohn] W[alter]. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (155-156, with pl. xxvi).

ig **South Australia.**

Etheridge, R. Contributions Nos. 12 and 13 to the palaeontology of South Australia. Adelaide, 1902, (4, with pl.). 33 cm.

55 UPPER PALÆOZOIC.

55.0231 *GENERAL PALÆO-
ZOOLOGY.*

Williams, Henry Shaler. The correlation of geological faunas. [A contribution to Devonian paleontology, with bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **210**, 1903, (147). 23.2 cm.

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Walther, Karl. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

Schuchert, Charles. On the faunal provinces of the middle Devonian of America and the Devonian coral sub-provinces of Russia, with two paleographic maps. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (137-162, with 2 pls.).

gd **Canadian Dominion East.**

Shimer, Hervey W. and Grabau, Amadeus W. Hamilton group of Thedford, Ontario. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1902, (149-186). Separate. 25.6 cm.

gi **North Eastern United States.**

Butts, Charles. Fossil faunas of the Olean quadrangle. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (990-995).

Claypole, Edward W[aller]. The Devonian era in the Ohio basin. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (79-105, 240-250, 312-322, 335-353, with maps and pl.).

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald. A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in Central New York. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm.

Talbot, Mignon. A contribution to a list of the fauna of the Stafford limestone of New York. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (148-150). Separate. 23.1 cm.

gh South Eastern United States.

Schuchert, Charles. On the Lower Devonian and Ontaric formations of Maryland. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (413-424). Separate. 24.3 cm.

Smith, Eugene A[llen]. Carboniferous fossils in "Ocoll" slates in Alabama. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (244-246).

gi Western United States.

Beede, J. W. Fauna of the Shawnee Formation (Haworth), The Wabauensee Formation (Prosser), The Cottonwood Limestone. In Coal Measures Faunal Studies, II, by J. W. Beede and Austin J. Rogers.

Sternberg, Charles H. The permian life of Texas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1903, (94-98).

Washburne, Chester. Notes on the marine sediments of eastern Oregon. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (224-229).

55.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Barrois, Charles. Note sur les foraminifères des pritanites carbonifères du Boulonnais. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **31**, 1902, (40-42).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann] und **Liebus**, Ad[olf]. Vorläufige Mittheilung über Foraminiferen aus dem böhmischen Devon (Etage G—g₃ Barr.). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (66).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Udden, J[ohan] A[ugust]. On the occurrence of Rhizopods in the Pella beds in Iowa. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **9**, **1901**, 1902, (120).

Foraminiferal ooze in the Coal Measures of Iowa. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (283-284).

55.0631 PORIFERA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Dictyonine hexactinellid sponges from the upper Devonian of New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **39**, **3**, 1900, (187-194, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **54**, **3**, (1900), 1902, (187-194, with pl.).

55.0831 COELENTERATA.

Beecher, Charles E[merison]. Observations on the genus *Romingeria*. [Reprinted from the Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903, (1-11, with 5 pl.).] 23.1 cm.

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Schuchert, Charles. On the faunal provinces of the middle Devonian of America and the Devonian coral sub-provinces of Russia, with two paleogeographic maps. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (137-162, with 2 pls.).

dc German Empire.

Kinkelin, F[riedrich]. *Brooksella rhemana* n. sp. Das erste Medusenfossil aus dem Devon. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., 1903, Tl 2, (89-96, mit 1 Taf.).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balia Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Penecke, Karl Alphons. Das Sammelergebnis Dr. Franz Schaffer's aus dem Oberdevon von Hadschin im Antitaurus. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, 1903, (141-152, mit 4 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology Parts XII, XIII, XIV, XV. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (110-155, with pls.). 22.8 cm.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

gh South Eastern United States.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

gi Western United States.

Simpson, George B. Preliminary descriptions of new genera of paleozoic rugose corals. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (199-222).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ie New South Wales.

Etheridge, Robert, jun. *Fossopora*, a new genus of Palaeozoic perforate Corals. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 5, No. 1, 1903, (16-19, tables 1-2).

55.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Hambach, G. Revision of the Blastoidae, with a proposed new classification, and description of new species. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balia Maaden in Kleinasien. Wein, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason]. *Parapsonema cryptophya*. A peculiar echinoderm from the Intumescens-zone (Portage beds) of western New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (172-186, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 3, (1900), 1902, (172-186, with pl.).

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XI, XII, XIII, XIV. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-114, with pls.). 22.8 cm.

——— Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XV. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (146-155, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

55.1831 VERMES.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Some Devonian worms. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1234-1238, with pl.).

55.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Beede, J. W. Note on the variation of the spires in *Seminula argenticola* (Shepard) Hall. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (221-222). [Abstract.]

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Walther, Karl. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Barnes, J. Fossil Bryozoan from the Mountain Limestone of Castleton. [*Evactinopora castletoniensis* n. sp.] Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28** (9), 1903, (243-245, fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gürich, Georg. Das Devon von Deb-nik bei Krakau. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (127-164, mit 2 Taf.).

e ASIA.

eb China.

Martelli, Alessandro. Il Devoniano superiore dello Schensi (Cina). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (349-370, con tav.).

eg Malay Peninsula.

Voß, Wilhelm. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10**, (N.F. 6), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.).

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balıca Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Reed, F. R. C. Brachiopoda from the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **4**, pl. 3, 1903, (165-200, with 4 pls. XX-XXIII).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States-

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, (1900), 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Condra, G. E. New Bryozoa from the coal measures of Nebraska. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

——— On *Rhombopora lepidodendroides* Meek. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (22-24, with pl.).

55.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Cockerell, T. D. A. The name *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha* n. gen.]. Nature, London, **67**, 1903, (559).

Frech, Fritz. Über devonische Am-moneen. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Ung., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Walther, Karl. Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). N. Jahrb. Minn., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Crick, G. C. Note on *Vestinautilus crassimarginatus*, A. H. Foord. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (552).

Foord, A. H. Monograph of the Carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. V. Glyptocerasidae (concluded) and Prolecanitidae, with title-page and index. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (147-234, pls. xl-xlix).

Hind, W. . . . British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. II (2). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (35-124, pls. VII-XXI).

Hind, Wheelton. On a new species of *Solenopsis* [*Solenomorpha*] from the Pendleside series of Hodder Place, Stonyhurst (Lancashire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (334-336, figs.).

c ASIA.

cb China.

Schellwien, Ernst. Trias, Perm und Carbon in China. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (59-78, mit 1 Taf.).

ci Asiatic Turkey.

Enderle, Julius. Über eine anthracolithische Fauna von Balıca Maaden in Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Hind, W. On some lamellibranchiate mollusca . . . from the Sengwe coalfield. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (287).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Shimer, Henry W. and Grabau, A. W. Hamilton group of Thedford, Ontario. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1902, (149-186). Separate. 25.6 cm.

gf United States.

Smith, James Perrin. The Carboniferous Ammonoids of America. [With

bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason]. A remarkable occurrence of *Orthoceras* in the Oneonta beds of the Chenango valley, N.Y. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **39**, **8**, 1900, (167-171, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **54**, **3**, (1900), 1902, (167-171, with pl.).

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald. A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in central New York. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **206**, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm.

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, (1900), 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

Boehm, Georg. *Eurylesma* und *Leiomyalina*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (296-300).

55.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Stobbs, J. T. Fossil insect [cf. *Lithomantia*] from the Coal-measures of North Staffordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (524).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Melander, Axel Leonard. Some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial Arthropod fauna of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Sellards, E. H. Some new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches. [With description of *Megablattina beecheri* n. gen. n. sp. from Illinois Coal Measures.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (307-315, with 2 pls.).

gi **Western United States.**

Sellards, E. H. Discovery of fossil insects in the Permian of Kansas. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (323-324).

55.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Baldwin, W. On *Belinurus bellulus* from Sparth, Rochdale. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, (8), 1903, (198-203, fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North-Eastern United States.**

Clarke, John M[ason]. Notes on paleozoic crustaceans. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1**, (1900), 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

Kindle, Edward M. The Devonian fossils and stratigraphy of Indiana. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, (1900), 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

**55.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTE-
RIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc.**

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Woodward, Henry. Two Trilobites from the Devonian Slates of [Trevose] Cornwall, Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (28-31).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Hitchcock, Charles H[enry]. Notice of a species of *Acilaspis* [*A. whitfieldi*, n. sp.] from a boulder of Marcellus shale, found in drift, at West Bloomfield, New Jersey. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (97-98, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

55.3031 ARACHNIDA.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Pocock, R. I. A new Carboniferous Arachnid (*Anthracosiro woodwardi*) Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (247, fig.).

— Further remarks upon the Carboniferous Arachnid *Anthracosiro*, with the description of a second species of the genus. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), **10**, 1903, (405-408, fig.).

df **France.**

Thévenin, Armand. Sur une araignée du terrain houiller de Valenciennes (Nord). Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr. verb., 195-203, av. fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Melander, Axel Leonard. Some additions to the carboniferous terrestrial Arthropod fauna of Illinois. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

55.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Pabst, Wilhelm. Die Fussspuren vorweltlicher Tiere in den Gesteinen der Umgegend von Friedrichroda, Tambach

und Kabarz in Thüringen. [In: Aus d. sächs.-coburg. Landen, hrsg. v. R. Ehwald.] Gotha, 1903, (45-51, mit Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Case, E. C. New or little known Vertebrates from the Permian of Texas. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (394-402).

55.5431 PISCES.

Karpinskij, A. P. Ueber neue Literatur und andere Daten betreffend Reste von *Helicoprion*. (Russ.) St. Petersburg., Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902, (1903), Protocollé, (94).

Patten, W[illiam]. On the appendages of *Tremataspis*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (223-242, with pl.).

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Jaekel, Otto. *Ramphodus* nov. gen., ein neuer devonischer Holoccephale von Wildungen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1903**, (383-393).

Traquair, R. H. Fossil fishes of the Lower Devonian roofing-slate of Gemünden in Germany. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (610).

——— The Lower Devonian fishes of Gemünden. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (723-739, with pl.).

de British Islands.

Fox, H. *Pteraspis* in N. Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (93).

Sollas, W. J. and Sollas, I. B. J. An account of the Devonian fish *Palaeospondylus gunni*, Traquair. London, Proc. R. Soc., **72**, 1903, (98, 99); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **196 B**, 1903, (267-294, pls.).

Traquair, Ramsay H. On the distribution of the fossil fish-remains in the carboniferous rocks of the Edinburgh district. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1903, (687-707, with pl.).

Woodward, A. S. On the carboniferous Ichthyodorulite *Listracanthus*. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (486).

df France.

Dollo, Louis. Le *Pteraspis* dans l'Ardenne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (699-700).

Gosselet, Jules. Découverte de poisson [*Pteraspis*] dans le terrain dévonique du Pas-de-Calais. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (540).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Woodward, A. S. On a new species of *Acrolepis* [*molymneuxi*] . . . from the Sengwe coalfield. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (285).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Sharp, Katherine D. The story of the *Dinichthys*. Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., **10**, 1903, (263).

gi Western United States.

Eastman, C[harles] R. A peculiar modification amongst Permian dipnoans. [*Sagenodus pertenuis* n. sp. from Texas.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (493-495).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ie New South Wales.

Woodward, A. S. On a carboniferous Acanthodian fish, *Gyracanthides*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (512).

if **Victoria.**

Woodward, A. S. . . . Carboniferous Fish fauna from Victoria, Australia. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (615, 616).

55.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Case, E. C. The structure and relationships of the American Pelycosauria. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (85-102).

f **AFRICA.**fg **South Africa.**

Nopcsa, Franz Baron, jun. Über Rippen eines Deuterosauriden (*Deutrosaurus secleyi* nov. spec.?). Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (185-194, mit 1 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**gi **Western United States.**

Case, E. C. The osteology of *Embolophorus dollorionus*, Cope, with an attempted restoration. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (1-28, with pl.).

——— New or little-known vertebrates from the Permian of Texas. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (394-402).

Udden, J[ohan] A[ugust]. *Pleuroptyx* in the Iowa coal measures. Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **9**, (1901), 1902, (121).

60 MESOZOIC (SECONDARY).**60.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.**g **NORTH AMERICA.**gi **Western United States.**

Washburne, Chester. Notes on the marine sediments of eastern Oregon. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (224-229).

60.0431 PROTOZOA.

Kilian, W[ilfrid]. Sur deux micro-organismes du Mésozoïque alpin. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (358-359).

60.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.d **EUROPE.**dd **Holland.**

Dollo, Louis. Les Dinosauriens de la Belgique. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (565-567).

65 TRIASSIC.**65.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.**d **EUROPE.**de **German Empire.**

Langenhan, A. Versteinerungen der deutschen Trias (des Buntsandsteins, Muschelkalks und Keupers) aufgrund vierzigjähriger Sammeltätigkeit zusammengest. u. nach Naturexjekten autographiert. Liegnitz (Scholz in Komm.), 1903, (22, mit 17 Taf.). 27 cm. 2,50 M.

Philippi, E. und Frech, F[ritz]. Die wirbellose Meeresfauna der deutschen Trias. [In: *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (25-29, mit 5 Taf.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Bittner, A[lexander]. Über Petrefacte von norischem Alter aus der Gegend von Čevljanovič in Bosnien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (284-291).

65.0831 COELENTERATA.d **EUROPE.**dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Giattini, Giovanni Battista. Fossili del Lovcen nel Montenegro. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (62-66, con tav.).

65.2031 BRACHIOPODA.

d EUROPE

dh Italy.

Rittner, A. Brachiopoden und Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias von Bosnien, Dalmatien und Venetien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Rittner, A[lexander]. Brachiopoden und Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias von Bosnien, Dalmatien und Venetien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

65.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Hoernes, R[udolf]. Die Anfangskammer eines *Nautilus* vom Rötzelstein bei Aussee. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **39**, (1902), 1903, (LXXV-LXXIX).

d EUROPE

de German Empire.

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Daonen des deutschen Muschelkalkes. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, 2, (83-92, mit 1 Taf.).

dh Italy.

Airaghi, Carlo. Nuovi cefalopodi del calcare di Esino. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21-42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Rittner, A. Brachiopoden und Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias von Bosnien, Dalmatien und Venetien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Gortani, Michele. Nuovi fossili raibliani della Carnia. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (76-94, con tav.).

Longhi, Paolo. Cefalopodi della Fauna triassica di Val di Pena presso

Lorenzago. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (53-61, con tav.).

Tommasi, Annibale. Alcuni fossili nuovi del trias inf. delle nostre Alpi. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **35**, 1902, (Estr. 1-4, con tav.).

——— Due nuovi *Dinarites* nel Trias inferiore della Valle del Dezzo. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (344-348, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Rittner, A[lexander]. Über die triadische Lamellibranchiaten-Gattung *Mysidioptera* Sal. und deren Beziehungen zu paläozoischer Gattungen. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **50**, (1900), 1901, (59-66, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Über *Pseudomonotis telleri* und verwandte Arten der unteren Trias. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **50**, (1900), 1901, (559-592, mit 3 Taf.).

——— Brachiopoden und Lamellibranchiaten aus der Trias von Bosnien, Dalmatien und Venetien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Diener, Carl. Die triadische Cephalopoden-Fauna der Schiechling-Höhe bei Hallstatt. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (3-42, mit 3 Taf.).

Kittl, Ernst. Die Cephalopoden der oberen Werfener Schichten von Muć in Dalmatien, sowie von anderen dalmatinischen, bosnisch-hercegovinischen und alpinen Localitäten. Wien, Abb. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

e ASIA.

eb China.

Schellwien, E[rnst]. Trias, Perm und Carbon in China. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (59-78, mit 1 Taf.).

65.5431 PISCES.

Eaton, G. F. Notes on the collection of Triassic fishes at Yale. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (259-268, with 2 pls.).

Philippi, E., Jaekel, O[tto], Vols, W[ilhelm] u. Frech, F[ritz]. Die Wirbelthiere der Trias. [In: *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (9-21, mit Taf.).

d EUROPE

dk Austria-Hungary.

Reis, Otto M. *Coelacanthus lunsensis* Teller. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **50**, (1900), 1901, (187-192, mit 2 Taf.).

65.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Jakowlew, N. N. Einige Bemerkungen über die triassischen Ichthyosaurier. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902, (1903), (263-266).

Merriam, John C. Recent literature on the Triassic Ichthyosauria. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (311-312).

d EUROPE

de German Empire.

Vols, Wilhelm. *Proneusticosaurus*, eine neue Sauropterygiengattung aus dem untersten Muschelkalk Oberschlesiens. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1902, (121-162, mit 2 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Beasley, H. C. Some lithographs of footprints, &c. from Stourton. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, (3), 1903, (284-287).

Boulenger, G. A. On Reptilian remains from the Trias of Elgin. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., 1906 B. 1903, (175-189, pls.); [Abstract], Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [4], **10**, 1903, (354-357, figs.).

Woodward, A. S. . . . Footprints from the Keuper. Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **12**, 1903, (22-24, pl.).

dh Italy.

Reposi, Emilio. Il *Mixosaurus* degli strati triasici di Besano in Lombardia. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (361-372, con tav.).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom, R. On the structure of the shoulder girdle in *Lystrosaurus*. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (139-141, with 1 fig.).

On evidence of a new species of *Titanosuchus* (*T. cloetei*). Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (142-143).

On the presence of a pair of distinct prevomers in *Titanosuchus*. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (144-146).

On some new primitive Theriodonts in the South African Museum. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (147-158, with 2 pls. XVII-XVIII).

On a new reptile (*Proterosuchus fergusi*) from the Karoo Beds of Tarkastad, South Africa. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (159-164, with 1 pl.).

On the skull of a true lizard (*Paliguana whitei*) from the Triassic Beds of South Africa. Graham's Town, Cape Colony. Rec. Alb. Mus., **1**, 1903, (1-3, with pl. 1 and figs. 1-2).

On the remains of *Lystrosaurus* in the Albany Museum. Graham's Town, Cape Colony. Roc. Alb. Mus., **1**, 1903, (3-8, with pl. I and fig. 3).

Batrachosuchus brouni from the Karoo beds of Ariwal North, S. Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (199).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Merriman, John C. Triassic *Ichthyopterygia* from California and

Nevada. [With bibliography.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1902, (63–108, with 12 pl.). Separate. 27 cm.

Merriman, John C. New *Ichthyosauria* from the Upper Triassic of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (249–263, with pl.).

k ARCTIC.

kd Islands north of Europe and Asia.

Jakowlew, N. Neue Funde von Trias-Sauriern auf Spitzbergen. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902, (179–200, mit 1 Taf.).

70 JURASSIC.

70.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

d EUROPE

de German Empire.

Menzel, Hans. Ueber ein neues Rhizokorallium aus dem unteren Kimmeridge von Hildesheim. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **17**, 1902, (1–7, mit 1 Taf.).

70.0231 GENERAL PALEO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE

de German Empire.

Janensch, Werner. Die Jurensischichten des Elsass. Diss. Strassburg i. E. (Strassb. Druckerei u. Verlagsanst.), 1902, (153, mit 12 Taf.). 26 cm. [= Abh. geol. Spezialkarte Elss-Lothr., (N.F.), H. 5.]

dk Italy.

Bisram, A. Freiherr von. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des unteren Lias in der Val Solda. Geologisch-paläontologische Studien in den Co-

masker Alpen. I. Freiburg i. B., Bernatf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116–214, mit 8 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Remeš, Mauric. Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. I. Die Fauna des rothen Kalksteins (Nesselsdorfer Schichten). Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (195–217, mit 3 Taf.).

—— Die Fauna des Kalkes von Skalička. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1902**, (135–141).

70.0631 PORIFERA.

d EUROPE

dk Italy.

Bisram, A. Freiherr von. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des unteren Lias in der Val Solda. Geologisch-paläontologische Studien in den Comasker Alpen. I. Freiburg i. B., Bernatf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116–214, mit 8 Taf.).

70.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE

de British Islands.

Tomes, R. F. Description of a species of *Heterastraea* [*H. rhaetica*] from the Lower Rhaetic of Gloucestershire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (403–407, figs.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Remeš, M. Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. I. Die Fauna des rothen Kalksteins (Nesselsdorfer Schichten). Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (195–217, mit 3 Taf.).

Steinmann, (Gustav). Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. II. *Milleporidium*, eine Hydrocoralline aus dem Tithon von Stramberg. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **15**, 1903, (1–8, mit 2 Taf.).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Felix, Johannes. Die Anthozoen-fauna des Glandarienkalkes. (Die fossile Fauna des Libanesischen Jurakalkes, von Rauff, Felix und Blanckenhorn. I. Theil.) Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

70.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Remesl, M. Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. I. Die Fauna des rothen Kalksteins (Nesselsdorfer Schichten). Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

70.1831 VERMES.

d EUROPE

dk Austria-Hungary.

Remesl, M. Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. I. Die Fauna des rothen Kalksteins (Nesselsdorfer Schichten). Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

70.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

d EUROPE

dh Italy.

Angelis (De) d'Ossat, Gioachino. Fauna liasica di Castel del Monte (Umbria). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (30-32).

70.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d EUROPE

db Russia in Europe.

Sokolov, D. N. Ueber einige Ancellen aus Ost-Russland. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1902**, (371-379, mit 1 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Allen, H. A. Catalogue of Types and Figured Specimens of British Gastropoda and Scaphopoda from the Rhaetic, Lias and Inferior Oolite, preserved in the Museum of Practical Geology. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, **1902** (1903), (217-227).

Buckman, S. S. Two Toarcian Ammonites. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (459).

df France.

Charton et Cossmann. Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée et spécialement sur un gisement situé dans la commune de Simon-la-Vineuse. Paris, Bul. Soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Péron. Etudes paléontologiques sur les terrains du département de l'Yonne. II. Les nérinéidées des terrains jurassiques. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., **55**, 1901, (31-65, av. pl.) [paru en 1902].

dh Italy.

Bis tram, A. Freiherr von. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna des unteren Lias in der Val Solda. Geologisch-paläontologische Studien in den Comasker Alpen. I. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges. **13**, 1903, (116-214, mit 8 Taf.).

Fucini, Alberto. Cefalopodi Liasici del Monte di Cetona. Parte II. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (131-218, con 15 tav., con 35 fig.).

——— Altre due nuove specie di Ammoniti dei calcari rossi ammonitiferi della Toscana. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (3-9, con tav.).

Levi, Gustavo. Fauna del Lias inferiore di Cima-alla-foce nell'Alpe di Corfino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (398-410, con fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Remesl, Mauric. Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. IV. Ueber Bivalven

der Stramberger Schichten. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

e ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

ef British India.

Grick, G. C. . . . Gray's Type-specimens of Jurassic Ammonites from the Himalayas. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5** (4), 1903, (285-290).

— On *Ammonites robustus* Blauf. from the Himalayas. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5** (4), 1903, (290-296).

Kitchin, F. L. Lamellibranchiata. The Jurassic Fauna of Cutch . . . Pal. Ind., Calcutta, (ser. 9); **3**, pt. 2, No. 1, 1903, (1-122, with 10 pls.).

eg Malay Peninsula.

Newton, R. B. . . . Jurassic shells from Borneo, including a new *Trigonia* [*T. molengraaffi* n. sp.] London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5** (6), 1903, (403-409, pl.).

f AFRICA.

ff East Africa.

Menzel, Hans. Neue Funde von Jura-Fossilien in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (41-49).

70.2431 ARTHROPODA.

Oppenheim, Paul. Zur Abwehr. [Zurückweisung Fernand Meunier's (Arch. Mus. Teyler, (Ser. 2), 6 (89), Deutung von Hilfslinien des Zeichners fossiler Insecten, palaeont. Mus. München, als „retouches frauduleuses“]. Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (Sér. 2), **8**, [1902], (295-297).

70.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Remés, Mauric. Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. III. Über *Palaeo-* (κ-653)

sphaeroma uhligi, eine neue Assel aus dem Tithon von Skalicka. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **15**, 1903, (43-44).

Remés, Mauric. Nachträge zur Fauna von Stramberg. V. Ueber eine neue Assel: *Sphaeroma strambergensae* n. sp. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **15**, 1903, (220, mit 1 Taf.).

70.5831 REPTILIA AND B.L-TRACHIA.

Nopcsa, Franz Baron, jun. Neues über *Compsognathus*. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **16**, 1903, (476-494, mit 2 Taf.).

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. The skull of *Creosaurus*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (697-701, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Biggs, E. S. The vertebral column of *Brontosaurus*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (393-394).

Thévenin, Armand. Sur un crâne de Sténosaurien découvert dans le Lias de l'Yonne. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (106-108, av. fig.).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Bell, R. Lower Lias Reptilian remains at Belfast. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12** (2), 1903, (56).

Coy, F. *Ichthyosaurus acutirostris*? Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11** (91), 1902, (248).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Gilmore, Charles W. Discovery of dental grooves and teeth in the type of *Baptanodon* (*Sauranodon*) Marsh. Science, New York, N.Y., **17**, 1903, (750).

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. *Diplodocus* Marsh, its osteology, taxonomy, and probable habits, with a restoration of the skeleton. [With bibliography.] Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie, Mus., **1**, 1901, (1-63, with pl.).

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Osteology of *Haplocanthosaurus*, with description of a new species, and remarks on the probable habits of the Sauropoda and the age and origin of the *Atlantosaurus* beds. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie, Mus., **2**, 1903, (1-72, with pl.).

Additional remarks on *Diplodocus*. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (72-75, with pl.).

Discovery of remains of *Astrodon (Pleurocalus)* in the *Atlantosaurus* beds of Wyoming. [Reprinted from Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (9-14).] Separate. 24.8 cm.

A new Sauropod Dinosaur from the Jurassic of Colorado [*Haplocanthus priscus* n. gen. n. sp.]. Washington, D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (1-2). Separate. 24.7 cm.

Knight, Wilbur C. Some notes on the genus *Baptanodon* with a description of a new species [*B. marshi* n. sp.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (76-81).

Ostrom, Henry Fairfield. *Ornitholestes hermanni*, a new Compsognathoid Dinosaur from the upper Jurassic [Wyoming]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (459-464, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Biggs, Elmer S. *Brachiosaurus altithorax*, the largest known Dinosaur [from Colorado Jurassic]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (299-396).

75 CRETACEOUS.

75.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

Waagen, L. Die Verbreitung der marinen Tierwelt während der späteren Kreidezeit. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung tiergeographischer Probleme. Natur. u. Offenb., Münster, **49**, 1903, (321-326).

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Broili, Ferdinand. Ueber die Fauna der Orbitoliten führenden Schichten der

untersten Kreide in der Krim. München. Abh. Ak. Wiss. math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (601-610, mit 1 Taf.).

de German Empire.

Harbort, Erich. Die Schaumburg-Lippe'sche Kreidemulde. N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (50-90).

Wollmann, A. Geologische und palaontologische Notizen aus der Umgegend Braunschweigs. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (49-51).

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Douvillé, H[enri]. [Note sur les fossiles rapportés du Turkestan par M. Levat.] Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **2**, 1902, (456-458).

f AFRICA.

fb N. E. Africa.

Dacqué, Edgar. Mittheilungen über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Sternberg, Charles H. Notes on the Judith river group [containing a letter from E. D. Cope]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (870-872).

Wieland, G. R. Notes on the marine turtle *Archelon*. I. On the structure of the carapace. II. Associated fossils [with preliminary notice of *Clasosaurus? affinis* n. sp. and *Palmozylon cheyenneense* n. sp.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (211-216).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

Faulcke, W. Ueber die Kreideformation in Südamerika und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Gebieten. Tl. 1. (Beiträge

zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. v. G. Steinmann, X.) N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

75.0431 PROTOZOA.

a EUROPE.

ab Russia in Europe.

Toutkowiak, Paul. Les foraminifères de la Marne à Spondylus de Kiew. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (13). 0.50 fr. 8vo.

ac German Empire.

Egger, Joseph Georg. Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden aus den Kriedemergeln der oberbayerischen Alpen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math-phys. Cl., 21, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

ad British Islands.

Holmes, W. M. Foraminifera from the Gault at Merstham. Croydon, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., 1902-3 (1903), (34-40).

af France.

Douvillé, H[enri]. Distribution des Orbitolites et des Orbitoides dans la craie du sud-ouest. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (307-313).

ak Austria-Hungary.

Liebus, Ad[albert]. Einige ergänzende und berichtigende Bemerkungen zu Fr[anz] Matouschek's „Mikroskopische Fauna des Baculitimmergels von Tettschen.“ Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, 49, 1901, (157-170, mit 1 Taf.).

——— und **Schubert, R. J.** Die Foraminiferen der karpatischen Inoceramenschichten von Gb[allan] in Ungarn (Puchower Mergel). Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 52, (1902), 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann]. Bemerkungen über einige Foraminiferen der (K-f53)

ostgalizischen Oberkreide. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 50, (1900), 1901, (649-662, mit 1 Taf.).

75.0631 PORIFERA.

Schrammen, Anton. Ueber den Horizont der *Thecosiphonia nobilis* Roem. sp. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (19-23).

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Ungern-Sternberg, E. Freiherr von. Die Hexactinelliden der senonen Diluvialgeschiebe in Ost- und Westpreussen. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., 43, 1902, (132-151, mit 3 Taf.).

75.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.

Felix, Johannes. Studien über die korallenführenden Schichten der oberen Kreideformation in den Alpen und den Mediterrangebieten. Tl. 1: Die Anthozoen der Gosauschichten in den Ostalpen. I. u. II. Hälfte. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 49, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

de German Empire.

Felix, J[ohannes]. Verkieselte Korallen als Geschiebe im Diluvium von Schlesien und Mähren. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (561-577).

di Switzerland.

Felix, [Johannes]. Ueber zwei neue Korallengattungen aus den ostalpinen Kreideschichten. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., 26-27 (1899-1900), 1901, (37-40).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Felix, J[ohannes]. Verkieselte Korallen als Geschiebe im Diluvium von Schlesien und Mähren. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (561-577).

Hilber, Vincenz. Fossilien der Kainacher Gosau. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.).

Volz, Wilhelm. Über eine Korallenfauna aus dem Neocom der Bukowina. I. Theil. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fb N.E. Africa.

Dacqué, Edgar. Mittheilungen über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland. The corals of the Buda limestone. [Texas]. [Appendix to Mollusca of the Buda limestone by G. B. Shattuck]. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int., Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (37-40, with pl.).

75.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Fourteau, R. Note sur l'*Hemiaster cubicus* Desor, et ses variations. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (177-180).

Tokunaga, Shigeyasu. On the fossil echinoids of Japan. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1-27, with 4 pls.).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Jukes-Browne, A. J. The occurrence of *Marsupites* in flints on the Haldon Hills. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser.), [4] **9**, 1902, (449-450).

df France.

Valette, Dom Aurélien. Note sur quelques stellérides de la craie sénonienne. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., **56**, 1902, (3-26, av. fig.).

e ASIA.

eh Persia.

Gauthier, V. [Analyse de son "supplément à l'étude des Echinides de la Perse".] Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (397-400).

f AFRICA.

fb N.E. Africa.

Oppenheim, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-436, mit 1 Taf.).

h South America.

Paulcke, W. Ueber die Kreideformation in Südamerika und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Gebieten. Th 1. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. Unter mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. v. G. Steinmann, X.) n. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

75.2031 BRACHIOPODA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Walker, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (234-265, map, pls.).

f AFRICA.

fb N.E. Africa.

Dacqué, Edgar. Mittheilungen über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

75.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Douvillé, H[enri]. Sur le genre *Chondrodonta* Stanton. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (314-318, av. fig. et pl.).

——— Classifications des radiolites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (461-477, av. fig. et 1 pl.).

——— Sur un nouveau genre de *Radiolites*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (478-482, av. fig. et pl.).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Ravn, J. P. J. The Molluscs of the Cretaceous Deposits of Denmark. III. Stratigraphical examinations. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Skr., (Ser. 6), **11**, 1903, (339-446, with 1 pl. and résumé en français).

db Russia in Europe.

Broili, Ferdinand. Ueber die Fauna der Orbitolinen führenden Schichten der untersten Kreide in der Krim. München, Abb. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (601-610, mit 1 Taf.).

d' German Empire.

Petrascheck, Wilhelm. Die Ammoniten der sächsischen Kreideformation. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **14**, 1902, (131-162, mit 5 Taf.).

——— Über Inoceramen aus der Kreide Böhmens und Sachsens. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (153-168, mit 1 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Lamplugh, G. W. Belemnites of the Faringdon "Sponge Gravels." Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (32-34).

Woods, H. . . . Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. V. Pectinidae. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (197-232, pls. xxxix-xlii).

dh Italy.

Longhi, Paolo. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della Fauna del Calcare cretaceo di Calloneghe presso il lago di S. Croce nelle Alpi venete. Nota 1^a. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (23-26, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Hilber, Vincenz. Fossilien der Kainacher Gosau. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.).

Liebus, Adalbert. Über einige Fossilien aus der karnatischen Kreide. Mit stratigraphischen Bemerkungen von Prof. V. Uhlir. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstÜng., **14**, 1902, (113-130, mit 1 Taf.).

Pethő, Gyula. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Hippurites (Pironaea) polystylus* in der Hypersenonschichten zu Cserevitz im Péterwáder Gebirge. (Aus dem Nachlass mitgeteilt von Dr. M. v. Pálffy.) (Ungarisch) Foldt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (17-21).

Petrascheck, W[ilhelm]. Über Inoceramen aus der Kreide Böhmens und Sachsens. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (153-168, mit 1 Taf.).

Schubert, Rich[ard] Job[ann]. Über einige Bivalven des istrodalmatinischen Rudistenkalkes. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, (1902), 1903, (265-276, mit 1 Taf.).

Wiśniewski, Thaddäus. *Scaphites constrictus* Sow. sp. aus den Istebner Schichten. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (301-302).

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Böhm, Joh. Ueber cretaceische und eocäne Versteinerungen aus Fergana. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

ec Japanese Islands.

Yabe, Hisakatsu. Cretaceous Cephalopoda from the Hokkaido. Part I. *Lytoceras*, *Gaudryceras* and *Tetragonites*. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 2, 1903, (1-55, with 7 pl.).

f AFRICA.

fb North-East Africa.

Daqué, Edgar. Mittheilungen über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roash bei Cairo. *Palaeontographica*. Stuttgart, **30**, 11, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber die Fossilien der Blättermergel von Theben. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Jones, Alfred W. Further studies in the Mentor Beds. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1903, (104-105).

Shattuck, George Burbank. The mollusca of the Buda limestone. [Texas.] [Diss. Johns Hopkins University], with an appendix on the corals of the Buda limestone by Thomas Wayland Vaughan. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-40, with pl.). Separate. 22.8 cm.

Stanton, Timothy W. A new freshwater Molluscan faunule from the Cretaceous of Montana. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with 1 pl.). [Mollusca].

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Notice of six new species of *Unio* from the Laramie group. [Montana.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (483-487, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

h South America.

Paulcke, W. Ueber die Kreideformation in Südamerika und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Gebieten. Tl 1. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. v. G. Steinmann, X.) N. Jahrb. Minn., Stuttgart, Beilaged., **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

id Queensland.

Gregory, J[ohn] W[alter] and **Smith**, F. Voss. . . . [*Desmoceras jonesi* n. sp.] A new ammonite from the Cretaceous Rocks of Queensland. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (141-144, with pl. xxii.).

ie New South Wales.

Etheridge, Robert jun. A monograph of the Cretaceous Invertebrate Fauna of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Geol. Surv., N. S. Wales, Pal., **11**, 1903, (98, tables 11).

o ANTARCTIC.

oa Antarctic Continent.

Weller, Stuart. The Stokes collection of Antarctic fossils. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413-419, with pl.).

75.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Egger, Joseph Georg. Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden aus den Kreidemergeln der oberbayerischen Alpen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hh Brazil.

Branner, John C[asper]. Geology of the north-east coast of Brazil. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Sec. Amer., **13**, 1902, (41-98, with 11 pl.). Separate. 25.6 cm.

o ANTARCTIC.

oa Antarctic Continent.

Weller, Stuart. The Stokes collection of Antarctic fossils [Mollusca and Crustacea]. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413-419, with pl.).

75.5431 PISCES.

a EUROPE.

ai Scandinavia.

Woodward, A. S. . . . Fossil eel from the Scandinavian Chalk [*Crenchelys*]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, [7], 12, 1903, (254, 255).

de British Islands.

Woodward, A. S. The fossil fishes of the English Chalk. II. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 57, 1903, (57-96; pls. XIV-XX.).

df France.

Leriche, Maurice. Revision de la faune ichthyologique des terrains crétacés du Nord de la France. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 31, 1902, (87-154, av. fig. et 3 pl.).

dh Italy.

Mariani, Ernesto. Su alcune ittiodoroliti della Creta lombarda. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 41, 1902, (437-441, con fig.).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. On a collection of upper Cretaceous fishes from Mount Lebanon, Syria, with descriptions of four new genera and nineteen new species. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Some remarks on the fossil fishes of Mount Lebanon, Syria. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (685-695).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gf United States as a whole.

Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. On certain genera and species of North American Cretaceous Actinopterosus fishes. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (1-95, with 5 pls.).

75.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. A new plesiosaur [*Brachanchenius lucasi* Williston]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q. Issue, 45, 1903, (96, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Lull, Richard Swann. Skull of *Triceratops serratus*. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (685-695, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Nopcsa, Franz Baron, jun. Ueber die systematische Stellung von *Neustosaurus* Raspail. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart, 1903, (504-505).

d EUROPE.

dd Belgium.

De Pauw, I. F. Notes sur les fouilles du charbonnage de Bernissart. Découverte, solidification et montage des Iguanodons. Bruxelles (Jh. et B. Jumpsert), 1902, (25, fig. et pl. hors texte). 8vo.

Contribution à l'étude de l'*Iguanodon bernissartensis*. Essai de reconstitution de l'*Iguanodon* dans le milieu où il vivait. Mons. (Dequeane-Nasquillier et fils), 1902, (14, av. 6 pls. hors texte). 2 fr. 8vo.

Van den Broeck, E. Nouvelles observations relatives au gisement des iguanodons de Bernissart (note sommaire en deux parties, suivies d'un extrait de compte rendu d'une excursion dans les dépôts bernissartiens du Nord de la Haine. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1902, (20). 1fr. 8vo.

Van Erbsborn, Octave. Le Musée de Bruxelles et les Iguanodons de Bernissart. Anvers (J.-E. Buschmann), 1902, (8, av. fig.) 8vo.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gorjanović - Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. Einige Bemerkungen zu *Opeliosaurus buccichi* Kornhuber. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., 1901, (271-272).

Kornhuber, A[n'dreas]. *Opetiosaurus lucchichi*. Eine neue fossile Eidechse aus der unteren Kreide von Lesina in Dalmanien. Wien, Abh. Geol. Reichsanst., **17**, Heft 5, 1901, (24, mit 3 Taf.).

——— Über eine neue fossile Eidechse aus den Schichten der unteren Kreideformation auf der Insel Lesina. [Auszug]. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, (147–153).

Nopcsa, Franz Baron, jun. Über die varanusartigen Lacerten Istriens. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ostöng., **15**, 1903, (31–42, mit 2 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Beasley, Walter L. A remarkable fossil discovery. [*Triceratops*]. Sci. Amer. New York, N.Y., **89**, 1903, (87).

Eaton, G. F. The characters of *Pteranodon*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (82–86, with 2 pls.).

Wieland, G. R. Notes on the marine turtle *Archelon*. I. On the structure of the carapace. II. Associated fossils [with preliminary notice of *Claosaurus? affinis* n. sp.] and *Palaeoxylon cheyennense* n. sp.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (211–216).

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

hh **Brazil.**

Woodward, A. S. Dinosaurian bones from South Brazil. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (512).

75.5831 AVES.

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. A skeleton of *Hesperornis*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., (Q. Issue), **45**, 1903, (95, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

75.6031 MAMMALIA.

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

hi **Argentina.**

Brown, Barnum. A new species of fossil Edentate [*Euclinepeltus complicatus*

n. sp.] from the Santa Cruz formation of Patagonia. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (453–457, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

80 CENOZOIC.

80.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Adams, George I. Note on a Tertiary terrane new in Kansas geology. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (301–303).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Dennant, John and Clark, Donald. Geology of the Valley of the Lower Mitchell River [Victoria]. [Lists of 321 fossils, Zoantharia, Echinoidea, Brachiopoda and Mollusca.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (21–3, 29, 31, 33–4, 36, 40–4).

80.0831 COELENTERATA.

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Kitson, A. E. On the occurrence of older Cainozoic marine fossils near Hexham, Western Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (95).

80.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Airaghi, Carlo. Echinofauna Oligo-miocenica della Conca benacense. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (371–388, con tav.).

Onecchia, Giuseppe. Intorno al lavoro del dott. G. Airaghi "Sull'Echinofauna terziaria del Piemonte e della Liguria." Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (16–19).

80.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

dh Italy.

Sacco, Federico. I Brachiopodi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Torino (Clausen. edit.), 1902, (1-40, con 335 fig.). 33 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Maplestone, C. M. Further descriptions of the Tertiary Polyzoa of Victoria. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 16, (N. Ser.), 1903, (140-147, with pls. XVI XVII).

80.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Grabau, Amadeus W. Studies of Gastropoda. 2. *Fulgur* and *Sycotypus*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (515-530).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ie Australia.

Pritchard, G. B. On some Australian Tertiary Pleurotomarias. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 16, (N. Ser.), 1903, (83-91, with pls. XIII-XIV).

if Victoria.

Kitsen, A. E. On the occurrence of older Cainozoic marine fossils near Hexham, Western Victoria. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 10, 1903, (95).

Pritchard, G. B. Contributions to the Palaeontology of the older Tertiary of Victoria. Lamellibranchs. Pt. III. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15, (N. Ser.), 1903, (87-103, with pls. XII-XV).

80.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Note d'Ittologia fossile. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 41, 1902, (443-462, con tav.).

80.5831 AVES.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Lucas, Frederick A[ugustus]. A flightless auk, *Mancana californiensis*, from the Miocene of California. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., 24, 1901, (133-134). Separate. 24.5 cm.

80.6031 MAMMALIA.

Abel, O[thenio]. Über die Hautbepanzerung fossiler Zahnwale. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (297-317, mit 2 Taf.).

Beasley, Walter L. Evolution of the horse [*Equus*]. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., 88, 1903, (451-452).

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC. EOCENE. OLIGOCENE.

85.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

Fuchs, Th[edor]. Über *Daemonehelix Krameri* Annon. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1901, (171-172).

85.0231 GENERAL PALAEO- ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

dh Austria-Hungary.

Oppenheim, Paul. Über einige alttertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

dh Balkan Islands.

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 8, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.).

AUSTRALASIA.

Victoria.

Dennant, John, and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Eocene and Oligocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, 1, 1903, (94-136).

South Australia.

Dennant, John, and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Eocene and Oligocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, 1, 1903, (91-136).

Tasmania.

Dennant, John, and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Eocene and Oligocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, 1, 1903, (94-136).

85.0431 PROTOZA.

EUROPE.

German Empire.

Herrmann, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär des Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1903, (263-273).

——— Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär der Gegend von Pechelbronn, Löbsann, Sulz u Wald und Gunstett im Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1903, (323-341).

Italy.

Fornasini, Carlo. [Recensione su] **Schubert, R. J.** Neue und interessante Foraminiferen aus dem süd-tiroler Alt-

tertiärer. Beiträge zur Palaeont. Oesterr. Ungarns. vol. XIV, 1902, (10-26, tav. 1, con 3 figure intercalate). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 8, 1902, (42-43).

Prever, Pietro. Le Nummuliti della Forca di Presta nell'Appennino centrale, e dei dintorni di Potenza nell'Appennino meridionale. Genève, Mémoires de la Société Paléontologique Suisse, 29, 1902, (1-121, con 8 tav.). 32 cm.

Austria-Hungary.

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann]. Mittel-eocäne Foraminiferen aus Dalmatien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (267-269).

——— Neue und interessante Foraminiferen aus dem süd-tiroler Alt-tertiär. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., 14, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.).

Balkan Peninsula.

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 8, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.).

ASIA.

Asiatic Turkey.

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann]. Kreide- und Eocänfossilien von Ordu am Schwarzen Meere (Kleinasien). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1901, (94-98).

85.0831 COELENTERATA.

EUROPE.

Italy.

Oppenheim, Paul. Bemerkungen zu der neuen Korallenarbeit der Sign. Osasco. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (484-492).

Osasco, Elodia. Contribuzione allo studio dei Coralli cenozoici del Veneto. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 8, 1902, (99-120, con 2 tav.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Oppenheim, Paul. Über einige alt-tertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.).

gh **NORTH AMERICA.**

gh **South Eastern United States.**

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland. An addition to the coral fauna of the Aquia Eocene formation of Maryland. [*Paragayathus marylandicus* and *Huimesistraca conferta*.] Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (205-206). Separate. 23 cm.

— A redescription of the coral *Platyrochus speciosus*. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (207-209). Separate. 23.5 cm.

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ie **Australia.**

Dennant, J. Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian tertiary. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (208-215, with pl.).

85.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Airaghi, Carlo. Alcuni echinidi del terziario veneto. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (415-425, con tav.).

Checchia, Giuseppe. Gli echinidi eocenici del Monte Gargano. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (50-77, con tav.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Oppenheim, Paul. Über einige alt-tertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, **8**, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.).

e **Asia.**

ec **Japan.**

Tokunaga, Shigeyasu. On the fossil echinoids of Japan. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1-27, with 4 pls.).

el **Persia.**

Gauthier, V. [Analyse de son "supplément à l'étude des Echinides de la Perse"]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (ser. 4), **2**, 1902, (397-400).

85.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

d **EUROPE.**

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Oppenheim, Paul. Über einige alt-tertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, 1901, (141-277 mit 9 Taf.).

85.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d **EUROPE.**

dc **German Empire.**

Boettger, O. Ueber die tertiären Landschnecken aus der Gattung *Valtonia* im Mainzer Becken und über einen neuen Landschnecken-Fundpunkt im Untergrunde von Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (72-76).

Boettger, O. Zwei neue Land-schnecken aus dem Tertiärkalk von Hochheim. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (182-184).

df **France.**

Cossman, M. Appendice n°. 3 au catalogue illustré de coquilles fossiles de l'éocène des environs de Paris. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. roy. malacol., **1902**, (9-12).

——— Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire-Inférieure. Tome II, 2^e fasc., (Gastropodes (suite et fin). Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, **12**, 1902, (4-158, av. 12 pl.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Dreger, J[ulius]. Über die unteroligo-cänen Schichten von Häring und Kirchbichl in Tirol, mit einem Verzeichnis der bisher von dort bekannten Lamelli-branchiaten. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichs-Anst., **1902**, (345-351).

——— Die Lamellibranchiaten von Häring bei Kirchbichl in Tirol. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichs-Anst., **53**, 1903, [1904], (253-284, mit 3 Taf.).

Lőrenthey, Imre. Pteropoden-mergel in den alttertiären Bildungen von Budapest. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.). Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (472-475, 520-524).

——— Massenhaftes Vorkommen von *Pyrgulifera* im Eocän von Lábótlán. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.). Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (476-477, 524-525).

Oppenheim, Paul. Über einige alttertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Ung., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (43-98, con 2 tav.).

e **ASIA.**

ea **Asiatic Russia.**

Böhm, Joh. Ueber cretaceische und eocäne Versteinerungen aus Fergana. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gf **United States.**

Casey, Thomas L[incoln]. Notes on the Conrad collection of Vicksburg fossils, with descriptions of new species. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

gh **South-Eastern United States.**

Aldrich, T[urman] H[eminway]. Two new species of Eocene fossils from the lignitic of Alabama [nn. spp. in *Umbraclum* (*Eosinica* n. subg.) and *Gastrochaena*]. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (19-20).

gi **Western United States.**

Johnson, C W. and Grabau, A[madeus] W. A new species of *Clavilithes* from the Eocene of Texas. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901, (602-603).

k **ARCTIC.**

kb **Greenland.**

Ravn, J. P. J. The Tertiary Fauna at Kap Dalton in East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, 1903, (95-140, with 3 pl.).

85.2431 ARTHROPODA.

Meunier, Fernand. Description de quelques diptères de l'ambre. Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **1902**, (98-104).

——— Contribution à la faune des Mymaridae ou "atomes ailés" de l'ambre. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1901, (11, av. une pl.). 1.50 fr.

k ARCTIC.**kb Greenland.**

Ravn, J. P. J. The Tertiary Fauna at Kap Dalton in East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, 1903, (95-140, with 3 pl.).

85.2631 CRUSTACEA.**d EUROPE.****de British Islands.**

Woodward, H. Fossil prawns from the Osborne bed, Isle of Wight. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (97-99, pl.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Lörenthey, E. *Andorina* und *Darányia*, zwei neue Brachyuren-Gattungen aus Ungarn. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17**, (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Neuere Beiträge zur tertiären Decapodenfauna Ungarns. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18**, (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

k ARCTIC.**kb Greenland.**

Ravn, J. P. J. The Tertiary Fauna at Kap Dalton in East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, 1903, (95-140, with 3 pl.).

85.5431 PISCES.**d EUROPE.****dd Belgium.**

Leriche, Maurice. Le poisson du Paléocène belge. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (103-105); Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (2). 0.75 fr. 8vo.

Storms, R. Sur un *Carcharodon* du terrain bruxellien. Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. géol., paléont. hydr., **1901**, (259-267); Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (10, av. 1 pl.). 1 fr. 8vo.

dh Italy.

Levi, Cesare. Una nuova località per *Ancistrodon splendens* Koninck sp. Padova. Atti Soc. ven. trent., (Ser. 2), **4**, [1900-1902], 1902, (33-36).

Sangiorgi, Domenico. Sopra un avanzo fossile proveniente dalle argille scagliose. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (117-119, con fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Koch, Antal. Tarnócz im Komitat Nograd, als neuer, reicher Fundort fossiler Haifischzähne. (Ungarisch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (22-44, mit Taf. I u. II).

f AFRICA.**fb N.E. Africa.**

Stromer, Ernst. Haifischzähne aus dem unteren Mokattam bei Wasta in Egypten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (29-41, mit 1 Taf.).

85.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**d EUROPE.****dd Belgium.**

Eutot, A. Quelques découvertes paléontologiques nouvelles. I. Découverte d'une molaire d'*Elephas antiquus* dans les travaux maritimes de Bruxelles à Laeken. II. Découverte d'une tortue du genre *Trionyx* dans le Landenien supérieur du Hainaut. III. Découvertes d'ossements aux carrières de Quenast. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (10). 1.25 fr. 8vo.

df France.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Un nuovo tipo di chelonide dell'eocene inferiore francese. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (50-52, con fig.).

——— Un nuovo chelonide della famiglia Trionychidae appartenente all'Eocene francese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (389-397, con tav.).

dh Italy.

Squinabol, Senofonte. Resti di cocodrillo fossile a Cornedo nel Vicentino. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8), **4**, 1902, (183-187, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Lörenthey, Imre. Zwei neue Schildkrötenarten aus dem Eozän von Kolozsvár. (Ungarisch u. deutsch). Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (193-208, 249-260, mit Taf. V-VI.).

f AFRICA.**fa Mediterranean States.**

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Sui cheloniani fossili conservati nella Scuola superiore delle Miniere di Parigi. Nota prima. L' *Euclastes douvillei*, De Stefano, dell' Eocene inferiore dell' Africa settentrionale. Reggio Calabria (tip. Morello), 1902, (1-13, con 1 tav.). 32 cm.

fb N.E. Africa.

Andrews, C. W. . . . Pleurodiran Chelonians from the Eocene of the Fayûm, Egypt. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), **11**, 1903, (115-122, pl. VII-VIII).

Reinach, A. von. Schildkrötenreste aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.).

——— Vorläufige Mittheilung über neue Schildkröten aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

85.6031 MAMMALIA.

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. Oligocene Canidae. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1902, (65-108, with pl.).

Matthews, W. D. Concerning the ancestry of the dogs. [Canidae.] Science, New York, (N.Y. N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (912-913).

Weinberg, Richard. Fossile Hirnformen. I. *Anchilophus desmaresti*. Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (490-500, mit 1 Taf.).

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh collection, Peabody museum [Harvard university]. Part 2. Primates [with discussion of the phylogeny and classification of the order]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven. Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (163-176, 390-414, 419-436).

d EUROPE.**dd Belgium.**

Delheid, Ed. Quelques mots sur un sirénien de l'argile de Boom. Une scombréride du même terrain. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch.), 1902, (13). 8vo.

Eutot, A. Quelques découvertes paléontologiques nouvelles. I. Découverte d'une molaire d'*Elephas antiquus* dans les travaux maritimes de Bruxelles à Laeken. II. Découverte d'une tortue du genre *Trionyx* dans le Landenien supérieur du Hainaut. III. Découvertes d'ossements aux carrières de Quenast. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (10). 1.25 fr. 8vo.

df France.

Boule, Marcellin. Le grand Carnassier fossile de Vaugirard. Nature, Paris, **30**, (2^e semestre), 1902, (401-402).

Depéret, Ch[arles]. Sur un nouveau gisement de Mammifères de l'Eocène moyen à Robiac (Gard). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (343).

dh Italy.

Omboni, Giovanni. Denti di *Lophiodon* degli strati eocenici del Monte Bolca. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8, **4**), **61**, 1902, (189-192, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Laube, Gustav C[arl]. Bericht über einen Säugethierrest aus den aquitanischen Thonen von Preschen bei Bilin in Böhmen. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1901**, (283-284).

f AFRICA.

fb N.E. Africa.

Andrews, C. W. A new Egyptian Mammal (*Arctinoitherium*) from the Fayûm. (Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (529).

— Paleontological discoveries during a visit to the Fayûm, Upper Egypt. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1902, II (2), 1903, (228-230).

Lankester, E. Ray. Communication de deux dessins du crâne d'un Mammifère gigantesque (*Arctinoitherium*). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (802).

— *Arctinoitherium andrewsi*. [In an anonymous paper.] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [4], 10, 1903, (531).

Stromer, Ernst von. *Zeuglodon*-Reste aus dem oberen Mitteleocän des Fayûm. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., 15, 1903, (65-101, mit 4 Taf.).

Stromer von Reichenbach, Ernst. Bericht über eine von den Privatdozenten Dr. Max Blanckenhorn und Dr. Ernst Stromer von Reichenbach ausgeführte Reise nach Aegypten. Einleitung [Schädel von *Zeuglodon osiris*.] München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 32, (1902), 1903, (341-352).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Douglass, Earl. Fossil Mammalia of the White River beds of Montana. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), 20, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Matthew, W. D. The fauna of the *Titanotherium* beds at Pipestone Springs, Montana. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

— A fossil hedgehog from the American Oligocene. *Proterix loomisii* n. gen. n. sp., Upper Oreadon beds, South Dakota]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (227-229). Separate. 24.5 cm.

90 UPPER CENOZOIC, MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.

90.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Lovisato, Domenico. Le specie fossili finora trovate nel calcare compatto di Bonaria e di S. Bartolomeo. Cagliari (tip. commerciale), 1902, (1-21).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Dreger, J[ulius]. Die geologische Aufnahme der N.-W.- section des Kartenblattes Marburg und die Schichten von Eibiswald in Steiermark. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (85-104).

Schlosser, Max. Eine untermiocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 111, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Schaffer, F[rantz Xaver]. Geographische Erläuterung zu: „Eine marine Neogenfauna aus Cilicien“ von F[rauz] Toula (Jahrb. d. K. K. Geol. R.-A. 1901, 2. Heft.). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (77-80).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold, Ralph. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., 3] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. 31, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm.

Gidley, J. W. The fresh-water tertiary of north-western Texas. [Miocene, Pliocene, and Pleistocene]. American museum expeditions of 1899-1901. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (617-635, with 7 pls.) Separate. 24.5 cm.

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

hi **Argentina.**

Gaudry, Albert. Recherches paléontologiques de M. André Tournouër en Patagonie. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb., 117-123).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Dennant, John and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Miocene and Pliocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (137-147).

ig **South Australia.**

Dennant, John and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Miocene and Pliocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (137-147).

ii **Tasmania.**

Dennant, John and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Miocene and Pliocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (137-147).

90.0431 PROTOZOA.

Fornasini, Carlo. Intorno ad alcune specie di *Polymorphina* istituite da

D'Orbigny nel 1826. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (11-13, con tav.).

Silvestri, Alfredo. Linguloglanduline e Lingulonodosarie. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (45-50, con fig.).

Steinmann, G[ustav]. Über eine stockbildende *Nubecularia* aus der sarmatischen Stufe (*N. caespitosa* n. f.). Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **18**, 1903, (112-116).

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Herrmann, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär des Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (263-273).

——— Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Foraminiferen im Tertiär der Gegend von Pechelbronn, Lobsann, Sulz u. Wald und Gunstett im Unter-Elsass. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (323-341).

de **British Islands.**

Millett, F. W. . . . *Faujasinae* of the Tertiary Beds of St. Erth. Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall, **12**, (8), 1903, (719-720).

dh **Italy.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Le pretese *Faujasinae* di O. G. Costa. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (13-15).

——— Sopra la data della pubblicazione della Memoria di O. G. Costa, sui Foraminiferi di Messina. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (15-16).

——— Sopra tre specie di *Texularia* del pliocene italiano istituite dal D'Orbigny nel 1826. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (44-47, con fig.).

Mariani, Mario. Alcuni foraminiferi delle argille mioceniche dei Ponti, presso Camerino. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (113-117).

Silvestri, Alfredo. *Lageninae* del Mar tirreno. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **19**, 1902, (5-44, con fig.).

———— Sulle forme aberranti della *Notosaria scalaris* (Batsch.). Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (49-58, con fig.).

———— La *Siphogenerina columellaris* B, Brady. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (101-104, con fig.).

———— Dimorfismo e nomenclatura di una *Spiroplecta*. Altre notizie sulla struttura della *Siphogenerina columellaris*. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (59-66, con fig.).

90.0831 COELENTERATA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold, Ralph. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm.

90.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

e ASIA.

Tokunaga, Shigeyasu. On the fossil echinoids of Japan. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1-27, with 4 pls.).

90.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Neviani, Antonio. Materiali per una bibliografia degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. (Continuazione.) Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **22**, 1902, (24-28, 44-47, 53-55, 71-73, 88-89, 96-98, cont.).

(κ-653)

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Neviani, Antonio. Sulla *Terebripora manzonii* Rov. e sulla *Protulophila gestroi* Rov. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (41-49, con fig.).

———— *Rhynchopora incurvata* n. sp. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (260-262, con fig.).

———— I Briozoi pliocenici e miocenici di Pianosa raccolti dal prof. V. Simonelli e studiati dal dott. G. Gioli. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (329-343).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold, Ralph. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm.

90.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Gorjanovič-Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. Über die Gattung *Valenciennesia* und einige unterpontische Limnaeen. . . . Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (121-140, mit 2 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Andrussoff, N. Studien über die Brackwassercardiden. St. Petersburg, Mémoires. Ac. Sc., **13**, 3, 1903, (1-82, mit 7 Taf.).

dc German Empire.

Andreae, A. Zweiter Beitrag zur Binnenconchylienfauna des Miocäns von Oppeln in Schlesien. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Boettger, O. Ueber die tertiären Landschnecken aus der Gattung *Valonia* im Mainzer Becken und über einen neuen Landschnecken-Fundpunkt im Untergrunde von Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M., Nachrbl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (72-76).

Kormos, Tivadar. Paläontologische Mitteilungen. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (451-462, 496-508, mit Taf. XIII).

Pilsbry, H[enry] A[ugustine]. Zweiter Beitrag zur Binnenconchylienfauna des Miocäns von Oppeln in Schlesien. [Von Prof. Dr. A. Andree.] Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (59-60).

ih Italy.

Bellini, Raffaele. I molluschi di alcuni depositi elveziani presso S. Genesio, (Torino). Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **22**, 1902, (112-116).

Seguenza, Luigi. Molluschi poco noti dei terreni terziarii di Messina—Trochidae e Solariidae. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (455-464, con tav.).

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. I molluschi degli strati di Gallina (Reggio Calabria) e la loro età. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (27-32).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Andrussoff, N. Studien über die Brackwassercardiden. St. Petersburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., **13**, 3, 1903, (1-82, mit 7 Taf.).

Knett, J. Zur Fauna des sarmatischen Miocäns. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74** (1902), II, 1, 1903, (141).

Lörenthey, Imre. Einige Bemerkungen über *Orygoceras fuchsii* Kittl. sp. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (470-472, 518-520).

——— Ein klassischer Fundort der sarmatischen und pannonischen Bildungen überbrückenden Schichten in Ungarn. (Ungarisch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (60-62).

Rschak, A[nton]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna der Congerenschichten von Leobersdorf. Wien, Verh. Geol. RschAnst., **1902**, (265-266).

Schlosser, Max. Eine untermiocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Blanckenhorn, M[ax]. Die Vola-Arten des aegyptischen und syrischen Neogens. Bemerkungen zu Depéret's und Roman's „Monographie des Pectinidés Neogènes de l'Europe et des régions voisines. I. genre: *Pecten*“. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (163-186, mit 2 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fb N. E. Africa.

Blanckenhorn, M[ax]. Die Vola-Arten des aegyptischen und syrischen Neogens. Bemerkungen zu Depéret's und Roman's „Monographie des Pectinidés Neogènes de l'Europe et des régions voisines. I. genre: *Pecten*“. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (163-186, mit 2 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold, Ralph. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm.

90.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Meunier, Fernand. Ueber einige Coleopteren-Flügeldecken aus der präglacialen Braunkohle und dem interglacialen Torflager van Lauenburg (Elbe). Berlin (A. W. Schade), 1900, (8). 1 fr. 8vo.

90.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Capeder, Giuseppe. Contribuzioni allo studio degli Entomostraci Ostracodi dei terreni miocenici del Piemonte. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **37**, 1902, (5-18, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Lörenthey. Neuere Beiträge zur tertiären Decapodenfauna Ungarns. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

——— **Andorina** und **Darania**, zwei neue Brachyuren-Gattungen aus Ungarn. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17** (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

Schlösser, Max. Eine untermiocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ik New Zealand.

Benham, W. B. A gigantic Cirripede from New Zealand. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (110-119, 2 pls.).

90.3031 ARACHNIDA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Pampaloni, Luigi. I resti organici nel disodilo di Melilli in Sicilia. Paleont. italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (120-130, con 2 tav.).

——— Microflora e microfauna del Disodilo di Melilli in Sicilia. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2^a Sem., (247-253).

90.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. Paleontologische Daten. (Ungarisch) (x-653)

Földt. Évk., Budapest, **14**, 1903, (1-12, mit Taf. I-IV).

Koch, Antol. Die fossilen Fische des beocsiner Cementmergels. (Ungarisch.) Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 1903, (190-195).

Laube, Gustav C[arl]. Batrachier- und Fischreste aus der Braun-Kohle von Skiritz bei Brüx. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **51**, 1903, (106-114).

f AFRICA.

fb N. E. Africa.

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Sopra alcuni odontoliti pseudomiocenici dell'istmo di Suez. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, 1902, (287-312, con tav.).

90.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

d EUROPE.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Qualche osservazione di Erpetologia fossile. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **22**, 1902, (72-78, 112-115).

——— Cheloniani fossili cenozoici. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (263-304, con tav.).

df France.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. *Stylemys bottii* n.f. Riv. Ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (72-74, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Laube, Gustav C[arl]. Batrachier- und Fischreste aus der Braunkohle von Skiritz bei Brüx. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **51**, 1903, (106-114).

Schlösser, Max. Eine untermiocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung, I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Cheloniani fossili cenozoici. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (263-304, con tav.).

fb **N. E. Africa.**

Reinach, A. von. Schildkrötenreste aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.).

——— Vorläufige Mittheilung über neue Schildkröten aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**gi **Western United States.**

Hay, O. P. Two new species of fossil turtles from Oregon. [*Clemmys hesperia* and *C. saxeae*.] Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (237-241).

Sinclair, W. J. A new tortoise from the Auriferous Gravels of California [*Stylomys calaverensis*]. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (243-248).

90.5831 **AVES.**d **EUROPE.**dh **Italy.**

Regalia, Ettore. Sette uccelli pliocenici del Pisano e del Valdarno inferiore. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (219-238, con 1 tav.).

dm **Mediterranean and Islands.**

Martin, R. . . . remains of *Struthio karatheodoris*, Maj. from the Island of Samos. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, I, (1), 1903, (203-210).

90.6031 **MAMMALIA.**

Abel, O[thenio]. Bericht über die Fortsetzung der Untersuchungen an den fossilen Zahnwalen aus dem Bolderien von Antwerpen im Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique in Brüssel. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, (316-317).

Clarke, John M[ason]. Mastodons of New York. A list of discoveries of their remains, 1705-1902. Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (921-933, with pl.).

Schlosser, M. *Anthropodus* oder *Neopithecus*? Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (512-513).

d **EUROPE.**db **Russia in Europe.**

Pavlov, Marie. Ossements fossiles trouvés dans les environs de Kriwoi Rog, gouv. de Kherson. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1902**, (73-89, av. 1 pl.).

dc **German Empire.**

Stromer von Reichenbach, Ernst, Freiherr. Ein *Aceratherium*-Schädel aus dem Dinotherien-Sand von Niederbayern. Geogn. Jahreshfte, München, **15**, (1902), 1903, (56-63, mit 1 Taf.).

dd **Belgium.**

Delheid, Ed. Un cétacé ziphiotide boldérien. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch), 1902, (3). 8vo.

df **France.**

Major, C. I. F. New Carnivora from the middle Miocene of La Grive-Saint-Alban. . . . Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (534).

dg **Spain.**

Woodward, A. S. . . . Pliocene Mammalian remains . . . Teruel, Spain. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1902**, II (2), 1903, (320).

dh **Italy.**

Bosco, Camillo. Il *Lophiodon sardus* (n. sp.), delle ligniti di Terras de Collu (Sardegna). Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2° Sem., (178-182, con fig.).

Capellini, Giovanni. Balene fossili toscane. 1° *Balaena etrusca*. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1902, (759-778, con 3 tav.).

Gemmellaro, Gaetano G. Sul rinvenimento di un teschio di Squalodontide nel calcare bituminoso di Ragusa in Sicilia. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2° Sem., (3).

Portis, Alessandro. Di un dente anormale di elefante fossile e della presenza dell' *Elephas primigenius* in Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (93-114, con tav.).

Seguenza, Luigi. I vertebrati fossili della provincia di Messina. Parte II°. Mammiferi e geologia del piano pontico. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (115-175, con tav.); Parte III°. Mammiferi pliocenici e quaternari. *Ib.* **21**, 1902, (440-454).

Ugolini, Riccardo. Il *Monachus albiventer* Bodd. del pliocene di Orciano. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (1-20, con 3 tav., con 1 fig.).

Di un resto fossile di *Dioplon* del giacimento pliocenico di Orciano. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (10-15).

Nuovi resti di Cetacei fossili del giacimento pliocenico di Orciano. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (16-21).

Resti di *Ursus spelaeus* Blumb. nelle breccie ossifere di Uliveto. Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (26-27).

Resti di *Sus crimanthius* della lignite di Corvarola di Bagnone (Val di Magra). Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (27-29).

Vertebrati fossili del bacino lignitifero di Barga. (Val di Serchio). Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (32-36).

Altri resti di *Monachus albiventer* Bodd. del Pliocene di Orciano. Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (87-88).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Abel, O[thenio]. Zwei neue Menschenaffen aus den Leithakalkbildungen des Wiener Beckens. Wien, SitzBer. Ak.

Wiss, **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1171-1207, mit 1 Taf.); Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (176-182).

Hofmann, A[dolf]. Fossilreste aus dem südmährischen Braunkohlenbecken bei Gaya. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **50**, **1900**, 1901, (47-50, mit 2 Taf.).

Schlosser, Max. Eine untermiocäne Fauna aus dem Teplitzer Braunkohlenbecken. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss, **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1123-1142, mit 1 Taf.).

Vacek, M[ichael]. Über Säugethierreste der Pliokernifauna vom Eichkogel bei Mödling. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **50**, **1900**, 1901, (169-186, mit 2 Taf.).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Simionescu, J[ean]. Über das Auftreten von *Hipparion gracile* in Rumänien. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1901**, (311-312).

e ASIA.

eb China.

Schlosser, Max. Die fossilen Säugethiere Chinas nebst einer Odontographie der recenten Antilopen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fe Congo State and Angola.

Boule, M[arcellin]. Un fossile qui ressuscite. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr.-verb., 191-194).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Brown, Barnum. A new genus of ground sloth [*Paramylodon nebrascensis* n. gen. n. sp.] from the Pleistocene of Nebraska. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (569-584, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Gidley, J. W. A new three-toed horse [*Neohipparion whitneyi* n. gen. n. sp., South Dakota Miocene]. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (465-476). Separate. 24.5 cm.

On two species of *Platygonus* from the Pliocene of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (477-481). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Merriam, John C. The Pliocene and Quaternary Canidae of the Great Valley of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (277-290, with 3 pl.) Separate. 26.8 cm.

Sinclair, W. J. *Mylogaulodon*, a new Rodent from the upper John Day of Oregon. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (143-144).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Argentina.

Gaudry, Albert. Recherches paléontologiques de M. André Tournouër en Patagonie. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr. verb., 117-123).

Scott, William] B[erryman]. The Edentata of the Santa Cruz beds. [From the forthcoming Vol. 5 of the Report of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.) **17**, 1903, (900-904).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ic Australia.

Alsberg, M[oritz]. Die neuerdings in Australien aufgefundenen Spuren des Menschen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74** (1902), II, 1, 1903, (175-176).

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Barbour, Erwin H[inckley]. Present knowledge of the distribution of *Dai-*

monelix [North-western United States and Peissenberg, Germany]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (504-505).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Barbour, Erwin H[inckley]. Present knowledge of the distribution of *Dai-monelix* [North-western United States and Peissenberg, Germany]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (504-505).

95.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

Horák. Über das Verhältniss der Eiszeit zu der mediterranen Flora. (Böhmisch) Prag, Rozpr. Česk. Ak. Frant. Jos., Nr. 24, **11**, 1902, (6).

Laville, A. Addition à la Note sur un dernier sol paléolithique aux environs de Paris. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1902, (31-32, av. fig.).

Van Ertborn. Les dépôts quaternaires de la Belgique et leurs faunes. Causerie géologico-paléontologique. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch), 1903, (15, av. 1 pl.). 8vo.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Wüst, Ewald. Ein pleistozäner Unstrutkies mit *Corbicula fluminalis* Müll. sp. u. *Melanopsis acicularis* Fér. in Bottendorf bei Rossleben. Zs. Natw. Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (209-223).

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Toula, Franz. Über den Fundort der marinen Neogenfossilien aus Cilicien. (Jahrb. der K. K. Geol. R.-A. 1901 II.) Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1902**, (290-291).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**gi **Western United States.**

Arnold, Ralph. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.). Separate. 30.8 cm.

Gidley, J. W. The fresh-water tertiary of north-western Texas. [Miocene, Pliocene, and Pleistocene]. American museum expeditions of 1899-1901. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (617-635, with 7 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Sinclair, Wm. J. A preliminary account of the exploration of Potter Creek cave, Shasta county, California. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (708-712).

h **CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.**

[Osborn], H[enry F]airfield. The Cope Pampae collection [representing the Pleistocene fauna of South America, American Museum of Natural History]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (157-158).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**if **Victoria.**

Dennant, John and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Pleistocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (141-147).

ig **South Australia.**

Dennant, John and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Pleistocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (141-147).

ii **Tasmania.**

Dennant, John and Kitson, A. E. Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. [Pleistocene.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, **1**, 1903, (141-147).

95.0431 **PROTOZOA.**d **EUROPE.**dh **Italy.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Sinossi metodica dei Foraminiferi sin qui rinvenuti nella sabbia del lido di Rimini. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **10**, 1902, (1-68, con 63 fig. intercalate).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**gg **North Eastern United States.**

Palmer, T. Chalkley. Five new species of *Trachelomonas*. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (791-795, with pl.).

95.0631 **COELENTERATA.**g **NORTH AMERICA.**gi **Western United States.**

Arnold, Ralph. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

95.1031 **ECHINODERMATA.**e **ASIA.**ec **Japan.**

Tokunaga, Shigeyasu. On the fossil echinoids of Japan. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **17**, Art. 12, 1903, (1-27, with 4 pls.).

95.1831 VERMES.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Voigt, [Walther]. Ueberreste der Eiszeitfauna in mittelhessischen Gebirgsbächen. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, 14, 1903, (216-224).

95.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Grabau, Amadeus W. Studies of Gastropoda. 2. *Fulgur* and *Sycotypus*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (515-539).

d EUROPE.

Lorié, J[an]. Die Annahme der Einheitlichkeit der Eiszeit. (Holländisch) Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), 20, 1903, (386-401).

da Scandinavia.

Johansen, A. C. Remarks on the Mollusk-fauna [of the pleistocenemarine deposit near Hostrup in Salling, Denmark]. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1903, (124-131).

de German Empire.

Wittich, E. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der alt-alluvialen Fauna im Mainthal. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., 35, 1903, (11-14).

Wüst, Ewald. Ein pleistozäner Unstrutkies mit *Corbicula fluminalis* Müll. sp. u. *Melanopsis acicularis* Fér. in Bottendorf bei Rossleben. Zs. Natw. Stuttgart, 75 (1902), 1903, (209-223).

——— Pleistozäne Flussablagerungen mit *Succinea schumacherii* Andr. in Thüringen und im nördlichen Harz-Vorlande. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 75 (1902), 1903, (312-324, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Zusätze zu meiner Abhandlung „Pleistozäne Flussablagerungen mit *Succinea schumacherii* Andr. in Thüringen und im nördlichen Harz-Vorlande“. Bd 75, S. 312-324. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 76, 1903, (137).

de British Islands.

Bullen, R. A. The Pleistocene non-marine Mollusca at Portland Bill; and Holocene non-marine Mollusca from West Harnham, Harlton, Durdle Barn Door, and Folkestone. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 5 (5), 1903, (317-319).

Johnson, J. P. Fossil and recent shells obtained on a visit to Cornwall. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 10, 1903, (25-28).

Kennard, A. S. and **Woodward**, B. B. The non-marine Mollusca of the River Lea alluvium at Walthamstow. Stratford, Essex Nat., 13 (1), 1903, (13-21 figs.).

——— On the occurrence of *Neritina grateloupiana*, Fér. (hitherto misidentified as *N. fluviatilis*) in the Pleistocene gravels of the Thames at Swanscombe. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 5 (5), 1903, (320, 321).

Pears, T. et alii. Holocene deposits at Clifton Hampden, near Oxford. Zoology by Kennard, A. S., Woodward, B. B. and Hinton, M. A. C. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., 14 (3), 1903, (195-204).

Reynell, A. On the occurrence of *Planorbis marginatus* and *Limnaea pereger* in the Post-Pliocene of Bognor. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 5 (6), 1903, (344).

df France.

Bollier, L. Sur l'âge des calcaires à *Helix sylvana* von Klein. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 2, 1902, (278-288).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Brustna, S[piridion]. Eine subtropische Oasis in Ungarn. (Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steiern., 39, (1902), 1903, (101-121).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Baker, Frank C[ollins]. Pleistocene mollusks of White Pond, New Jersey. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., 17, 1903, (38-39).

Nilups, A. C. Fossil land shells of the Old Forest bed of the Ohio river. *Nautilus*, Philadelphia, Pa., **16**, 1902, (50-52).

Shimek, B[ohumil]. I. *Pyramidula shimekii* (Pils). Shim. II. The Iowa Pteridophyta. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (139-145).

gi Western United States.

Arnold, Ralph. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Diss. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

n PACIFIC.

nd Hawaii.

Baldwin, D. D. Descriptions of new species of Achatinellidae from the Hawaiian islands. *Nautilus*, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (34-36).

95.2431 ARTHROPODA.

d EUROPE.

Hormusaki, Constantin Freiherr von. Ueber die in den Karpathen einheimischen Arten der Gattung *Erebis* Dalm. und deren Beziehungen zur pleistocänen Fauna Mitteleuropas. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14** (1901), 1902, (353-380).

95.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Egger, Joseph Georg. Ostrakoden aus Meeresgrund-Proben, gelothet von 1874-1876 von S. M. S. Gazelle. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Wüst, Ewald. Ein pleistocäner Valvaten-Mergel mit Brackwasser-Ostra-

koden bei Memleben an der Unstrut. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (586-590).

95.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Collett, R(ober) t. Report on Norwegian fishes 1884-1901. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., No. **1**, **1902**, 1903, (121).

— Report on Norwegian fishes from 1884-1901. 2. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., No. **9**, **1903** [1903], (175).

95.5831 AVES.

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Winge, H. On fossil birds from Denmark. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1903**, (61-109, with 1 pl.).

f AFRICA.

fh Madagascar.

Grandidier, Guillaume. Contributions à l'étude de l'*Epiornis* de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (208-210).

95.6031 MAMMALIA.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Mastodons of New York. A list of discoveries of their remains 1705-1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (921-933, with pl.).

Delheid, Ed. Une marmotte préquaternaire. Un percuteur paléolithique. Bruxelles, 1900, (3). 8vo.

Toula, Franz. Über den Rest eines männlichen Schafschädels (*Ovis mannhardi* n. f.) aus der Gegend von Eggenburg in Niederösterreich. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (51-64, mit 1 Taf.).

d EUROPE.

Hoernes, Moriz. Der diluviale Mensch in Europa. Die Kulturstufen der älteren Steinzeit. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg u. S.) 1903, (XIV + 227). 26 cm. 8 M.

Munro, R. Prehistoric horses of Europe and their supposed domestication in Palaeolithic times. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **15** (1), 1903, (70-104).

Penck, Albrecht. Die alpinen Eiszeitbildungen und der prähistorische Mensch. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, **29**, 1903, (78-90).

db Russia in Europe.

Pavlov, Marie. Ossements fossiles trouvés dans les environs de Kriwoi Rog, gouv. de Kherson. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1902**, (73-89, av. 1 pl.).

dc German Empire.

Wüst, Ew[ald]. Säugetierreste aus dem Kalktuffe von Bilzingsleben bei Kindelbrück. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75** (1902), 1903, (237-239).

de British Islands.

Heppburn, D. Association of human remains with those of the red deer and the ox in Hailes Quarry, Midlothian. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8** (2), 1903, (197-199).

Newton, E. T. The elk (*Aleas machilis*, Ogilby) in the Thames Valley. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (80-90, pl.).

Pears, T. et alii. Holocene deposits at Clifton Hampden, near Oxford. Zoology by Kennard, A. S., Woodward, B. B. and Hinton, M. A. C. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **14** (3), 1903, (195-204).

Praeger, R. Ll. et alii. The explorations of the caves of Kesh, county Sligo. [Remains by R. F. Scharff.] Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad. **32 B** (4), 1903, (171-214, pls. 9-11, figs.)

Scharff, R. F. Human remains in the Edenvale Caves, Co. Clare. Illustr. Sci. News, London, **2**, 1903, (4).

Scharff, R. F. Animal remains from the Gobbin Caves, Co. Antrim. Irish Nat., Dublin, **12** (2), 1903, (55-56).

Sheppard, T. Horn cores of *Bos primigenius* [at New Holland]. Hull Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (6, 7).

——— Tusk of (*Elephas primigenius*) in the Hull Museum. Hull Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (8-10, fig.).

df France.

Cartailhac et Breuil, H. Les peintures de la grotte d'Altamira (Espagne). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1534-1535).

Filhol, H. Contribution à l'étude des Félidés fossiles dont on a découvert les restes dans les cavernes des Pyrénées. Paris, Bul. soc. philom. (sér. 9), **4**, 1902, (104-120).

Reinach, Salomon. Observations sur les animaux représentés dans les peintures rupestres de l'âge du Renne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1535-1537).

Rivière, F. Les parois gravées et peintes de la grotte de la Mouthe. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (142-144).

dh Italy: Sardinia.

Bosco, Camillo. Il castoro quaternario del Maspino. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2^e Sem., (367-371, con fig.).

Flores, Eduardo. L' *Ursus spelaeus* del Buco del Piombo sopra Erba. (Prov. di Como). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (26-27, con fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kafka, Josef. Fossile und recente Raubthiere Böhmens. (Carnivora.) Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **6**, No. 6, 1903, (1-124).

Toula, Franz. Das Nashorn von Hundsheim bei Deutsch-Altenburg in Niederösterreich. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (309-311).

——— Das Nashorn von Hundsheim. *Rhinoceros* (*Ceratorhinus* Osborn) *hundsheimensis* nov. form. Mit Ausführungen über die Verhältnisse von elf Schädeln von *Rhinoceros* (*Ceratorhinus*)

sumatrensis. Wien, Abh. Geol. Reichsanst., **19**, Heft 1, 1902, (92 S., mit 12 Taf.).

dm Mediterranean and Islands.

Bate, D. M. A. . . . Pigmy elephant in the Pleistocene of Cyprus. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (498-500).

— Extinct species of Genet (*Genetta plenictoides* n. sp.) from the Pleistocene of Cyprus. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, II, (1), 1903, (121-124, pl. x).

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Herr, O. F. Rapport du chef de l'expédition de l'Académie Impériale des sciences à la rivière Beresovka pour chercher un corps de mammoth. (Russ.). St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (sér. 5), **16**, 1902, (137-174, av. 7 pl.).

— Die Mammutexpedition an die Kolyma-Beresofka. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **7**, 1903, (545-547).

eb China.

Schlosser, Max. Die fossilen Säugethiere Chinas nebst einer Odontographie der recenten Antilopen. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

eg Malay Peninsula.

Bougon, Le Pithécanthrope de Java. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (103).

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Mehring, A[lfred]. *Spalax fritschi* sp. n. foss., aus der Antelias-Höhle am Libanon. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1902**, (77-15).

f AFRICA.

fh Madagascar.

Grandidier, Guillaume. *Ilypogeomys australis*, nouvelle espèce de rongeur subfossile de Madagascar. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (13-15, av. fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Smallwood, W. M. The remains of bear [*Ursus*] and deer [*Cariacus*] on the shores of Onondaga lake [New York]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (26-27).

Wagner, George. Observations on *Platygonus compressus* Le Conte. [With bibliography.] Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (777-782).

gh South Eastern United States.

Fearson, K. The fossil man of Lansing, Kansas. Nature, London, **68**, 1903, (7).

gi Western United States.

Knight, Wilbur C. Remains of elephants in Wyoming. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (828-829).

Merriam, John C. The Pliocene and Quaternary Canidae of the Great valley of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (277-290, with 3 pl.). Separate. 26.8 cm.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. *Glyptotherium texanum*, a new Glyptodont, from the lower Pleistocene of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (491-494, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Sternberg, Charles H. *Elephas columbi* and other mammals in the swamps of Whitman county, Washington. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (511-512).

Upham, Warren. Valley loess and the fossil man of Lansing, Kansas. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (25-34).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ie Australia.

Alsberg, M[oritz]. Die neuerdings in Australien aufgefundenen Spuren des Menschen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74** (1902), II, 1, 1903, (175-176).

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

B. ZOOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION.

0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.0131.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.

Nemertites sudeticus Roem. **Walter**.
Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (76-78).

0131.70 JURASSIC.

Rhizokorallium hildesiense n. sp.
Menzel, H., Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-
Mus., Nr. **17**, 1902, (1-7, mit 1 Taf.).

0131.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE OLIGOCENE).

Daemonehelix krameri Ammon.
Fuchs, T. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.,
1901, (171-172).

0131.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.

Barbour, E. H. Science, New York,
N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (504-505).

0431 PROTOZOA.

0431.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.

Fusulina alternans n. sp. **Schellwein**,
E. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien.

Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5
Taf.).

Orbitolina. **Egger**, J. G. München,
Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**,
1902, (575-600, mit 6 Taf.).

Textularia. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien,
Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (80-85).

0431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Bifarina semibaculi n. sp. **Liebus**, A.
und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol.
RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (285-310,
mit 1 Taf.).

Calcarina rotula n. sp. **Egger**, J. G.
München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys.
Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Clavulina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**,
R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst.,
52, **1902**, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Cristellaria. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**,
R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst.,
52, **1902**, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Cristellaria barbata n. sp. **Egger**,
J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss.,
math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit
27 Taf.).

Cyclammina. **Liebus**, A. und
Schubert, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol.
RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (285-310,
mit 1 Taf.).

Dimorphina nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G.
München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys.
Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

———— **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**,
R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst.,
52, **1902**, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Discorbina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Flabellina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Flabellinella praemucronata n. sp. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Frondicularia stachei n. sp. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Frondicularia zitteliana n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Gaudryina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Gaudryina minima n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Gümbelina n. gen. (∞ *Textularia*). et nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Haplophragmium nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Lagena. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Nodosaria nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Nodosaria. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Placopeilina bibullata n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl. **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Planispirina agglutinans n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Proroporus. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Proroporus surgens n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Pseudotextularia. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Reussina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Sagrina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Spiroloculina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Spiroplecta. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Spiroplecta nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Thurammina splendens n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl. **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Tritaxia compressa n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Truncatulina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

Truncatulina favosoides n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Verneuilina. **Liebus**, A. und **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (285-310, mit 1 Taf.).

0431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

Ammofrondicularia n. gen. *A. angusta* n. sp. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.).

Holovina vaccki n. sp. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.).

Cyclammina le-beli n. sp. **Herrmann**, A. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (323-341).

Cyclammina uhligi n. sp. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.).

Hyperammina pellucida n. sp. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.).

Nummulites. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1901**, (94-98).

Pavonina agglutinans n. sp. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (9-16, mit 1 Taf.).

Trigenerina n. gen. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (9-26, mit 1 Taf.).

Vaginulina sulzensis n. form. **Herrmann**, A. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (263-273).

0431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Cyclammina le-beli n. sp. **Herrmann**, A. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (323-341).

Faujasina. **Fornasini**, C. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (13-15).

Nodosaria scalaris. **Silvestri**, A. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (49-58, con fig.).

Nubecularia caespitosa n. form. **Steinmann**, G. Wien, Ann. NatHist. Hofmus., **18**, 1903, (112-116).

Polymorphina. **Fornasini**, C. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (11-13, con tav.).

Siphogenerina columellaris. **Silvestri**, A. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **55**, 1902, (101-104, con fig.).

——— **Silvestri**, A. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (59-66, con fig.).

Spiroplecta. **Silvestri**, A. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1902, (59-66, con fig.).

Textularia. **Fornasini**, C. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (44-47, con fig.).

Vaginulina sulzensis n. form. **Herrmann**, A. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1903, (263-273).

0431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Trachelomonas nn. spp. **Palmer**, T. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **54**, 1902, (791-795, with pl.).

0631 PORIFERA.

0631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Strophochetus n. gen. nn. spp. **Seely**, H. M. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **3**, 1901-1902, 1902, (151-161, with pl.).

0631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Nepheliospongia n. gen. nn. spp. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (187-194, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., (187-194, with pl.).

Nepheliospongidae n. fam. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (187-194, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus. (187-194, with pl.).

0631.70 JURASSIC.

Eudictyon n. gen. *E. steinmanni* n. sp. **Bis tram**, A. Freiherr von. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214, mit 8 Taf.).

0631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Craticularia micropora n. sp. **Ungern-Sternberg**, E. Freiherr von. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (132-151, mit 3 Taf.).

Rhizopoterion nn. spp. **Ungern-Sternberg**, E. Freiherr von. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (132-151, mit 3 Taf.).

Thecosiphonia nobilis. **Schrammen**, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (1923).

Ventriculites nn. spp. **Ungern-Sternberg**, E. Freiherr von. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (132-151, mit 3 Taf.).

0631 COELENTERATA.

0631.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Caractophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900**, **3**, 1902, (199-222).

Cylindrophyllum n. gen. *C. elongatum* n. sp. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Ditoecholasma n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Edaphophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Enterolasma n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Hapsiphyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Homalophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Kionelasma n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Laceophyllum n. gen. *L. acuminatum* n. sp. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Lopholasma n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Meniscophyllum n. gen. *M. minutum* n. sp. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Odontophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222);

Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Placophyllum n. gen. *P. tabulatum* n. sp. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Prismatophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Seenophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Schoenophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Stereolasma n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Synaptophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

Triplophyllum n. gen. **Simpson**, G. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (199-222); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900, 3**, 1902, (199-222).

0831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Amphigraptus distans n. sp. **Elles**, G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (124).

Diphyphyllum hillingsi n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.). 22-8 cm.

Eridophyllum louisvillensis n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

Favosites helderbergiae var. *praecedens* n. var. **Schuchert**, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (160-178).

Halysites radiatus n. sp. **Whitfield**, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (489-490, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Leplograptus nn. spp. et nn. varr. **Kiles**, (G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. (ex Lapworth M.S.). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (115).

Nemagraptus. **Kiles**, G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (127, 128, 130, 133).

Pleurodictyum megastomum Dun. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (105-107, with pl. XVI.).

Pleurograptus linearis (Carr.) var. *simplex* n. var. **Kiles**, G. L. and **Wood**, E. M. R. (ex Lapworth M.S.). London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (121).

Rhizophyllum. **Etheridge**, R. jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, **7**, pt. 3, 1903, (232-233, table 47).

0831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Alveolites nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 14. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (138 with pl.).

Brooksella rhenana n. sp. **Kinkel**, F. Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges., **1903**, Tl 2, (89-96, mit 1 Taf.).

Chonophyllum pygmaeum n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 13. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (130 with pl.).

Fossopora n. gen. **Etheridge**, R. jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., **5**, No. 1, 1903, (16-19, tables 1-2).

Heliophyllum spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 14. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (139 with pl.).

Heliophyllum nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12, (110-111, with pl.). Part 15, (146-155, with pl.). New Albany, Indiana, 1903. 22.8 cm.

Lonsdaleia multiseptata n. sp. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Michelinia wardi n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 13. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (130 with pl.).

Phillipsastraea nn. spp. **Penecke**, K. A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (141-152, mit 4 Taf.).

Romingeria nn. spp. **Beecher**, C. E. [Reprinted from the Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., **16**, 1903, (1-11, with 5 pl.).] 23.1 cm.

Striatopora bellistriata n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12 (112 with pl.). Part 13 (131 with pl.). New Albany, Indiana, 1903.

Thamnophyllum supradeticum n. sp. **Penecke**, K. A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (141-152, mit 4 Taf.).

Zaphrentis trisinuatus n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 13. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (131 with pl.).

Zaphrentis ueberi n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Indiana, (111 with pl.).

0831.65 TRIASSIC.

Loxocypora vinasai n. sp. **Giattini**, G. B. Riv. ital. palcont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (62-66, con tav.).

0831.70 JURASSIC.

Actinaraea. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Aplosmilium eueiches n. sp. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Barythelia hexacnema n. sp. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Calamophyllia tubiporaciformis n. sp. **Felix**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Caryophyllia oppeli n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **14**, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

Centrastraea nn. sp. **Felix, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Comoseris leptophyes n. sp. **Felix, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Dimorphastraea kobyi n. sp. **Felix, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Diplocoenia. **Felix, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Heterastraea rhaetica. **Tomes, R. F.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (403-407, figs.).

Latinaeandra nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

Milleporidium n. gen. **M. remesi** n. sp. **Steinmann, G.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (1-8, mit 2 Taf.).

Stephanocoenia nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (165-183, mit 2 Taf.).

0831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acanthocoenia neocomiensis n. sp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Actinacis remesi n. sp. **Felix, J.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (561-577).

Alpsomilia crucifera n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Astraraea n. nom. = *Thamnastraea multiradiata* Reuss. **Felix, J.** Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **26-27**, (1899-1900), 1901, (37-40).

Astraraea n. gen. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Astogyra n. gen. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Astogyra n. nom. = *Gyrosnilia edwardsi* Reuss. **Felix, J.** Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **26-27**, (1899-1900), 1901, (37-40).

Aulopsammia nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Cerato'rochus amplitrites n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Coccophyllum maximum n. sp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Cryptocoenia irregularis n. sp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Cyathophora nn. spp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Cyathophyllum. **Hilber, V.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.).

Cyathoseris zitteli n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Dimorphastraea irachneri n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Diplocoenia hegyesina n. sp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Diploria latisinuata n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Elasmocoenia kittliana n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Haplaraea pratzii n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Haplohelix ornata n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Heterocoenia nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Holocystis bukovicensis n. sp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Hydrophora kossmati n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (162-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Isomogyra nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Latinaeandra nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Litharaea nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Montlivallia latoni n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Oculina nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 6 Taf.).

Orbicella ? *texana* n. sp. **Vaughan, T. W.** Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (37-40, with pl.).

Pachygyra microphyes n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Parasmilia texana n. sp. **Vaughan, T. W.** Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (37-40, with pl.).

Phyllocoenia roashensis n. sp. **Daqué, E.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

Phyllosmilia nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Placocoenia nn. spp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Placocoenia major n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Placohelia bigemmis n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Placosmilia europa n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Plesiophyllia acrisionae n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Protoseris eretacea n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Psilogyra n. gen. *P. telleri* n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Stenogyra sinuosa n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Styina parvistella n. sp. **Volz, W.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (9-30, mit 2 Taf.).

Thamnaraea nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Thamnastraea nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Trochocyathus microphyes n. sp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

Trochosmilia nn. spp. **Felix, J.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **49**, 1903, (163-360, mit 9 Taf.).

0831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Actinacis nn. spp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, 141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Astraeopora mostarensis n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Astrocoenia nn. spp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Azoseris n. gen. *A. hoernesii* n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Barysmilia dalmatina n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901 (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Calamophyllia subtilis n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Ceratotrochus clinatus n. sp. **Dennant, J.** Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (208-215, with pl.).

Circophyllia gibba n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cladocora ? *bosniaca* n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cyathomorpha dabricensis n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cyathoseris dinarica n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cyclolites rhomboideus n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cycloseris brazzanensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Flabellum bosniacum n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Goniæræa octopartita n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Haimesiastrea conferta. **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (205-206).

Heliastrea nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Hydnophyllia nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Leptoseris ? *ristella* n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Madrepora nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Mesomorpha columnaris n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Millepora dalmatina n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Paracyathus marylandicus. **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (205-206).

Pattalophyllia dalmatina n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Placosmilia cornu n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Placotrochus nn. spp. **Dennant**, J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (208-215, with pl.).

Platyrochus speciosus. **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (207-209).

(K 653)

Pleuropodia n. gen. *P. otrayensis* n. sp. **Dennant**, J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (208-215, with pl.).

Porites crustulum n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Rhabdophyllia fallax n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Stephanosmilia d'achiardii n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Trochocyathus nn. spp. **Dennant**, J. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **27**, 1903, (208-215, with pl.).

Trochoseris nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (144-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Turbinoseris dubravitzensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, **1901**, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

0831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Caryophyllia californica **Vaughan** n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

0831.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Caryophyllia pedroensis **Vaughan** n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Paracyathus pedroensis **Vaughan** n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

1031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Erisocrinus löczyi n. sp. **Katzer, F.** Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte).

1031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Botryocrinus longibrachiatatus n. sp. **Chapman, F.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15 (N. Ser.), 1903, (108-9, with pl. xviii).

Camarocrinus ulrichi n. sp. **Schuchert, C.** Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (230-240).

Coelocystis n. gen. (Genotype, *Hemicosmites subglobosus* Hall). **Schuchert, C.** Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (230-240).

Helicocrinus n. gen. *H. plumosus* n. sp. **Chapman, F.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 15 (N. Ser.), 1903, (107-8, with pls. xvii-xviii).

Jaekelocystis n. gen. *J. hartleyi* n. sp. **Schuchert, C.** Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (230-240).

Pseudocrinites nn. spp. **Schuchert, C.** Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (230-240).

Sphaerocystites globularis n. sp. **Schuchert, C.** Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 32, 1903, (230-240).

Stephanocrinus nn. spp. (Rowley). **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.). 22.8 cm.

1031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Aroocrinus casedayi v. *charlestounensis*, Rowley. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 14. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (142, with pl.).

Calceocrinus granuliferus n. sp. (Rowley). **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (114, with pl.).

Carpenteroblastus veryi n. sp. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (127, with pl.).

Cidaroblastus parvus n. sp. **Hambach, G.** St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

Codaster attenuatus, Lyon, Rowley. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (128, with pl.).

Cribroblastus nn. spp. **Hambach, G.** St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

Dolatocrinus spp., n. sp. et n. var. **Greene, G. K.** Contributions to Indiana palaeontology. Part 13. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (132, 134, 136, with pls.).

Dolatocrinus nn. spp. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 14. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (140-145, with pls.).

Dolatocrinus (Rowley) nn. spp. et nn. var. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Pt. 15. New Albany, Indiana, 1903, (146-155, with pl.).

Dolatocrinus excazatus var. *incarinatus* n. var. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (112, with pl.).

Dolatocrinus pernodosus n. sp. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (113, with pl.).

Gennaeocrinus nn. spp. et n. var. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 11. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-109, with pl.).

Globoblastus nn. spp. **Hambach, G.** St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

Megistocrinus nn. varr. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 11. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (98-100, with pl.).

Megistocrinus rugosus n. sp. L. and C., Rowley. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 13. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (131, with pl.).

Megistocrinus spp. var. **Greene, G. K.** Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 14. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (141-145, with pls.).

Metablastus nitidulus, M. and G. Rowley. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (128, with pl.).

Nucleocrinus spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (128-129, with pl.).

Paropsonema n. gen. *P. cryptophya* n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, 8, 1900, (172-186, with pl.); Albany Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1900, 3, 1902, (172-186, with pl.).

Pentremites spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (115-126, with pls.).

Pentremites nn. spp. **Hambach**, G. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

Platyerinus devonicus n. sp. (Rowley). **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part 12. New Albany, Ind., (114, with pl.).

Saccoblastus ventricosus n. sp. **Hambach**, G. St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci., 13, 1903, (1-67, with pl.).

Stemmatocrinus? teryi n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. Contributions to Indiana palaeontology. Part 13. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (133, with pl.).

1031.70 JURASSIC.

Antedon nn. spp. **Remesl**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

Cyrtocrinus marginatus n. sp. **Remesl**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

Eugeniocrinus nn. spp. **Remesl**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

Phyllocrinus cyclamen n. sp. **Remesl**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

Scleroocrinus nn. spp. **Remesl**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

1031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Arthraster senonensis n. sp. **Valette**, Dom A. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 56, 1902, (3-26, av. fig.).

Cyphosoma mollenae n. sp. **Paulcke**, W. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 17, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

Hemiaster cubicus. **Fourteau**, R. Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1903, (177-180).

Marsupites. **Jukes-Browne**, A. J. Geol. Mag., London, (N. Ser.), [4] 9, 1902, (449-450).

Pentaceros senonensis n. sp. **Valette**, Dom A. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., 56, 1902, (3-26, av. fig.).

Porocidaris prior n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., 32 (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

1031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (Eocene, Oligocene).

Brissopsis forojuliensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Hemiaster basidecorus n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Pericosmus tergestinus n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

1831 VERMES.

1831.70 JURASSIC.

Serpula torquata n. sp. **Remesl**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (195-217, mit 3 Taf.).

1831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (Eocene, Oligocene)

Serpula nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 13, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

1831.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Planaria alpina. Voigt, W. Verh. D. Geogr. Tag., Berlin, **14**, 1903, (216-224).

Polycelis cornuta. Voigt, W. Verh. D. Geogr. Tag., Berlin, **14**, 1903, (216-224).

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

BRACHIOPODA.

2031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Aulopocella n. gen. = *A. tubulifera*. Maplestone, C. M. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **20**, 1903, (99).

Orthotichia poecki n. sp. Katser, F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte). 26 cm. 14 M.

Productus abichi Waagen. Noetling, F. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (529-531).

Productus amazonicus n. sp. Katser, F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte.). 26 cm. 14 M.

Spirifer piracanicensis n. sp. Katser, F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (M. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte).

2031.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Platystrophia. Cummings, E. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (1-48, 121-136, with pl.).

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Chonetes nn. spp. Chapman, F. Melbourne; Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (74-78, with pls. xi-xii).

Craniella lata n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne; Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (68-69, with pl. X).

Lingula latior nn. spp. Chapman, F. Melbourne; Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (64-65, with pl. X).

Monomerella noteboracum n. sp. Clarke, J. M. and Euedemann, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. 5, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Orbiculoidea selwyni n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (66-68, with pl. X).

Plectambonites cresswelli nn. spp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (72-74, with pl. XI).

Rhynchonella ? *litchfieldensis* n. sp. Schuchert, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (160-178).

Siphonotreta australis n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (65-66, with pl. X).

Siphonotreta maceoyi n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (118-119, with pl. XVIII).

Stropheodonta (*Brachyprion*) *lilydalenensis* n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (70-71, with pls. XI-XII).

Stropheodonta (*Leptostrophia*) *alata* n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (69-70, with pl. X).

Strophomena. Nickles, J. M. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **32**, 1903, (202-218).

Strophonella euglyphoides n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (71-72, with pl. XII).

Uncinulus stricklandi Sow. spp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (78).

2031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Ambocoelia umbonata Conr. Reed, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (186, pl. XXIII, fig. 5).

Camarotoechia nitida n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Chonetes spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903 (171-174, pls. XX-XXI, figs. 1-5, 9-12).

Chonetes crassilesta n. sp. **Gürlich**, G. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (127-164, mit 2 Taf.).

Cryptonella spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (179-180, pl. XXII, figs. 1-3).

Gypidula romingeri var. *indianensis* n. var. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Leiorhynchus nn. spp. **Gürlich**, G. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (127-164, mit 2 Taf.).

Leptocoelia flabellites Conr. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (189, pl. XXIII, fig. 10).

Lingula spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (167, pl. XX, figs. 1-3).

Martinia williamsi n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Orbiculoidea baini Morr. and Sharp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (168, pl. XX, figs. 4-5).

Orthis sp.? **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (175, pl. XXI, fig. 6).

Orthis tectiformis n. sp. **Walther**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

Orthothetes sullivanii Morr. and Shp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (170, pl. XX, fig. 8).

Productus nn. spp. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Rensselaeria spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (176-178, pl. XXI, figs. 8-10).

Reticularia wabashensis n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Retzia. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (187, pl. XXIII, figs. 6-7).

Rhynchonella (*Camarotoechia*). **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (175, pl. XXI, fig. 7).

Rhynchonella depressa n. sp. *R. gainesi* var. *cassensis* n. var. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Rhynchospira? **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (188, pl. XXIII, figs. 8-9).

Seminula argentia (Shepard) Hall. **Beede**, J. W. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1901**, 1902, (221-222). [Abstract].

Spirifer nn. spp. **Gürlich**, G. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (127-164, mit 2 Taf.).

Spirifer cerea n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (183-185, 194, pl. XXII, figs. 6-7; pl. XXIII, figs. 1-5).

Spirifer gregarius var. *greeni*. n. var. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Spirifer melissensis n. sp. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Spirifer mucronatus nn. varr. **Shimer**, H. W. and **Grabau**, A. W. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1902, (149-186).

Spiriferina? *baliensis*. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Stropheodonta cf. *concinna* M. & S. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (169, pl. XX, fig. 6).

Strophonella. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (169, pl. XX, fig. 7).

Trigleria. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (178, pl. XXI, figs. 11, 12).

Vitulina pustulosa Hall. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (191, pl. XXIII, fig. 11).

2031.65 TRIASSIC.

Amphiclinina bukowskii n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Amphiclinodonta katzeri n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Anisacinelina v. *Spirigera*.

Aulacothyris nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Cyrtina nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Retzia magnifica n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Rhynchonella nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Spiriferina nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Spirigera nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Stolzenburgiella n. subgen. (*Spirigera*) *S. bukowskii*. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Terebratula nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Thecospira textilis n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Waldheimia planoconvexa n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

2031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Kingena blauenhorstii n. sp. **Dacqué**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

Kingena newtoni. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (258).

Magas lateseriata. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (254).

Rhynchonella. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (260).

Terebratella menardi Lam. var. *pterygotos*. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (256).

Terebratula bicipitata Sow. var. *gigantea*. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (250).

Terebratula lyra (Sow) var. *incurvispinosa*. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (255).

Zeilleria convexiformis. **Walker**, J. F. [In Lamplugh, G. W. and Walker, J. F.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (253).

2031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.)

Terebratula hoeferi n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Ung., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.)

Rhynchopora incurvata n. sp. **Neviani** A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (260-262, con fig.).

Terebratalia smithi n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

BRYOZOA.

2031.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Dekayia perforandosa n. nom. (= *Monticulipora mammulata* D'Orbigny). **Cummings**, E. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (197-217, with 4 pl.).

Dekayia subfronlosa n. sp. et nn. varr. **Cummings**, E. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (197-217, with 4 pl.).

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Fenestella australis nn. spp. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (61-63, with pl. X).

2031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Katostomella le'a n. sp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Cyclotrypa ? *barberi* Ulrich. n. sp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Cystodictya anisopora n. spp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Etactinopora castletoniensis n. sp. **Barnes**, J. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28** (9), 1903, (243-245, fig.).

Fenestella nn. spp. and n. var. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Fistulipora carbonaria var. *nebrascensis* n. var. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Meekopora prosseri Ulrich. n. sp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Polypora nn. spp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Rhombopora lepidodendroides. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (22-24, with pl.).

Stenopora nn. spp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

Thamiscus palmatus n. sp. (Provisional). *T. pinnatus* n. sp. **Condra**, G. E. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **30**, 1902, (337-359, with 8 pl.).

2031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Ceriopora multiformis Mayer-Eymar n. sp. **Dacqué**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

2031.80 CAENOZOIC.

Cellepora stellata n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (142-3, with 1. xvi).

Dimorphocella n. gen. *D. pyriformis* n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16** (N. Ser.), 1903, (140-1, with pl. xvi).

Hornera airensis n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (146, with pl. xvii).

Phylactella er'broza n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (141-2, with pl. xvi).

Retepora nn. spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (143-6, with pl. xvi-xviii).

Schismopora nn. spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (142-3, with pl. xvi).

Solenopora n. gen. *S. tubulifera* n. sp. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (143, with pl. xvi).

2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Protulophila gestroi. **Neuviani**, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (41-49, con tav.).

Terebripora manzonii. **Neuviani**, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (41-49, con tav.).

2231 MOLLUSCA.

CEPHALOPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Nauutilus bidorsatus. **Franz**, V. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17** 1903, (486-497).

Orthoceras. **Ruedemann**, R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **31**, 1903, (199-217).

Xenodiscus tanguticus n. sp. **Schellwien**, E. [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3], Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.).

2231.45 PALAEOZOIC.

Orthoceras. **Pötsch**, P. Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., **1902**, 1903, No. LII, 6, mit 1 Taf.).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Cyrtoceras bovinum n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Cyrtorhizoceras curvicastratum n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Gyroceras farcimen n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Orthoceras trusitum n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Poterioceras sauridens n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Protophragmoceras patronus n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Aganides nn. spp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Aganides discoidalis n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Agathiceras ciscoense n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Aphyllites barroisi n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Pactrites carbonarius n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Beloceras praecursor n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Beyrichoceras n. sub-gen. **Foord**, A. H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (163, 219).

Brancoceras ennikillenense n. sp. **Foord**, A. H. London, Mon. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (208).

Clymenia nn. spp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Cyrtoceras expansum n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Denckmannia bredonensis. **Buckmann**, S. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (459).

Dimorphoceras texanum n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Inst. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.).

Epilornoceras n. subgen. [von *Tornoceras*]. *E. irideum* n. sp. . . . **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geo. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27-112, mit 4 Taf.).

Gastrioceras n. spp. **Foord**, A. H. London, Mon. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (200).

Gastrioceras welleri n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Glyphioceras (*Beyrichoceras*) nn. spp. **Foord**, A. H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (168).

Glyphioceras (*Muensteroceras*). nn. spp. **Foord**, A. H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (193).

Goniatites nn. spp. **Kindle**, M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Goniatites neusomi n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Gonioclymenia uhligi n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27–112, mit 4 Taf.).

Gonioboceras welleri n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Gyroceras indianense n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529–758, with pl.).

Maenoceras koeneni n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27–112, mit 4 Taf.).

Orthoceras. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 39, **8**, 1900, (167–171, with pl.); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900**, **3**, 1902, (167–171, with pl.).

Paralegoceras newsoni n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Paralytoceras n. subgen. [von *Sporadoceras*]. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27–112, mit 4 Taf.).

Popanoceras ganti n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Prodromites ornatus n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Prolecanites gurleyi n. sp. **Smith**, J. R. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Prolecanites nn. spp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27–112, mit 4 Taf.).

Pronorites siebenthali n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Pseudarietites n. gen. *P. silesiacus* n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27–112, mit 4 Taf.).

Schistoceras hyatti n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Schuchertites n. gen. *S. grahami* n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Schumardites n. gen. *S. simondei* n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Sphenoceras n. subgen. **Foord**, A. N. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (154, 218).

Sporadoceras pseudosphaericum n. sp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27–112, mit 4 Taf.).

Tornoceras nn. spp. **Frech**, F. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (27–112, mit 4 Taf.).

Vestinautilus *crassimarginatus*. **Foord**, A. H. **Orlick**, G. C. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (552).

Waagenoceras hilli n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **42**, 1903, (211 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Xenodiscus tanguticus n. sp. **Schellwien**, E. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (59–78, mit 1 Taf.).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Arpadites celtitoides n. sp. **Airaghi**, C. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Arthaberites n. gen. *A. alexandrae* n. sp. **Diener**, C. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (3–42, mit 3 Taf.).

Atractites nn. spp. **Airaghi**, C. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Bittnerites n. subgen. [von *Tirolites*] et nn. spp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Abh. Geol. Reichsanst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Ceratites paronai n. sp. **Airaghi**, C. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Ceratites prior n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Abh. Geol. Reichsanst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Dalmatites n. gen. *D. morlaccus* n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Abh. Geol. Reichsanst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Dinarites nn. spp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

——— **Tommasi**, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (344–348, con tav.).

Gymnites mojsaisovici n. sp. **Diener**, C. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (3–42, mit 3 Taf.).

Hololobus n. subgen. [von *Tirolites*]. *H. monoptychus* n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Joannites proatus n. sp. **Diener**, C. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (3–42, mit 3 Taf.).

Kymatites arilajanus n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Meekoceras canavarii n. sp. **Airaghi**, C. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Nautilus. **Hoernes**, R. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **39**, 1902, 1903, (LXXV–LXXIX).

Nautilus nn. spp. **Airaghi**, C. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Pinacoceras aspidoides n. sp. **Diener**, C. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (3–42, mit 3 Taf.).

Pinacoceras stoppanii n. sp. **Airaghi**, C. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Pleuromutilus nn. spp. **Airaghi**, C. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Proarvestes stampai n. sp. **Airaghi**, C. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

Ptychites nn. spp. **Airaghi**, C. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (21–42, con 2 tav. e 8 fig.).

——— **Diener**, C. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **13**, 1901, (3–42, mit 3 Taf.).

Stacheites n. gen. *S. prionoides* n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Stilajites n. subgen. [von *Tirolites*] et nn. spp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Tirolites nn. spp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **20**, Heft 1, 1903, (77, mit 11 Taf.).

Xenodiscus tanguticus n. sp. **Schellwien**, E. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **43**, 1902, (59–78, mit 1 Taf.).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Ammonites robustus. **Grick**, G. C. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, (4), 1903, (290–296).

Arietites peregrinus n. sp. **Fucini**, A. Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa, **18**, 1902, (3–9, con tav.).

Chartronia costata. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (459).

Schlotheimia neumayri n. nom. **Bis tram**, A. Freiherr von. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116–214, mit 8 Taf.).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Aturia praeziczac n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435–456, mit 1 Taf.).

Baculites hochstetteri n. sp. **Liebus**, A. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (113–130, mit 1 Taf.).

Barroisiceras nn. spp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9–30, with pl.).

Belemnites. **Lamplugh**, G. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [4], **10**, 1903, (32–34).

Desmoceras jonesi n. sp. **Gregory**, J. W. and **Smith**, F. V. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (141–144, with pl. xxii).

Gaudryceras. **Yabe**, H. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 2, 1903, (1–55, with 7 pl.).

Lyoceras. **Yabe**, H. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 2, 1903, (1–55, with 7 pl.).

Mammites binicostatus n. sp. **Petrascheck**, W. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., **14**, 1902, (131–162, mit 5 Taf.).

Muniericeras dresdene n. sp. **Petraschek**, W. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (131-162, mit 5 Taf.).

Nautilus hilli n. sp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull., Dept. Int., U.S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Oleostephanus antarctica n. sp. **Weller**, S. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413-419, with pl.).

Scaphites. **Hilber**, V. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.).

Scaphites constrictus. **Wlaniowski**, T. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (301-302).

Tetragonites. **Yabe**, H. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 2, 1903, (1-55, with 7 pl.).

GASTROPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Fulgur. **Johnson**, C. W. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (73-75).

Helicostyla. **Pilsbry**, H. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (58).

Pleurotomaria Loezyi n. sp. **Schellwien**, E. [In: K. Futteler, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (125-174, mit 5 Taf.).

Prucotina n. nom. (= *Paramenia* Pruvot not Bauer & Bergenstamm.). **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **16**, 1903, (118).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Bellerophon sheliensis n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Coelidium n. nom. (= *Coelocaulus* Oehlert not Hall). **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Eotomaria nn. spp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Euomphalus fairchildi n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Hormotoma whiteavesi n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Hyolithes leptus n. sp. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (119-120, with pl. xviii).

Poleumita n. nom. (= *Polytropis* de Koninck not Sandberger). **Clarke**, J. M., and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

Poleumita scamnata n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Ruedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Aelisina barnetti n. sp. *A. barnetti* var. *elongata* n. var. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Bellerophon altalicus n. sp. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Bellerophon (Bucania?) sphaericus n. sp. **Walker**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

Callonema conus n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Capulus cassensis n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Conularia fimbriata n. sp. **Walker**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

Euomphalus (Straparollus) exiguus n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Murchisonia nn. spp. **Enderle, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Naticopsis arthaberi n. sp. **Enderle, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Platyceras nn. spp. et nn. varr. **Kindle, E. M.** Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **25**, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Platyceras arkonense n. sp. **Shimer, H. W. and Grabau, A. W.** Rochester, N.Y. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **13**, 1902, (149-186).

Pleurotomaria? *anatolica* n. sp. **Enderle, J.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Ampullospira infraliasica n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Ataphrus planilabium n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Cerithiella welschi n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Chartronia n. gen. *C. digoniata* n.sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. pl.).

Cœlostylina nn. spp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Cylindrobullina nn. spp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Endianaulax n. subgen. *E. planicallousum* n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Endiataenia n. gen. *E. terquemi* n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Eucyelus tectiformis n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Exelissa infraliasica n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. pl.).

Figulus caviceps n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Nigidius elongatus n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Paracerithium n. gen. et nn. spp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Procerithium n. gen. et nn. spp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. 2 pl.).

Promathildia terebralis n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. pl.).

Promathildia terquemi n. nom. **Stram, A. Freiherr von.** Freiburg i. B., Ber., natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214, mit 1 Taf.).

Pseudomelania chartroni n. sp. **Chartron et Cossmann.** Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (163-203, av. pl.).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Cerithium? *texanum* n. sp. **Shattuck, G. B.** Washington, D.C., Bull., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Campeloma harlowtonensis n. sp. **Stanton, T. W.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with pl.).

Eulima canneri n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32** (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

Fusus texanus n. sp. **Shattuck, G. B.** Washington, D.C., Bull., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Goniobasis? nn. spp. **Stanton, T. W.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with pl.).

Lagena? *antarctica* n. sp. **Weller, S.** Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413-419, with pl.).

Natica (Amauropsis) goleana n. sp. **Dacqué**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, II, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Taf.).

Nerinea acutescochleata n. sp. **Broili**, F. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **21**, 1902, (601-610, mit 1 Taf.).

Pleurotomaria stantoni n. sp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Pleurotomaria thebensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

Turritella budensis n. sp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull., Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Viviparus montanaensis n. sp. **Stan-ton**, T. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with pl.).

2231.80 CAENOZOIC.

Fulgur. **Grabau**, A. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515-539).

Pleurotomaria nn. spp. **Fritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **16**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (83-91, with pls. xiii-xiv).

Sycotypus. **Grabau**, A. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515-539).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Carychium fischeri n. sp. **Boettger**, O. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (182-184).

Cerithium nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Clavilithes chamberlaini n. sp. **Johnson**, C. W. and **Grabau**, A. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **53**, 1901 (602-603).

Cochlespirella n. gen. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Conus seopularis n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Drillia harmonica n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Fusus erbreichi n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Hyalinia (Polita) mattiaca n. sp. **Boettger**, O. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (182-184).

Lyria nestor n. subsp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Melanatria peneckeii n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Melania majevitzae n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Metula fragilis n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Microdrillia n. gen. et nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Natica nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Olivella affluens n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Phos nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat., Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Pleurotoma nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Scobinella nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Trochus dabricensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Turritella prominens n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Umbraculum. Eosinica n. subgen. *U. (E.) elevatum* n. sp. **Aldrich**, T. H. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (19-20).

Vallonia. **Boettger**, O. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (72-76).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE)

Adelopoma martensi n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Archaeozonites conicus n.sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Azeka frechi n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Coryna oppoliensis n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Drillia nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Hyalinia (*Gyalina* n. subgen.) *roemeri* n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Hyalinia (*Polita*) *miocaenica* n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Hyalinia (*Vitrea*) *procrystallina* n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Leucochilus ferdinandi n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Limnaea nn. spp. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. [D.] Wein, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, 1901, (121-140, mit 2 Taf.).

Mangilia (*Taranis*) *strongi* n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci. **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Melanopsis sikorai Brus. var. *carinata* n. var. **Kormos**, T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (451-462, 496-508, mit Taf. XIII.).

Oleacina (*Salaniella*) *fossilis* n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Orygoceas fuchsi Kittl. synonym. mit *Creasius fuchsi* Kittl. **Lörentz**, T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (470-472, 518-520).

Planorbis (*Gyrorbis*) *gurichi* n. sp. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Planorbis multiformis Bronn, var. *kochi* n. var. **Kormos**, T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (451-462, 496-508, mit Taf. XIII.).

Pleurotoma (*Borsonia*) nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Pleurotoma (*Spirotropis*) *smithi* n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Strobilus böttgeri. **Andreae**, A. Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus., Nr. **18**, 1902, (1-31).

Trophon (*Boreotrophon*) *stuarti* Smith var. *praeursor* n. var.] **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Turbonilla Risso (Type, *Turbonilla typica* Dall and Bartsch n. nom. = *Turbonilla plicatula* Risso, non *Turbo* (= *Turbonilla*) *plicatulus* Brocchi). **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Valenciennesia nn. spp. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. [D.] Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost Ung., **13**, 1901, (121-140, mit 2 Taf.).

Vallonia. **Boettger**, O. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **35**, 1903, (72-76).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Amastra nn. spp. **Baldwin**, D. D. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (34-36).

Amphissa ventricosa n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**,] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Bela sanctae-monicae n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Bittium williamsoni n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol. No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Columbella (subgenera *Aesopus* *Anachis*) nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Columbella solidula Reeve var. *precursor* n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Delphinoidea coronadoensis n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Drillia nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Eupleura muriciformis var. *curta* n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Fulgur. **Grabau**, A. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515-539).

Helix sylvana. **Rollier**, L. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (278-288).

Limnaea peregr. **Reynell**, A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5** (8), 1903, (344).

Mangilia (subgenera *Cythara* *Taranis*) nn. spp.; *Mangilia* nn. spp. et var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Margarita optabilis Carpenter nn. varr. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Margarita parcipecta Carpenter var. *pedrona* n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Melanopsis nn. spp. **Brusina**, S. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **39**, 1902, (101-121).

Melanopsis acicularis. **Wüst**, E. Ze. Natw. Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (209-223).

Mitromorpha intermedia n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Nassa cerrtensis n. sp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Nassa versicolor C. B. Adams var. *hooperi* n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Neritina. **Brusina**, S. Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., **39**, 1902, 1903, (101-121).

Ocenebra keepi n. sp. **Arnold**, R. (Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**) in Stanford University, Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**) in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Ocenebra lurida Midd. var. *cerritensis* n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Odostomia (subgenera *Chrysallida*, *Ealea*, *Oscilla* Dall and Bartsch) nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Odostomia subgen. *Itara* Dall and Bartsch MSS. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Paludestrina nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Planorbis marginatus. **Reynell**, A. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5** (6), 1903, (344).

Pleurotoma (subgenera *Borsonia*, *Dolichotoma*, *Leucosyrinx*, *Spirotropeis*) nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Pyramidula shimekii (Pils.) Shim. **Shimek**, B. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (139-145).

Succinea schumacherii Andr. **Wüst**, E. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (312-324, mit 1 Taf.); **76**, 1903, (137).

Sycotypus. **Grabau**, A. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (515-539).

Trophon (*Boreotrophon*) nn. spp. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Turbonilla (sub. genera *Lancea*, *Pyrgiscus*, *Pyrgolampros*, *Strioturbonilla*), Dall and Bartsch nn. spp. et n. var. **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Turbonilla Risso (Type, *Turbonilla typica*, Dall and Bartsch n. nom. = *Turbonilla plicatula* Risso, non *Turbo* (= *Turbonilla*) *plicatulus* Brocchi). **Arnold**, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**] in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

PELECYPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Diaurora n. nom. (= *Aurora* Simpson not Rog. not Sollas). **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **16**, 1903, (118).

Pseudomonotis. **Dienar**, C. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (17-19).

Simpsonella n. nom. (= *Dalliella* Simpson, not Cossmann). **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **16**, 1903, (118).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Matheria brevis n. sp. **Whiteaves**, J. F. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (358-359, with fig.).

Mytilarca eduliformis n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. and **Euedemann**, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., No. **5**, 1903, (195, with pl.). 29.8 cm.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Amusium concentricum n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 75, 1903, (122).

Aciculopecten nn. spp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 57, 1903, (93).

Cardiola pectinata n. sp. **Walther**, K. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, 17, 1903, (1-75, mit 4 Taf.).

Crenipecten semicircularis. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 57, 1903, (113).

Edmondia bittneri n. sp. **Enderle**, J. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. ÖstUng., 13, 1901, (43-109, mit 5 Taf.).

Eumicrotis. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 57, 1903, (46).

Eurydesma. **Boehm**, G. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (296-300).

Leiomyalina. **Boehm**, G. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (296-300).

Limatula scotica n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 57, 1903, (36).

Nucula hanoverensis n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 25, 1900, 1901, (529-758, with pl.).

Obliquipecten n. gen. *O. laevis* n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 57, 1903, (114).

Palaeolima n. gen. et nn. spp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 57, 1903, (38).

Prothyris truncata n. sp. **Cleland**, H. F. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 206, 1903, (112, with pl.). 23.2 cm.

Pseudamusium concentrico-lineatum, *P. redeisdalense* nn. spp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 57, 1903, (109-111).

Pterinopecten. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 57, 1903, (57).

Solenomorpha n. gen. **Cockerell**, T. D. A. Nature, London, 67, 1903, (559).

Solenopsis [*Solenomorpha*] *major* n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 59, 1903, (334-336, figs.).

Streblopteria ornata. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 57, 1903, (50).

(K-653)

Synceylonema carboniferum n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 57, 1903, (120).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Aciculopecten nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 52, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Claraia n. subgen. [von *Pseudomonotis*]. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 50, 1900, 1901, (559-592, mit 3 Taf.).

Daonella. **Tornquist**, A. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, 2, (83-92, mit 1 Taf.).

Eumorphotis n. subgen. [von *Pseudomonotis*]. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 50, 1900, 1901, (559-592, mit 3 Taf.).

Mysidioplera dinarica n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 52, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Mysidioplera emiliae n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 50, 1900, 1901, (59-66, mit 1 Taf.).

Pecten nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 52, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Posidonomya bosniaca n. sp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 52, 1902, 1903, (495-643, mit 10 Taf.).

Pseudomonotis nn. spp. **Bittner**, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 50, 1900, 1901, (559-592, mit 3 Taf.).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Arca tenuistriata n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol., OestUng., 15, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Astarte uhligi n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., 15, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Aucella nn. spp. **Sokolov**, D. N. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1902, (371-379, mit 1 Taf.).

Aucella (*Leptodesma*) *valsoldae* n. form. **Bisstram**, A. Freiherr von. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 13, 1903, (116-214, mit 8 Taf.).

Chama minima n. sp. **Remeš**, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., 15, 1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Dimyopsis emmerichi n. nom.
Bistram, A. Freiherr von. Freiburg
i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214,
mit 8 Taf.).

Gervillea dantzi n. sp. **Menzel**, H.
Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902,
(41-49).

Isoarca boehmi n. sp. **Remeš**, M.
Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**,
1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Lima nn. spp. **Remeš**, M. Wien,
Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903,
(185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Nuculina liasina n. form. **Bistram**,
A. Freiherr von. Freiburg i. B., Ber.,
natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214, mit 8
Taf.).

Pecten nn. spp. **Remeš**, M. Wien,
Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903,
(185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Pecten mülleri n. sp. **Menzel**, H.
Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902,
(41-49).

Piacunopsis strambergensis n. sp.
Remeš, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol.
OestUng., **15**, 1903, (185-219, mit 4
Taf.).

Plicatula nn. spp. **Remeš**, M. Wien,
Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903,
185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Pseudomonotis bolgiensis n. form.
Bistram, A. Freiherr von. Freiburg i.
B., Ber. natf. Ges., **13**, 1903, (116-214,
mit 8 Taf.).

Trigonia molengraaffi n. sp. **Newton**,
R. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **5**, (6),
1903, (405).

Trigonia nn. spp. and *Trigonia*
smeeti, Sowerby. *T. ventricosa*, Krauss.
Kitchin, F. L. Pal. Ind., Calcutta,
(ser. 9), **3**, pt. 2, No. 1, 1903, (1-122,
with 10 pls.).

Vulsella moravica n. sp. **Remeš**, M.
Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**,
1903, (185-219, mit 4 Taf.).

Cardium (Granocardium) budaense.
C. (Protoecardia) vaughani nn. spp.
Shattuck, G. B. Washington, D.C.,
Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv.,
No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Chondrodonta. **Douvillé**, H. Paris,
Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (314-
318, av. fig. et pl.).

——— **Schubert**, R. J. Wien,
Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903,
(265-276, mit 1 Taf.).

Corbula muschketovi n. sp. **Böhm**, J.
[In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.]
Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

Ctenostreon ? poni n. sp. **Broili**, F.
München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys.,
Cl., **21**, 1902, (601-610, mit 1 Taf.).

Exogyra clarki n. sp. **Shattuck**,
G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept.
Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903,
(9-36, with pl.).

Exogyra reissi n. sp. **Paulcke**, W.
N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd.,
17, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

Gryphaea romanowskii n. nom. (= *G.*
kaufmanni Rom.). **Böhm**, J. [In:
K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin,
1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

Hippurites n. sp. **Hilber**, V. Wien,
Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, 1902, 1903,
(277-284, mit 1 Taf.).

Hippurites (Pironaea) polystylus.
Pethő, G. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**,
1903, (17-21).

Homomya austinensis n. sp.
Shattuck, G. B. Washington, D.C.,
Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv.,
No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Inoceramus nn. spp. **Petrascheck**, W.
Wien, Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (153-
168, mit 1 Taf.).

Inoceramus laubei n. sp. **Liebus**, A.
Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **14**,
1902, (113-130, mit 1 Taf.).

Leda Futtereri n. sp. **Böhm**, J. [In:
K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3.] Berlin,
1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

Lima shumardi n. sp. **Shattuck**,
G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept.
Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903,
(9-36, with pl.).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Anatina austinensis, *A. texana* nn.
spp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington,
D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv.,
No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Limea delanoëi n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

Neaera aegyptiaca n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. math.-physik. Cl., **32**, (1902), 1903, (435-456, mit 1 Taf.).

Ontrea. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (265-276, mit 1 Taf.).

Pecten (*Neithea*) *cometa*. **Woods**, H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (200).

Pectunculus cau'hani n. sp. **Woods**, H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (224).

Pholadomya roemeri n. sp. **Shattuck**, G. B. Washington, D.C., Bull. Dept. Int., U. S. Geol. Surv., No. **205**, 1903, (9-36, with pl.).

Radiolites ga'ensis n. sp. **Dacqué**, E. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **30**, **11**, 1903, (337-392, mit 3 Tal.).

Sphaerulites. **Hilber**, V. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (277-284, mit 1 Taf.).

Trigonia nn. spp. et n. var. **Paulcke**, W. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **17**, 1903, (252-312, mit 3 Taf.).

Unio nn. spp. **Stanton**, T. W. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **42**, 1903, (188-199, with pl.).

——— **Whitfield**, R. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (483-487, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Velopecten. **Woods**, H. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (219).

Vola. **Schubert**, R. J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **52**, **1902**, 1903, (265-276, mit 1 Taf.).

2231.80 CAENOZOIC.

Cardita exerescens n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (98, with pl. xii).

Chione nn. spp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (99-102, with pl. xii).

Crassatellites nn. spp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (93-97, with pls. xiii-xiv).

Glycimeris halli n. sp. et nn. varr. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (89-91, with pl. xiv).

Lithophagus latecaudatus n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (88, with pl. xiv).

Lucina gunyoungensis n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (98-99, with pl. xiv).

Mytilicardia kalimnae n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (97-8, with pl. xii).

Mytilus mooraboolensis n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (88-89, with pl. xiv).

Trigonia semiundulata Jenkins nn. varr. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (91-3, with pl. xv).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Arca nn. spp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Cardita aldrichi n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Cardita katzeri n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cardium nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cardium haeringense n. sp. **Dreger**, J. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, [1904], (253-284, mit 3 Taf.).

Chama nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Corbula laqueata n. sp. **Casey**, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Corbula muschketowi n. sp. **Böhm, J.** [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3]. Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

Crassatella kalitensis n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cyrena quadrangularis n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Cytherea nn. spp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Gastrochaena striatula n. sp. **Aldrich, T. H.** Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (19-20).

Glycimeris haeringensis n. sp. **Dreger, J.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **53**, 1903, [1904], (253-284, mit 3 Taf.).

Gryphaea romanowskii n. nom. (= *G. kaufmanni* Rom). **Böhm, J.** [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3]. Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

Leda Futtereri n. sp. **Böhm, J.** [In: K. Futterer, Durch Asien. Bd 3]. Berlin, 1903, (93-112, mit 1 Taf.).

Lima nn. spp. **Dreger, J.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **53**, 1903, [1904], (253-284, mit 3 Taf.).

Loparia n. gen. *L. katzeri* n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Lucina nn. spp. **Casey, T. L.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc., Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

— **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Nucula haeringensis n. sp. **Dreger, J.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **53**, 1903, [1904], (253-284, mit 3 Taf.).

Psammobia hoeferi n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, 9 Taf.).

Solenomya haeringensis n. sp. **Dreger, J.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **53**, 1903 [1904], (253-284, mit 3 Taf.).

Spondylus redlichi n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Tellina gumbeli n. sp. **Dreger, J.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **53**, 1903 [1904], (253-284, mit 3 Taf.).

Tellina pilsbryi n. sp. **Casey, T. L.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Thracia nn. spp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

Venericardia tieckburgensis n. sp. **Casey, T. L.** Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

Venus prior n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (141-277, mit 9 Taf.).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Pecten. **Blankenhorn, M. N.** Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **17**, 1903, (163-186, mit 2 Taf.).

Pecten (Chlamys) jordani n. sp. **Arnold, R.** [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Aligena cerritensis n. sp. **Arnold, R.** [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Astarte (Crassinella) branneri n. sp. **Arnold, R.** [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Callista subdiaphana Carpenter var. *pedroana* n. var. **Arnold, R.** [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Corbicula fluminalis. Wüst, E. Zs. Natw. Stuttgart, **75**, (1902), 1903, (209-223).

Leda minuta Fabr. var. *praeursor* n. var. Arnold, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Pecten (Chlamys) nn. spp. et n. var. Arnold, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

Semele pulchra Sowerby, *S. montereyi* n. sp. Arnold, R. [Reprinted from San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci., **3**], in Stanford University Cal., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Hopkins Seaside Lab., Cont. Biol., No. **31**, 1903, (1-420, with pl.).

SCAPHOPODA.

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Dentalium nn. spp. Casey, T. L. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **55**, 1903, (261-283).

2431 ARTHROPODA INCLUDING INSECTA.

2431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Cheliphlebia extensa n. sp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Dictyoneura clarinervis n. sp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Dieconeura maxima n. sp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Eucaenus nn. spp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Megablattina n. gen. *M. beecheri* n. sp. Sellards, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (307-315, with 2 pls.).

Petromartus n. gen. *P. indistinctus* n. sp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Protodictyon n. gen. *P. pulchripenne* n. sp. Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

2431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Erebia. Hormusaki, C. Freiherr von. D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin, **14** (1901), 1902, (353-380).

2631 CRUSTACEA.

2631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN.

Isophilina. Jones, T. R. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (300-304, fig.).

2631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Beyrichia nn. spp. et nn. varr. Chapman, F. Melbourne Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (109-113, with pl. xvi.).

Caryocaridae n. fam. *Rhinopterocaris* n. gen., *R. maccoyi* Etheridge fl. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (114-117, with pl. xviii).

Caryocaris angusta n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (113, with pl. xviii).

Ceratiocaris (Limnocaris) praecedens. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y. Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900**, **1**, 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

Emmelezoe decora n. sp. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y. Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900**, **1**, 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

Ribeirella n. gen. [*Ribeiria sharpei* Barr. + *Ribeiria expandens* Barr.] Schubert, R. J. and Waagen, L. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (33-50, mit 1 Taf.).

Ribeiria nn. spp. Schubert, R. J. and Waagen, L. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (33-50, mit 1 Taf.).

Saccocaris tetragona n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (113-4, with pl. xviii).

2631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Belinurus bellulus. Baldwin, W. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28** (8), 1903, (198-203, fig.).

Etheria ortonii n. sp. Clarke, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y. Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, 1900, **1**, 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

2631.70 JURASSIC.

Palaeosphaeroma n. gen. *P. uhligi* n. sp. Remeš, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (43-44).

Sphaeroma strambergensae n. sp. Remeš, M. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (220, mit 1 Taf.).

2631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Glyphaea stokesi n. sp. Weller, S. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (413-412, with pl.).

Pontocypris ursulae n. sp. Egger, J. (t. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (1-230, mit 27 Taf.).

Zanthopsis cretacea n. sp. Branner, J. C. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. **13**, 1902, (41-98, with 11 pl.).

2631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE)

Andorina n. gen. *A. elegans* n. sp. Lörenthey, E. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17**, (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

Darányia n. gen. *D. granulata* n. sp. Lörenthey, E. Math. natw. Ber. Ungarn Leipzig **17**, (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

Hoploparia groenlandica n. sp. Ravn, J. P. J. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, 1903, (95-140, with 3 pls.).

Palaeomunida n. gen. *P. defecta* n. sp. Lörenthey. Math. natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Phlyctenodes steinmanni n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Ranina bittneri n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (28-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Telphusograpsus n. gen. *T. laevis* n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

2631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Andorina n. gen. *A. elegans* n. sp. Lörenthey, E. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17** (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

Darányia n. gen. *D. granulata* n. sp. Lörenthey, E. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **17** (1899), 1901, (328-336, mit 1 Taf.).

Palaeomunida n. gen. *P. defecta* n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Phlyctenodes steinmanni n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Ranina bittneri n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

Telphusograpsus n. gen. *T. laevis* n. sp. Lörenthey. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **18** (1900), 1903, (98-120, mit 2 Taf.).

2631.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Bythocythere laevigata n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Cythere nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Eucythere lienenklausi n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Krithe nn. spp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Loxocoelha serrulata n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Pontocypris caudata n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

Pseudocythere spinosa n. sp. **Egger**, J. G. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **21**, 1902, (411-477, mit 8 Taf.).

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc.

2631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Griffithides (Phillipsia) tapajotensis n. sp. **Katzer**, F. Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staats Pará in Brasilien). Leipzig (m. Weg), 1903, (III + 298, mit 4 Portr., 1 Karte).

2631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Agnostus elkedraensis n. sp. **Etheridge**, R. Contributions nos. 12 and 13 to the palaeontology of South Australia. Adelaide, 1902, (4, with pl.). 33 cm.

Agnostus girtanensis n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (4).

Ampyz drummuckensis n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (18).

Asaphus (Isotelus) insabilis n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (46).

Brachymetopus strzelecki McCoy. **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (193-196, fig.).

Dionide richardsoni n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (26).

Lichas (Dicranopeltis) woodwardi n. sp. **Lichas (Corydocephalus) hirsutus** v. *tuberculatus* n. var. **Reed**, F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (9).

Microdiscus significans n. sp. **Etheridge**, R. Contributions nos. 12 and 13 to the palaeontology of South Australia. Adelaide, 1902, (4, with pl.). 33 cm.

Notasaphus n. gen. *N. fergusoni* n. sp. **Gregory**, J. W. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (155-156, with pl. XXVI).

Pseudoniscus roosevelti n. sp. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y. Rep. St. Mus., No. 54, **1900**, 1, 1902, (83-124, with pl.).

Remopleurides nn. spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (27).

Shumardia scotica n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr., Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (42).

Teratorhynchus n. sub-gen. *T. bicornis* n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (33).

Trinucleus subradiatus n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (12).

2831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Acidaspis whitfieldi n. sp. **Hitchcock**, C. H. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (97-98, with 1 pl.) Separate 24.5 cm.

Homalonotus barratti n. sp. **Woodward**, H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (28).

3031 ARACHNIDA.

3031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Anthracosiro fritschii. n.g. n.sp.
Pocock, R. I. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, 407, fig.).

Anthracosiro woodwardi. Pocock,
R. I. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (247, fig.).

Hadrachne n. gen. *H. horribilis* n. sp.
Melander, A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 11, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

Kustarachne nn. spp. Melander,
A. L. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 11, 1903, (178-198, with pl.).

5431 PISCES.

5431.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Coccosteus. Jaekel, O. Berlin, Sitz-Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1902, (103-115, mit 1 Taf.).

Edestus. Van de Wiele, C. Aperçu sur les vestiges fossiles d'Edestides et le nouveau genre *Helicoprion* A. Karpinsky. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.).

Woodward, A. S. Note sur Edestides. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.).

Helicoprion n. gen. Van de Wiele, C. Aperçu sur les vestiges fossiles d'Edestides et le nouveau genre *Helicoprion* A. Karpinsky. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.).

Van de Wiele, C. Résumé du mémoire descriptif de M. A. Karpinsky sur *Helicoprion*. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (15, av. fig. et 1 pl.).

Van de Wiele, Van den Broeck, Simoens et Woodward, A. S. Discussion sur *Helicoprion* à la Société belge de géologie, de paléontologie et d'hydrologie. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (33, av. fig. et 1 pl.).

Woodward, A. S. Note sur . . . Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (4, av. fig.).

Helicoprion beasonoui (Karpinsky). Simoens, G. Note sur . . . Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (9, av. fig.).

5431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Acrolepis molyneuxi n. sp. Woodward, A. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 59, 1903, (285-286, pl.).

Coccosteus angustus n. sp. Traquair, R. H. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (610).

Dinichthys. Sharp, K. D. Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., 10, 1903, (263).

Gemündina n. gen. Traquair, R. H. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (610).

Gemündina stürzi n. sp. Traquair, R. H. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (610).

Gyracanthides. Woodward, A. S. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (512).

Listracanthus wardi. Woodward, A. S. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (487).

Palaeospondylus gunni. Traquair. Sollas, W. J. and Sollas, I. B. J. London, Proc. R. Soc., 72, 1903, (98-99); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., 196 B, 1903, (267-294, pls.).

Phylelaenaspis germanica n. sp. [nn.] Traquair, R. H. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (610).

Pteraspis. Dollo, L. Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sci., 136, 1903, (699-700).

Fox, H. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (93).

Gosselet, J. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (540).

Ramphodus n. gen. *R. tetrodon* n. sp. Jaekel, O. Berlin, Sitz-Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1903, (383-393).

Sagenodus pertenuis n. sp. Eastman, C. R. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (493-495).

Tremataspis. Patten, W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (223-242, with pl.).

5431.65 TRIASSIC.

Coelacanthus lunzensis. **Reis**, O. M. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **50**, 1900, 1901, (187-192, mit 2 Taf.).

Saurichthys nn. spp. **Philippi**, E. **Jaekel**, O. **Volz**, W. u. **Frech**, F. [In *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (9-21, mit Taf.).

5431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acrognathus dodgei n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Aipichthys formosus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Anguillavidae n. fam. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Anguillarus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Coccodus insignis n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Ctenothrissa signifer n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Dercetis nn. spp. **Woodward**, A. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **57**, 1903, (65).

Encheliidae n. fam. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Enchelion n. gen. *E. montium* n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Enchodus saevus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (1-95, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Eubiodectes n. gen. (Type *Chirocentrites libanicus* Pict. and Humb.) **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Leptotrachelus serpentinus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Microcoelia dayi n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Osmerooides nn. spp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Protosphyraena sequax n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (1-95, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Pycnosterinx levispinosus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Raja whitfieldi n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Rhinellus delicatus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Rhinobatus eretes n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Sardinius? imbellis n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (1-95, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Sclerorhynchus nn. spp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Stenoprotome n. gen. *S. hamata* n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

Urechelys. **Woodward**, A. S. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, [7] **12**, 1903, (254, 255).

Urechelys germanus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (395-452, with 13 pls.).

5431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Ancistrodon splendens. **Levi**, C. Padova, Atti Soc. ven. trent., (Ser. 2), **4**, [1900-1902], 1902, (33-36).

Carcharodon. **Storms**, R. Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. geol., paléont., hydr., **1901**, (259-267); Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (10, av. 1 pl.).

Ginglymostoma blanchenhorni n. sp.
Stromer, E. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart,
1903, **1**, (29-41, mit 1 Taf.).

Pleuroptyx. **Udden**, J. A. Des
Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., **9**, **1901**,
1902, (121).

Zatrachys crucifer n. sp. **Case**, E. C.
Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic. **11**,
1903, (394-402).

5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

5631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Ceraterpeton. **Jaekel**, O. N. Jahrb.
Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (109-134, mit 4
Taf.).

Diceratosaurus n. gen. **Jaekel**, O.
N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (109-
134, mit 4 Taf.).

Diplocaulus. **Jaekel**, O. N. Jahrb.
Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (109-134, mit 4
Taf.).

Ichthyosaurus. **Woodward**, A. S.
London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot., **2**, **1903**,
(2126).

Pareiasaurus serridens. **Broom**, R.
Cape Town, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **4**, **1903**,
(123-138, with 2 pls. XV-XVI).

Procolophon. **Broom**, R. Graham's
Town, Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., **1**,
1903, (8-24, with pl. 1 and figs. 4-6).

Scylacosaurus selateri. **Broom**, R.
Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, **1903**,
(343, fig.).

Segoceras. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun.
Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (266-
267).

Sterecephalus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron,
jun. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**,
(266-267).

Telmatosaurus n. nom. = *Limnosau-
rus* (Nopcsa). **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun.
Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (54).

5631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Deuterosaurus scleyi n. sp.? **Nopcsa**,
F. Baron, jun. Wien, Peitr. Pal. Geol.
ÖstUng., **14**, **1902**, (185-194, mit 1
Taf.).

Embolophorus dollovi **Cope**.
Case, E. C. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol.
Univ. Chic., **11**, **1903**, (1-28, with pl.).

5631.65 TRIASSIC.

Batrachosuchus brouni n. sp. **Broom**,
R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**,
1903, (499).

Ekbainacanthus tschernyschevi n. g. n.
sp. **Jakovlev**, N. St. Peterburg, Verh.
Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, (179-202, with
pl.).

Icidosaurus n. gen. *I. angusticeps*
n. sp. **Broom**, R. Cape Town, Ann. S.
Afric. Mus., **4**, **1903**, (151).

Leptochirus n. gen. *L. zitteli* n. sp.
Merriam, J. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal.,
Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, **1903**, (249-263,
with pl.).

Lycosuchus mackayi n. sp. **Broom**,
R. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**,
1903, (154).

Lystrosaurus. **Broom**, R. Cape
Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, **1903**.
(139-141, with 1 fig.); Graham's Town,
Cape Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., **1**, **1903**,
(3-8, with pl. 1 and fig. 3).

Mirosaurus. **Reposi**, E. Milano,
Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **41**, **1902**, (361-
372, con tav.).

Paliguana n. gen. *P. whitei* n. sp.
Broom, R. Graham's Town, Cape
Colony, Rec. Alb. Mus., **1**, **1903**, (1, with
pl. 1 and figs. 1-2).

Proneusticosaurus n. gen. et nn. spp.
Volz, W. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart,
49, **1902**, (121-162, mit 2 Taf.).

Protesuchus fergusi n. sp. **Broom**, R.
Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, **1903**,
(159, pl. XIX).

Scylacosaurus n. gen. *S. selateri* n. sp.
Broom, R. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric.
Mus., **4**, **1903**, (147, pl. XVII, figs. 1, 2,
3 and 5).

Scynnosaurus n. gen. *S. ferox* n. sp.
Broom, R. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric.
Mus., **4**, **1903**, (152).

Shastaturus nn. spp. **Merriam**, J. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. (Geol., **3**, 1902, (63-108, with 12 pls.). Separate. 27 cm.

Therocephalia n. order. **Broom**, R. On the affinities of the primitive Theriodonts. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (154).

Titanosuchus. **Broom**, R. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (141-146).

Titanosuchus cloetei n. sp. **Broom**, R. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (142).

Toretocnemus n. gen. *T. californicus* n. sp. **Merriam**, J. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (249-263, with pl.).

5631.70 JURASSIC.

Astrodon. **Hatcher**, J. B. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (9-14).

Baptanodon marshi n. sp. **Knight**, W. C. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (76-81).

Brachiosaurus n. gen. *B. altithorax* n. sp. **Riggs**, E. S. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (299-306).

Bronosaurus. **Riggs**, E. S. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (393-394).

Compsognathus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **16**, 1903, (476-494, mit 2 Taf.).

Creosaurus. **Osborn**, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (697-701, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Diplodocus. **Hatcher**, J. B. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (72-75, with pl.).

Diplodocus carnegii n. sp. **Hatcher**, J. B. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (1-63, with pl.).

Haplocanthosaurus utterbacki n. sp. **Hatcher**, J. B. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **2**, 1903, (1-72, with pl.).

Haplocanthus n. gen. *H. priscus* n. sp. Colorado. **Hatcher**, J. B. Washington, D.C. Proc. Biol. Soc., **18**, 1903, (1-2). Separate. 24.7 cm.

Ichthyosaurus acutirostris? **Coy**, F. Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, (91), 1902, (248).

Ornitholestes n. gen. *O. hermanni* n. sp. **Osborn**, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (459-464, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

5631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acteosaurus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Adriosaurus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Aigialosaurus. **Gorjanović-Kramberger**, K. D. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs-Anst., **1901**, (271-272).

——— **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Brachanchenius lucasi n. sp. **Lucas**, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q. Issue, **45**, 1903, (96, with pl.).

Carsosaurus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Claosaurus? *affinis* n. sp. **Wieland**, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (211-216).

Dolichosaurus. **Nopcsa**, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **15**, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Iguanodon. **De Pauw**, L. F. Notes sur les fouilles du charbonnage de Bernissart. Découverte . . . des Iguanodons. Bruxelles (Jampertz), 1902, (25, fig. et pl. hors texte). 8vo.

——— **Van den Broeck**, F. Nouvelles observations relatives au gisement des Iguanodons de Bernissart. . . . Bruxelles (Hayez), 1902, (20). 1 fr. 8vo.

——— **Van Ertborn**, O. . . . les Iguanodons de Bernissart. Anvers (J. E. Buschmann), 1902, (8, av. fig.).

Iguanodon bernissartensis. De Pauw, I. F. Contribution à l'étude de l'*Iguanodon bernissartensis*. Mons (Dequesne-Masquillier et fils), 1902, (14, av. 6 pls. hors texte).

Mesoleptos ? *Nopcsa*, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 15, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Neustosaurus Raspail. *Nopcsa*, F. Baron, jun. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (504-505).

Opetiosaurus. *Gorjanović - Kramberger*, K. D. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs Anst., 1901, (271-272).

——— *Nopcsa*, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 15, 1903, (31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Opetiosaurus n. gen. *O. buccichi* n. sp. *Kornhuber*, A. Wien. Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., 17, Heft 5, 1901, (24, mit 3 Taf.).

——— *Kornhuber*, A. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1901, (147-153).

Pontosaurus. *Nopcsa*, F. Baron, jun. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 15, 1903, 31-42, mit 2 Taf.).

Pteranodon. *Eaton*, G. F. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven. Conn., (Ser. 4), 16, 1903, (82-86, with 2 pls.).

Triceratops. *Beasley*, W. L. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., 89, 1903, (87).

Triceratops serratus. *Lull*, R. S. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (685-695, with 1 pl.). Separate, 24.5 cm.

5631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Castresia n. gen. *C. munieri* n. sp. *Stefano* (De), G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (389-397, con tav.).

Crocodylus. *Squinabol*, S. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8), 4, 1902, (183-187, con tav.).

Euclastes douvillei. *Stefano* (De), G. Sui cheloniani fossili conservati nella Scuola superiore delle Miniere di Parigi. Nota prima. L'*Euclastes douvillei*, De Stefano, dell' Eocene inferiore dell' Africa settentrionale. Reggio Calabria (tip. Morello), 1902, (1-13, con 1 tav.). 32 cm.

Euclastes ? kochi n. sp. *Lörenthey*, T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, 33, 1903, (193-208, 246-266, mit Taf. V-VI.).

Pelomedusa nn. spp. *Reinach*, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., 29, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.).

Podocnemis nn. spp. *Andrews*, C. W. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 11, 1903, (120).

——— *Reinach*, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., 29, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 26, 1903, (459-463).

Stereogenys nn. spp. *Andrews*, C. W. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (Ser. 7), 11, 1903, (115).

Stereogenys podocnemoides n. sp. *Reinach*, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., 29, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 26, 1903, (459-463).

Sternothaerus dewitzianus n. sp. *Reinach*, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., 29, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 26, 1903, (459-463).

Trionyx nn. spp. *Reinach*, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., 29, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 26, 1903, (459-463).

——— *Eutot*, A. Quelques découvertes paléontologiques nouvelles. II. Découverte d'une tortue du genre *Trionyx* . . . Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (10).

——— *clavatomarginatus* n. sp. *Lörenthey*, T. Földt. Közl., Budapest, 33, 1903, (193-208, 249-266, mit Taf. V-VI).

5631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Clemmys hesperia, *C. sarea* nn. spp. *Hay*, O. P. Two new species of Fossil Turtles from Oregon. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., 3, 1903, (237-241).

Palaeobatrachus. *Laube*, G. C. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, 51, 1903, (106-114).

Pelomedusa nn. spp. *Reinach*, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., 29, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.).

Podocnemis nn. spp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges. **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

Stereogenys podocnemoides n. sp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

Sternotherus devitzius n. sp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

Stylomys bottii n. form. **Stefano** (De), G. Riv. Ital. paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (72-74, con tav.).

Stylomys calaverensis n. sp. **Sinclair**, W. J. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (243-248).

Trionyx nn. spp. **Reinach**, A. von. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1903, (1-64, mit 17 Taf.); Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **26**, 1903, (459-463).

5831 AVES.

5831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Hesperornis. **Lucas**, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., (Q. Issue), **45**, 1903, (95, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

5831.80 CAENOZOIC.

Mancana n. gen. *M. californiensis* n. sp. **Lucas**, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **24**, 1901, (133-134). Separate. 24.5 cm.

5831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Struthio karatheodoris. **Martin**, R. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, (203-210).

6031 MAMMALIA.

6031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Elephas. **Lydekker**, R. Knowledge, London, **26**, 1903, (169-172, figs.).

Elephas africanus. **Andrews**, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (339).

Elephas primigenius. **Rabot**, C. Globe illustré, Bruxelles, **1902**, (277).

Karoomys browni, **Brooks**, R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (345, fig.).

Lemur. **Smith**, G. E. London, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Zool.), **8** (10), 1903, (319-432).

Lophiodon. **Boule**, M. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (324).

——— **Depéret**, C. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (323-324, 344-345).

——— **Gaudry**, A. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **2**, 1902, (344).

Mastodon angustidens. **Andrews**, C. W. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (654).

Megalohyrax eocaenus. **Andrews**, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (340, fig.).

Pterodon africanus. **Andrews**, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (341 fig.).

6031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Euclenepeltus complicatus n. sp. **Brown**, B. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (453-457, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [*Edentata*].

6031.80 MESOZOIC (SECONDARY).

Delphinopsis freyeri Müll. **Abel**, O. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **13**, 1901, (297-317, mit 2 Taf.).

Equus. **Beasley**, W. F. Sci. Amer., New York, N.Y., **88**, 1903, (451-452).

6031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Agriochærus nn. spp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Anchilophus desmaresti. **Weinberg, R.** Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig, **74**, 1903, (490-500, mit 1 Taf.).

Apternodus n. gen. *A. mediaevus* n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Arretotherium n. gen. *A. acridens* n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Arsinoötherium. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **10**, 1903, (529).

—— **Lankester, E. Ray.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (802).

Arsinoötherium andreusi. **Lankester, E. Ray.** [In an anonymous paper.] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [4], **10**, 1903, (531).

Bathygenys n. gen. *B. alpha* n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Bunaelurus infelix n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Colodon cingulatus n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Cylindrodon n. gen. *C. fontis* n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Cynodictis paterculus n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Elephas antiquus. **Eutot, A.** Quelques découvertes paléontologiques nouvelles. I. Découverte d'une molaire d'*Elephas antiquus*. . . . Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (10).

Euerotaphus helenae n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Eumys minor n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Hyenodon nn. spp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Ictops acutidens n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Ictops thomsoni n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Ischyromys veterior n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Leptotragulus profectus n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Limnecetes n. gen. et nn. spp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Lophiodon. **Omboni, G.** Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8, 4), **61**, 1902, (189-192, con tav.).

Micropternodus n. gen. *M. borealis* n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Oreodon robustum n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Fachyhyaena gigantea. **Boule, M.** Nature, Paris, **30**, (2^e Semestre), 1902, (401-402).

Palaeolagus brachyodon n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

—— *temnodon* n. sp. **Douglass, E.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Peratherium titanelix n. sp. **Matthew, W. D.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Proamphicyon n. gen. *P. nebrascensis* n. sp. **Hatcher**, J. B. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1902, (65-108, with pl.).

Prosciurus n. subgen. (of *Sciurus*). **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Protemnocon n. gen. *P. inflatus* n. sp. **Hatcher**, J. B. Pittsburgh, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1902, (65-108, with pl.).

Proteriz n. gen. *P. loomisi* n. sp. **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (227-229). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Sciurus jeffersoni n. sp. **Douglass**, E. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Sciurus (Prosciurus) vetustus n. sp. **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Stenofiber. **Laubo**, G. C. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1901**, (283-284).

nn. spp. **Douglass**, E. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., (N. Ser.), **20**, 1902, (237-279, with pl.).

Stibarus montanus n. sp. **Matthew**, W. D. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (197-226). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Zeuglodon. **Stromer**, E. von. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (65-101, mit 4 Taf.).

6031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Aceratherium bavarium n. sp. **Stromer von Reichenbach**, E. Geogr. Jahreshfte, München, **15** (1902), 1903, (56-63, mit 1 Taf.).

Aleicephalus sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Anchitherium zitteli n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

(K-653)

Anthropus. **Schlosser**, M. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (512-513).

Balaena etrusca. **Capellini**, G. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1902, (759-778, con 3 tav.).

Cervavus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Dioplodon. **Ugolini**, R. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **18**, 1902, (10-15).

Dipoides majori n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Dryopithecus darwini n. sp. **Abel**, O. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1171-1207, mit 1 Taf.); Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (176-182).

Elephas primigenius. **Portis**, A. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (93-114, con tav.).

Gazella nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Grhipopithecus n. gen. *G. suessi* n. sp. **Abel**, O. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **111**, 1902, Abtheilung I, (1171-1207, mit 1 Taf.); Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (176-182).

Homo. **Alsberg**, M. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74** (1902), II, 1, 1903. (175-176).

Hyaena gigantea n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Leptoplesictis filholi [*Herpestes filholi*, Gaillard.]. **Major**, C. I. F. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (536).

Lophiodon sardus n. sp. **Bosco**, C. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. V), **11**, 1902, 2^a Sem., (178-182, con fig.).

Lutra brachygnathus n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Machairodus horribilis n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Mastodon. **Clarke, J. M.** Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (921-933, with pl.).

Mastodon lydekkeri n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Meles taxipater n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Monachus albiventer. **Ugolini, R.** Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 8, 1902, (1-20, con 3 tav., con 1 fig.); Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 13, 1902, (87-88).

Mylagaulodon n. gen. *M. angulatus* n. sp. **Sinclair, W. J.** Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 15, (143-144).

Neohipparion n. gen. *N. schileyi* n. sp. **Gidley, J. W.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (465-476). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Neopithecus. **Schlosser, M.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (512-513).

Neopithecus n. nom. = *Anthropodus* Schlosser. **Abel, O.** Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1903, (176-182).

Ocapia. **Boule, M.** Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 15, 1902, (Proc.-verb., 191-194).

Palaeoreas sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Paraboselaphus n. gen. *P. ameghinai* n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Paracamelus n. gen. *P. gigas* n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Paramylodon n. gen. *P. nebrascensis* n. sp. **Brown, B.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, 569-584, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Platygonus texanus n. sp. **Gidley, J. W.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19, 1903, (477-481). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Plesiadax depereti n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Progenetta certa n. sp. **Major, C. I. F.** Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (534).

Protetraceros n. gen. *P. gaudryi* n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Pseudobos n. gen. et nn. spp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Rhinoceros nn. spp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Strepsiceros nn. spp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Sus nn. spp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Sus erimanthus. **Ugolini, R.** Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 13, 1902, (27-29).

Tragoceros nn. spp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Trocharion albanense n. g. n. sp. **Major, C. I. F.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (536).

Trochictis nn. spp. **Major, C. I. F.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (537).

Ursus spelaeus. **Ugolini, R.** Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 13, 1902, (26-27).

Vulpes sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

6031.95 *PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.*

Alces machilis. **Newton, E. T.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 59, 1903, (80-90).

Alcicephalus sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser, M.** München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 22, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Anchitherium zitteli n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Bos primigenius. **Sheppard**, T. Hull. Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (6, 7).

Cariacus. **Smallwood**, W. M. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903, (26-27).

Castor. **Bosco**, C. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **11**, 1902, 2^o Sem., (367-371, con fig.).

Cervavus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Dipoides majori n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Elephas. **Knight**, W. C. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (828-829).

Elephas columbi. **Sternberg**, C. H. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1903, (511-512).

Elephas cypriotes n. sp. **Bate**, D. M. A. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (500).

Elephas primigenius. **Sheppard**, T. Hull. Mus. Publ., **15**, 1903, (8-10, fig.).

Equus. **Munro**, R. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **15** (1), 1903, (70-104).

Gazella nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Genetta plesictoides n. sp. **Bate**, D. M. A. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1903**, II. (1) 1903, (121).

Glyptotherium n. gen. *G. texanum* n. sp. **Osborn**, H. F. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **19**, 1903, (491-494, with 1 pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Homo. **Alsberg**, M. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74** (1902), II, 1, 1903, (175-176).

— **Penck**, A. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, **29**, 1903, (78-90).

Hyaena gigantea n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

(κ-653)

Hyaenognathus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Merriam**, J. C. Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol., **3**, 1903, (277-290, with 3 pls.). Separate. 26.8 cm.

Hypogeomys australis n. sp. **Grandier**, (t. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (13-15, av. fig.).

Lutra brachygnathus n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Machairodus horribilis n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Marmot. **Delheid**, F. Une marmotte préquaternaire. Bruxelles, 1900, (3). 8vo.

Mastodon. **Clarke**, J. M. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (921-933, with pl.).

Mastodon lydekkeri n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Meles taxipater n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Ovis mannhardi n. form. **Toula**, F. Wien, Jahrb. (Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, (51-64, mit 1 Taf.).

Palaeoreas? sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Paraboselaphus n. gen. *P. ameghinoi* n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Paracamelus n. gen. *P. gigas* n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Pithecanthropus. **Bougon**. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (103).

Platygonus compressus. **Wagner**, G. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **11**, 1903, (777-782).

Plesiadlax depereti n. sp. **Schlosser**, M. München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Protetraceros n. gen. *P. gaudryi* n. sp.
Schlosser, M. München, Abh. Ak.
 Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903,
 (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Pseudobos n. gen. et nn. spp.
Schlosser, M. München, Abh. Ak.
 Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903,
 (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Rhinoceros nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M.
 München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys.
 Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14
 Taf.).

Rhinoceros hundsheimensis n. form.
Toula, F. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst.,
1901, (309-311); Wien, Abh. Geol.
 RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 1, 1902, (92, mit 12
 Taf.).

Spalax fritschi n. sp. **Nehring**, A.
 Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde,
1902, (77-85).

Strepsicerus nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M.
 München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys.
 Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14
 Taf.).

Sus nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M. München,
 Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., **22**,
 Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14 Taf.).

Tragoceros nn. spp. **Schlosser**, M.
 München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys.
 Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14
 Taf.).

Ursus. **Smallwood**, W. M. Science,
 New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **18**, 1903,
 (26-27).

Ursus spelaeus. **Flores**, E. Riv. ital.
 paleont., Bologna, **8**, 1902, (26-27, con
 fig.).

Vulpes sinensis n. sp. **Schlosser**, M.
 München, Abh. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys.
 Cl., **22**, Abt. 1, 1903, (1-221, mit 14
 Taf.).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.RHIZOKORALLIUM *hildesiense*. Menzel, H.

0431 PROTOZOA.

Ammofrondicularia n. gen. [Foraminifera].
——— *Schubert*, R. J. 1874.——— *angusta*. Schubert, R. J. 1874.**BIFARINA** [Foraminifera].——— *semibaculi*. Liebus, A. and Schubert, R. J. 1688.**BOLIVINA** [Foraminifera].——— *raceki*. Schubert, R. J. 1874.**CALCARINA** [Foraminifera].——— *rotula*. Egger, J. G. 1503.**CRISTELLARIA** [Foraminifera].——— *barbata*. Egger, J. G. 1503.**CYCLAMMINA** [Foraminifera].——— *le-beli*. Hermann, A. 1597.——— *uhligi*. Schubert, R. J. 1874.**DIMORPHINA** [Foraminifera].——— *cylindroides*. Liebus, A. and Schubert, R. J. 1688.——— *minuta*. Egger, J. G. 1503.——— *ursulae*. Egger, J. G. 1503.——— *variabilis*. Liebus, A. and Schubert, R. J. 1688.**FLABELLINELLA** [Foraminifera].——— *praemucronata*. Liebus, A. and Schubert, R. J. 1688.**FRONDIULARIA** [Foraminifera].——— *stachei*. Liebus, A. and Schubert, R. J. 1688.——— *sitteliana*. Egger, J. G. 1503.**FUSULINA** [Foraminifera].——— *alternans*. Schellwien, E. 1866.**GAUDRYINA** [Foraminifera].——— *minima*. Egger, J. G. 1503.**GUMBELINA** n. gen. Egger, J. G. 1503.——— *acervulinoides*. Egger, J. G. 1503.——— *fruticosa*. Egger, J. G. 1503.——— *lata*. Egger, J. G. 1503.**HAPLOPHERAGMIUM** [Foraminifera].——— *petiolus*. Egger, J. G. 1503.——— *silex*. Egger, J. G. 1503.——— *spinulosum*. Egger, J. G. 1503.——— *trifolium*. Egger, J. G. 1503.**HYPERAMMINA** [Foraminifera].——— *pellucida*. Schubert, R. J. 1874.**NODOSARIA** [Foraminifera].——— *longispina*. Egger, J. G. 1503.——— *orthophragma*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

NUBECULARIA [Foraminifera].

- *caespitosa* n. form. Steinmann, G. 1947.

PAVONINA [Foraminifera].

- *agglutinans*. Schubert, R. J. 1874.

PLACORSILINA [Foraminifera].

- *bibullata*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

PLANISPIRINA [Foraminifera].

- *agglutinans*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

PROROPORUS [Foraminifera].

- *subquadrilaterus*. Liebus, A. and Schubert, R. J. 1688.

- *surgens*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

SPIROLOCULINA [Foraminifera].

- *waageni*. Liebus, A. and Schubert, R. J. 1688.

SPIROPLECTA [Foraminifera].

- *gracilis*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

- *robusta*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

THURAMMINA [Foraminifera].

- *splendens*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

TRACHELOMONAS [Protozoa].

- *minor*. Palmer, T. C. 1773.

- *spiculifera*. Palmer, T. C. 1773.

- *spinosa*. Palmer, T. C. 1773.

- *vermiculosa*. Palmer, T. C. 1773.

- *vestita*. Palmer, T. C. 1773.

- Trigenerina** n. gen. [Foraminifera]. Schubert, R. J. 1874.

TRITAXIA [Foraminifera].

- *compressa*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

TRUNCATULINA [Foraminifera].

- *farosoides*. Egger, J. G. 1503.

VAGINULINA [Foraminifera].

- *sulzensis* n. form. Herrmann, A. 1596.

0631 PORIFERA.

CRATICULARIA [Hexactinellida].

- *micropora*. Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.

EUDICTYON [Hexactinellida].

- *steinmanni*. Bistram, A. 1375.

- Nepheliospongia** n. gen. [Hexactinellida.] Clarke, J. M. 1438.

- *atocensis*. Clarke, J. M. 1438.

- *typica*. Clarke, J. M. 1438.

RHIZOPOTERION [Hexactinellidae].

- *regulare*. Ungern Sternberg, E. 1993.

- *zitteli*. Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.

- Strephochetus** n. gen. Seely, H. M. 1893.

- *atratus*. Seely, H. M. 1893.

- *brainerdi*. Seely, H. M. 1893.

- *ocellatus*. Seely, H. M. 1893.

- *prunus*. Seely, H. M. 1893.

VENTRICULITES [Hexactinellidae].

- *borussicus*. Ungern Sternberg, E. 1993.

- *carernosus*. Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.

0831 COELENTERATA.

ACANTHOCOENIA [Hexacoralla].

- *neocomiensis*. Volz, W. 2012.

ACTINACIS [Hexacoralla].

- *cognata*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *perelegans*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *remesi*. Felix, J. 1518.
 ——— *sub-rollei*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

ALVEOLITES [Tabulata].

- *dispana*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
 ——— *subangularis*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

APLOSMILIA [Hexacoralla].

- *crucifera*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *euteiches*. Felix, J. 1522.

ASTRACAEA n. nom. [Hexacoralla].
Felix, J. 1520.**ASTRAEOPORA** [Hexacoralla].

- *mostarensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Astraraca n. gen. [Hexacoralla]. Felix, J. 1521.**ASTROCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].

- *hoernesii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *spongilla*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Astrogyra n. gen. [Hexacoralla]. Felix, J. 1520, 1521.**AULOPSAMMIA** [Octocoralla ?].

- *lithothamnioides*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *reptans*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *vermiculata*. Felix, J. 1521.

Axoseris n. gen. [Hexacoralla]. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

- *hoernesii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

BARYHELIA [Hexacoralla].

- *hexacnema*. Felix, J. 1522.

BARYSMILIA [Hexacoralla].

- *dalmatina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

BROOKSELLA [Acalephae].

- *rhenana*. Kinkel, F. 1653.

CALAMOPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].

- *subtilis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *tubiporaformis*. Felix, J. 1522.

CARYOPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].

- *californica*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *oppeli*. Remes, M. 1837.
 ——— *pedroensis*. Arnold, R. 1342.

CENTRASTRAEA [Hexacoralla].

- *blanckenhorni*. Felix, J. 1522.
 ——— *leptomeres*. Felix, J. 1522.
 ——— *polystyla*. Felix, J. 1522.

CERATOTROCHUS [Hexacoralla].

- *amphitrites*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *clinatus*. Dennant, J. 1474.

Charactophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.**CHONOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].

- *pygmaeum*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

CIRCOPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].

- *gibba*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CLADOCORA ? [Hexacoralla].

- *bonniaca*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

COCCOPHYLLUM [Hexacoralla].

- *maximum*. Volz, W. 2012.

COMOSERIS [Hexacoralla].

- *leptophyes*. Felix, J. 1552.

CRYPTOCOENIA [Hexacoralla].

- *irregularis*. Volz, W. 2012.

CYATHOMORPHA [Hexacoralla].

- *dabricsensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

- CYATHOPHORA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *annae*. Volz, W. 2012.
 ——— *pygmaea*. Volz, W. 2012.
- CYATHOSERIS** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *dinamica*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *zitteli*. Felix, J. 1521.
- CYCLOLITES** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *rhomboideus*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- CYCLOSERIS** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *brazzanensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Cylindrophylum** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.
 ——— *elongatum*. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- DIMORPHASTRAEA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *kobyi*. Felix, J. 1522.
 ——— *uaehneri*. Felix, J. 1521.
- DIPHYPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *billingsi*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
- DIPLOCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *hegyesina*. Volz, W. 2012.
- DIPLORIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *latisinuata*. Felix, J. 1521.
- Ditoecholasma** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- Edaphophyllum** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- ELASMOCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *kittiana*. Felix, J. 1521.
- Enterolasma** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- ERIDOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *louisvillensis*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
- FAVOSITES** [Tabulata].
 ——— *helderbergiae* var. *praecedens* n. var. Schuchert, C. 1883.

- FLABELLUM** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *bosniacum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Fossopora** n. gen. [Hexacoralla].
 Etheridge, R. jun. 1513.
- GONIARAEA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *octopartita*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- HALYSITES** [Tabulata].
 ——— *radiatus*. Whitfield, R. P. 2027.
- HAPIARAEA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *pratzi*. Felix, J. 1521.
- HAPLOHELIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *ornata*. Felix, J. 1521.
- Hapsiphyllum** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- HELIASTRAEA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *forojuliensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *katzeri*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- HELIOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *conglomeratum*. Greene, G. K. 1571.
 ——— *congregatum*. Greene, G. K. 1571.
 ——— *crotalum*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
 ——— *dispansum*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
 ——— *mirum*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
- HETEROCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *coelata*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *erecta*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *fuchsi*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *oculinaeformis*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *stachei*. Felix, J. 1521.
- HOLOCYSTIS** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *bukovinensis*. Volz, W. 2012.
- Homalophyllum** n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
 Simpson, G. B. 1921.

HYDNOPOHORA [Hexacoralla].

———— *kosmatis* Felix, J. 1521.

HYDNOPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].

———— *benardellii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

———— *prior*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Klonelasma n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

Laccophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

———— *acuminatum*. Simpson, G. B. 1921.

LASMOGYRA [Hexacoralla].

———— *fortuosa*. Felix, J. 1521.

———— *gracilis*. Felix, J. 1521.

LATIMAEANDRA [Hexacoralla].

———— *amphitrites*. Felix, J. 1522.

———— *zumoffeni*. Felix, J. 1522.

LATIMAEANDRAEAE [Hexacoralla].

———— *doutillii*. Felix, J. 1521.

———— *lophiophora*. Felix, J. 1521.

LEPTOGAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

———— *ascendens*. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

———— *flaccidus* var. *arcuatus* n. var.
Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

———— *flaccidus* var. *macer* n. var.
Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

———— *flaccidus* var. *macilentus* n. var.
Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

———— *flaccidus* var. *spinifer* n. var.
Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

———— *grandis*. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

———— *latus*. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

———— *validus*. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

LEPTOSERIS [Hexacoralla]

———— ? *varistella*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

LITHARAEA [Hexacoralla].

———— *latistellata*. Felix, J. 1521.

———— *vaughani*. Felix, J. 1521.

LONSDALEIA [Tetracoralla].

———— *multiseptata*. Enderle, J. 1508.

Lopholasma n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

MADREPORA [Hexacoralla].

———— *herzegouinensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

———— *tergestina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Meniscophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

———— *minutum*. Simpson, G. B. 1921.

MESOMORPHIA [Hexacoralla].

———— *columnaris*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

MICHELINIA [Tabulata].

———— *icardi*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

MILLEPORA [Hydromedusae].

———— *dalmatina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Milleporidium n. gen. [Hydromedusae].
Steinmann, G. 1948.

———— *remesi*. Steinmann, G. 1948.

MONTIVALTIA [Hexacoralla].

———— *latona*. Felix, J. 1521.

OCULINA [Hexacoralla].

———— *ogilvae*. Felix, J. 1521.

———— *schlosseri*. Felix, J. 1521.

Odontophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

ORBICELLA [Hexacoralla].

———— ? *texana*. Vaughan, T. W. 2008.

PACHYGYRA [Hexacoralla].

———— *microphyes*. Felix, J. 1521.

- PARACTATEUS** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *pedroensis*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- PARASMILIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *texana*. Vaughan, T. W. 2008.
- PATTALOPHYLLIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *dalmatina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- PHILLIPSASTRAEA** [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *micastraea*. Penecke, K. A. 1787.
 ——— *schafferi*. Penecke, K. A. 1787.
- PHYLLOCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *roashensis*. Dacqué, E. 1468.
- PHYLLOSMILIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *aeg'ale*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *diversicostata*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *transiens*. Felix, J. 1521.
- PLACOCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *decamera*. Volz, W. 2012.
 ——— *major*. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *uhligi*. Volz, W. 2012.
- PLACOEHLIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *bigemmis*. Felix, J. 1521.
- Placophyllum** n. gen. [Tetracoralla]. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
 ——— *tabulatum*. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- PLACUSMILIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *cornu*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *euophila*. Felix, J. 1521.
- PLACOTROCHUS** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *inflectus*. Dennant, J. 1474.
 ——— *pueblensis*. Dennant, J. 1474.
- PLESIOPHYLLIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *acrisionae*. Felix, J. 1521.
- Pleuropodia** n. gen. Dennant, J. 1474.
 ——— *otrayensis*. Dennant, J. 1474.
- PORITES** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *crustulum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Prismatophyllum** n. gen. [Tetracoralla]. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- PROTOSERIS** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *cretacea*. Felix, J. 1521.
- Pallogyra** n. gen. [Hexacoralla]. Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *telleri*. Felix, J. 1521.
- RHABDOPHYLLIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *fallax*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- ROMINGERIA** [Tabulata].
 ——— *commutata*. Beecher, C. E. 1358.
 ——— *jacksoni*. Beecher, C. E. 1358.
 ——— *minor*. Beecher, C. E. 1358.
- Scenophyllum** n. gen. [Tetracoralla]. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- Schoenophyllum** n. gen. [Tetracoralla]. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- STENOGYRA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *sinuosa*. Felix, J. 1521.
- STEPHANOCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *halmopotis*. Felix, J. 1522.
 ——— *major*. Felix, J. 1522.
- STEPHANOSMILIA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *d'achiardii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Stereolasma** n. gen. [Tetracoralla]. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- STRIATOPORA** [Tabulata].
 ——— *bellistriata*. Greene, G. K. 1570 b.
- STYLINA** [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *parristella*. Volz, W. 2012.
- Synaptophyllum** n. gen. [Tetracoralla]. Simpson, G. B. 1921.

THAMNABAEA [Hexacoralla].

——— *cladophora*. Felix, J. 1521.

——— *lithodes*. Felix, J. 1521.

THAMNASTRAEA [Hexacoralla].

——— *carinata*. Felix, J. 1521.

——— *leptophylla*. Felix, J. 1521.

——— *montuosa*. Felix, J. 1521.

THAMNOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].

——— *supradevonicum*. Penecke, K. A. 1787.

Triplophyllum n. gen. [Tetracoralla].
Simpson, G. B. 1921.

TROCHOCYATHUS [Hexacoralla].

——— *adelaidensis*. Dennant, J. 1474.

——— *infracompressus*. Dennant, J. 1474.

——— *napletoni*. Dennant, J. 1474.

——— *microphyes*. Felix, J. 1521.

——— *planicostatus*. Dennant, J. 1474.

TROCHOSERIS [Hexacoralla].

——— *d'achiardii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

——— *semitplanus*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

TROCHOSMILIA [Hexacoralla].

——— *chondrophora*. Felix, J. 1521.

——— *didymophila*. Felix, J. 1521.

——— *leptogramma*. Felix, J. 1521.

——— *psocadiophora*. Felix, J. 1521.

TURBINOSERIS [Hexacoralla].

——— *dubravitzensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

ZAPHRENTIS [Tetracoralla].

——— *trisinuatus*. Greene, G. K. 1570 b.

——— *ueberi*. Greene, G. K. 1570 a.

1031 ECHINODERMATA.**ANTEDON** [Crinoidea].

——— *koprionicensis*. Remeš, M. 1837.

——— *lorioli*. Remeš, M. 1837.

ARTHRASTER [Asteroidea].

——— *senonensis*. Valette, D. A. 1996.

BOTRYOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

——— *longibrachiatas*. Chapman, F. 1429.

BRISSOPSIS [Echinoidea].

——— *forajuliensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CALCEOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

——— *granuliferus*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

CAMAROCRINUS [Crinoidea].

——— *ulrichi*. Schuchert, C. 1885.

CARPENTEROBLASTUS [Blastoidea].

——— *veryi*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

CIDAROBLASTUS [Blastoidea].

——— *parvus*. Hambach, G. 1577.

Coelocystis n. gen. [Crinoidea].
Schuchert, C. 1885.

CRIBROBLASTUS [Blastoidea].

——— *incisus*. Hambach, G. 1557.

——— *schucherti*. Hambach, G. 1577.

——— *tenuis*. Hambach, G. 1577.

——— *tenuistriatus*. Hambach, G. 1577.

——— *verrucosus*. Hambach, G. 1577.

CYPHOSOMA [Echinoidea].

——— *mollenae*. Paulcke, W. 1781.

CYRTOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

——— *marginatus*. Remeš, M. 1837.

DOLATOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *arrosus* var. *cognatus* n. var.
Greene, G. K. 1570.
- *corbuliformis*. Greene, G. K.
1571.
- *corporosus* var. *concinus* n.
var. Greene, G. K. 1571.
- *corporosus* var. *decoratus* n.
var. Greene, G. K. 1571.
- *curriei*. Greene, G. K.
1570.
- *elegantulus*. Greene, G. K.
1571.
- *excavatus* v. *incarinatus* n.
var. Greene, G. K. 1570.
- *fungiferus*. Greene, G. K.
1570.
- *multibrachiatus*. Greene,
G. K. 1570.
- *multinodosus*. Greene, G. K.
1571.
- *noduliferus*. Greene, G. K.
1570.
- *pernodosus*. Greene, G. K.
1570.
- *springeri*. Greene, G. K.
1570.
- *velleri*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

ERISOORINUS [Crinoidea].

- *loczyi*. Katzer, F. 1640.

EUGENIACRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *cupuliformis*. Remeš, M.
1837.
- *granulatus*. Remeš, M.
1837.
- *holopiformis*. Remeš, M.
1837.
- *tithonius*. Remeš, M. 1837.

GENNAEOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *comptus*. Greene, G. K.
1570.
- *comptus* var. *spiniferus* n.
var. Greene, G. K. 1570.
- *facetus*. Greene, G. K.
1570.
- *sculptus*. Greene, G. K.
1570.

GLOBOLASTUS [Blastoidea].

- *magnificus*. Hambach, G.
1577.
- *ornatus*. Hambach, G.
1577.
- *spathatus*. Hambach, G.
1577.

Hellococrinus n. gen. [Crinoidea].
Chapman, F. 1429.

- *plumosus*. Chapman, F.
1429.

HEMIASTER [Echinoidea].

- *basidecorus*. Oppenheim, P.
1762.

Jaekelocystis n. gen. [Cystoidea].
1885.

- *hartleyi*. Schuchert, C.
1885.

MEGISTOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *expansus* var. *magnitentrus*
n. var. Greene, G. K.
1570.
- *oppelti*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
- *rugosus* var. *spinuliferus* n.
var. Greene, G. K. 1570.

Paropsconema n. gen. [Echinoidea?].
Clarke, J. M. 1437.

- *cryptophya*. Clarke, J. M.
1437.

PENTACEROS [Asteroidea].

- *senonensis*. Valette, D. A.
1996.

PENTREMITES [Blastoidea].

- *angustus*. Hambach, G.
1577.
- *kirki*. Hambach, G. 1577.
- *obtusus*. Hambach, G. 1577.
- *rusticus*. Hambach, G.
1577.
- *serratus*. Hambach, G.
1577.
- *tulipaformis*. Hambach, G.
1577.
- *turbinatus*. Hambach, G.
1577.

PERICOZMUS [Echinoidea].

- *tergestinus*. Oppenheim, P.
1762.

PHYLLOCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *cyclamen*. Remes, M. 1837.

PLATYCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *dezonicus*. Greene, G. K. 1870.

POROCIDARIS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *prior*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

PSEUDOCRINITES [Cystoidea].
 ——— *clarki*. Schuchert, C. 1885.
 ——— *gordoni*. Schuchert, C. 1885.
 ——— *perdeui*. Schuchert, C. 1885.
 ——— *stellatus*. Schuchert, C. 1885.

SACCOBLASTUS [Blastoidea].
 ——— *ventriosus*. Hambach, G. 1577.

SCLEROCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *batheri*. Remes, M. 1837.
 ——— *pyriformis*. Remes, M. 1837.
 ——— *tenuis*. Remes, M. 1837.

SPHAEROCYSTITES [Crinoidea].
 ——— *globularis*. Schuchert, C. 1885.

STEMMATOCRINUS ? [Crinoidea].
 ——— *veryi*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

STEPHANOCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *deformis*. Greene, G. K. 1570.
 ——— *quinquepartitus*. Greene, G. K. 1570.

1831 VERMES.

SERPULA [Polychaeta].
 ——— *konjavacensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *latereristata*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *pseudospirulaea*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *torquata*. Remes, M. 1837.

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

AMPHICLINA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *bukowskii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

AMPHICLINODONTA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *katzeri*. Bittner, A. 1378.

AULACOTHYRIS [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *cognata*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *cymbula*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *geyeri*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *gregalis*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *incurvata*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *loeffelholzii*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *mira*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *obesula*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *praevaliana*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *reclinata*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *redunca*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *semiplana*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *simulatrix*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *soror*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *sparsa*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *supina*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *turgidula*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *wähneri*. Bittner, A. 1378.

Aulopocella n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Maplestone, C. M. 1712.

BATOSTOMELLA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *leia*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

CAMAROTOECHIA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *nitida*. Kinder, E. M. 1651.

CELLEPORA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *stellata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

CERIOFORA [Bryozoa].

- *multiformis*. Dacqué, E. 1468.

CHONETES [Brachiopoda].

- *crassitesta*. Gürich, G. 1576.
- *crenarelli*. Chapman, F. 1430.
- *melbournensis*. Chapman, F. 1430.
- *robusta*. Chapman, F. 1430.

CRANIELLA [Brachiopoda].

- *lata*. Chapman, F. 1430.

CYCLOTRYPHA ? [Bryozoa].

- *barberi*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

CYRTINA [Brachiopoda].

- *katzeri*. Bittner, A. 1378.
- *walteri*. Bittner, A. 1378.

CYSTODICTYA ? [Bryozoa].

- *anisopora*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
- *lophodes*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

DEKATIA [Bryozoa].

- *subfrondosa*. Cumings, E. R. 1467.
- *ulrichi* var. *expansa* n. var. Cumings, E. R. 1467.
- *ulrichi* var. *lobata* n. var. Cumings, E. R. 1467.

Dimorphocella n. gen. [Bryozoa].
Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

- *pyriformis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

EVACTINOPORA [Bryozoa].

- *castletoniensis*. Barnes, T. 1348.

FENESTELLA [Bryozoa].

- *australis*. Chapman, F. 1430.
- *binodata*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
- *conradi* var. *compactilis* n. var. Condra, G. E. 1454.

FENESTELLA [Bryozoa].

- *cyclofenestrata*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
- *gracilis*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
- *margaritifera*. Chapman, F. 1430.
- *partipora*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
- *polyporoides*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
- *spinulosa*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
- *subrudis*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

FISTULIPORA [Bryozoa].

- *carbonaria* var. *nebrascensis* n. var. Condra, G. E. 1454.

GYPIDULA [Brachiopoda].

- *romingeri* var. *indianensis* n. var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

HORNERA [Bryozoa].

- *airensis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

KINGENA [Brachiopoda].

- *blanckenhorni*. Dacqué, E. 1468.

LEIOHEHNICUS [Brachiopoda].

- *cracoviensis*. Gürich, G. 1576.
- *laevis*. Gürich, G. 1576.

LINGULA [Brachiopoda].

- *latior*. Chapman, F. 1430.
- *spryi*. Chapman, F. 1430.

MARTINIA [Brachiopoda].

- *williamsi*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

MEEKOPORA [Bryozoa].

- *prosseri*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

MONOMERELLA [Brachiopoda].

- *noreboracum*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

ORBICULOIDEA [Brachiopoda].

——— *selwyni*. Chapman, F. 1430.

ORTHIS [Brachiopoda].

——— *tectiformis*. Walther, K. 2017.

ORTHOTICHA [Brachiopoda].

——— *pocchi*. Katzer, F. 1640.

PHYLACTELLA [Bryozoa].

——— *cribrosa*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

PLECTAMBONITES [Brachiopoda].

——— *creniscelli*. Chapman, F. 1430.

——— *transversalis*. Chapman, F. 1430.

POLYPORA [Bryozoa].

——— *bassleri*. Condra, G. E. 1154.

——— *remota*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

——— *reversipora*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

——— *ulrichi*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

PRODUCTUS [Brachiopoda].

——— *amazonicus*. Katzer, F. 1640.

——— *mysis*. Enderle, J. 1508.

——— *troianus*. Enderle, J. 1508.

RETEPORA [Bryozoa].

——— *airensis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

——— *arborescens*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

——— *complanata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

——— *delicatula*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

——— *uniseriatis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

RETICULARIA [Brachiopoda].

——— *wabashensis*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

RETZIA [Brachiopoda].

——— *magnifica*. Bittner, A. 1378.

RHYNCHONELLA [Brachiopoda].

——— *ambitiosa*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *atomaria*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *begum*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *bogumilorum*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *bukowskii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *chanum*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *delecta*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *depressa*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

——— *deserta*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *dinarica*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *fuchsi*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *gainesi* var. *casensis* n. var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

——— *illyrica*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— ? *litchfieldensis*. Schuchert, C. 1883.

——— *manganophila*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *nissa*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *nitidula*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *pastrovicchiana*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *patazena*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *perpusilla*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *proclivis*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *repentina*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *trebeticensis*. Bittner, A. 1378.

——— *vicaria*. Bittner, A. 1378.

RHYNCHOPORA [Brachiopoda].

——— *incurvata*. Neviani, A. 1741.

SCHISMOPORA [Bryozoa].

——— *circumvallata*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

——— *otwayensis*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

SIPHONOTRETA [Brachiopoda].

——— *australis*. Chapman, F. 1430.

——— *maceoyi*. Chapman, F. 1429.

- Solenopora** n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
 ——— *tubulifera*. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.

SPIRIFER [Brachiopoda].

- *ceres*. Reed, F. R. C. 1828
 ——— *gregarius* var. *greeni* n. var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.
 ——— *melissensis*. Enderle, J. 1508.
 ——— *mucronatus* var. *arkonensis* n. var. Shimer, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.
 ——— *mucronatus* var. *thedfordensis* n. var. Shimer, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.
 ——— *palkowae*. Gürich, G. 1576.
 ——— *piracanensis*. Katzer, F. 1640.
 ——— *sarecznyi*. Gürich, G. 1576.

SPIRIFERINA [Brachiopoda].

- *balienais*. Enderle, J. 1508.
 ——— *megarrhyncha*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *meridionalis*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *microglossa*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *osmana*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *solitaria*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *turcica*. Bittner, A. 1378.

SPIRIGERA [Brachiopoda].

- *matutina*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *biplicatula*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *bukowskii*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *canaliculata*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *cornutula*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *kiitlii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

STENOPORA [Bryozoa].

- *distans*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
 ——— *heteropora*. Condra, G. E. 1454.
 ——— *polyspinosa* (Provisional). Condra, G. E. 1454.

- Stolzenburgiella** n. subgen. [Brachiopoda]. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *bukowskii*. Bittner, A. 1378.

STROPHEODOKTA [Brachiopoda].

- *alata*. Chapman, F. 1430.
 ——— *lilydalsensis*. Chapman, F. 1430.

STROPHONELLA [Brachiopoda].

- *euglyphoides*. Chapman, F. 1430.

TEREBRATIA [Brachiopoda].

- *smithi*. Arnold, R. 1342.

TEREBRATULA [Brachiopoda].

- *bukowskii*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *cuccensis*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *hoeferi*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *kiitlii*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *krafti*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *praecox*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *suspecta*. Bittner, A. 1378.

THAMNISCUS [Bryozoa].

- *palmatus* (Provisional). Condra, G. E. 1454.
 ——— *pinnatus*. Condra, G. E. 1454.

THECOSPIRA [Brachiopoda].

- *textilis*. Bittner, A. 1378.

WALDHEIMIA [Brachiopoda].

- *planocovera*. Bittner, A. 1378.

2231 MOLLUSCA.

AOLISINA [Gastropoda].

- *barnetti*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.
 ——— *barnetti* var. *elongata* n. var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

ADELOPOMA [Gastropoda].

- *martensi*. Andreae, A. 1326.

AGANIDES [Cephalopoda].

- *discoidalis*. Smith, J. P. 1930.
 ——— *gürichi*. Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *praecursor*. Frech, F. 1543.

AGATHICERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *ciscoense*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

ALIGENA [Pelecypoda].

- *cerriensis*. Arnold, R. 1342.

AMASTRA [Gastropoda].

- *fossilis*. Baldwin, D. D. 1345.
 ——— *senilis*. Baldwin, D. D. 1345.

AMPHISSA [Gastropoda].

- *ventricosa*. Arnold, R. 1342.

AMPULLOSPIRA [Gastropoda].

- *infraliasica*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

AMUSIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *concentricum*. Hind, W. 1601.

ANATINA [Pelecypoda].

- *austinensis*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— *tezana*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.

APHYLLITES [Cephalopoda].

- *barroisi*. Frech, F. 1543.

ARCA [Pelecypoda].

- *delicatula*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *invidiosa*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *tenuistriata*. Remeš, M. 1837.
 ——— *vaughani*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

ARCHAEOZONITES [Gastropoda].

- *conicus*. Andreae, A. 1326.

ARIETITES [Cephalopoda].

- *peregrinus*. Fucini, A. 1547.

ARPADITES [Cephalopoda].

- *cellitoides*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

Arthaberites n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
Diener, C. 1484.

- *alexandrae*. Diener, C. 1484.

ASTARTE [Pelecypoda].

- *branneri*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *uhligi*. Remeš, M. 1837.

ATAPHRUS [Gastropoda].

- *planilabium*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

ATRACTITES [Cephalopoda].

- *compressus*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— *marianii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— *preveri*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— *tommasii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

ATURIA [Cephalopoda].

- *praeziczac*. Oppenheim, P. 1764.

AUCELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *kirghisensis*. Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
 ——— *paradoxi*. Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
 ——— *pavlovi*. Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
 ——— *scythica*. Sokolov, D. N. 1932.

AVICULA [Pelecypoda].

- *valsaldae* n. form. Bistram, A. 1375.

AVICULOPECTEN [Pelecypoda].

- *aerarius*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *bosniae*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *carrolli*. Hind, W. 1601.
 ——— *eskdalensis*. Hind, W. 1601.
 ——— *fimbriatus*. Hind, W. 1601.
 ——— *herbichii*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *inequalis*. Hind, W. 1601.
 ——— *interruptus*. Bittner, A. 1378.

- AVICULOPECTEN [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *katseri*. Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— *schlosseri*. Bittner, A. 1378.
- AZEKA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *frechi*. Andreas, A. 1326.
- BAOTRITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *carbonarius*. Smith, J. P. 1930.
- BAOULITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *hochstetteri*. Liebus, A. 1687.
- BARROISICERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *hyatti*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— *texanum*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- BELA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *sanctae-monicae*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- BELLEROPHON [Gastropoda].
 ——— *attalicus*. Enderle, J. 1508.
 ——— *shelbiensis*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
 ——— *sphaericus*. Walther, K. 2017.
- BELOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *praecursor*. Frech, F. 1543.
- Beyrichoceras n. subgen. [Cephalopoda].
 Foord, A. H. 1528.
- BITTNUM [Gastropoda].
 ——— *williamsoni*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- Bittnerites n. subgen. [of *Tirolites*].
 [Cephalopoda]. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *bittneri*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *malici*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *telleri*. Kittl, E. 1656.
- BRANOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *enniskillenense*. Foord, A. H. 1528.
- CALISTA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *subdiaphana* var. *pedroana*
 n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.

- CALLONEMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *conus*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- CAMPELOMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *harloutonensis*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.
- CAPULUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *caseensis*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- CARDIOLA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *pectinata*. Walther, K. 2017.
- CARDITA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *aldrichi*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *exerescens*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
 ——— *katseri*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- CARDIUM [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *dabricense*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— (*Granocardium*) *budaense*.
 Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— *haeringense*. Dreger, J. 1496.
 ——— ? *illyricum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— (*Protocardia*) *vaughani*.
 Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- CARYOHUM [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fischeri*. Boettger, O. 1385.
- CERATITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *paronai*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— *prior*. Kittl, E. 1656.
- CERITHIELLA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *velschi*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- CERITHIUM [Gastropoda].
 ——— *boenicum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *coracinum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *delphinus*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *imperiale*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CERITHIUM [Gastropoda].

- *katzeri*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *kittlii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *loparense*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *lukovicense*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *maccus*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *plaga*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *pontificale*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *praebidentatum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *subfunatum*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *subtiara*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *tapeti*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— ? *texanum*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.

CHAMA [Pelecypoda].

- *bosniaca*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *minima*. Remeš, M. 1837.
 ——— *tuzlana*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Chartronia n. gen. [Gastropoda].
Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

- *digoniata*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

CHIONE [Pelecypoda].

- *cognata*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
 ——— *etheridgei*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.

Clarata n. subgen. [of *Pseudo-monotis*].
[Pelecypoda.]. Bittner, A. 1377.

CLAVILITHES [Gastropoda].

- *chamberlaini*. Johnson, C. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1631.

CLYMENIA [Cephalopoda].

- *aegoceras*. Fr. ch, F. 1543.
 ——— *intracostata*. Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *wysogorskii*. Frech, F. 1543.

Cochlespirella n. gen. [Gastropoda].
Casey, T. L. 1427.

COELIDIUM [Gastropoda].

- n. nom. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

CELOSTYLLINA [Gastropoda].

- *chartroni*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 ——— *elator*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 ——— *mammillata*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 ——— *mesaliaeformis*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 ——— *paludinoidea*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

COLUMBELLA [Gastropoda].

- *minima*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *oldroydi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *solidula* var. *praecursor* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.

CONULARIA.

- *fimbriata*. Walther, K. 2017.

CONUS [Gastropoda].

- *scopularis*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

CORBULA [Pelecypoda].

- *laqueata*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *muschketowci*. Böhm, J. 1852.

CORYNA [Gastropoda].

- *oppoliensis*. Andreae, A. 1326.

CRASSATELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *kalitensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CRASSATELLITES [Pelecypoda].

- *camurus*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
 — *kingicoides*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
 — *maudensis*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.

CTENOSTREON [Pelecypoda].

- ? *ponti*. Broili, F. 1398.

CYLINDROBULLINA [Gastropoda].

- *bulloides*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 — *peracuta*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

CYRENA [Pelecypoda].

- *quadrangularis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

CYRTOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *bovinum*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
 — *expansum*. Kindle, C. M. 1651.

CYRTORHIZOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *curticameratum*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

CYTHAREA [Pelecypoda].

- *dabricsensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 — *hilarionis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 — *orientalis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 — *rhomboidea*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

Dalmatites n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- Kittl, E. 1656.

- *morlaccus*. Kittl, E. 1656.

DELPHINOIDEA [Gastropoda].

- *coronadoensis*. Arnold, R. 1342.

DENTALIUM [Scaphopoda].

- *opaculum*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 — *polygonum*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

DENTALIUM [Scaphopoda].

- *strenuum*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 — *zephyrinum*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

DESMOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *jonesi*. Gregory, J. W. & Smith, F. V. 1575.

DIAURORA [Pelecypoda].

- n. nom. Cockerell, T. D. A. 1450.

DIMYOPHIS [Pelecypoda].

- *emmerichi* n. nom. Bistram, A. 1375.

DIMORPHOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *texanum*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

DINARITES [Cephalopoda].

- *angulatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 — *biangulatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 — *dezzoanus*. Tommasi, A. 1972.
 — *dioeletiani*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 — *evolutior*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 — *laevis*. Tommasi, A. 1972.
 — *multicostatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 — *progressus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 — *tiroloides*. Kittl, E. 1656.

DRILLIA [Gastropoda].

- *harmonica*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 — *johnsoni*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 — *merriami*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 — *renaudi*. Arnold, R. 1342.

EDMONDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *bittneri*. Enderle, J. 1508.

Endianaulax n. subgen. [Gastropoda].

- Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 — *planicallosum*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

Endiataenia n. gen. [Gastropoda].
Chartron & Cossmann.
1431.

—— *terquemi*. Chartron &
Cossmann. 1431.

Eosinica n. subgen. (of *Umbraculum*).
Aldrich, T. H. 1321.

Eotomaria [Gastropoda].

—— *areyi*. Clarke, J. M. &
Ruedemann, R. 1444.

—— *kayseri*. Clarke, J. M. &
Ruedemann, R. 1444.

Epitornoceras n. subgen. [of *Tornoceras*] §
[Cephalopoda]. Frech, F.
1543.

—— *irideum*. § Frech, F. 1543.

Eucyclus [Gastropoda].

—— *tectiformis*. Chartron &
Cossmann. 1431.

Eulima [Gastropoda].

—— *wanneri*. Oppenheim, P.
1764.

Eumorphotis n. subgen. [of *Pseudo-*
monotis]. [Pelecypoda].
Bittner, A. 1377.

Euomphalus [Gastropoda].

—— *fairchildi*. Clarke, J. M.
& Ruedemann, R. 1444.

—— (*Straparollus*) *exiguus*. Kindle,
E. M. 1651.

Eupleura [Gastropoda].

—— *muriciformis* var. *curta* n.
var. Arnold, R. 1342.

Exelissa [Gastropoda].

—— *infralesica*. Chartron &
Cossman. 1431.

Exogyra [Pelecypoda].

—— *clarki*. Shattuck, G. B.
1906.

—— *reissi*. Paulcke, W. 1781.

Figulus [Gastropoda].

—— *caviceps*. Chartron & Coss-
mann. 1431.

Fusus [Gastropoda].

—— *erbreichi*. Oppenheim, P.
1762.

—— *texanus*. Shattuck, G. B.
1906.

Gastrioceras [Cephalopoda].

—— *circumnodosum*. Foord,
A. H. 1528.

—— *circumplicatile*. Foord, A. H.
1528.

—— *uelleri*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

Gastrochaena [Pelecypoda].

—— *striatula*. Aldrich, T. H.
1321.

Gervillea [Pelecypoda].

—— *dantzi*. Menzel, H. 1724.

Glycimeris [Pelecypoda].

—— *haeringensis*. Dreger, J.
1456.

—— *halli*. Pritchard, G. B.
1818.

—— *halli* var. *intermedius* n. var.
Pritchard, G. B. 1818.

—— *halli* var. *paucicostatus* n.
var. Pritchard, G. B.
1818.

Glythioceras [Cephalopoda].

—— *crassum*. Foord, A. H.
1528.

—— *difficile*. Foord, A. H. 1528.

—— *obesum*. Foord, A. H. 1528.

—— *occidentale*. Foord, A. H.
1528.

—— *pulchellum*. Foord, A. H.
1528.

—— *subquadratum*. Foord, A. H.
1528.

—— *subreticulatum*. Foord, A. H.
1528.

—— *subtruncatum*. Foord, A. H.
1528.

Goniatites [Cephalopoda].

—— *delphiensis*. Kindle, E. M.
1651.

—— *neurosi*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

—— *crabashensis*. Kindle, E. M.
1651.

GONIOBASIS [Gastropoda].

——— ? *ortmanni*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.

——— ? *silberlingi*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.

GONIOOLYMENIA [Cephalopoda].

——— *uhligi*. Frech, F. 1543.

GONIOLOBOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

——— *uelleri*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

GREYPHAEA [Pelecypoda].

——— *romanowskii* n. nom. Böhm, J. 1852.

GYMNITES [Cephalopoda].

——— *mojsisovicsi*. Diener, C. 1484.

Gyralina n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
Andreae, A. 1326.

GYRO CERAS [Cephalopoda].

——— *farcimen*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

——— *indianense*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

HIPPURITES [Pelecypoda].

——— *styriacus*. Hilber, V. 1600.

Hololobus n. subgen. [of *Tirolites*]
[Cephalopoda]. Kittl, E. 1656.

——— *monoptychus*. Kittl, E. 1656.

HOMONYA [Pelecypoda].

——— *austriensis*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.

——— *vulgaris*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.

HORMOTOMA [Gastropoda].

——— *whiteavesi*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

HYALINIA [Gastropoda].

——— *matziaca*. Boettger, O. 1385.

——— *miocaenica*. Andreae, A. 1326.

——— *procrystallina*. Andreae, A. 1326.

——— *roemeri*. Andreae, A. 1326.

HYOLITHES [Gastropoda].

——— *leptus*. Chapman, F. 1429.

INOCERAMUS [Pelecypoda].

——— *crassus*. Petrascheck, W. 1793.

——— *hercynicus*. Petrascheck, W. 1793.

——— *laubei*. Liebus, A. 1687.

——— *saxonicus*. Petrascheck, W. 1793.

ISOARCA [Pelecypoda].

——— *boehmi*. Remeš, M. 1837.

JOANNITES [Cephalopoda].

——— *proavus*. Diener, C. 1484.

KYMATITAS [Cephalopoda].

——— *svilajanus*. Kittl, E. 1656.

LAGENA [Gastropoda].

——— ? *antarctica*. Weller, S. 2023.

LEDA [Pelecypoda].

——— *futtereri*. Böhm, J. 1852.

——— *minuta* var. *praecursor* n.
var. Arnold, R. 1342.

LEUCOCCHILUS [Gastropoda].

——— *ferdinandi*. Andreae, A. 1326.

LIMA [Pelecypoda].

——— *haeringensis*. Dreger, J. 1496.

——— *mittereri*. Dreger, J. 1496.

——— *quadrangularis*. Remeš, M. 1837.

——— *sculpturata*. Remeš, M. 1837.

——— *shumardi*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.

LIMATULA [Pelecypoda].

——— *scotica*. Hind, W. 1601.

LIMEA [Pelecypoda].

——— *delanoëi*. Oppenheim, P. 1764.

LIDNAEA [Gastropoda].

- *amplecta*. Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dra-gutin]. 1559.
- *halavatsi*. Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dra-gutin]. 1559.
- *rugosa*. Gorjanović-Kramberger, Karl. [Dra-gutin]. 1559.
- *undulata*. Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dra-gutin]. 1559.

LITHOPHAGUS [Pelecypoda].

- *latecandatus*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.

Loparia n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
Oppenheim, P. 1762.

- *katzeri*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

LUCINA [Pelecypoda].

- *dalmatina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *gunyoungensis*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- *illyrica*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *pardalina*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *prominensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *scopularis*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *vicksburgensis*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

LYRIA [Gastropoda].

- *nestor* n. subsp. Casey, T. L. 1427.

MAENECERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *koeneni*. Frech, F. 1543.

MAMMITES [Cephalopoda].

- *binicostatus*. Petrascheck, W. 1792.

MANGILIA [Gastropoda].

- *branneri*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *hooveri*. Arnold, R. 1342.

MANGILIA [Gastropoda].

- *interfossa* var. *pedroana* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *oldroydi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *painei*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *strongi*. Arnold, R. 1342.

MARGARITA [Gastropoda].

- *optabilis* var. *knechti* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *optabilis* var. *nodosa* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *parcipicta* var. *pedroana* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.

MATHERIA [Pelecypoda].

- *brevis*. Whiteaves, J. F. 2025.

MEKKOERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *canavarii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

MELANATRIA [Gastropoda].

- *peneckeii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

MELANIA [Gastropoda].

- *majevitzae*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

MELANOPSIS [Gastropoda].

- *franciscæ*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *hazayi*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *sikorai*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *sikorai* var. *carinata* n. var. Kormos, T. 1666.
- *stanbi*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *themaki*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *tóthi*. Brusina, S. 1414.
- *vidovici*. Brusina, S. 1414.

METULA [Gastropoda].

- *fastidiosa*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *fragilis*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

- Microdrillia** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *aldrichiella*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *biplicatula*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *elongatula*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *minutissima*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *robustula*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *rostratula*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *solidula*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- *tickaburgella*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
- MITROMORPHA** [Gastropoda].
- *intermedia*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- MUNIERICERAS** [Cephalopoda].
- *dreadenae*. Petrascheck, W. 1792.
- MURCHISONIA** [Gastropoda].
- *pergamena*. Enderle, J. 1508.
- *stachei*. Enderle, J. 1508.
- MYSIDIOPTERA** [Pelecypoda].
- *dinarica*. Bittner, A. 1378.
- *cmiliac*. Bittner, A. 1376.
- MYTILARCA** [Pelecypoda].
- *eduliformis*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
- MYTILICARDIA** [Pelecypoda].
- *kalimnae*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- MYTILUS** [Pelecypoda].
- *mooraboolensis*. Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- NASSA** [Gastropoda].
- *ceritensis*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *versicolor* var. *hooveri* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
- NATICA** [Gastropoda].
- *goleana*. Dacqué, E. 1468.
- *schaefhaeulli*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *vitellius*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- NATICOPSIS** [Gastropoda].
- *arthaberi*. Enderle, J. 1508.
- NAUTILUS** [Cephalopoda].
- *hilli*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- *tommasii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
- *linae*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
- NEAERA** [Pelecypoda].
- *egyptiaca*. Oppenheim, P. 1764.
- NERINEA** [Gastropoda].
- *acutecochleata*. Broili, F. 1398.
- NIGIDIUS** [Gastropoda].
- *elongatus*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
- NUCULA** [Pelecypoda].
- *haeringensis*. Dreger, J. 1496.
- *hanoverensis*. Kindle, E. 1651.
- NUCULINA** [Pelecypoda].
- *liasina* n. form. Bistram, A. 1375.
- Obliquipecten** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
- Hind, W. 1601.
- *laevis*. Hind, W. 1601.
- OCINEBRA** [Gastropoda].
- *keepi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *lurida* var. *ceritensis* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.
- ODOSTOMIA** [Gastropoda].
- *diegensis*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *grammatospira*. Arnold, R. 1342.
- *stearnii*. Arnold, R. 1342.

OLCOSTEPHANUS [Cephalopoda].

- *antarctica*. Weller, S. 2023.

OLEACINA [Gastropoda].

- *fossilis*. Andreae, A. 1326.

OLIVELLA [Gastropoda].

- *affluens*. Casey, T. S. 1427.

ORTHOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *trus-tum*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

Præsolima n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
Hind, W. 1601.

- *lactis*. Hind, W. 1601.

- *obliquiradiata*. Hind, W. 1601.

PALUDESTRINA [Gastropoda].

- *curta*. Arnold, R. 1342.

- *stokesi*. Arnold, R. 1342.

Paracerithium n. gen. [Gastropoda].
Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

- *acanthocolpum*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

- *chartroni*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

- *loxocolpum*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

- *moorei*. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.

PARALEGOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *neusomi*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

Paralytoceras n. subgen. [of *Sporadoceras*].
[Cephalopoda].
Frech, F. 1543.

PECTEN [Pelecypoda].

- *aeriphilus*. Bittner, A. 1378.

- *amphidoxus*. Bittner, A. 1378.

- *gemmellaroii*. Remeš, M. 1837.

- *hammeri*. Bittner, A. 1378.

- *jordani*. Arnold, R. 1342.

- *latiauritus* var. *fragilis* n. var. Arnold, R. 1342.

PECTEN [Pelecypoda].

- *mentzeliae*. Bittner, A. 1378.

- *moravicus*. Remeš, M. 1837.

- *mülleri*. Menzel, H. 1724.

- *neusomi*. Arnold, R. 1342.

- *pervulgatus*. Bittner, A. 1378.

- *strambergensis*. Remeš, M. 1837.

- *volaris*. Bittner, A. 1378.

PECTUNCULUS [Pelecypoda].

- *vaughani*. Woods, H. 2036.

PHOLADOMYA [Pelecypoda].

- *roemeri*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.

PHOS [Gastropoda].

- *falsus*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

- *macilentus*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

PINACOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *aspidoides*. Diener, C. 1484.

- *stoppanii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

PLACUNOPSIS [Pelecypoda].

- *strambergensis*. Remeš, M. 1837.

PLANORBIS [Gastropoda].

- *gürichi*. Andreae, A. 1326.

- *multiformis* var. *kochi* n. var. Kormos, T. 1666.

PLATYCERAS [Gastropoda].

- *arkonenae*. Shimer, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.

- *blatchleyi*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

- *dumosum* var. *pileum* n. var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

- *lineare*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

- *rictum* var. *spinosa* n. var. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

- *subcirculare*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.

PLEURONAUTILUS [Cephalopoda].

- *marianii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— *paronai*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

PLEUROTOMA [Gastropoda].

- *amica*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *ancilla*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *bartschi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *collaris*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *cooperi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *dalli*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *evanescens*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *handella*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *hilgardi*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *hooveri*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *intacta*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *nepionica*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *oblivia*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *pedroana*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *plutonica*. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *smithi*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *vickaburgensis*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

PLEUROTOMARIA [Gastropoda].

- ? *anatolica*. Enderle, J. 1508.
 ——— *bassi*. Pritchard, G. B. 1819.
 ——— *lőczyi*. Schellwien, E. 1366.
 ——— *stantoni*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— *tertiari*. Pritchard, G. B. 1819.
 ——— *thebensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1764.

PLICATULA [Pelecypoda].

- *rotundata*. Remeš, M. 1837.
 ——— *tithonia*. Remeš, M. 1837.

POLEUMITA [Gastropoda].

- n. nom. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
 ——— *scamnata*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

POPANOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *ganti*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

POSIDONOMYA [Pelecypoda].

- *bosniaca*. Bittner, A. 1378.

POTERIO CERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *sauridens*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

PROARCESTES [Cephalopoda].

- *stampai*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

Procerithium n. gen. [Gastropoda].
Chartron & Cossman. 1431.

- *plocophorum*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
 ——— *potamidulum*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
 ——— *quinquegranosum*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
 ——— *vendaense*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.

PRODROMITES [Cephalopoda].

- *ornatus*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

PROLECANITES [Cephalopoda].

- *gurleyi*. Smith, J. P. 1930.
 ——— *kiliani*. Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *lateseptatus*. Frech, F. 1543.

PROMATHILIDIA [Gastropoda].

- *terebialis*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
 ——— *terquemi* n. nom. Bistram, A. 1375.

PRONORITES [Cephalopoda].

- *siebethali*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

PROTHYRIS [Pelecypoda].

- *truncata*. Cleland, H. F. 1447.

PROTOPHRAGMOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *patronus*. Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.

PRUVOTINA [Amphineura].

- n. nom. Cockerell, T. D. A. 1450.

PSAMMOBIA [Pelecypoda].

- *hoeferi*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

PSEUDAMUSIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *concentrico-lineatum*. Hind, W. 1601.

Pseudarietites n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
Frech, F. 1543.

- *silesiacus*. Frech, F. 1543.

PSEUDOMELANIA [Gastropoda].

- *chartroni*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.

- *miliacea*. Chartron & Cossman. 1431.

PSEUDOMONOTIS [Pelecypoda].

- *austriaca*. Bittner, A. 1377.

- *benecke*. Bittner, A. 1377.

- *bolgiensis* n. form. Bistram, A. 1375.

- *intermedia*. Bittner, A. 1377.

- *kittlii*. Bittner, A. 1377.

- *lipoldi*. Bittner, A. 1377.

- *stachei*. Bittner, A. 1377.

- *tridentina*. Bittner, A. 1377.

PTYCHITES [Cephalopoda].

- *charlyanus*. Diener, C. 1484.

- *fastigatus*. Diener, C. 1484.

- *marianii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

- *taramellii*. Airaghi, C. 1319.

RADIOLITES [Pelecypoda].

- *gà ensis*. Dacqué, E. 1468.

SCHISTOOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *hyatti*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

SCHLOTHEIMIA [Cephalopoda].

- *neumayri* n. nom. Bistram, A. 1375.

Schuchertites n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
Smith, J. P. 1930.

- *grahami*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

SOBINELLA [Gastropoda].

- *famelica*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

- *macer*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

- *pluriplicata*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

SEMELE [Pelecypoda].

- *pulchra montereyi*. Arnold, R. 1342.

Shumardites n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
Smith, J. P. 1930.

- *simondei*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

SIMPSONELLA [Pelecypoda].

- n. nom. Cockerell, T. D. A. 1450.

Solenomorpha n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
Cockerell, T. D. A. 1449.**SOLENOMYIA** [Pelecypoda].

- *haeringensis*. Dreger, J. 1496.

SOLENOPSIS [Pelecypoda].

- [*Solenomorpha*] *major*. Hind, W. 1603.

Sphenoceras n. subgen. [Cephalopoda].
Foord, A. H. 1528.**SPONDYLUS** [Pelecypoda].

- *redlichi*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

SPORADOOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *pseudosphæricum*. Frech, F. 1543.

Stacheites n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Kittl, E. 1656.

- *prionoides*. Kittl, E. 1656.

Svilajites n. subgen. [of *Tirolites*] [Cephalopoda]. Kittl, E. 1656.

- *cingulatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.

- *tietzei*. Kittl, E. 1656.

SYNOCOLONEMA [Pelecypoda].

- *carboniferum*. Hind, W. 1601.

TELLINA [Pelecypoda].

- *gümbeli*. Dreger, J. 1496.

- *pilsbryi*. Casey, T. L. 1427.

THRACIA [Pelecypoda].

- *hoernesii*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *prominens*. Oppenheim, P. 1762.

TIROLITES [Cephalopoda].

- *angustilobatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *angustus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *bittneri*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *cingulatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *dimidiatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *distans*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *heterophanus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *hybridus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *kernerii*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *malici*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *monoptychus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *multispinatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *paucispinatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *percostatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *repulsus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *robustus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *rotiformis*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *serratelobatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *spiniosior*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *stachei*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *subillyricus*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *telleri*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *tietzei*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *toulai*. Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *undulatus*. Kittl, E. 1656.

TORNOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *acutum*. Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *bertrandi*. § Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— (*Epitornoceras*) *irideum*. § Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *haugi*. Frech, F. 1543.

TORNOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *holzapfeli*. Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *loeschmanni*. Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *verae*. Frech, F. 1543.

TRIGONIA [Pelecypoda].

- *acuta*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *brevicostata*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *cardiniiformis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *chariensis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *crassa*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *crenulata* var. *peruana* n. var. Paulcke, W. 1781.
 ——— *dhosaensis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *distincta*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *dubia*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *exortiva*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *gracilis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *hispidula*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *jumarensis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *macillata*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *molengraaffi*. Newton, R. B. 1746.
 ——— *nepos*. Paulcke, W. 1781.
 ——— *nitida*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *parva*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *progonos*. Paulcke, W. 1781.
 ——— *propinqua*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *prora*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *pulchra*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 ——— *recurra*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.

TRIGONIA [Pelecypoda].

- *remota*. Kitchin, F. L. 1954.
- *retroscia*. Kitchin, F. L. 1954.
- *semiundulata* var. *granosa* n. var. Pritchard, G. B. 1918.
- *semiundulata* var. *lulosa* n. var. Pritchard, G. B. 1918.
- *spissicostata*. Kitchin, F. L. 1954.
- *tenuis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1954.
- *trapeziformis*. Kitchin, F. L. 1954.
- *tumida*. Kitchin, F. L. 1954.
- *v-scripta*. Kitchin, F. L. 1954.

TROCHUS [Gastropoda].

- *dabricsensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1962.

TROPION [Gastropoda].

- *ceritensis*. Arnold, R. 1942.
- *pedroana*. Arnold, R. 1942.
- *stuarti* var. *praecursor* n. var. Arnold, R. 1942.

TURBONILLA [Gastropoda].

- *adleri*. Arnold, R. 1942.
- *arnoldi*. Arnold, R. 1942.
- *auricoma*. Arnold, R. 1942.
- *latifundia*. Arnold, R. 1942.
- *louei*. Arnold, R. 1942.
- *louei* var. *pedroana* n. var. Arnold, R. 1942.
- *pentalopha*. Arnold, R. 1942.
- *risso* n. nom. Arnold, R. 1942.
- *stearnsii*. Arnold, R. 1942.

TURBITELLA [Gastropoda].

- *budaensis*. Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- *prominensis*. Oppenheim, P. 1962.

UMBRACULUM [Gastropoda].

- *elevatum*. Aldrich, T. H. 1921.

UNIO [Pelecypoda].

- *aesopiiformis*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- *brocni*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- *douglassi*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.
- *farri*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.
- *percorrugata*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- *postbiplicata*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- *retusoides*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- *verrucosiformis*. Whitfield, R. P. 2026.

VALENCIENNESIA [Gastropoda].

- *alta*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1959.
- *arthaberi*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1959.
- *intermedia*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1959.
- *kiseljaki*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1959.
- *langhofferi*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1959.
- *limnaeoides*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1959.
- *schafarziki*. Gorjanović - Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1959.

VENERICARDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *vicksburgensis*. Casey, T. L. 1927.

VENUS [Pelecypoda].

- *prior*. Oppenheim, P. 1962.

VIVIPARUS [Gastropoda].

- *montanaensis*. Stanton, T. W. 1938.

VULSELLA [Pelecypoda].

———— *moravica*. Remeš, M. 1837.

WAAGENOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

———— *hilli*. Smith, J. P. 1930.

XENODISCUS [Cephalopoda].

———— *tanguticus*. Schellwien, E.
1865. 1866.

2431 ARTHROPODA.

CHELIPHLEBIA [Neuropteroidea].

———— *extensa*. Melander, A. L.
1722.

DICTIONEURA [Orthopteroidea].

———— *clarinervis*. Melander, A. L.
1722.

DIECONEURA [Neuropteroidea].

———— *maxima*. Melander, A. L.
1722.

EUCAENUS [Neuropteroidea].

———— *attenuatus*. Melander, A. L.
1722.

———— *masonus*. Melander, A. L.
1722.

Megablattina n. gen. [Orthopteroidea].
Sellards, E. H. 1897.

———— *becheri*. Sellards, E. H.
1897.

Petromartus n. gen. [Neuropteroidea].
Melander, A. L. 1722.

———— *indistinctus*. Melander,
A. L. 1722.

Protodictyon n. gen. [Neuropteroidea].
Melander, A. L. 1722.

———— *pulchripenne*. Melander,
A. L. 1722.

2631 CRUSTACEA.

Andorina n. gen. [Malacostraca].
Lörenthey, E. 1691.

———— *elegans*. Lörenthey, E.
1691.

BETRICHIA [Ostracoda].

———— *kilmoriensis*. Chapman,
1429.

———— *ligatura*. Chapman, 1429.

———— *longibranchiatus*. Chapman,
F. 1429.

———— *maccoyiana* var. *australiae*
n. var. Chapman, F.
1429.

———— *wooriyallockensis*. Chapman,
F. 1429.

BYTHOOTHERE [Ostracoda].

———— *laevigata*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

CARTOCARIS [Phyllocarida].

———— *angusta*. Chapman, F.
1429.

CERATIOCARIS [Phyllocarida].

———— (Limnocaris) *praece-*
Clarke, J. M. 1442.

COELOMA [Decapoda].

———— *bicarinatum*. Ravn, J. P. J.
1823.

CYTHERE [Ostracoda].

———— *lineopunctata*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

———— *signata*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

———— *spinea*. Egger, J. G. 1504.

———— *sulcifera*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

Darányia n. gen. [Malacostraca].
Lörenthey, E. 1691.

———— *granulata*. Lörenthey, E.
1691.

EMMELEZOE [Phyllocarida].

———— *decora*. Clarke, J. M.
1442.

ESTHERIA [Phyllocarida].

———— *ortoni*. Clarke, J. M.
1442.

EUOYTHERE [Ostracoda].

———— *lienenklausi*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

GLYPHAEA [Decapoda].

———— *stokesi*. Weller, S. 2023.

HOPLOPARIA [Decapoda].

- *groenlandica*. Ravn, J. P.
J. 1823.

KRITHI [Ostracoda].

- *alveus*. Egger, J. G.
1504.
——— *proclonga*. Egger, J. G.
1504.
——— *radiolata*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

LOXOCOONCHA [Ostracoda].

- *serrulata*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

Palaeocomunida n. gen. [Malacostraca].
Lörenthey. 1690.

- *defecta*. Lörenthey. 1690.

Palaeosphaeroma n. gen. [Edriophthalma].
Remeš, M. 1137.**PHLYOTENODES** [Malacostraca].

- *steinmanni*. Lörenthey.
1690.

PONTOCYPRIS [Ostracoda].

- *caudata*. Egger, J. G.
1540.
——— *ursulae*. Egger, J. G.
1503.

PSEUDOOTHERE [Ostracoda].

- *spinosa*. Egger, J. G.
1504.

RANINA [Malacostraca].

- *bittneri*. Lörenthey. 1690.

Rhinopterocaris n. gen. [Phyllocarida].

- Chapman, F. 1429.
——— *maccayi*. Chapman, F.
1429.

Ribbedrella n. gen. Schubert, R. J. &
Waagen, L. 1881.**RIBEIRIA**.

- *apusoides*. Schubert, R. J. &
Waagen, L. 1881.
——— *inflata*. Schubert, R. J. &
Waggen, L. 1881.

SACCOCARIS [Phyllocarida].

- *tetragona*. Chapman, F.
1429.

SPHAEROMA [Edriophthalma].

- *strambergenae*. Remeš, M.
1837.

Telphusograpsus n. gen. [Malacostraca].
Lörenthey. 1690.

- *laevis*. Lörenthey. 1690.

ZANTHOPSIS [Decapoda].

- *cretacea*. Branner, J. C.
1397.

**2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA,
TRILOBITA.****ACIDASPIS** [Trilobita].

- *whitfieldi*. Hitchcock, C. H.
1606.

AGNOSTUS [Trilobita].

- *elkedaensis*. Etheridge, R.
1517.
——— *girtanensis*. Reed, F. R. C.
1829.

AMPYX [Trilobita].

- *drummochensis*. Reed,
F. R. C. 1829.

ASAPHUS [Trilobita].

- *instabilis*. Reed, F. R. C.
1829.

DIONIDE [Trilobita].

- *richardsoni*. Reed, F. R. C.
1829.

GRIFFITHIDES [Trilobita].

- *tapajotensis*. Katzer, F.
1640.

MICRODISCUS [Trilobita].

- *significans*. Etheridge, R.
1517.

Notasaphus n. gen. [Trilobita].
Gregory, J. W. 1572.

- *fergusoni*. Gregory, J. W.
1572.

PSEUDONISCUS [Xiphosura].

- *roosevelti*. Clarke, J. M.
1442.

REMOPLEURIDES [Trilobita].

- *bicornis*. Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
 ——— *correctus*. Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
 ——— *salleri* var. *girvanensis* n. var. Reed, F. R. C. 1829.

SCHUMARDIA [Trilobita].

- *scotica*. Reed, F. R. C. 1829.

TERATORHYNCHUS n. subgen. [Trilobita].
Reed, F. R. C. 1829.

TRINUCLEUS [Trilobita].

- *subradiatus*. Reed, F. R. C. 1829.

3031 ARACHNIDA.

ANTHRACOSIRO n. g. [Anthracomarti].

- *woodwardi*. Pocock, R. I. 1804.
 ——— *fritschii* n. sp. Pocock, R. I. 1805.

HADRACHNE n. gen. [Anthracomarti].
Melander, A. L. 1722.

- *horribilis*. Melander, A. L. 1722.

KUSTARACHNE [Anthracomarti].

- *exstincta*. Melander, A. L. 1722.
 ——— *sulcata*. Melander, A. L. 1722.

5431 PISCES.

ACROGNATHUS [Actinopterygii].

- *dodgei*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

ACROLEPIS [Actinopterygii].

- *molymneuxi*. Woodward, A. Smith. 2046.

AIPICHTHYS [Actinopterygii].

- *formosus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

ANGUILLAVUS n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Hay, O. P. 1591.

- *bathshebae*. Hay, O. P. 1591.
 ——— *quadripinnis*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

COCOCDUS [Actinopterygii].

- *insignis*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

COCOSTEUS [Arthrodira].

- *angustus*. Traquair, R. H. 1982.

CTENOTHRISSA [Actinopterygii].

- *signifer*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

DERCETIS [Actinopterygii].

- *latiscutatus*. Woodward, A. S. 2041.
 ——— *maximus*. Woodward, A. S. 2041.

ENCHELLION n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Hay, O. P. 1591.

- *montium*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

ENCHODUS [Actinopterygii].

- *sacrus*. Hay, O. P. 1590.

EUBLODECTES n. gen. [Actinopterygii].
Hay, O. P. 1591.

GEMÜNDINA n. gen. Traquair, R. H. 1982.

- *stürzi* n. sp. Traquair, R. H. 1982.

GINGLYMOSTOMA [Selachii].

- *blanckenhorni*. Stromer, E. 1958.

HELLOOPIRON n. gen. Van de Wiele, C. 1997.

LEPTOTRACHELUS [Actinopterygii].

- *serpentinus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

LISTRACANTHUS [Ichthyodorulites].

- *wardi*. Woodward, A. S. 2038.

MICROCOELIA [Actinopterygii].

- *dayi*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

OSMEROIDES [Actinopterygii].

- *ornatus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.
 ——— *pontivagus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

PHLYCTAENASPIS [Arthrodira].

- *germanica*. Traquair, R. H. 1982.

PROTOSPHYRAENA [Actinopterygii].

- *sequaz*. Hay, O. P. 1590.

PTYNOSTERINX [Actinopterygii].

- *levispinosus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

RAJA [Selachii].

- *whitfieldi*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

Ramphodus n. gen. [Holocephali].

Jaekel, O. 1622.

- *tetrodon*. Jaekel, O. 1622.

RHINELLUS [Actinopterygii].

- *delicatus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

RHINOBATUS [Plagiostomi].

- *eretes*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

SAGENODUS [Sirenoidei].

- *pertenuis*. Eastman, C. R. 1499.

SARDINIUS [Actinopterygii].

- *imbellis*. Hay, O. P. 1590.

SAURICHTHYS [Actinopterygii].

- *latifrons*. Philippi, E., Jaekel, O., Volz, W. & Frech, F. 1798.

- *lepidosteoides*. Philippi, E., Jaekel, O., Volz, W. & Frech, F. 1798.

SCLERORHYNCHUS [Plagiostomi].

- *hiram*. Hay, O. P. 1591.
 ——— *sentus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.
 ——— *solomonis*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

Stenoprotome n. gen. [Actinopterygii].

Hay, O. P. 1591.

- *hamata*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

(K-653)

URENCHIELYS [Actinopterygii].

- *germanus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.

5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**BAPTANODON** [Ichthyosauria].

- *marshi*. Knight, W. C. 1659.

BRACHANCHENIUS [Plesiosauria].

- *lucasi*. Lucas, F. A. 1703.

Brachiosaurus n. gen. [Dinosauria].

Riggs, E. S. 1849.

- *althorax*. Riggs, E. S. 1849.

Castroia n. gen. [Chelonia].

Stefano (De), G. 1944.

- *munieri*. Stefano (De), G. 1944.

CLAOSAURUS [Dinosauria].

- ? *affinis*. Wieland, G. R. 2028.

CLEMMYS [Chelonia].

- *hesperia*. Hay, O. P. 1589.

- *saxea*. Hay, O. P. 1589.

DEUTEROSAURUS [Anomodontia].

- *seeleyi*? n. sp. Nopcsa, F. jun. 1749.

Diceratosaurus n. gen. Jaekel, O. 1623.**DIPLODOCUS** [Dinosauria].

- *carnegii*. Hatcher, J. B. 1581.

EKBAINACANTHUS n. gen. [Stegocephalia].

- *tschernyschewi* n. sp. Gakowlew, N. 1625.

EUCLASTES [Chelonia].

- *kochi*. Lörenthey, I. 1693.

HAPLOCANTHOSAURUS [Dinosauria].

- *utterbaeki*. Hatcher, J. B. 1583.

- Haplocanthus** n. gen. [Dinosauria].
Hatcher, J. B. 1585.
- *priscus*. Hatcher, J. B.
1585.
- Ictidosaurus** n. gen. [Anomodontia].
Broom, R. 1406.
- *angusticeps*. Broom, R.
1406.
- Leptocheirus** n. gen. [Ichthyosauria].
Merriam, J. C. 1726.
- *zitteli*. Merriam, J. C.
1726.
- Lycosuchus** [Anomodontia].
- *mackayi*. Broom, R. 1406.
- Opetiosaurus** n. gen. [Lacertilia].
Kornhuber, A. 1667.
- *buechichi*. Kornhuber, A.
1667. 1668.
- Ornitholestes** n. gen. [Dinosauria].
Osborn, H. F. 1767.
- *hermanni*. Osborn, H. F.
1767.
- Paliguana** n. gen. [Lacertilia]. Broom,
R. 1408.
- *whitei*. Broom, R. 1408.
- Pelomedusa** [Chelonia].
- *pliocaenica*. Reinach, A.
von. 1833.
- *progaleata*. Reinach, A.
von. 1833.
- Podocnemis** [Chelonia].
- *antiqua*. Andrews, C. W.
1328a.
- *blanckenhorni*. Reinach, A.
von. 1833. 1834.
- *fajumensis*. Andrews, C. W.
1328a.
- *stromeri*. Reinach, A. von.
1833. 1834.
- Proneusticosaurus** n. gen. [Saurop-
terygia]. Volz, W. 2011.
- *madelungi*. Volz, W. 2011.
- *silesiacus*. Volz, W. 2011.
- Protesuchus** [Anomodontia].
- *fergusi*. Broom, R. 1407.

- Scyllacosaurus** n. gen. [Anomodontia].
Broom, R. 1406.
- *sclateri*. Broom, R. 1406.
- Scymnosaurus** n. gen. [Anomodontia].
Broom, R. 1406.
- *ferox*. Broom, R. 1406.
- Shastasaurus** [Ichthyopterygia].
- *alexandrae*. Merriam, J. C.
1725.
- *altispinus*. Merriam, J. C.
1725.
- *careyi*. Merriam, J. C.
1725.
- *osmonti*. Merriam, J. C.
1725.
- *perrini*. Merriam, J. C.
1725.
- Stereogents** [Chelonia].
- *eromeri*. Andrews, C. W.
1328a.
- *libyca*. Andrews, C. W.
1328a.
- *podocnemoides*. Reinach, A.
von. 1833. 1834.
- Sternotherus** [Chelonia].
- *dewitzianus*. Reinach, A.
von. 1833. 1834.
- Stylemys** [Chelonia].
- *bottii*. Stefano (De), G.
1941.
- *calaverensis*. Sinclair, W. J.
1923.
- Titanosuchus** [Anomodontia].
- *cloetei*. Broom, R. 1404.
- Toretocnemus** n. gen. [Ichthyosauria].
Merriam, J. C.
- *californicus*. Merriam, J. C.
1726.
- Trionyx** [Chelonia].
- *clavatomarginatus*. Lören-
they, J. 1693.
- *pliocaenicus*. Reinach, A.
von. 1833. 1834.
- *zeckenbergianus*. Reinach,
A. von. 1833. 1834.

ZATRACHYS [Stegocephalia].

——— *crucifer.* Case, E. C. 1426.

5831 AVES.

Mancilla n. gen. [Alcae]. Lucas, F. A. 1704.

——— *californiensis.* Lucas, F. A. 1704.

6031 MAMMALIA.**ACERATHERIUM** [Ungulata].

——— *bavaricum.* Stromer von Reichenbach, E. 1930.

AGRIOCHOERUS [Ungulata].

——— *maximus.* Douglass, E. 1488.

——— *minimus.* Douglass, E. 1488.

ALCICEPHALUS [Ungulata].

——— *sinensis.* Schlosser, M. 1863.

ANCHITHERIUM [Ungulata].

——— *zitteli.* Schlosser, M. 1869.

Apternodus n. gen. [Insectivora]. Matthew, W. D. 1719.

——— *mediaetus.* Matthew, W. D. 1719.

Arctotherium n. gen. [Rodentia]. Douglass, E. 1488.

——— *aeridens.* Douglass, E. 1488.

Bathygenys n. gen. [Ungulata]. Douglass, E. 1488.

——— *alpha.* Douglass, E. 1488.

BUNAEOLURUS [Carnivora].

——— *infelix.* Matthew, W. D. 1719.

Cervavus n. gen. [Ungulata]. Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *ruimeyeri.* Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *speciosus.* Schlosser, M. 1869.

COLODON [Ungulata].

——— *cinjulatus.* Douglass, E. 1488.

Cylindrodon n. gen. [Rodentia]. Douglass, E. 1488.

——— *fontia.* Douglass, E. 1488.

CYNODICTIS [Carnivora].

——— *paterculus.* Matthew, W. D. 1719.

DIPOIDES [Rodentia].

——— *majori.* Schlosser, M. 1869.

DRYOPITHECUS [Primates].

——— *darwini.* Abel, O. 1314.

ELEPHAS [Ungulata].

——— *cypriotes.* Bate, D. M. A. 1351.

EUCINEPELTUS [Edentata].

——— *complicatus.* Brown, B. 1411.

EUCROTAPHUS [Ungulata].

——— *helenae.* Douglass, E. 1488.

EUMYS [Rodentia].

——— *minor.* Douglass, E. 1488.

GAZELLA [Ungulata].

——— *altidens.* Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *dorcadoides.* Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *palaeosinensis.* Schlosser, M. 1869.

GENETTA [Carnivora].

——— *pleisictoides.* Bate, D. M. A. 1352.

Glyptotherium n. gen. [Edentata]. Osborn, H. F. 1768.

——— *texanum.* Osborn, H. F. 1768.

Griphopithecus n. gen. [Primates]. Abel, O. 1314.

——— *suesei.* Abel, O. 1314.

HYAENA [Carnivora].

——— *gigantea.* Schlosser, M. 1869.

HYAENODON [Carnivora].

- *minutus*. Douglass, E. 1488.
 ——— *montanus*. Douglass, E. 1488.

Hyaenognathus n. gen. [Carnivora].
Merriam, J. C. 1727.

- ? *dubius*. Merriam, J. C. 1727.
 ——— *pachyodon*. Merriam, J. C. 1727.

HYPOGEOMIS [Rodentia].

- *australis*. Grandidier, G. 1569.

ICOTOPS [Insectivora].

- *acutidens*. Douglass, E. 1488.
 ——— *thomsoni*. Matthew, W. D. 1719.

ISCHYROMYS [Rodentia].

- *veterior*. Matthew, W. D. 1719.

LEPTOTRAGULUS [Ungulata].

- *profectus*. Matthew, W. D. 1719.

Limnenotes n. gen. [Ungulata].
Douglass, E. 1488.

- ? *anceps*. Douglass, E. 1488.
 ——— *platyceps*. Douglass, E. 1488.

LOPHIODON [Ungulata].

- *sardus*. Bosco, C. 1390.

LUTRA [Carnivora].

- *brachygnathus*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

MACHAIRODUS [Carnivora].

- *horribilis*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

MASTODON [Ungulata].

- *lydekkeri*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

MEGALOHYRAX [Ungulata].

- *eocenus*. Andrews, C. W. 1331.

MELES [Carnivora].

- *taxipater*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

Micropternodus n. gen. [Insectivora].
Matthew, W. D. 1719.

- *borealis*. Matthew, W. D. 1719.

Mylagaulodon n. gen. [Rodentia].
Sinclair, W. J. 1922.

- *angulatus*. Sinclair, W. J. 1922.

Neohipparion n. gen. [Ungulata].
Gidley, J. W. 1554.

- *whitneyi*. Gidley, J. W. 1554.

NEOPITHECUS [Primates].

- n. nom. Abel, O. 1314.

OREODON [Ungulata].

- *robustum*. Douglass, E. 1488.

OVIS [Ungulata].

- *mannhardi* n. form. Toulou, F. 1976.

PALAEOLAGUS [Rodentia].

- *brachyodon*. Matthew, W. D. 1719.

- *temnodon*. Douglass, E. 1488.

PALAEOREAS ? [Ungulata].

- *sinensis*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

Paraboselaphus n. gen. [Ungulata].
Schlosser, M. 1869.

- *ameghinoi*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

Paracamelus n. gen. [Ungulata].
Schlosser, M. 1869.

- *gigas*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

Paramylodon n. gen. [Edentata].
Brown, B. 1412.

- *nebrascensis*. Brown, B. 1412.

PERATHERIUM [Marsupialia].

- *titanelix*. Mattle, W. D. 1719.

PLATYGONUS [Ungulata].

——— *texanus*. Gidley, J. W. 1555.

Plesiadax [Ungulata].

——— *depereti*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

Porthocyon n. gen. [Carnivora].
Merriam, J. C. 1727.

Proamphicyon n. gen. [Carnivora].
Hatcher, J. B. 1582.

——— *nebrascensis*. Hatcher, J. B. 1582.

Progenetta [Carnivora].

——— *certa*. Major, C. I. F. 1710.

Prosciurus n. subgen. [Rodentia].
Matthew, W. D. 1719.

Protemnocyon n. gen. [Carnivora].
Hatcher, J. B. 1582.

——— *inflatus*. Hatcher, J. B. 1582.

Proterix n. gen. [Insectivora].
Matthew, W. D. 1720.

——— *loomisi*. Matthew, W. D. 1720.

Protetraceros n. gen. Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *gaudryi*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

Pseudobos n. gen. [Ungulata]. Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *gracilidens*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *intermedius*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

Pterodon [Carnivora].

——— *africanus*. Andrews, C. W. 1331.

Rhinoceros [Ungulata].

——— *brancoi*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *habereri*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *hundsheimensis* n. form.
Toula, F. 1975. 1977.

Sciurus [Rodentia].

——— *jeffersoni*. Douglass, E. 1488.

——— *vetustus*. Matthew, W. D. 1719.

Spalax [Rodentia].

——— *fritschii*. Nehring, A. 1737.

Steneofiber [Rodentia].

——— *complexus*. Douglass, E. 1488.

——— *hesperus*. Douglass, E. 1488.

Stirarus [Ungulata].

——— *montanus*. Matthew, W. D. 1719.

Strepsiceros [Ungulata].

——— *annectens*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *praeursor*. Schlosser, M. 1866.

Sus [Ungulata].

——— *hyatherioides*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *microdon*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *stehleni*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

Tragoceros [Ungulata].

——— *gregarius*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *kokeni*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *spectabilis*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

——— *sylvaticus*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

Trocharion [Carnivora].

——— *albanense*. Major, C. I. F. 1710.

Trochictis [Carnivora].

——— *depereti*. Major, C. I. F. 1710.

——— *pusilea*. Major, C. I. F. 1710.

Vulpes [Carnivora].

——— *sinensis*. Schlosser, M. 1869.

PALAEOBOTANY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL. INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

35.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus. Im Auftrage der königl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. von A[dolf] Engler. H. 12-15. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (132 + 294 + 161 + 48). 26 cm.

Bommer, Ch. Les causes d'erreur dans l'étude des empreintes végétales. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1903, (1-33, pl. 1-X hors texte). 4to.

Clarke, C. B. Excursion to Kew Gardens. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, (3), 1903, (164).

Potonié, H[enri]. Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenwelt. In : Weltall und Menschheit, hrsg. v. H. Kraemer, Bd. 2, Berlin, 1902-1903, (339-408, mit Taf.).

Ein Blick in die Geschichte der botanischen Morphologie und die Pericaulom-Theorie. Erweit. Abdr. aus Natw., Wochenschr., Jena, Bd 18. Jena (G. Fischer), 1903, (III + 45). 24 cm.

Paläophytologische Notizen. [XIII : Physiolog. Minderwertigkeit der Fächer- u. Parallel-Aderung der Blätter gegenüber der Maschenaderung.] Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **18**, 1903, (433-436).

Renault, B. Sur l'activité végétative aux époques anciennes. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (401-403).

Renault, Bernard. Sur la transformation de la matière organique des plantes en combustibles fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc.-verb., 133-138).

Sur quelques Pollens fossiles. Prothalles mâles. Tubes polliniques, etc., du terrain houiller. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc.-verb., 229-232, av. 2 pl.).

Scott, D. H. Sporangioophores as a clue to affinities among Pteridophyta. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (810).

Seward, A. C. Floras of the Past. . . . Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (504-512, 555-563).

The origin of flowering plants. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (10), 1903, (243-244).

Smedley, H. E. H. [Wax models of *Stephanospermum*, *Lagenostoma*, *Pachytestes*, *Zamia*, and *Torreya*.]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc., vii).

Westermarck, Max. Grundsätzliches zur Beurtheilung der Zweckmässigkeit paläozoischer Pflanzen. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, **1**, (42-58).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Arber, E. A. N. Notes on some fossil plants . . . Rhodesia. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (288).

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] **10**, 1903, (515).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Grabau, Amadeus W., [and **Letson, Elizabeth J.**]. Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Buffalo, Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci., **7**, 1901, (1-284, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Les forêts pétrifiées de l'Arizona. Globe illustré, Bruxelles, **1901**, (25-26).

35.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Berry, Edward W. *Liriodendron* notes. New York, N.Y., **Torrey Bot. Cl.**, **3**, 1903, (129-132, with pl.).

Koehne, E[mil]. Lythraceae. [In.: Das Pflanzenreich, hrsg. v. A. Engler, H. **17**, (IV. 216)]. Leipzig, 1903, (1-326). 26 cm. 16,40 M.

35.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Coulter, John M[erle] and **Chamberlain, Charles J[oseph]**. Morphology of Spermatophytes. [Part I. Gymnosperms, with bibliography.] New York (Appleton), 1901, (X + 188, with text fig.). 23 cm.

Helm. Ueber die unter dem Kollektivnamen „Bernstein“ vorkommenden fossilen Harze. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N. F.), **10**, H. 4, 1902, (37-44).

35.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

Arber, E. A. N.: on the roots of *Medullora anglica*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (425-433, pl.).

Benson, M. A possible Calymmatotheca type of fructification showing structure. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1902**, (1903), (808).

Bertrand, C. Eg. et Cornaille, F. Les caractéristiques des traces foliaires osmondéenne et cyathéenne: exemples, modifications et réductions. Autun,

Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (Proc. verb. 49-61, av. 2 pl.). [M 2010 6700].

Kidston, R. Stems of *Lepidodendron veltheimianum*, Sternb. in situ; Glasgow. London, Rep. Br. Ass., Geol. Phot., **2**, 1903, (939).

Oliver, F. W. Identity of *Sporocarpon ornatum*, Will. and *Lagenostoma physoides*, Will. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (1), 1903, (18, 19).

— and **Scott, D. H.** On *Lagenostoma lomaxi*, the seed of *Lyginodendron*. London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 1903, (477-481); Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (625-629).

Potoné, H[enry]. Zur Physiologie und Morphologie der fossilen Farn-Aphlebien. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **21**, 1903, (152-165, mit 1 Taf.).

— Die Zusatzfiedern (Aphlebien) der Farne. Nach e. Vortrag . . . Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **19**, 1903, (32-41).

Renault, Bernard. Note sur quelques micro- et macrospores fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (97-118, av. 8 pl.).

— Sur quelques Pollens fossiles. Prothalles mâles. Tubes polliniques, etc., du terrain houiller. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (Pr. verb., 229-232, av. 2 pl.).

— Sur la supériorité organique des Cryptogames anciennes. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (102-103).

Scott, D. H. Bommer on *Lepidocarpon*. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (1), 1903, (19, 20).

Stopes, M. C. "Epidermoidal" layer of Calamite roots. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (792-794, figs.).

— Leaf structure of *Cordaitea*. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (4 and 5), 1903, (91-98, pl.).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. The fossil Flora of the Cumberland Coalfield. . . London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (1-24).

35.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Langeron, Maurice. Contributions à l'étude de la flore fossile de Sézanne. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (59-84, av. 6 pl.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Blake, William P[hipps]. Arizona diatomite. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **14**, 1902, 1903, (107-111, with pl.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Gregory, J[ohn] W[alter]. The Geology of the Berry Lead at Spring Hill, and Central Leads. [Victoria.] Vict. Dep. Mines, Bull. Geol. Surv., Melbourne, No. **1**, 1903, (13, 14).

35.7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA AND MYCETOZOA.

Magnus, P[aul]. Ein von F. W. Oliver nachgewiesener fossiler parasitischer Pilz. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **21**, 1903, (248-250).

Oliver, F. W. Notes on fossil Fungi. N. Phytol., London, **2**, (3), 1903, (49-53, pl.).

35.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

f AFRICA.

fg SOUTH AFRICA.

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (1-122, with 14 pls. I-XIV and 8 text-figs.).

45 PALAEOZOIC.

45.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason] and Ruedemann, Rudolf. Catalogue of type specimens of Paleozoic fossils in New York State museum. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **65**, 1903, (847). 23 cm.

50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

50.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Pt. I. Some Palaeozoic species. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-122, with pls. XVI-XVII).

55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

55.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kerner, v[on Marilaun], F[ritz Ritter]. Begleitworte zur Demonstration eines Florenbildes des alpinen Obercarbon. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1902**, (125-127).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Leslie, T. N. The fossil flora of Vereeniging. Johannesburg, Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afric., **6**, 1904, (82-88).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Crevecoeur, F. F. List of fossil plants collected in the vicinity of Onaga, Kan. Topeka, Trans. Acad. Sci., 18, 1903, (124-128).

55.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Seward, A. C. Fossil floras of Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (1-122, with 14 pls., I-XIV, and 8 Text Figs.).

55.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

Benson, M. . . . Fructification of *Miadeemia membranacea* (Bertrand). . . . London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (808).

Kidston, R. Fructification of *Neuropteris heterophylla*, Brongniart. London, Proc. R. Soc., 72, 1903, (487).

Lomax, J. On some new features in relation to *Lyginodendron oldhamium*. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (809, 810).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. Fossil flora of the Ardwick series of Manchester. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4] 10, 1903, (514).

— The fossil flora of the Cumberland coalfield. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902 (1903), (611).

— Fossil plants from the Ardwick series of Manchester. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., 48 (1), No. 2, 1903, (1-32, pl.).

Kidston, R. The fossil plants of the Canonbie coalfield. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London, 1902 (1903), (209-217).

Kidston, R. . . . Fossil plants from the Arigna mines [Roscommon]. Irish Nat., Dublin, 12 [4], 1903, (92-95).

Kidston, Robert. The fossil plants of the Carboniferous rocks of Canonbie, Dumfriesshire, and of parts of Cumberland and Northumberland. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 40, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Oliver, F. W. *Lyginodendron*: a seed-bearing fern from the Coal-measures. Illustr. Sci. News, London, 1, 1903, (145, 146, figs.).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of the Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (76-101, with pls. X-XIII and text fig. 8.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

ie New South Wales.

Etheridge, R., jun. The fructification of *Schizoneura australis*, Eth. fil. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, 7, pt. 3, 1903, (234-235, tables 48, 49).

Etheridge, Robert, jun. Further observations on the caudex of *Glossopteris*. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 5, No. 1, 1903, (46-49, text fig.).

Kurts, F. Remarks on Mr. E. A. Newell Arber's communication: On the Clarke collection of fossil plants from New South Wales. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 59, 1903, (25-28).

55.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques nouveaux Champignons et Algues fossiles de l'époque houillère. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (904-907, av. fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**gg **North Eastern United States.**

Prosser, Charles S[mith]. The specimen of *Nematophyton* in the New York State Museum. *Amer. Geol.*, Minneapolis, Minn., **29**, 1902, (372-377).

55.7700 FUNGI.d **EUROPE.**df **France.**

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques nouveaux Champignons et Algues fossiles de l'époque houillère. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (904-907, av. fig.).

60 MESOZOIC.**60.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.**

Kilian, W[ilfrid]. Sur deux microorganismes du Mésozoïque alpin. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **2**, 1902, (358-359).

65 TRIASSIC.**65.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.**

Philippi, E. und **Potonié**, H[enri]. Die Flora der Trias. [In: *Lethaea geognostica*, Tl 2, H. 1, Lfg 1.] Stuttgart, 1903, (21-25, mit Taf.). [M 5000 †].

65.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.d **EUROPE,**de **German Empire.**

Langenhan, A. Versteinerungen der deutschen Trias (des Buntsandsteins, Muschelkalks und Keupers) aufgrund vierzigjähriger Sammeltätigkeit zusammengest. u. nach Naturobjekten autographiert. Liegnitz (Scholz in Komm.), 1903, (22, mit 17 Taf.) 27 cm. 2,50 M.

65.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.d **EUROPE**de **German Empire.**

Compter, G. Cycadeenfrüchte aus der Lettenkohle von Apolda. *Zs. Natw.*, Stuttgart, **75** (1902), 1903, (169-173, mit 1 Taf.).

f **AFRICA.**fg **South Africa.**

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of the Cape Colony. Cape Town, *Ann. S. Afric. Mus.* **4**, 1903, (47-75, with pl. VII-IX and XI figs. 2. 3. Text figs. 6-7).

65.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.d **EUROPE**de **British Islands.**

Beasley, H. C. Some lithographs of . . . [Plants] from Stourton . . . Liverpool, *Proc. Geol. Soc.*, **9** (3), 1903, (284-287).

df **France.**

Fliche, P. Sur les Lycopodiniées du Trias en Lorraine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (907-908).

f **AFRICA.**fg **South Africa.**

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of the Cape Colony. Cape Town, *Ann. S. Afric. Mus.*, **4**, 1903, (102-106, with pl. XIV.).

65.7400 ALGAE.d **EUROPE.**df **France.**

Fliche, Paul. Sur les corps problématiques et les algues du Trias en Lorraine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (827-829).

70 JURASSIC.

70.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-
BOTANY.

c ASIA.

cb China and Dependencies.

Potonis, H[einrich]. Pflanzenreste aus der Juraformation. [In: K. Futerer, *Durch Asien*. Bd 3.] Berlin, 1903, (113-124).

70.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Report on fossil wood [*Araucarioxylon virginianum*] from the Newark formation of South Britain, Connecticut. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., **21**, pt. 3, 1901, (161-162).

75 CRETACEOUS.

75.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-
BOTANY.

Mafik. Beitrag zur Flora des böhmischen Cenomans. (Böhmisch) Prag, Rozpr. Česk. Ak. Frant. Jos., Nr. 3, **10**, 1901, (16, mit 2 Taf.).

Sternberg, Charles H. Life of a fossil hunter. [With descriptions of fossil plants.] Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C., **10**, 1903, (311-313).

d EUROPE.

dd Holland; Belgium; Luxemburg.

Van den Broeck, Ernest. Intéressantes découvertes pour la flore du gisement de Bernissart. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (4). 0.50 fr. 8vo.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Liebus, Adalbert. Über ein fossiles Holz aus der Sandablagerung Sulawa bei Radotin. Prag, SitzBer. Lotos, **49**, 1901, (15-18).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Hollick, Arthur. Field work during 1901 in the Cretaceous beds of Long Island. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., **55**, 1901, 1903 (r. 48-r. 51).

gi Western United States.

Jones, Alfred W. Further studies in the Mentor Beds. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1903, (104-105).

75.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Berry, Edward W. Notes on *Sassafras*. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **34**, 1902, (426-450, with pl. and 4 fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Berry, Edward W. New species of plants from the Matawan formation [New Jersey Cretaceous]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

——— The flora of the Matawan formation (Crosswicks Clays). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Hollick, Arthur. A fossil petal [*Magnolia palaeopetala* n. sp.] and a fossil fruit [*Ficus neurocarpa* n. sp.], from the Cretaceous (Dakota group) of Kansas, New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (102-105, with text fig.).

75.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Berry, Edward W. The flora of the Matawan formation (Crosswicks Clays). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Wieland, G. R. Notes on the marine turtle *Archelon*. I. On the structure of the carapace. II. Associated fossils [with preliminary notice of *Clasaurus* (?) *affinis* n. sp. and *Palmozylon cheyennense* n. sp.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (211-216).

75.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

f AFRICA.

ff East Africa.

Potonié, H[enri]. Fossile Hölzer aus der oberen Kreide Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (227-229, mit 1 Taf.). [M 6500 † 2450 †].

fg South Africa.

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of the Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (1-46).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Berry, Edward W. New species of plants from the Matawan formation [New Jersey Cretaceous]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

75.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Seward, A. C. . . . *Dictyozamites* in England, with remarks on European and Eastern mesozoic floras. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (217, pl.).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Seward, A. C. Fossil Floras of Cape Colony. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (1-122, with 14 pls. I-XIV and 8 text-figs.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Berry, Edward W. New species of plants from the Matawan formation [New Jersey Cretaceous]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

75.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Berry, Edward W. New species of plants from the Matawan formation [New Jersey Cretaceous]. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

Steinmann, G[ustav]. *Tetraplopora remesi*, eine neue Dasycladacea aus dem Tithon von Stramberg. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (45-54).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Berry, Edward W. The flora of the Matawan formation (Crosswicks Clays). New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Ries, Heinrich. Clays of New York; their properties and uses. [Occurrence of diatoms in middle Cretaceous. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 35, **7**, 1900, (489-944, with pl.); Albany Univ. N.Y. Rep. St. Mus. No. 54, **1900**, **2**, 1902, (489-944, with pl.).

80 CENOZOIC.

80.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Engelhardt, H[ermann]. Verzeichnis der im Jahre 1901 in Bosnien und

Herzegowina aufgefundenen Tertiärpflanzen. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (142-143).

80.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Barsanti, Leopoldo. Considerazioni sopra il genere *Zoophycos*. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 18, 1902, (68-95, con tav.).

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

85.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Vater, Heinrich. Die Entstehung des Braunkohlenlagers im Timmlitzwalde. Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin, 3, 1903, (228-235).

dd Belgium.

Eutot, A. Sur la découverte d'une flore fossile dans le montien du Hainaut. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1902, (9, av. fig.). 0.50 fr. 8vo.

dk AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Kerner, [von Marilaun], [Fritz Ritter]. Tertiärpflanzen vom Ostrande des Sinjsko Polje in Dalmatien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., 1902, (342-344).

85.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

Engelhardt. Tertiärpflanzen von Stranitzen, Schega und Radelsdorf in Steiermark. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (163-184, mit 4 Taf.).

85.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

d EUROPE.

dk Italy.

Olerici, Enrico. Una conifera fossile dell' Imolese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (211-215, con fig.).

Pampaloni, Luigi. Sopra alcuni tronchi silicizzati dell' Eocene superiore dell' Impruneta (Provincia di Firenze). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 21, 1902, (25-29, con tav.).

85.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

Engelhardt. Tertiärpflanzen von Stranitzen, Schega und Radelsdorf in Steiermark. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., 14, 1902, (163-184, mit 4 Taf.).

85.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Squinabol, Senofonte. Di una specie fossile di *Acetabularia*. Padova, Atti Mem. Acc., (Ser. II), 18, 1902, (151-155, con fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Reichelt, H. Ueber fossile Diatomeen aus Nordböhmen. Leipzig, Sitz-Ber. natf. Ges., 26-27, (1899-1900), 1901, (27-35).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Martelli, Alessandro. I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, 8, 1902, (13-98, con 2 tav.).

90 UPPER CENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

90.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d **EUROPE.**

di **Switzerland.**

Jerosch, Marie Chr. Geschichte und Herkunft der schweizerischen Alpenflora. Eine Uebersicht über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (VI + 253, mit Tab.). 8 M.

90.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Palibin, I. Ueber *Quercus kamyschinensis* Goepp. und einige ihm ähnliche fossile Arten. St. Petersburg. Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902 (1903), (453-467).

d **EUROPE.**

df **France.**

Langeron, Maurice. Note sur une empreinte remarquable provenant des Cinérites du Cantal. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (85-96, av. 2 pl.).

e **ASIA.**

ei **Asiatic Turkey.**

Engelhardt, H[ermann]. Tertiärpflanzen von Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (55-64, mit 1 Taf.).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ie **New South Wales.**

Deane, H[enry]. Descriptions of two new plants from the Tertiary of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, **7**, pt. 3, 1903, (231-232, tables 45-46).

90.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

e **ASIA.**

ei **Asiatic Turkey.**

Engelhardt, H[ermann]. Tertiärpflanzen von Kleinasien. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **15**, 1903, (55-64, mit 1 Taf.).

90.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Pampaloni, Luigi. Sopra alcuni tronchi sicilizzati di *Oschiri* in Sardegna. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **21**, 1902, (577-580, con fig.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Hofmann, A[dolf]. Fossilreste aus dem sud-mährischen Braunkohlenbecken bei Gaya. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **50**, 1900, 1901 (47-50, mit 2 Taf.).

90.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ie **New South Wales.**

Deane, Henry. Description of two new plants from the Tertiary of New South Wales. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, **7**, pt. 3, 1903, (231-232, tables 45-46).

90.7700 BACTERIA, FUNGI AND MYCETOZOA.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Sicily.**

Pampaloni, Luigi. I resti organici nel disodilo di Melilli in Sicilia. Paleont. italiana, Pisa, **8**, 1902, (120-130, con 2 tav.).

——— Microflora e microfauna del Disodile di Melilli in Sicilia. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei. (Ser. 5), **11**, 2° Sem., (247-253).

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.5000

GENEPAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Olsson-Seffer, Pehr. Examination of organic remains in postglacial deposits. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (785-797).

Schulz, A[ugust]. Studien über die phanerogame Flora und Pflanzendecke des Saalebezirkes. I. Die Wanderungen der Phanerogamen im Saalebezirke seit dem Ausgange der letzten kalten Periode. Arch. Landesl. Sachsen, Halle, **12**, 1902, (14-70, mit 1 Karte).

Die Entwicklungs-
geschichte der gegenwärtigen phanero-
gamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der
schwäbischen Alb. Bot. Jahrb., Leip-
zig, **32**, 1903, (633-661).

d EUROPE.

di Switzerland.

Jerusch, Marie Chr. Geschichte und Herkunft der schweizerischen Alpenflora. Eine Uebersicht über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (VI + 253, mit Tab.) 8 M.

95.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Henning, Ernst. Kauriharz. Tropen-
pflanzen, Berlin, **6**, 1902, (146-149).

Schlechtendal, D. von. *Thuja occidentalis thuringiaca* [n. sp.]. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **75**, 1903, (33-42, mit 3 Taf.).

Sukatscheff, W. Ueber das Vorkom-
men der Kiefer im subfossilen Zustande
im südöstlichen Russland. Bot. Jahrb.,
Leipzig, **33**, 1903, Beiblatt Nr 72, (12-
14).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Lawson, Publius V. Preliminary
notice of the forest beds of the Lower

Fox. [Wis.]. Milwaukee, Bull. Wis.
Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **2**, 1902, (170-
173).

95.8700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-
GAMS.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Shimek, B[ohumil]. I. *Pyramidula shimekii* (Pils.) Shim. II. The Iowa Pteridophyta. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ., Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1901, (139-170).

95.7000 MOSSES.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Holstinger, John M. On some fossil
mosses [Species of *Hypnum* from the
Kansas drift of Iowa]. Bryologist,
Brooklyn, N.Y., **6**, 1903, (93-94).

95.7400 ALGAE AND
SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Pantocsek, Josef. Beschreibung und
Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des
Andesituffes von Szliacs in Ungarn.
Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20,
mit 2 Taf.). 23 cm. 7 M.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Heiden. Die Diatomaceen aus den
postglacialen Ablagerungen des Warne-
münder Hafenbaues. 2. Beitrag zur
Kenntnis der Litorinaseeflora in den
Ablagerungen an der mecklenburgischen
Küste. [In: E. Geinitz, Die geolog.
Aufschlüsse des neuen Warnemünder
Hafenbaues.] Rostock, Mitt. geol. Lan-
desanst., **14**, 1902, (7-30).

Reichelt, Hugo. Zur Diatomaceenflora
des Schöbsees bei Plön. Plön, Forsch-
Ber. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (194-200).

PALAEOBOTANY.

B. BOTANICAL CLASSIFICATION.

5000 GENERAL PALAEO-
BOTANY.5000.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Lagenostoma. Smedley, H. E. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. vii).

Pachytesta. Smedley, H. E. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. vii).

Stephanospermum. Smedley, H. E. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. vii).

Torreya. Smedley, H. E. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. vii).

Zamia. Smedley, H. E. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **59**, 1903, (Proc. vii).

Celastrorhynchium elegans. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Eucalyptus? dubia n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Ficus neurocarpa n. sp. Hollick, A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (102-105, with text-fig.).

Laurus hollickii n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Magnolia palaeopetala n. sp. Hollick, A. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (102-105, with text-fig.).

Myrica heerii n. sp. Berry, E. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

Nelumbo primaeva n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Populus tenuifolius n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Quercus hollickii n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Rhamnus novae-caesareae n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Salix matteucanensis n. sp. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Sassafras. Berry, E. W. Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic., **34**, 1902, (426-450, with pl. and 4 fig.).

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

5400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Liriodendron. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Torrey Bot. Cl., **3**, 1903, (129-132, with pl.).

5400.75 CRETACEOUS.

Aralia. Berry, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Stereulia nn. spp. **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

Fiburnum hollickii n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

5400.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Alnus kumiana n. sp. **Palibin**, I. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902 (1903), (453-467).

Paliurites martyi n. sp. **Langeron**, M. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **15**, 1902, (85-96, av. 2 pl.).

Quercus nn. spp. **Palibin**, I. St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., **40**, 1902 (1903), (453-467).

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

6000.75 CRETACEOUS.

Palmoxylon n. gen. *P. cheyennense* n. sp. **Wieland**, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (211-216).

Phragmites ? *cliffwoodensis* n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

6000.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE OLIGOCENE).

Poacites lepidoides n. sp. **Engelhardt**, Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng., **14**, 1902, (163-184, mit 4 Taf.).

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

6500.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Psymphyllum kidstoni n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (93, with pl. XII and fig. 1).

(κ-653)

6500.55 TRIASSIC.

Baiera stormbergensis n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (64, with pl. VIII and figs. 3).

Phoenicopsis elongatus (Morris). **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (67, with pl. IX and figs. 1, 9, 10).

Stachyopitis sp. cf. *Sphenolepis rhaetica* Geitn. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (66, with pl. IX and figs. 2, 2a).

6500.70 JURASSIC.

Araucarioxylon virginianum. **Knowlton**, F. H. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int., Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv., **21**, pt. 3, 1901, (161-162).

6500.76 CRETACEOUS.

Araucarites rogersi n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (37, with pl. VI and figs. 4-7).

Bennstedtia sp. . . . (Fliche). **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (35, with pl. V and fig. 2 and Text-fig. 5).

Brachyphyllum sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (40, with pl. VI and figs. 13, 18).

Conites sp. (?) **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (41, with pl. and figs. 2, 2a).

Cycadolepis jenkinsiana, Tate. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (27, with pl. IV and figs. 3-6, with 3 text-figs.).

Dadoxylon dantzi n. sp. **Potonis**, H. Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin, **15**, 1902, (227-229, mit 1 Taf.).

Nilssonia tatei n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (27, with pl. IV and figs. 1, 2).

Pinus maltevanensis n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **37**, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

Taxites sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (39, with pl. VI and figs. 15, 15).

Zamites. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (21, 25, 26, with pl. V, VI and figs. 3, 4, 8-12).

8500.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Thuja occidentalis-thuringiaca n. sp. Schlechtendal, D. von. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 75, 1903, (33-42, mit 3 Taf.).

6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

6700.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Cordaitea. Stopes, M. C. N. Phytol., London, 2, (4 and 5), 1903, (91-98, pl.).

Lagenostoma lomaxi, the seed of *Lyginodendron*. Oliver, F. W. and Scott, D. H. London, Proc. R. Soc., 71, 1903, (477-481); Ann. Bot., Oxford, 17, 1903, (625-629).

Lagenostoma physoides, Williamson. Oliver, F. W. N. Phytol., London, 2, (1), 1903, (18, 19).

Lepidocarpon. Scott, D. H. N. Phytol., London, 2, (1), 1903, (19, 20).

Lepidodendron veltheimianum. Kildston, R. London, Br. Ass. Geol. Phot., 2, 1903, (939).

Lyginodendron v. *Lagenostoma lomaxi*.

Medullosa anglica. Arber, E. A. N. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 17, 1903, (425-433, pl.).

Sporocarpon ornatum, Williamson. Oliver, F. W. N. Phytol., London, 2, (1), 1903, (18, 19).

6700.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bothrodendron lesliei n. sp. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (87, with pl. XI., and figs. 1, 1a, 1b, 4, 5, 6).

Cordaicarpus planus n. sp. Kildston, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 40, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Gangamopteris cyclopteroides, Feist. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S.

Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (82, with pl. XIII and fig. 4).

Glossopteris. Etheridge, R. jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus., 5, No. 1, 1903, (46-69, text fig.).

— Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (80-81, with pl. X and fig. 3, 4).

Lyginodendron. Oliver, F. W. Illustr. Sci. News, London, 1, 1903, (145, 146, figs.).

Lyginodendron oldhamium. Lomax, J. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902, (1903), (809, 810).

Maadnesia. Benson, M. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1902, (1903), (808).

Neuropteris heterophylla. Kildston, R. London, Proc. R. Soc., 72, 1903, (487).

Neuropteridium validum, Feist. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (83), 85 with pl. X and figs. 1, 1a, 1b.

Noeggerathiopsis hislopi, Bunb. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (96, with pl. XIII and figs. 2-4).

Palaeostachya ettingshauseni n. sp. Kildston, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 40, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Pinakodendron maceonochiei n. sp. Kildston, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 40, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Rhabdocarpus curvatus n. sp. Kildston, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 40, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Schizoneura australis, Eth. fil. Etheridge, R. jun. Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales, 7, pt. 3, 1903, (234-235, tables 41, 49).

Sigillaria canobiana n. sp. Kildston, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 40, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

Stigmaria (? *Stigmariopsis*) *rimosiformis* n. sp. Kildston, R. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 40, 1903, (741-833, with 5 pls.).

6700.65 TRIASSIC.

Callipteridium stormbergensis n. sp. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (58, with pl. VII and figs. 4-6a; pl. VII fig. 5).

Chiropteris cuneata, Carr. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (62, with pl. IX and fig. 4).

Chiropteris zeileri n. sp. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (63, with text figure).

Schizoneura krasseri n. sp. (Probably identical with *S. carrerei* Zeil.). Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (48, with pl. IX and figs. 5, 6).

Stenopteris elongata, Carruthers. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (70, with pl. VII and figs. 2 and 3; pl. XI, fig. 3).

Strobilites sp. (possibly the strobilus of *Schizoneura krasseri*). Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (49).

Taeniopteris carruthersi Ten. Woods. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (59, with pl. VIII and figs. 5-6).

Thinnfeldia odontopteroides Morr. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (52, with pl. VII and figs. 1-8; pl. IX, figs. 7-8; pl. XI, fig. 2).

Thinnfeldia rhomboidalis, Ettingsh. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (57, with pl. VIII and fig. 1).

6700.75 CRETACEOUS.

Onychiopsis mantelli Brongn. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (4, with pl. V and figs. 1-4).

Cladophlebis. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (10-14, with pl. II, VI, and figs. 1, 4, 6, 16-17).

Dictyozamites. Seward, A. C. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 59, 1903, (2-7, pl.).

Gleichenia saundersii n. sp. Berry, E. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

Sphenopteris sp. Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (17-19, with pl. and text fig. 1, 7, 8).

Taeniopteris sp. (cf. *T. artica*, Heer.). Seward, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1903, (19, with pl. II and figs. 5-5a).

(x-653)

6700.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Polypodium redlichi n. sp. Engelhardt. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ost-Ung., 14, 1902, (163-184, mit 4 Taf.).

7000 MOSSES.

7000.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Hypnum. Holsinger, J. M. Bryologist, Brooklyn, N.Y., 6, 1903, (93-94).

7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

7400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

7400.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Nematophyton. Prosser, C. S. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 29, 1902, (372-377).

7400.75 CRETACEOUS.

Conserovites dubius n. sp. Berry, E. W. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 37, 1903, (677-684, with pl.).

Tetraplopora n. gen. *T. remesi* n. sp. Steinmann. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., 15, 1903, (45-54).

7400.80 CAENOZOIC.

Zoophycus. Barsanti, L. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., 18, 1902, (68-95, con tav.).

7400.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Acetabularia. Squinabol, S. Padova, Atti Mem. Acc., (Ser. 2), 18, 1902, (151-155, con fig.).

Melosira hiebei n. sp. Reichelt, H. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., 26-27 (1899-1900), 1901, (27-35).

7400.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Cyclotella pygmaea n. sp. **Pantocsek**, J. Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Cymbella nn. spp. **Pantocsek**, J. Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Disiphonia hungarica n. sp. **Pantocsek**, J. Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Eunotia (*Himantidium*) nn. spp. **Pantocsek**, J. Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Gomphonema balnearum n. sp. **Pantocsek**, J. Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Navicula nn. spp. **Pantocsek**, J. Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Navicula (*Caloneis*) *zachariasii* n. sp. **Reichelt**, H. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat. **10**, 1903, (194-200).

Navicula rostockiensis n. sp. **Heiden**. Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landesanst. **14**, 1902, (7-30).

Semseyia hungarica n. sp. **Pantocsek**, J. Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Stauroneis tylophora n. sp. **Reichelt**, H. Plön, ForschBer. biol. Stat., **10**, 1903, (194-200).

Stephanodiscus entzii n. sp. **Pantocsek**, J. Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

Szechenyia n. gen. et nn. spp. **Pantocsek**, J. Beschreibung und Abbildung der fossilen Bacillarien des Andesittuffes von Szliács in Ungarn. Berlin (R. Friedländer u. S.), 1903, (20, mit 2 Taf.).

7700 FUNGI.

7700.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Urophycitites oliverianus. **Magnum**, P. Berlin, B. D. bot. Ges., **21**, 1903, (248-250).

7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

7900.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Spirophyton, Hall. **Seward**, A. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1903, (103, with pl. XIV and figs. 1, 2).

7900.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Bythotrephes tenuis J. Hall. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., **15**, (N. Ser.), 1903, (104-5, with pl. xvi).

7900.75 CRETACEOUS.

Carpolithus nn. spp. **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard., **3**, 1903, (45-103, with pl.).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

ALNUS [Cupuliferae].

———— *kumiana*. Palibin, I. 1772.

ARALIA [Araliaceae].

———— *brittoniana*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

———— *matheuanensis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

CELASTROPHYLLUM [Aceraceae].

———— *elegans*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

EUCALYPTUS [Myrtaceae].

———— ? *dubia*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

FICUS [Urticaceae].

———— *neurocarpa*. Hollick, A. 1613.

LAURUS [Laurineae].

———— *hollickii*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

MAGNOLIA [Magnoliaceae].

———— *palaeopetala*. Hollick, A. 1613.

MYRICA [Myricaceae].

———— *heerii*. Berry, E. W. 1363.

NELUMBO [Nymphaeaceae].

———— *primaeva*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

PALIURITES [Rhamneae].

———— *martyi*. Langeron, M. 1672A.

POPULITES [Salicineae].

———— *tenuifolius*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

QUERCUS [Cupuliferae].

———— *euboea*. Palibin, I. 1772.

———— *hollickii*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

———— *susedana*. Palibin, I. 1772.

RHAMNUS [Rhamneae].

———— *novae-caesareae*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

SALIX [Salicineae].

———— *matheuanensis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

STERCULIA [Sterculiaceae].

———— *cliffwoodensis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

———— *snoucii* var. *bilobata* n. var. Berry, E. W. 1369.

VIBURNUM [Caprifoliaceae].

———— *hollickii*. Berry, E. W. 1368.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

Palmoxylon n. gen. [Palmaceae].
Wieland, G. R. 2028.

———— *cheyennense*. Wieland, G. R. 2028.

PHRAGMITES [Gramineae].

———— ? *cliffwoodensis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

POACITES [Gramineae].

———— *lepidoides*. Engelhardt, H. 1509.

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

ARAUCARITES [Coniferales].

———— *rogersi*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

BAIERA [Ginkgoales].

———— *stormbergensis*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

DADOXYLON.

———— *dantzi*. Potonié, H. 1810.

NILSSONIA [Cycadeaceae].

———— *tatei*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

PINUS [Coniferae].

———— *matteuanensis*. Berry, E. W. 1368.

PSYOMOPHYLLUM [? Ginkgoales].

———— *kidstoni*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

THUJA [Coniferae].

———— *occidentalis-thuringiaca*. Schlechtendal, D. von. 1867.

6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGRAMS.

BOTHRODENDRON ? [Lycopodiales].

———— *leslii*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

CALLIPTERIDIUM [Filicales].

———— *stormbergensis*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

CHIROPTERIS [Filicales].

———— *zeilleri*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

CORDAICARPUS [Cordaiteae].

———— *planus*. Kidston, R. 1645.

GLEICHENIA [Gleicheniaceae].

———— *saundersii*. Berry, E. W. 1368.

PALAEOSTACHYA [Equisetales].

———— *ettingshauseni*. Kidston, R. 1645.

PINAKODENDRON [Lycopodiaceae].

———— *maceonochiei*. Kidston, R. 1645.

POLYPODIUM [Polypodiaceae].

———— *redlichi*. Engelhardt, H. 1509.

RHABDOCARPUS [Cordaiteae].

———— *curvatus*. Kidston, R. 1645.

SCHIZONEURA [Equisetales].

———— *krasseri*. Seward, A. C. 1904.

SIGILLARIA' [Lycopodiales].

———— *canobiana*. Kidston, R. 1645.

STIGMARIA [Lycopodiales].

———— *rimosiformis*. Kidston, R. 1645.

7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

CONFERVITES [Confervoideae].

———— *dubius*. Berry, E. W. 1368.

CYCLOTELLA [Diatomaceae].

———— *pygmaea*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

CYMBELLA [Diatomaceae].

———— *grata*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

———— *aliacensis*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

DISIPHONIA [Diatomaceae].

———— *hungarica*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

EUNOTIA [Diatomaceae].

———— *ehrenbergii*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

———— *hungarica*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

———— *wettsteinii*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

GOMPHONEMA [Diatomaceae].

———— *balnearum*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

MELOSIRA [Diatomaceae].

———— *hibschii*. Reichelt, H. 1831.

NAVIOULA [Diatomaceae].

- *addaas*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *caasykaas*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *falax*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *flarszkyi*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *rostockiensis*. Heiden. 1592.
 ——— *zachariasi*. Reichelt, H. 1832.

SEMSETIA [Diatomaceae].

- *hungarica*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

STAURONEIS [Diatomaceae].

- *tylophora*. Reichelt, H. 1832.

STEPHANODISCUS [Diatomaceae].

- *entzii*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

Ssechenijia n. gen. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

- *antiqua*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *gracilis*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— *ornata*. Pantocsek, J. 1778.

Tetraplopora n. gen. [Dasycladaceae]. Steinmann. 1949.

- *remeši*. Steinmann. 1949.

7930 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

CARPOLITHUS.

- *cliffwoodensis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— *dubius*. Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— *juglandiformis*. Berry, E. W. 1369.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES OF NEW GENERA, SPECIES AND VARIETIES.

(The names of new Genera are in *italics*.)

<i>acanthocolpum</i>	<i>Paracerithium</i> ; Char- tron & Cossmann. 1431.	<i>affinis</i>	<i>Claosaurus</i> ?; Wieland, G. R. 2028.
<i>acervulinoides</i>	Gümbelina; Egger, J. G. 1503.	<i>affluens</i>	Olivella; Casey, T. L. 1427.
<i>acridens</i>	<i>Arretotherium</i> ; Douglass, E. 1488.	<i>africanus</i>	<i>Pterodon</i> ; Andrews, C. W. 1331.
<i>acrisionae</i>	<i>Plesiophyllia</i> ; Felix, J. 1521.	<i>agglutinans</i>	<i>Pavonia</i> ; Schubert, R. J. 1874.
<i>acuminatum</i>	<i>Laccophyllum</i> ; Simp- son, G. B. 1921.	————	<i>Planispirina</i> ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
<i>acuta</i>	<i>Trigonia</i> ; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.	<i>airensis</i>	<i>Hornera</i> ; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
<i>acutecochleata</i>	<i>Nerinea</i> ; Broili, F. 1398.	————	<i>Retepora</i> ; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
<i>acutidens</i>	<i>Ictops</i> ; Douglass, E. 1488.	<i>alata</i>	<i>Stropheodonta</i> ; Chapman, F. 1430.
<i>acutum</i>	<i>Tornoceras</i> ; Frech, F. 1543.	<i>albanense</i>	<i>Trocharion</i> ; Major, C. I. F. 1710.
<i>addae</i>	<i>Navicula</i> ; Pantocsek, J. 1778.	<i>aldrichi</i>	<i>Cardita</i> ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
<i>adelaidensis</i>	<i>Trochocyathus</i> ; Den- nant, J. 1474.	<i>aldrichiella</i>	<i>Microdrillia</i> ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
<i>adleri</i>	<i>Turbonilla</i> ; Arnold, R. 1342.	<i>alexandrae</i>	<i>Arthaberites</i> ; Diener, C. 1484.
<i>aegiale</i>	<i>Phyllosmilia</i> ; Felix, J. 1521.	————	<i>Shastasaurus</i> ; Merriam, J. C. 1725.
<i>aegoceras</i>	<i>Clymenia</i> ; Frech, F. 1543.	<i>alpha</i>	<i>Bathygenys</i> ; Douglass, E. 1488.
<i>aegyptiaca</i>	<i>Neaera</i> ; Oppenheim, P. 1764.	<i>alta</i>	<i>Valenciennesia</i> ; Gorjanović- Kramberger, K. [Dragu- tin]. 1559.
<i>aerarius</i>	<i>Aviculopecten</i> ; Bittner, A. 1378.	<i>alternans</i>	<i>Fusulina</i> ; Schellwien, E. 1866.
<i>aeriphilus</i>	<i>Pecten</i> ; Bittner, A. 1378.	<i>altidens</i>	<i>Gazella</i> ; Schlosser, M. 1869.
<i>aesopiformis</i>	<i>Unio</i> ; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.		

- altispinus* Shastasaurus; Merriam, J. C. 1725.
altithorax Brachiosaurus; Riggs, E. S. 1849.
alveus Krithe; Egger, J. G. 1504.
amazonicus Productus; Katzer, F. 1640.
ambitiosa Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
ameghinoides Paraboselaphus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
amica Pleurotoma; Casey, T. L. 1427.
Ammofrondicularia n. gen.; Schubert, R. J. 1874.
amphidoxus Pecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
amphitrites Ceratotrochus; Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— *Latimaeandra*; Felix, J. 1522.
amplecta Limnaea; Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
anatolica Pleurotomaria?; Enderle, J. 1508.
anceps Limnenetes?; Douglass, E. 1488.
ancilla Pleurotoma; Casey, T. L. 1427.
Andorina n. gen.; Lörenthey, E. 1691.
Anguillavus n. gen.; Hay, O. P. 1591.
angulatus Dinarites; Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *Mylagaulodon*; Sinclair, W. J. 1922.
angusta Ammofrondicularia; Schubert, R. J. 1874.
 ——— *Caryocaris*; Chapman, F. 1429.
angusticeps Ictidosaurus; Broom, R. 1406.
angustilobatus Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
angustus Coccosteus; Traquair, R. H. 1982.
 ——— *Pentremites*; Hambach, G. 1577.
angustus Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
anisopora Cystodictya; Condra, G. E. 1454.
annae Cyathophora; Volz, W. 2012.
annectens Strepsiceros; Schlosser, M. 1869.
antarctica Lagena (?); Weller, S. 2023.
 ——— *Olcostephanus*; Weller, S. 2023.
antiqua Podocnemis; Andrews, C. W. 1328a.
 ——— *Szechenyia*; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
Apternodus n. gen.; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
apusoides Ribeiria; Schubert, R. J. & Waagen, L. 1881.
arborescens Retepora; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
arcuatus n. var. *Leptograptus flaccidus*; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
areyi Eotomaria; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
arkonense Platyceras; Shimer, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.
arkonensis n. var. *Spirifer mucronatus*; Shimer, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.
arnoldi Turbonilla; Arnold, R. 1342.
Arretotherium n. gen. Douglass, E. 1488.
arthaberi Naticopsis; Enderle, J. 1508.
 ——— *Valenciennesia*; Gorjanović-Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. 1559.
Arthaberites n. gen. Diener, C. 1484.
ascendens Leptograptus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
aspidoides Pinacoceras; Diener, C. 1484.
Astraraea n. gen. Felix, J. 1521.
Astrogyra n. gen. Felix, J. 1521.

<i>atomaria</i>	Rhynchonella ; Bittner, A. 1378.	<i>basleri</i>	Polypora ; Condra, G. E. 1454.
<i>atratus</i>	Strephochetus ; Seely, H. M. 1893.	<i>batheri</i>	Sclerocrinus ; Remeš, M. 1837.
<i>attalicus</i>	Bellerophon ; Enderle, J. 1508.	<i>bathshebae</i>	Anguillavus ; Hay, O. P. 1591.
<i>attenuatus</i>	Eucaenus ; Melander, A. L. 1722.	<i>Bathygerys</i>	n. gen. Douglass, E. 1488.
<i>Aulopocella</i>	n. gen. Maplestone, C. M. 1712.	<i>bavaricum</i>	Aceratherium ; Stromer von Reichenbach, E. 1960.
<i>auricoma</i>	Turbonilla ; Arnold, R. 1342.	<i>beecheri</i>	Megablattina ; Sellards, E. H. 1897.
<i>austinensis</i>	Anatina ; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.	<i>begum</i>	Rhynchonella ; Bittner, A. 1378.
————	Homomya ; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.	<i>bellistriata</i>	Striatopora ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
<i>australiae</i>	n. var. Beyrichia maccoyana ; Chapman, F. 1429.	<i>benardellii</i>	Hydnophyllia ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
<i>australis</i>	Fenestella ; Chapman, F. 1430.	<i>benecke</i>	Pseudomonotis ; Bittner, A. 1377.
————	Hypogeomis. Grandidier, G. 1569.	<i>bertrandi</i>	Tornoceras ; Frech, F. 1543.
————	Siphonotreta ; Chapman, F. 1430.	<i>Beyrichoceras</i>	n. subgen. Foord, A. H. 1528.
<i>austriaca</i>	Pseudomonotis ; Bittner, A. 1377.	<i>biangulatus</i>	Dinarites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
<i>avocensis</i>	Nepheliospongia ; Clarke, J. M. 1438.	<i>bibullata</i>	Placopsilina ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
<i>Azoseris</i>	n. gen. Oppenheim, P. 1762.	<i>bicarinatedum</i>	Coeloma ; Ravn, J. P. J. 1823.
<i>baliensis</i>	Spiriferina ; Enderle, J. 1508.	<i>bicornis</i>	Remopleurides ; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
<i>balnearum</i>	Gomphonema ; Pantocsek, J. 1778.	<i>bigemmis</i>	Placohelia ; Felix, J. 1521.
<i>barbata</i>	Cristellaria ; Egger, J. G. 1503.	<i>billingsi</i>	Diphyphyllum ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
<i>barberi</i>	Cyclotrypha ; Condra, G. E. 1454.	<i>bilobata</i>	n. var. Sterculia snowii ; Berry, E. W. 1369.
<i>barnetti</i>	Aclisina ; Kindle, E. M. 1651.	<i>binicostatus</i>	Mammites ; Petrascheck, W. 1792.
<i>barratti</i>	Homalonotus ; Woodward, H. 2049.	<i>binodata</i>	Fenestella ; Condra, G. E. 1454.
<i>barroisi</i>	Aphyllites ; Frech, F. 1543.	<i>biplicatula</i>	Microdrillia ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
<i>bartschi</i>	Pleurotoma ; Arnold, A. 1342.	————	Spirigera ; Bittner, A. 1378.
<i>basidecorus</i>	Hemiasier ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.	<i>bittneri</i>	Bittnerites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
<i>bassi</i>	Pleurotomaria ; Pritchard, G. B. 1819.	————	Edmondia ; Enderle, J. 1508.
		————	Ranina ; Lörenthey. 1690.
		————	Tirolites ; Kittl, E. 1656.

- Bittnerites* n. subgen. Kittl, E. 1856.
- blanckenhorni* Centrastraea; Felix, J. 1522.
- Ginglymostoma; Stromer, E. 1958.
- Kingena; Dacqué, E. 1468.
- Podocnemis; Reinach, A. von. 1833. 1834.
- blatchleyi* Platyceras; Kindle, E. M. 1851.
- boehmi* Isoarca; Remeš, M. 1837.
- bogumilorum* Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
- bolgiensis* n. form. Pseudomonotis; Bistram, A. 1375.
- borealis* Micropternodus; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- borussicus* Ventriculites; Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.
- bosniaca* Chama; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Cladocora?; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Posidonomya; Bittner, A. 1378.
- bosniacum* Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Flabellum; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- bosniae* Aviculopecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
- bottii* Stylemys; Stefano (De), G. 1941.
- bovinum* Cyrtoceras; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
- Brachiosaurus* n. gen. Riggs, E. S. 1849.
- brachygnathus* Lutra; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- brachyodon* Palaeolagus; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
- brainerdi* Strophochetus; Seely, H. M. 1893.
- brancoi* Rhinoceros; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- branneri* Astarte; Arnold, R. 1342.
- Mangilia; Arnold, R. 1342.
- brazzanensis* Cycloseris; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- brevicostata* Trigonia; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- brevis* Matheria; Whiteaves, J. F. 2025.
- brittoniana* Aralia; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- browni* Unio; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- budaense* Cardium; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- budaensis* Turritella; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- bukowinensis* Holocystis; Volz, W. 2012.
- bukowskii* Amphiclina; Bittner, A. 1378.
- Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
- Spirigera; Bittner, A. 1378.
- Stolzenburgiella; Bittner, A. 1378.
- Terebratula; Bittner, A. 1378.
- bulloides* Cyllindrobullina; Chartron & Coesmann. 1431.
- caespitosa* n. form. Nubecularia; Steinmann, G. 1947.
- calaverensis* Stylemys; Sinclair, W. J. 1923.
- californica* Caryophyllia; Arnold, R. 1342.
- californicus* Toretocuemus; Merriam, J. C. 1726.
- californiensis* Mancana; Lucas, F. A. 1704.
- camurus* Crassatellites; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- canaliculata* Spirigera; Bittner, A. 1378.
- canavarii* Meekoceras; Airaghi, C. 1319.
- canobiana* Sigillaria; Kidston, R. 1645.
- Caractophyllum* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- carbonarius* Bactrites; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- carboniferum* Syncyclonema; Hind, W. 1601.

- cardiniiformis* Trigonia; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
careyi Shastasauros; Merriam, J. C. 1725.
carinata n. var. *Melanopsis sikorai*; Kormos, T. 1666.
 ——— *Thamnastraea*; Felix, J. 1521.
carnegii *Diplodocus*; Hatcher, J. B. 1581.
carrolli *Aviculopecten*; Hind, W. 1601.
cassensis *Capulus*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
 ——— n. var. *Rhynchonella gainesi*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
castletoniensis *Evactinopora*; Barnes, J. 1348.
Castresia n. gen. Stefano (De), G. 1944.
caudata *Pontocypris*; Egger, J. G. 1504.
cavernosus *Ventriculites*?; Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.
caviceps *Figulus*; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
celtitoides *Arpadites*; Airaghi, C. 1319.
ceres *Spirifer*; Reed, F. R. C. 1828.
cerritensis *Aligena*; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *Nassa*; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— n. var. *Ocinebra lurida*. Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *Trophon*; Arnold, R. 1342.
certa *Progenetia*; Major, C. I. F. 1710.
Cervatus n. gen. Schlosser, M. 1869.
chamberlaini *Clavilithes*; Johnson, C. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1631.
chanum *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
chariensis *Trigonia*; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
charlyanus *Ptychites*; Diener, C. 1484.
chartroni *Celostylina*; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
 ——— *Paracerithium*; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
 ——— *Pseudomelania*; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
Chartronia n. gen.; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
cheyennense *Palmoxylon*; Wieland, G. R. 2028.
chondrophora *Trochosmia*; Felix, J. 1521.
cingulatus *Colodon*; Douglass, C. 1488.
 ——— *Svilajites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *Tirolites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
circumnodosum *Gastrioceras*; Foord, A. H. 1528.
circumplicatile *Gastrioceras*; Foord, A. H. 1528.
circumvallata *Schismopora*; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
ciscoense *Agathiceras*; Smith, J. P. 1230.
cladophora *Thamnaraea*; Felix, J. 1521.
Claraia n. subgen. Bittner, A. 1377.
clarinervis *Dictyonera*; Melander, A. S. 1722.
clarki *Exogyra*; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— *Pseudocrinites*; Schuchert, C. 1885.
clavatomarginatus *Trionyx*; Lörentz, I. 1693.
cliffwoodensis *Carpolithus*; Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— *Phragmites*?; Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— *Sterculia*; Berry, E. W. 1369.
clinatus *Ceratotrochus*; Dennant, J. 1474.
cloetei *Titanosuchus*. Broom, R. 1404.
Cochlespirella n. gen. Casey, T. L. 1427.
Coelocystis n. gen. Schuchert, C. 1885.

- cognata* Actinacis; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Aulacothyrus; Bittner, A. 1378.
- Chione; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- cognatus* n. var. Dolatocrinus arrosus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- collaris* Pleurotoma; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- columnaris* Mesomorpha; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- commutata* Romingeria; Beecher, C. E. 1358.
- compactilis* n. var. Fenestella conradi; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- complanata* Retepora; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
- complexus* Steneofiber; Douglass, E. 1488.
- complicatus* Eucinepeltus; Brown, B. 1411.
- compressa* Tritaxia; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- compressus* Atractites; Airaghi, C. 1319.
- comptus* Gennaeocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- concentrico-lineatum* Pseudamusium; Hind, W. 1601.
- concentricum* Amusium; Hind, W. 1601.
- concinus* n. var. Dolatocrinus corporosus; Greene, G. K. 1571.
- conglomeratum* Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 1571.
- congregatum* Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 1571.
- conicus* Archaeozonites; Andreae, A. 1326.
- conus* Callonema; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- cooperi* Pleurotoma; Arnold, R. 1342.
- coracinum* Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- corbuliformis* Dolatocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1571.
- cornu* Placosmilia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- cornutula* Spirigera; Bittner, A. 1378.
- coronadoensis* Delphinoidea; Arnold, R. 1342.
- correctus* Remopleurides; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
- costata* Heterocoenia; Felix, J. 1521.
- cracoviensis* Leiorhynchus; Gürich, G. 1576.
- crassa* Trigonia; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- crassitesta* Chonetes; Gürich, G. 1576.
- crassum* Glyphioceras; Foord, A. H. 1528.
- crassus* Inoceramus; Petrascheck, W. 1793.
- cresswelli* Chonetes; Chapman, F. 1430.
- Plectambonites; Chapman, F. 1430.
- cretacea* Protoseris; Felix, J. 1521.
- Zanthopsis; Branner, J. C. 1397.
- cribrosa* Phylactella; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
- cromeri* Stereogenys; Andrews, C. W. 1328a.
- crotalum* Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- crucifer* Zatrachys; Case, E. C. 1426.
- crucifera* Aplosmilia; Felix, J. 1521.
- crustulum* Porites; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- cryptophya* Paropsonema; Clarke, J. M. 1437.
- csaszkae* Navicula; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- cuccensis* Terebratula; Bittner, A. 1378.
- cupuliformis* Eugeniocrinus; Remeš, M. 1837.
- curriei* Dolatocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.

- curta* n. var. *Eupleura muriciformis*; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *Paludestrina*; Arnold, R. 1342.
curvatus *Rhabdocarpus*; Kidston, R. 1645.
curvicameratum *Cyrtorhizoceras*; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
cyclamen *Phyllocrinus*; Remeš, M. 1837.
cyclofenestrata *Fenestella*; Condra, G. E. 1454.
Cylindrodon n. gen. Douglass, E. 1488.
cylindroides *Dimorphina*; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
Cylindrophyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
cymbula *Aulacothyris*; Bittner, A. 1378.
cypriotes *Elephas*; Bate, D. M. A. 1351.
dabricense *Cardium*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
dabricensis *Cyathomorpha*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Cytherea*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Trochus*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
d'achiardii *Stephanosmilia*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Trochoseris*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
dalli *Pleurotoma*; Arnold, R. 1342.
dalmatina *Barysmilia*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Lucina*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Millepora*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Pattalophyllia*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
Dalmatites n. gen. Kittl, E. 1656.
dantzi *Dadoxylon*; Potonié, H. 1810.
 ——— *Gervillea*; Menzel, H. 1724.
Darénzia n. gen. Lörenthey, E. 1691.
darwini *Dryopithecus*. Abel, O. 1314.
dayi *Microcoelia*. Hay, O. P. 1591.
decamera *Placocoenia*; Volz, W. 2012.
decora *Emmelezoe*; Clarke, J. M. 1442.
decoratus n. var. *Dolatocrinus corporosus*; Greene, G. K. 1571.
defecta *Palaeomunida*. Lörenthey. 1690.
deformis *Stephanocrinus*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
delanoüei *Limea*; Oppenheim, P. 1764.
delecta *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
delicatula *Arca*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— *Retepora*; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
delicatus *Rhinellus*; Hay, O. P. 1591.
delphiensis *Goniatites*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
delphinus *Cerithium*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
depereti *Plesiadax*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
 ——— *Trochietis*; Major, C. I. F. 1710.
depressa *Rhynchonella*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
deserta *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
devonicus *Platycrinus*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
dewitzianus *Sternothaerus*; Reinach, A. von. 1833. 1834.
dezzoanus *Dinarites*; Tommasi, A. 1972.
dhosaensis *Trigonia*. Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
Diceratosaurus n. gen. Jaekel, O. 1623.
didymophila *Trochosmilia*; Felix, J. 1521.
diegensis *Odostomia*; Arnold, R. 1342.

- difficile *Glyphioceras*; Foord, A. H. 1528.
- digoniata *Chartronia*; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- dimidiatus *Tirolites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- Dimorphocella* n. gen. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
- dinarica *Cyathosæris*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *Mysidioptera*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- diocletiani *Dinarites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- discoidalis *Aganides*; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- dispansa *Alveolites*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- dispansum *Heliophyllum*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- distans *Stenopora*; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- *Tirolites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- distincta *Trigonia*; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- Ditoecholasma* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- diversicostata *Phyllosmilia*; Felix, J. 1521.
- dodgæi *Acrognathus*. Hay, O. P. 1591.
- dorcadoides *Gazella*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- douglasi *Unio*; Stanton, T. W. 1938.
- douvillei *Latimæandraræa*; Felix, J. 1521.
- dresdense *Muniericeras*; Petrascheck, W. 1792.
- drummockensis *Ampyx*; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
- dubia *Eucalyptus*? Berry, E. W. 1369.
- *Trigonia*; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- dubius *Carpolithus*; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- *Confervites*; Berry, E. W. 1368.
- dubius *Hyaenognathus*?; Merriam, J. C. 1727.
- dubravitzensis *Turbinosæris*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Edaphophyllum* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- eduliformis *Mytilarca*; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
- ehrenbergii *Eunotia*; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- elatio *Coelostylina*; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- elegans *Andorina*; Lörenthey, E. 1691.
- *Celastrphyllum*; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- elegantulus *Dolstocrinus*; Greene, G. K. 1571.
- elevatum *Umbraculum*; Aldrich, T. H. 1321.
- elkedaensis *Agnostus*; Etheridge, R. 1517.
- elongata n. var. *Aclisina barnetti*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- elongatula *Microdrillia*; Casey, T. S. 1427.
- elongatum *Cylindrophyllum*; Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- elongatus *Nigidius*; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- emiliae *Mysidioptera*; Bittner, A. 1376.
- Enchelon* n. gen. Hay, O. P. 1591.
- Endianaulax* n. subgen. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- Endiataenia* n. gen. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- enniskillenense *Brancoreras*; Foord, A. H. 1528.
- Enterolasma* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- entzii *Stephanodiscus*; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- eocenus *Megalohyrax*; Andrews, C. W. 1331.
- Eosinica* n. subgen. Aldrich, T. H. 1321.
- Epitornoceras* n. subgen. Frech, F. 1543.

- erbreichi* Fusus ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
erecta Heterocoenia ; Felix, F. 1521.
eretes Rhinobatus ; Hay, O. P. 1591.
eskdalensis Aviculopecten ; Hind, W. 1801.
etheridgei Chione ; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
ettingahauseni Palaeostachya ; Kidston, R. 1845.
Eubiodyctes n. gen. Hay, O. P. 1591.
euboea Quercus ; Palibin, I. 1772.
euglyphoides Strophonella ; Chapman, F. 1430.
Eumorphotis n. subgen. Bittner, A. 1377.
europhila Placosmilia ; Felix, J. 1521.
euteiches Aplosmilia ; Felix, J. 1522.
evanescens Pleurotoma ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
evolutior Dinarites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
excreescens Cardita ; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
exiguus Euomphalus ; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
exortiva Trigonia ; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
expansa n. var. Dekayia ulrichi ; Cumings, E. R. 1467.
expansum Cyrtoceras ; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
extincta Kustarachne ; Melander, A. L. 1722.
extensa Cheliphlebia ; Melander, A. L. 1722.
facetus Gennaeocrinus ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
fairchildi Euomphalus ; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
fajumensis Podocnemis ; Andrews, C. W. 1328A.
falax Navicula ; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
fallax Rhabdophyllia ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
falsus Phos ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
famelica Scobinella ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
farcimen Gyroceras ; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedeman, R. 1444.
farri Unio ; Stanton, T. W. 1938.
fastidiosa Metula ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
fastigatus Ptychites ; Diener, C. 1434.
favosoides Truncatulina ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
ferdinandi Leucochilus ; Andreae, A. 1326.
fergusi Protesuchus ; Broom, R. 1407.
fergusoni Notasaphus ; Gregory, J. W. 1572.
ferox Scymnosaurus ; Broom, R. 1406.
filarszkyi Navicula ; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
fimbriata Conularia ; Walther, K. 2017.
fimbriatus Aviculopecten ; Hind, W. 1801.
fischeri Carychium ; Boettger, O. 1335.
fontis Cylindrodon ; Douglass, E. 1488.
formosus Aipichthys ; Hay, O. P. 1591.
forojuliensis Brissopsis ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Heliastrea ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
fossilis Amastra ; Baldwin, D. D. 1345.
 ——— Oleacina ; Andreae, A. 1326.
Fossopora n. gen. Etheridge, R. 1513.
fragilis Metula ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— n. var. Pecten]latiauritus ; Arnold, R. 1342.
franciscæ Melanopsis ; Brusina, S. 1414.
frechi Azeka ; Andreae, A. 1326.

- fritschi* Spalax; Nehring, A. 1737.
 ——— Anthracosiro; Pocock, R. I. 1805.
fructicosa Gumbelina; Egger, J. G. 1503.
fuchsi Heterocoenia; Felix, J. 1521.
fuchsi Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
fungiferus Dolatocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
futtereri Leda; Böhm, J. 1852.
ga'ensis Radiolites; Dacqué, E. 1468.
ganti Popanoceras; Smith, J. P. 1930.
gaudryi Protetraceros; Schlosser, M. 1869.
gummellaro Pecten; Remeš, M. 1837.
Gemündina n. gen. Traquair, R. H. 1982.
germanica Phlyctaenaspis; Traquair, R. H. 1982.
germanus Urenchelys; Hay, O. P. 1591.
geyeri Aulacothyrus; Bittner, A. 1378.
gibba Circophyllia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
gigantea Hyaena; Schlosser, M. 1869.
gigas Paracamelus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
girvanensis Agnostus; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
 ——— n. var. Remopleurides; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
globularis Sphaerocyatites; Schuchert, C. 1885.
Glyptotherium n. gen. Osborn, H. F. 1768.
goleana Natica; Dacqué, E. 1468.
gordoni Pseudocrinites; Schuchert, C. 1885.
gracilidens Pseudobos; Schlosser, M. 1869.
gracilis Fenestella; Condra, G. E. 1454.
 ——— Lasmogyra; Felix, J. 1521.
gracilis Spiroplecta; Egger, J. G. 1503.
 ——— Szechenyia; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 ——— Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
grahami Schuchertites; Smith, J. P. 1930.
grammatospira Odostomia; Arnold, R. 1342.
grandis Leptograptus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
granosa n. var. Trigonina semiundulata; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
granulata Darányia; Lörenthey, E. 1691.
granulatus Eugeniocrinus; Remeš, M. 1837.
granuliferus Calceocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
grata Cymbella; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
greeni n. var. Spirifer gregarius; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
gregalis Aulacothyrus; Bittner, A. 1378.
gregarius Tragoceros; Schlosser, M. 1869.
Griphopithecus n. gen. Abel, O. 1314.
groenlandica Hoploparia; Ravn, J. P. J. 1823.
gumbeli Tellina; Dreger, J. 1496.
Gumbelina n. gen. Egger, J. G. 1503.
gürichi Aganides; Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— Planorbis; Andreae, A. 1326.
gunyoungensis Lucina; Pritchard, G. P. 1818.
gurleyi Prolecanites; Smith, J. P. 1930.
Gyralina n. subgen. Andreae, A. 1326.
habereri Rhinoceros; Schlosser, M. 1869.
Hadraclina n. gen. Melander, A. L. 1722.
haeringense Cardium; Dreger, J. 1496.

- laeringensis* Glycimeris; Dreger, J. 1496.
 ——— Lima; Dreger, J. 1496.
 ——— Nucula; Dreger, J. 1496.
 ——— Solenomys; Dreger, J. 1496.
halavatsi Limaesa; Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dragutia]. 1559.
halli Glycimeris; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
halmopotis Stephanocoenia; Felix, J. 1522.
hamata Stenoprotome; Hay, O. P. 1591.
hammeri Pecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
handella Pleurotoma; Casey, T. L. 1427.
hanoverensis Nucula; Kindle, E. 1651.
Haplocanthus n. gen. Hatcher, J. B. 1585.
Hapsiphyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
harlowtonensis Campeloma; Stanton, T. W. 1938.
harmonica Drillia; Casey, T. L. 1427.
hartleyi Jaekelocystis; Schuchert, C. 1885.
haugi Tornoceras; Frech, F. 1543.
hazayi Melanopsis; Brusina, S. 1414.
heerii Myrica; Berry, E. W. 1368.
hegyesina Diplocoenia; Volz, W. 2012.
helense Eucrotaphus; Douglass, E. 1488.
Helicoerinus n. gen. Chapman, F. 1429.
Helicoprion n. gen. Van de Wiele, C. 1997.
herbichii Aviculopecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
hercynicus Inoceramus; Petrascheck, W. 1793.
hermanni Ornitholestes; Osborn, H. F. 1767.
herzegowinensis Madrepora; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
hesperia Clemmys; Hay, O. P. 1589.
hesperus Stenocofiber; Douglass, E. 1488.
heterophanus Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
heteropora Stenopora; Condra, G. E. 1454.
hexacnema Baryhelix; Felix, J. 1522.
hibschii Melosira; Reichert, H. 1831.
hilarionis Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
hildesiense Rhizokorallium; Menzel, H. 1723.
hilgardi Pleurotoma; Casey, T. L. 1427.
hilli Nautilus; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— Waagenoceras; Smith, J. P. 1930.
hiram Sclerorhynchus; Hay, O. P. 1591.
hispidia Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
hochstetteri Baculites; Liebus, A. 1687.
hoeferi Psammobia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Terebratula; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
hoernesii Astrocoenia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Axoseris; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Thracia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
hollickii Laurus; Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— Quercus; Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— Viburnum; Berry, E. W. 1368.
Hololobus n. subgen. Kittl, E. 1656.
holopiformis Eugeniocrinus; Remeš, M. 1837.
holzapfeli Tornoceras; Frech, F. 1543.

- Homalophyllum* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- hoverni* Mangilia; Arnold, R. 1342.
- n. var. *Nassa versicolor*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- *Pleurotoma*; Arnold, R. 1342.
- horribilis* Hadrachne; Melander, A. L. 1722.
- *Machairodus*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- hundsheimensis* n. form *Rhinoceros*; Toulou, F. 1975, 1977.
- hungarica* Disiphonia; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- *Eunotia*; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- *Semseyia*; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- Hyaenognathus* n. gen. Merriam, J. C. 1727.
- hyatti* Barroisiceras; Shattuck, G. 1906.
- *Schistoceras*; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- hybridus* Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
- hyotherioides* Sus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Ictidosaurus* n. gen. Broom, R. 1406.
- illyrica* Lucina; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- *rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- illyricum* Cardium?; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- imbellis* Sardinia; Hay, O. P. 1590.
- imperiale* Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- incarinatus* n. var. *Dolatocrinus excavatus*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- incisus* Cribroblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
- incurvata* Aulacothyrus; Bittner, A. 1378.
- *Rhynchopora*; Neviani, A. 1741.
- indianense* Gyroceras; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- indianensis* n. var. *Gypidula romingeri*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- indistinctus* Petromartus; Melander, A. S. 1722.
- inequalis* Aviculopecten; Hind, W. 1601.
- infelix* Buxaelurus; Mathew, W. D. 1719.
- inflata* Ribeiria; Schubert, R. J. & Waagen, L. 1881.
- inflatus* Protegnocyon; Hatcher, J. B. 1582.
- inflectus* Placotrochus; Dennant, J. 1474.
- infracompressus* Trochocyathus; Dennant, J. 1474.
- infralissica* Ampullospira; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- *Exelissa*; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
- insignis* Coccodus; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- instabilis* Asaphus; Reed, F. R. C. 1820.
- intacta* Pleurotoma; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- intermedia* Mitromorpha; Arnold, R. 1342.
- *Pseudomonotis*; Bittner, A. 1377.
- *Valenciennesia*; Gorjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
- intermedius* n. var. *Glycimeris balli*; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
- *Pseudobos*; Schlosser, 1869.
- interruptus* Aviculopecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
- intracostata* Clymenia; Frech, F. 1543.
- invidiosa* Arca; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- irideum* Epitornoceras; Frech, F. 1543.
- *Tornoceras*; Frech, F. 1543.
- irregularis* Cryptocoenia; Volz, W. 2012.
- jacksoni* Romingeria; Beecher, C. 1358.
- Jaekelocystis* n. gen. Schuchert, C. 1885.

- jeffersoni* Sciurus; Douglass, E. 1488.
johnsoni Drillia; Arnold, R. 1342.
jonesi Desmoceras; Gregory, J. W. 1575.
jordani Pecten; Arnold, R. 1342.
juglandiformis Carpolithus; Berry, E. W. 1369.
jumarensis Trigonis; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
kalimnae Mytilicardia; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
kalitensis Crassatella; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
katzeri Amphiclinodonta; Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— Aviculopecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— Cardita; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Cyrtina; Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— Heliastrea; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Loparia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
kayseri Eotomaria; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
keepi Ocinebra; Arnold, R. 1342.
kernereri Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
kidstoni Psymphyllum; Seward, A. C. 1904.
kilianii Prolecanites; Frech, F. 1543.
kilmoriensis Beyrichia; Chapman, F. 1429.
kingicolidis Crassatellites; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
Kionelasma n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
kirghisensis Aucella; Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
kirki Pentremites; Hambach, G. 1577.
kiseljaki Valenciennesia; Gorkjanović-Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. 1559.
kittliana Elasmocoenia; Felix, J. 1521.
kittlii Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— Pseudomonotis; Bittner, A. 1377.
 ——— Spirigera; Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— Terebratula; Bittner, A. 1378.
knechti n. var. Margarita optabilis; Arnold, R. 1342.
kobyi Dimorphastraea; Felix, J. 1522.
kochi Euclastes?; Lörenthey, I. 1693.
 ——— n. var. Planorbis multiformis. Kormos, T. 1666.
koeneni Maeneceras; Frech, F. 1543.
kokeni Tragoceros?; Schlosser, M. 1869.
konjavacensis Serpula; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
koprionicensis Antedon; Remeš, M. 1837.
kossmati Hydnophora; Felix, J. 1521.
krafftii Terebratula; Bittner, A. 1378.
krasseri Schizoneura; Seward, A. C. 1904.
kumiana Alrus; Palibin, I. 1772.
Laccophyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
laevigata Bythocythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.
laevis Dinarites; Tommasi, A. 1972.
 ——— Leiorhynchus; Gürich, G. 1576.
 ——— Obliquipecten; Hind, W. 1601.
 ——— Palaeolima; Hind, W. 1601.
 ——— Telphusograpsus; Lörenthey. 1690.
langhofferi Valenciennesia; Gorkjanović-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
laqueata Corbula; Casey, T. L. 1427.
lata Craniella; Chapman, F. 1430.
 ——— Gumbelina; Egger, J. G. 1503.

- latecaudatus* Lithophagus; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
laterecristata Serpula; Oppenheim, P. 1702.
lateseptatus Prolecanites; Frech, F. 1543.
latifrons Saurichthys; Philippi, E., Jaekel, O., Volz, W. & Frech, F. 1798.
latifundia Turbonilla; Arnold, R. 1342.
laticus Lingula; Chapman, F. 1430.
latiscutatus Dercetis; Woodward, A. S. 2041.
latisinuata Diploria; Felix, J. 1521.
latistellata Litharæa; Felix, J. 1521.
latona Montdivaltia; Felix, J. 1521.
latus Leptograptus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
laubei Inoceramus; Liebus, A. 1687.
le-beli Cyclammina; Herrmann, A. 1597.
leia Batostomella; Condra, G. E. 1454.
lepidoides Poacites; Engelhardt. 1509.
lepidosteoides Saurichthys; Philippi, E., Jaekel, O., Volz, W. & Frech, F. 1798.
Leptocheirus n. gen. Merriam, J. C. 1726.
leptogramma Trochosmilæa; Felix, J. 1521.
leptomeres Centrastræa; Felix, J. 1522.
leptophyes Comoseris; Felix, J. 1522.
leptophylla Thamnastræa; Felix, J. 1521.
Leptoplesictis n. gen.; Major, C. I. F. 1710.
leptus Hyolithes; Chapman, F. 1429.
leslii Bothrodendron?; Seward, A. C. 1904.
levispinosus Pycnosterinx; Hay, O. P. 1591.
liassina Nuculina; Bistram, A. 1375.
libyca Stereochelys; Andrews, C. W. 1328a.
lienenklausei Eucythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.
ligatura Beyrichia; Chapman, F. 1429.
lilydalensis Stropheodonta; Chapman, F. 1430.
limnaeoides Valenciennesia; Gorjanovič-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
Limnænetes n. gen. Douglass, E. 1488.
linae Nautilus; Airaghi, C. 1319.
lineare Platyceras; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
lineopunctata Cythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.
lipoldi Pseudomonotis; Bittner, A. 1377.
litchfieldensis Rhynchonella (?) ; Schuchert, C. 1883.
lithodes Thamnastræa; Felix, J. 1521.
lithothamniodes Aulopsammia; Felix, J. 1521.
lobata n. var. Dekayia ulrichi; Cumings, E. R. 1467.
loczyi Erisocrinus; Katzer, F. 1640.
 ——— Pleurotomaria; Schellwien, E. 1866.
loeffelholzii Aulacothyrus; Bittner, A. 1378.
loeschmanni Tornoceras; Frech, F. 1543.
longibrachiatus Botryocrinus; Chapman, F. 1429.
longispina Nodosarca; Egger, J. G. 1503.
loomisi Proterix; Matthew, W. D. 1720.
loparense Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
Loparia n. gen. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
lophiophora Latimæandræa; Felix, J. 1521.
lophodes Cystodictya; Condra, G. E. 1454.
Lopholasma n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.

- lorioli Antedon; Remes, M. 1837.
 louisvillensis Eridophyllum; Greene, G. K. 1570.
 lowei Turbonilla; Arnold, R. 1342.
 loxocolpum Paracerithium; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
 lucasi Brachanchenius; Lucas, F. A. 1703.
 lukovicense Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 lutea n. var. Trigonina semiundulata; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
 lydekkeri Mastodon; Schlosser, M. 1869.
 macer n. var. Leptograptus flaccidus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
 macilentus n. var. Leptograptus flaccidus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
 ——— Phos. Casey, T. L. 1427.
 macconochiei Pinakodendron; Kidston, R. 1645.
 maccoyi Rhinopterocarid; Chapman, F. 1429.
 ——— Siphonotreta; Chapman, F. 1429.
 maccus Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 macer Scobinella; Casey, T. L. 1427.
 mackayi Lycosuchus; Broom, R. 1406.
 madelangi Proneusticosaurus; Volz, W. 2011.
 magnifica Retzia; Bittner, A. 1378.
 magnificus Globoblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
 magniventrus n. var. Megistocrinus expansus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
 majevitzae Melania; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 major Placocoenia; Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— Solenopsis; Hind, W. 1603.
 ——— Stephanocoenia; Felix, J. 1522.
 majori Dipholdes; Schlosser, M. 1869.
 malici Bittnerites; Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
 mamillata Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 mammillata Coelostylina; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
 Mancana n. gen. Lucas, F. A. 1704.
 manganophila Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
 mannhardi n. form. Ovis; Toula, F. 1076.
 maplestonei Trochocyathus; Denant, J. 1474.
 margaritifera Fenestella; Chapman, F. 1430.
 marginatus Cyrtocrinus; Remes, M.
 marianii Atractites; Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— Pleuronautilus; Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— Ptychites; Airaghi, C. 1319.
 marshi Baptonodon; Knight, W. C. 1659.
 martensi Adelopoma; Andreae, A. 1326.
 martyi Paliurites; Langeron, M. 1672A.
 mattewanensis Aralia; Berry, E. W. 1369.
 ——— Pinus; Berry, E. W. 1368.
 ——— Salix; Berry, E. W. 1369.
 mattiaca Hyalinia; Boettger, O. 1385.
 matutina Spirigera; Bittner, A. 1378.
 maudensis Crassatellites; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
 maxima Dieconeura; Melander, A. L. 1722.
 maximum Coccophyllum; Volz, W. 2012.
 maximus Agriochœrus; Douglass, E. 1488.
 ——— Dercetis; Woodward, A. S. 2041.
 mazonus Eucænus; Melander, A. L. 1722.

- mediaevus* Apternodus ; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
Megablattina n. gen. Sellards, E. H. 1897.
megarhyncha Spiriferina ; Bittner, A. 1378.
melbournensis Chonetes ; Chapman, F. 1430.
melissensis Spirifer ; Enderle, J. 1508.
Meniscophyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
mentzeliae Pecten ; Bittner, A. 1378.
meridionalis Spiriferina ; Bittner, A. 1378.
merriami Drillia ; Arnold, R. 1342.
mesaliaeformis Coelostylina ; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
micastraea Phillipsaestrea ; Penecke, K. A. 1787.
microdon Sns ; Schlosser, M. 1869.
Microdrillia n. gen. Casey, T. L. 1427.
microglossa Spiriferina ; Bittner, A. 1378.
microphyes Pachygyra ; Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— Trochocyathus ; Felix, J. 1521.
micropora Craticularia ; Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.
Micropternodus n. gen. Matthew, W. D. 1719.
miliacea Pseudomelania ; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
Milleporidium n. gen. Steinmann, G. 1948.
minima Chama ; Remeš, M. 1837.
 ——— Columbella ; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— Gaudryina ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
minimus Agriochœrus ; Douglass, E. 1488.
minor Eumys ; Douglass, E. 1488.
 ——— Romingeria ; Beecher, C. E. 1358.
 ——— Trachelomonas ; Palmer, T. 1773.
minuta Dimorphina ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
minutissima Microdrillia ; Casey, T. L. 1427.
minutum Meniscophyllum ; Simpson, G. B. 1921.
minutus Hyænodon ; Douglass, E. 1488.
miocaenica Hyalina ; Andreae, A. 1326.
mira Aulacothyris ; Bittner, A. 1378.
mirum Heliophyllum ; Greene, G. K. 1570.
mittereri Lima ; Dreger, J. 1496.
mojsisovicsi Gymnites ; Diener, C. 1484.
molengraaffi Trigonina ; Newton, R. B. 1746.
mollense Cyphosoma ; Paulcke, W. 1781.
molyneuxi Acrolepis ; Woodward, A. Smith. 2046.
monoptychus Hololobus ; Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— Tirolites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
montanaensis Viviparus ; Stanton, T. W. 1938.
montanus Hyænodon ; Douglass, E. 1488.
 ——— Stibarus ; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
montium Enchelion ; Hay, O. P. 1591.
montuosa Thamnaestrea ; Felix, J. 1521.
mooraboolensis Mytilus ; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
moorei Paracerithium ; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
moravica Vulsella ; Remeš, M. 1837.
moravicus Pecten ; Remeš, M. 1837.
morlaccus Dalmatites ; Kittl, E. 1656.
mostarensis Astraeopora ; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
mülleri Pecten ; Menzel, H. 1724.

- multibrachiatus* Dolatocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
multicostatus Dinarites; Kittl, E. 1656.
multiformis Ceriopora; Dacqué, E. 1468.
multinodosus Dolatocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1571.
multiseptata Lonsdaleia; Enderle, J. 1508.
multispinatus Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
munieri Castresia; Stefano (De), G. 1944.
muschketowi Corbula; Böhm, J. 1852.
Mytagaulodon n. gen. Sinclair, W. J. 1922.
mysius Productus; Enderle, J. 1508.
nebrascensis n. var. *Fistulipora carbonaria*; Condra, G. E. 1454.
 ——— *Paramylodon*; Brown, B. 1412.
 ——— *Proamphicyon*; Hatcher, J. B. 1582.
neocomiensis *Acanthocoenia*; Volz, W. 2012.
Neohipparion n. gen. Gidley, J. W. 1554.
Nepheliospongia n. gen. Clarke, J. M. 1438.
neponica *Pleurotoma*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
nepos *Trigonia*; Paulcke, W. 1781.
nestor n. subsp. *Lyria*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
neurocarpa *Ficus*; Hollick, A. 1613.
newsomi *Goniatites*; Smith, J. P. 1930.
 ——— *Paralegoceras*; Smith, J. P. 1930.
 ——— *Pecten*; Arnold, R. 1342.
nissa *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
nitida *Camarotoechia*; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
 ——— *Trigonia*; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
nitidula *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
nodosa n. var. *Margarita optabilis*; Arnold, R. 1342.
noduliferus *Dolatocrinus*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
Noctasaphus n. gen. Gregory, J. W. 1572.
novae-caesareae *Rhamnus*; Berry, E. W. 1369.
noveboracum *Monomerella*; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
obesula *Aulacothyris*; Bittner, A. 1378.
obesum *Glyphioceras*; Foord, A. H. 1528.
Obliquispecten n. gen. Hind, W. 1601.
obliquiradiata *Palaeolima*; Hind, W. 1601.
oblivia *Pleurotoma*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
obtusus *Pentremites*; Hambach, G. 1577.
occidentale *Glyphioceras*; Foord, A. H. 1528.
occidentalis-thuringiaca *Thuja*; Schlechtendal, D. von. 1867.
ocellatus *Strophochetus*; Seely, H. M. 1893.
octopartita *Goniaraea*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
oculinaeformis *Heterocoenia*; Felix, J. 1521.
Odontophyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
ogilviae *Oculina*; Felix, J. 1521.
oldroydi *Columbella*; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *Mangilia*; Arnold, R. 1342.
opaculum *Dentalium*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
Opetiosaurus n. gen. Kornhuber, A. 1667-1668.
oppeli *Caryophyllia*; Remeš, M. 1837.
oppelti *Megistocrinus*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
oppoliensis *Coryna*; Andreae, A. 1326.

- orientalis* Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
ornata Haplohelix; Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— Szechenyia; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
ornatus Globoblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
 ——— Osmeroides; Hay, O. P. 1591.
 ——— Prodromites; Smith, J. P. 1930.
Ornitholestes n. gen. Osborn, H. F. 1767.
orthophragma Nodosaria; Egger, J. G. 1503.
ortmanni Goniobasis?; Stanton, T. W. 1938.
ortoni Estheria; Clarke, J. M. 1442.
osmana Spiriferina; Bittner, A. 1378.
osmonti Shastasaurus; Merriam, J. C. 1725.
otwayensis Plenropodia; Dennant, J. 1474.
 ——— Schismopora; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
pachyodon Hyaeognathus; Merriam, J. C. 1727.
painei Mangilia; Arnold, R. 1342.
Palaeolima n. gen. Hind, W. 1601.
Palaeomunida n. gen. Lörenthey. 1690.
palaeopetala Magnolia; Hollick, A. 1613.
palaeosinensis Gazella; Schlosser, M. 1869.
Palaeosphaeroma n. gen. Remeš, M. 1837.
Paliguana n. gen. Broom, R. 1408.
palkowae Spirifer; Gürich, G. 1576.
palmatus Thamniscus; Condra, G. E. 1454.
Palmozylon n. gen. Wieland, G. R. 2028.
paludinoides Coelostylina; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
Paraboscclaphus n. gen. Schlosser, M. 1869.
Paracamelus n. gen. Schlosser, M. 1869.
Paracerithium n. gen. Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
paradoxa Aucella; Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
Paralytoceras n. subgen. Frech, F. 1543.
Paramylodon n. gen. Brown, B. 1412.
pardalina Lucina; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
paronai Ceratites; Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— Pleuronautilus; Airaghi, C. 1319.
Paropeonema n. gen. Clarke, J. 1437.
parva Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
parvipora Fenestella; Condra, G. E. 1454.
parvistella Styliina; Volz, W. 2012.
parvus Cidaroblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
pastrovicchiana Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
patazena Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
paterculus Cynodictis; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
patronus Protophragmoceras; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
paucicostatus n. var. Glycimeria halli; Pritchard, G. B. 1818.
paucispinatus Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
pavlovi Aucella; Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
pectinata Cardiola; Walther, K. 2017.
pedroana n. var. Callista sub-diaphana; Arnold, R.
 ——— n. var. Mangilia interfossa; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— n. var. Margarita parcipicta; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— Pleurotoma; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— Trophon; Arnold, R. 1342.

- pedroana* n. var. *Turbonilla lowei*; Arnold, R. 1342.
pedroensis *Caryophyllia*; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *Paracyathus*; Arnold, R. 1342.
pellucida *Hyperammina*; Schubert, R. J. 1874.
penecke *Melanatria*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
pentalopha *Turbonilla*; Arnold, R. 1342.
peracuta *Cylindrobullina*; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
percorrugata Unio; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
percostatus *Tirolites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
perdewi *Pseudocrinites*; Schuchert, C. 1885.
peregrinus *Arietites*; Fucini, A. 1547.
perelegans *Actinacis*; Oppenheim, P. 1752.
pergamena *Murchisonia*; Enderle, J. 1508.
pernodosus *Dolatocrinus*; Greene, G. K. 1570.
perpusilla *Rhynchonella*; Bittner, A. 1378.
perrini *Shastasaurus*; Merriam, J. C. 1725.
pertenuis *Sagenodus*; Eastman, C. R. 1499.
peruana n. var. *Trigonia crenulata*; Paulcke, W. 1781.
pervulgatus *Pecten*; Bittner, A. 1378.
petiolus *Haplophragmium*; Egger, J. G. 1503.
Petromartus n. gen. *Melander*, A. L. 1722.
pileum n. var. *Platyceras dumosum*. Kindle, E. M. 1651.
pilsbryi *Tellina*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
pinatus *Thamniscus*; Condra, G. E. 1454.
piracanensis *Spirifer*; Katzer, F. 1640.
Placophyllum n. gen. *Simpson*, G. B. 1921.
plaga *Cerithium*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
planicallosum *Endiansaulax*; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
planicostatus *Trochocyathus*; Denant, J. 1474.
planilabium *Ataphrus*; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
planoconvexa *Waldheimia*; Bittner, A. 1378.
planus *Cordaicarpus*; Kidston, R. 1645.
platycephala *Limninetes*; Douglass, E. 1488.
plesictoides *Genetta*; Bate, D. M. A. 1352.
Pleuropodia n. gen. *Dennant*, J. 1474.
pliocaenica *Pelomedusa*; Reinach, A. von. 1833.
pliocaenicus *Trionyx*; Reinach, A. von. 1833, 1834.
plocophorum *Procerithium*; Chartron & Cossman. 1431.
plumosus *Helicocrinus*; Chapman, F. 1429.
pluriplicata *Scobinella*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
plutonica *Pleurotoma*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
podocnemoides *Stereogenys*; Reinach, A. von. 1833, 1834.
poechi *Orthotichia*; Katzer, F. 1640.
polygonum *Dentalium*; Casey, T. L. 1427.
polyporoides *Fenestella*; Condra, G. E. 1454.
polyspinosa *Stenopora*?; Condra, G. E. 1454.
polystyla *Centrastraea*; Felix, J. 1522.
ponti *Ctenostreon*; Broili, F. 1398.
pontificale *Cerithium*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
pontivagus *Osmeroides*; Hay, O. P. 1591.
Porthocyon n. gen. *Merriam*, J. C. 1727.
postbiplicata Unio; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.

- potamidulum* Procerithium; Chartron & Cosman. 1431.
praebidentatum Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
praecedens Ceratiocaris; Clarke, J. M. 1442.
 ——— n. var. *Favosites helderbergiae*; Schuchert, C. 1883.
praecox Terebratula; Bittner, A. 1378.
praecursor Aganides; Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— *Beloceras*; Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— n. var. *Columbella solidula*; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— n. var. *Leda minuta*; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— *Strepsiceros*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
 ——— n. var. *Trophon stuarti*; Arnold, R. 1342.
praelonga Krithe; Egger, J. G. 1504.
praemucronata Flabellinella; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
praevaliana Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
praeziczac Aturia; Oppenheim, P. 1764.
pratzi Haplaraea; Felix, J. 1521.
preveri Atractites; Airaghi, C. 1319.
primaeva Nelumbo; Berry, E. W. 1369.
prionoides Stacheites; Kittl, E. 1656.
prior Ceratites; Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— *Hydnophyllia*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Porocidaris*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Venus*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
priscus Haplocanthus; Hatcher, J. B. 1585.
Prismatophyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
Proamphicyon n. gen. Hatcher, J. B. 1582.
proavus Joannites; Diener, C. 1484.
Procerithium n. gen. Chartron & Cosman. 1431.
proclivis Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
procrystallina Hyalinia; Andreae, A. 1326.
profectus Leptotragulus; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
progaleata Pelomedusa; Reinach, A. von. 1833.
progonos Trigonia; Paulcke, W. 1781.
progressus Dinarites; Kittl, E. 1656.
prominensis Lucina; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Thracia*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 ——— *Turritella*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
Proneusticosaurus n. gen. Volz, W. 2011.
propinqua Trigonia; Kitchen, F. L. 1654.
prora Trigonia; Kitchen, F. L. 1654.
Prosciurus n. sub-gen. Matthew, W. D. 1719.
prosseri Meekopora; Condra, G. E. 1454.
Protamnocyon n. gen. Hatcher, J. B. 1582.
Proterix n. gen. Matthew, W. D. 1720.
Protetraceros n. gen. Schlosser, M. 1869.
Protodietyon n. gen. Melander, A. L. 1722.
prunus Strephochetus; Seely, H. M. 1893.
pseudodiaphora Trochosmilia; Felix, J. 1521.
Pseudarietites n. gen. Frech, F. 1543.
Pseudobos n. gen. Schlosser, M. 1869.
pseudosphæricum Sporadoceras; Frech, F. 1543.
pseudospirulae Serpula; Oppenheim, P. 1762.

- Psilogyra* n. gen. Felix, J. 1521.
- puablensis* Placotrochus; Dennant, J. 1474.
- pulchellum* Glyphioceras; Foord, A. H. 1528.
- pulchra montereyi* Semele; Arnold, R. 1342.
- pulchra* Trigonia; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- pulchripenne* Protodictyon; Melander, A. L. 1722.
- pygmaea* Cyathophora; Volz, W. 2012.
- Cyclotella; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- pygmaeum* Chonophyllum; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- pyriformis* Dimorphocella; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
- Sclerocrinus; Remeš, M. 1837.
- quadrangularis* Cyrena; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Lima; Remeš, M. 1837.
- quadripinnis* Anguillavus; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- quinquegraneum* Procerithium; Charton & Cossmann. 1431.
- quinquepartitus* Stephanocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- radiatus* Halysites; Whitfield, R. P. 2027.
- radiolata* Krithe; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- Ramphodus* n. gen. Jaekel, O. 1622.
- raristella* Leptoseris?; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- reclinata* Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
- redesdalense* Pseudamysium; Hind, W. 1601.
- redlichi* Polypodium; Engelhardt, H. 1509.
- Spondylus. Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- recurva* Trigonia; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- redunca* Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
- regulare* Rhizopoterion; Ungern-Sternberg, E. 1993.
- reissi* Exogyra; Paulcke, W. 1781.
- remeši* Actinacis; Felix, J. 1518.
- Milleporidium; Steinmann, G. 1948.
- Tetraplopora; Steinmann, 1949.
- remota* Polypora; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- Trigonia; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- renaudi* Drillia; Arnold, R. 1342.
- repentina* Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
- reptans* Aulopsammia; Felix, J. 1521.
- repulsus* Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
- retrorsa* Trigonia; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- retusoides* Unio; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
- reversipora* Polypora; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- rhenana* Brooksella; Kinkelin, F. 1653.
- Rhinopterocaris* n. gen. Chapman, F. 1429.
- rhomboidea* Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- rhomboideus* Cyclolites; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- Ribirella* n. gen. Schubert, R. J. & Waagen, L. 1881.
- richardsoni* Dionide; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
- rimosiformis* Stignaria; Kidston, R. 1645.
- roashensis* Phyllocoenia; Dacqué, E. 1468.
- robusta* Chonetes; Chapman, F. 1430.
- Spiroplecta; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- robustula* Microdrillia; Casey, T. L. 1427.

- robustum* Oreodon; Douglass, E. 1488.
robustus Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1851.
roemerii Hyalinia; Andreae, A. 1328.
 ——— Pholadomya; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
rogersi Araucarites; Seward, A. C. 1904.
roosevelti Pseudoniscus; Clarke, J. M. 1442.
rostockiensis Navicula; Heiden. 1592.
rostratula Microdrillia; Casey, T. L. 1427.
rotiformis Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
rotula Calcarina; Egger, J. G. 1503.
rotundata Plicatula; Remeš, M. 1837.
rugosa Limnaea; Gorjanovič-Kramberger, Karl [Dragutin]. 1559.
rusticus Pentremites; Hambach, G. 1577.
runtimeyeri Cervavus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
saevus Enchodus; Hay, O. P. 1590.
salomonis Sclerorhynchus; Hay, O. P. 1591.
sanctae-monicae Bela; Arnold, R. 1342.
sardus Lophiodon; Bosco, C. 1390.
saundersii Gleichenia; Berry, E. W. 1368.
sauridens Poterioceras; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
saxea Clemmys; Hay, O. P. 1589.
saxonicus Inoceramus; Petrascheck, W. 1793.
scamnata Poleumita; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
Scenophyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
schafarziki Valenciennesia; Gorjanovič-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
schafferi Phillipsastraea; Penecke, K. A. 1787.
schafhaentli Natica; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
schlosseri Aviculopecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
 ——— Oculina; Felix, J. 1521.
Schoenophyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
schucherti Cribroblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
Schuchertites n. gen. Smith, J. P. 1930.
sclateri Scylacosaurus; Broom, R. 1406.
scopularis Conus; Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— Lucina; Casey, T. L. 1427.
scotica Schumardia; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
scotica Limatula; Hind, W. 1601.
sculpturata Lima; Remeš, M. 1837.
sculptus Gennaeocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
Scylacosaurus n. gen. Broom, R. 1406.
Scymnosaurus n. gen. Broom, R. 1406.
scythica Aucella; Sokolov, D. N. 1932.
seeleyi Deuterosaurus?; Nopcsa, F. jun. 1749.
selwyni Orbiculoidea; Chapman, F. 1430.
semibaculi Bifarina; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
sempiiana Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
sempiianus Trochoseris; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
senckenbergianus Trionyx; Reinach, A. von. 1833. 1834.
senilis Amastra; Baldwin, D. D. 1345.
senonensis Arthraster; Valette, D. A. 1996.
 ——— Pentaceros; Valette, D. A. 1996.
sentus Sclerorhynchus; Hay, O. P. 1591.
sequax Protosphyraena; Hay, O. P. 1590.
serpentinus Leptotrachelus; Hay, O. P. 1591.

- serratelobatus* Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
- serratus* Pentremites; Hambach, G. 1577.
- serrulata* Loxoconcha; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- shelbiensis* Bellerophon; Clarke, J. M. & Rudemann, R. 1444.
- shumardi* Lima; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- Shumardites* n. gen. Smith, J. P. 1930.
- siebenthali* Pronorites; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- signata* Cythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- signifer* Ctenothrissa; Hay, O. P. 1591.
- significans* Microdiscus; Etheridge, R. 1517.
- sikorai* Melanopais; Brusina, S. 1414.
- silberlingi* Goniobasis?; Stanton, T. W. 1938.
- silesiacus* Proneusticosaurus; Volz, W. 2011.
- Pseudarietites; Frech, F. 1543.
- silex* Haplophragmium; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- simondsi* Shumardites; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- simulatrix* Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
- sinensis* Alcicephalus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Palaeoreas?; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Vulpes; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- sinuosa* Stenogyra; Felix, J. 1521.
- sliacsensis* Cymbella; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- smithi* Pleurotoma; Arnold, R. 1342.
- Terebratalia; Arnold, R. 1342.
- Solenomorpha* n. gen.; Cockerell, T. D. A. 1449.
- Solenopora* n. gen. Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
- solidula* Microdrillia; Casey, T. L. 1427.
- solitaria* Spiriferina; Bittner, A. 1378.
- soror* Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
- sparsa* Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
- spathatus* Globoblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
- speciosus* Cervavus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- spectabilis* Tragoceros; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- sphaericus* Bellerophon; Walther, K. 2017.
- Sphenoceras* n. subgen. Foord, A. H. 1528.
- spiculifera* Trachelomonas; Palmer, T. 1773.
- spirea* Cythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- spinifer* n. var. Leptograptus flaccidus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
- spiniferus* n. var. Gennaeocrinus comptus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- spinosa* n. var. Platyceras rictum. Kindle, E. M. 1651.
- Pseudocythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.
- Trachelomonas; Palmer, T. 1773.
- spinosior* Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
- spinuliferus* n. var. Megistocrinus rugosus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
- spinulosa* Fenestella; Condra, G. E. 1454.
- spinulosum* Haplophragmium; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- spissicostata* Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- splendens* Thuramina; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- spongilla* Astrocoenia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.

- springeri Dolatocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
 spryi Lingula; Chapman, F. 1430.
 stachei Frondicularia; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
 ——— Heterocoenia; Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— Murchisonia; Enderle, J. 1508.
 ——— Pseudomonotis; Bittner, A. 1377.
 ——— Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
Stacheites n. gen. Kittl, E. 1656.
 stampai Proarcestes; Airaghi, C. 1319.
 stanbi Melanopsis; Brusina, S. 1414.
 stantoni Pleurotomaria; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 stearnsii Odostomia; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ——— Turbonilla; Arnold, R. 1342.
 stehleni Sus; Schlosser, M. 1869.
 steinmanni Eudictyon; Bistram, A. 1375.
 ——— Phlyctenodes; Lörenthey. 1690.
 stellata Cellepora; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
 stellatus Psendocrinites; Schuchert, C. 1885.
Stenoprotome n. gen. Hay, O. P. 1591.
Stereolasma n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
 stokesi Glyphaea; Weller, S. 2023.
 ——— Paludestrina; Arnold, R. 1342.
Stolzenburgiella n. sub-gen. Bittner, A. 1378.
 stoppanii Pinacoceras; Airaghi, C. 1319.
 stormbergensis Baiera; Seward, A. C. 1904.
 ——— Callipteridium; Seward, A. C. 1904.
 strambergense Sphaeroma; Remeš, M. 1837.
 strambergensis Pecten; Remeš, M. 1837.
 ——— Placunopsis; Remeš, M. 1837.
 strenuum Dentalium; Casey, T. L. 1427.
Strephochetus n. gen. Seely, H. M. 1893.
 striatula Gastrochaena; Aldrich, T. H. 1321.
 stromeri Podocnemis; Reinach, A. von. 1833, 1834.
 strongi Mangilia; Arnold, R. 1342.
 stürztzi Gemündina; Traquair, R. H. 1882.
 styriacus Hippurites; Hilber, V. 1600.
 subangularis Alveolites; Greene, G. K. 1570.
 subcirculare Platyceras; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
 subfrondosa Dekayia; Cumings, E. R. 1467.
 subfunatum Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 subillyricus Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
 subquadratum Glyphioceras; Foord, A. H. 1528.
 subquadrilaterus Proroporus; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
 subradiatus Trinucleus; Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
 subreticulatum Glyphioceras; Foord, A. H. 1528.
 subrollei Actinacis; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 subrudis Fenestella; Condra, G. E. 1454.
 subtiara Cerithium; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 subtilis Calanophyllia; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 subtruncatum Glyphioceras; Foord, A. H. 1528.
 suessi Griphopithecus; Abel, O. 1314.
 sulcata Kustarachne; Melander, A. L. 1722.
 sulcifera Cythere; Egger, J. G. 1504.

- sulzensis* n. form *Vaginulina*; Herrmann, A. 1596.
- supina* *Aulacothyris*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- supradevonicum* *Thamnophyllum*; Penecke, K. A. 1787.
- surgens* *Proroporus*; Egger, J. G. 1503.
- susedana* *Quercus*; Palibin, I. 1772.
- suspecta* *Terebratula*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- svilajanus* *Kymatites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- Soilajites* n. subgen. Kittl, E. 1656.
- sylvaticus* *Tragoceros*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- Synaptophyllum* n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- Szechenyia* n. gen. Pantocsek, J. 1778.
- tabulatum* *Placophyllum*; Simpson, G. B. 1921.
- tanguticus* *Xenodiscus*; Schellwien, E. 1865, 1866.
- tapajotensis* *Griffithides*; Katzer, F. 1640.
- tapeti* *Cerithium*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- taramellii* *Ptychites*; Airaghi, C. 1319.
- tatei* *Nilssonina*; Seward, A. C. 1904.
- taxipater* *Meles*; Schlosser, M. 1869.
- tectiformis* *Eucyclus*; Chartron & Coesmann. 1431.
- *Orthis*; Walther, K. 2017.
- telleri* *Bittnerites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- *Psilogyra*; Felix, J. 1521.
- *Tirolites*; Kittl, E. 1656.
- Telphusograpsus* n. gen. Lörenthey. 1690.
- temnodon* *Palaeolagus*; Douglass, E. 1488.
- tenuifolius* *Populites*; Berry, E. W. 1369.
- tenuis* *Criobroblastus*; Hambach, G. 1577.
- *Sclerocrinus*; Remeš, M. 1837.
- tenuis* *Trigonia*; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
- tenuistriata* *Arca*; Remeš, M. 1837.
- tenuistriatus* *Criobroblastus*; Hambach, G. 1577.
- Teratorhynchus* n. subgen. Reed, F. R. C. 1829.
- terebialis* *Promathidia*; Chartron & Coesmann. 1431.
- tergestina* *Madrepora*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- tergestinus* *Pericosmus*; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
- terquemi* *Endiataenia*; Chartron & Coesmann. 1431.
- tertiaria* *Pleurotomaria*; Pritchard, G. B. 1819.
- tetragona* *Saccocaris*; Chapman, F. 1429.
- Tetraploporella* n. gen. Steinmann. 1949.
- tetrodon* *Ramphodus*; Jaekel, O. 1622.
- texana* *Anatina*; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- *Orbicella*?; Vaughan, T. W. 2008.
- *Parasmilia*; Vaughan, T. W. 2008.
- texanum* *Barroisiceras*; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- *Cerithium*?; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- *Dimorphoceras*; Smith, J. P. 1930.
- *Glyptotherium*; Osborn, H. F. 1768.
- texanus* *Fusus*; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
- *Platygonus*; Gidley, J. W. 1555.
- textilis* *Thecospira*; Bittner, A. 1378.
- thebensis* *Pleurotomaria*; Oppenheim, P. 1764.
- thedfordensis* n. var. *Spirifer mucronatus*; Shimer, H. W. & Grabau, A. W. 1912.
- themaki* *Melanopsis*; Brusina, S. 1414.

- thomsoni* Ictops; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
tietzei Svilajites; Kittl, E. 1656.
 ——— Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
tirolitoides Dinarites; Kittl, E. 1656.
titanelix Peratherium; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
tithonia Plicatula; Remeš, M. 1837.
tithonius Eugeniocrinus; Remeš, M. 1837.
tommasii Atractites; Airaghi, C. 1319.
 ——— Nautilus; Airaghi, C. 1319.
Toretocnemus n. gen. Merriam, J. C. 1726.
torquata Serpula; Remeš, M. 1837.
tortuosa Lasmogyra; Felix, J. 1521.
tothi Melanopsis; Brusina, S. 1414.
toulai Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
transiens Phyllosnilia; Felix, J. 1521.
transversalis Plectambonites; Chapman, F. 1430.
trapeziformis Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
trebevicensis Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
tridentina Pseudomonotis; Bittner, A. 1377.
trifolium Haplophragmium; Egger, J. G. 1503.
Trigenerina n. gen. Schubert, R. J. 1874.
Triplophyllum n. gen. Simpson, G. B. 1921.
trisinuatus Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 1570.
troianus Productus; Enderle, J. 1508.
truncata Prothyris; Cleland, H. F. 1447.
trusitum Orthoceras; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
tschernyschewi Ekbainacanthus; Jakowlew, N. 1625.
tuberculatus n. var. Lichas hirsutus; Reed, F. R. C. 1826.
tubiporaeformis Calamophyllia; Felix, J. 1522.
tubulifera Solenopora; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
tulipaformis Pentremites; Hambach, G. 1577.
tumida Trigonina; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
turbinatus Pentremites; Hambach, G. 1577.
turcica Spiriferina; Bittner, A. 1378.
turgidula Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
tuzlana Chama; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
tylophora Stauroneis; Reichelt, H. 1832.
typica Nepheliospongia; Clarke, J. M. 1438.
uhligi Astarte; Remeš, M. 1837.
 ——— Cyclamina; Schubert, R. J. 1874.
 ——— Goniclymenia; Frech, F. 1543.
 ——— Placocoenia; Volz, W. 2012.
ulrichi Camarocrinus; Schuchert, C. 1885.
 ——— Polypora; Condra, G. E. 1454.
undulata Limnaea; Gorjanovič-Kramberger, K. [Dragutin]. 1559.
undulatus Tirolites; Kittl, E. 1656.
uniserialis Retepora; Maplestone, C. M. 1711.
ursulae Dimorphina; Egger, J. G. 1503.
 ——— Pontocypris; Egger, J. G. 1503.
utterbacki Haplocanthosaurus; Hatcher, J. B. 1583.
vaceki Bolivina; Schubert, R. J. 1874.
validus Leptograptus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.
valsoldae n. form. Avicula; Bistram, A. 1375.
variabilis Dimorphina; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.

- vauhani Arca; Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— Cardium; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 ——— Litharæa; Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— Pectunculus; Woods, H. 2036.
 vendæense Procerithium; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 ventricosa Amphissa; Arnold, R. 1342.
 ventricosus Saccoblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
 veræ Tornoceras; Frech, F. 1543.
 vermiculata Aulopsammia; Felix, J. 1521.
 vermiculosa Trachelomonas; Palmer, T. 1773.
 verrucosiformis Unio; Whitfield, R. P. 2026.
 verrucosus Cribroblastus; Hambach, G. 1577.
 veryi Carpenteroblastus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
 ——— Stenmatocrinus?; Greene, G. K. 1570.
 vestita Trachelomonas; Palmer, T. C. 1773.
 veterior Ischyromys; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
 vetustus Sciurus; Matthew, W. D. 1719.
 vicaria Rhynchonella; Bittner, A. 1378.
 vicksburgella Microdrillia; Casey, T. L. 1427.
 vicksburgensis Lucina; Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— Pleurotoma; Casey, T. L. 1427.
 ——— Venericardia; Casey, T. L. 1427.
 vidovici Melanopsis; Brusina, S. 1414.
 vitellius Natica; Oppenheim, P. 1762.
 volaris Pecten; Bittner, A. 1378.
 v-scripta Trigonia; Kitchin, F. L. 1654.
 vulgaris Homomya; Shattuck, G. B. 1906.
 waageni Spiroloculina; Liebus, A. & Schubert, R. J. 1688.
 wabashensis Goniatites; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
 ——— Reticularia; Kindle, E. M. 1651.
 waehneri Dimorphastræa; Felix, J. 1521.
 ——— Aulacothyris; Bittner, A. 1378.
 walteri Cyrtina; Bittner, A. 1378.
 wanneri Eulima; Oppenheim, P. 1764.
 wardi Listracanthus; Woodward, A. S. 2038.
 ——— Michelinia; Greene, G. K. 1570.
 weberi Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 1570.
 welleri Dolatocrinus; Greene, G. K. 1570.
 ——— Gastriceras; Smith, J. P. 1930.
 ——— Gonioloboceras; Smith, J. P. 1930.
 welschi Cerithiella; Chartron & Cossmann. 1431.
 wettsteinii Eunotia; Pantocsek, J. 1778.
 whiteavesi Hormotoma; Clarke, J. M. & Ruedemann, R. 1444.
 whitei Paliguana; Broom, R. 1408.
 whitfieldi Acidaspis; Hitchcock, C. H. 1606.
 ——— Raja; Hay, O. P. 1591.
 whitneyi Neohipparion; Gidley, J. W. 1554.
 williamsi Martinia; Kindle, E. 1651.
 williamsoni Bittium; Arnold, R. 1342.
 woodwardi Anthracosiro; Pocock. 1804.
 ——— Lichas; Reed, F. R. C. 1826.
 wooryallockensis Beyrichia; Chapman, F. 1429.

wysogorskii	Clymenia ; Frech, F. 1543.	zitteli	Anchitherium ; Schlosser, M. 1869.
zachariasii	Navicula ; Reichelt, H. 1832.	————	Cyathosseris ; Felix, J. 1521.
zarecznyi	Spirifer ; Gürich, G. 1576.	————	Leptocheirus ; Merriam, J. C. 1726.
zeilleri	Chiropteris ; Seward, A. C. 1904.	————	Rhizopoterion ; Ungern- Sternberg, E. 1993.
zephyrinum	Dentalium ; Casey, T. L. 1427.	zitteliana	Fronicularia ; Egger, J. G. 1503.
		zumoffeni	Latimacandra ; Felix, J. 1522.

ERRATA.

FIRST ANNUAL ISSUE.

- p. 45, top of first column, for Stejnegar read Steijneger.
 p. 86, top of first column, for Lirguria read Liguria, and for 1 tav. read 9 tav.
 p. 102, first column, for Helioceras read Helicoceras.

SECOND ANNUAL ISSUE.

- p. 111, second column, after line 15, insert : *Holocostephanus wilfrida* n. sp. Karakasch, J. Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Paris, 14, 1902, (411-425, av. pl.).
 p. 114, second column, 10 lines from the bottom, insert : *Alloërisma carniolicum* n. sp. Bittner, A. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 51, 1901, 1902, (225-234, mit 1 Taf.).
 p. 137, first column, 7 lines from the bottom, insert : *ALLOËRISMA carniolicum*. Bittner, A. 711.
 p. 141, first column, after line 16 insert : *HOLOCOSTEPHANUS wilfridi*. Karakasch, J. 932.
 p. 192, first column, after line 8, insert : *wilfridi* *Holocostephanus* ; Karakasch, J. 932.
 p. 44, first column, last line, after (289-320), insert : Separate. 1901. 27 cm.

LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ABBREVIATED TITLES.

<i>Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia, Adelaide.	6 S.Aus.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus.</i>	Bulletin of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	4 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus.</i>	Memoirs of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	5 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus.</i>	Report of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	6 U.S.
<i>Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	American Geologist, Minneapolis, Minnesota.	13 U.S.
<i>Amer. Inv., Washington, D.C.</i>	The American Inventor. Washington, D.C.	569 U.S.
<i>Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.</i>	American Journal of Science, New Haven, Conn.	19 U.S.
<i>Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass.</i>	The American Naturalist, Boston, Mass.	21 U.S.
<i>Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen.</i>	Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Amsterdam, 8o.	4 Hol.
<i>Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.</i>	Verslagen der Vergaderingen van de Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeling der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam, 8o.	7 Hol.
<i>Angers, Bul. soc. étud. sci.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études scientifiques d'Angers (Maine-et-Loire). [annuel.]	33 Fr.
<i>Ann. Bot., Oxford ...</i>	Annals of Botany, Oxford. ...	4 U.K.
<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London</i>	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.	7 U.K.
<i>Ann. Natphilos., Leipzig.</i>	Annalen der Naturphilosophie. Leipzig.	1285 Ger.
<i>Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig</i>	Archiv für Anthropologie. hrsg. v. Ranke. Braunschweig. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	53 Ger.

<i>Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle</i>	Archiv für Landes- und Volkskunde der Provinz Sachsen, hrag. v. Kirchhoff. Halle. [jähr.]	73 Ger.
<i>Arch. Natur. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag</i>	Archiv der Naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen. Prag. [zwanglos.]	26 Aus.
<i>Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Autun (Saône-et-Loire).	915 Fr.
<i>Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles. Autun (Saône-et-Loire).	149 Fr.
<i>Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne. Auxerre (Yonne).	152 Fr.
<i>Ber. Hauptvers. D. Forstver., Berlin</i>	Bericht über die Hauptversammlung des Deutschen Forstvereins (Versammlung deutscher Forstmänner). Berlin. [jähr.]	1259 Ger.
<i>Berkeley, Univ. Cal., Bull. Dept. Geol.</i>	University of California. Bulletin of the Department of Geology, Berkeley	40 U.S.
<i>Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges. ...</i>	Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.]	164 Ger.
<i>Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin. [jähr. in zwangl. H.]	183 Ger.
<i>Boll. Naturalista, Siena ...</i>	Bollettino del Naturalista, Siena ...	33 It.
<i>Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto, Bologna.	42 It.
<i>Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig ...</i>	Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, hrag. v. Engler. Leipzig. [10 H. jähr.]	242 Ger.
<i>Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. roy. malacol</i>	Annales de la Société royale malacologique de Belgique (Bruxelles).	183 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient.</i>	Annales de la Société scientifique de Bruxelles (Louvain). Trimestriel.	26 Bel.
<i>Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. géol., paléont., hydr.</i>	Bulletin de la Société belge de géologie, de paléontologie et d'hydrologie (Bruxelles).	42 Bel.
<i>Buffalo, Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci.</i>	Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo, N.Y.	66 U.S.
<i>Bul. Min. Agricult., Paris</i>	Bulletin du Ministère de l'Agriculture. Paris.	236 Fr.
<i>Cape Town, Ann. S. Africa Mus.</i>	Annals of the South African Museum, Cape Town.	5 S.A.
<i>Carinthia II, Klagenfurt ...</i>	Carinthia II, Mitteilungen des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums für Kärnten. Red. v. Karl Frauscher. Klagenfurt. [2 monatl.]	67 Aus.

<i>Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart ...</i>	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer etc. Stuttgart. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	285 Ger.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Bot. Gaz. Univ. Chic.</i>	Botanical Gazette. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	64 U.S.
<i>Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic.</i>	Journal of Geology. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	101 U.S.
<i>Croydon, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl.</i>	Proceedings and Transactions of the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club, Croydon.	66 U.K.
<i>D. ent. Zs. Iris, Berlin ...</i>	Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. d. Gesellschaft Iris in Dresden in Verbindung m. d. deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. (Iris, Dresden.) Berlin, Friedländer u. Sohn. [2 H. jährl.]	332 Ger.
<i>Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges. ...</i>	Schriften der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig. Danzig. [zwanglos.]	394 Ger.
<i>Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences, Des Moines.	137 U.S.
<i>Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.	81 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.	95 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society, Edinburgh.	103 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.	109 U.K.
<i>Feuille jeunes natural., Paris</i>	Feuille des jeunes naturalistes. Dir. Dollfus. Paris. [mensuel.]	337 Fr.
<i>Földt. Evk., Budapest ...</i>	Földtani Evkönyvei, Budapest. [Jahrbuch für Geologie, Budapest.]	20 Hun.
<i>Földt. Közl., Budapest ...</i>	Földtani Közlöny, Budapest. [Geologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	7 Hun.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges.</i>	Bericht der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. [jähr.]	476 Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Nachrbl. D. malakozool. Ges.</i>	Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.]	480 Ger.
<i>Geogn. Jahreshefte, München</i>	Geognostische Jahreshefte, hrsg. v. d. geognostischen Abtheilung des kgl. bayerischen Oberbergamts in München. München. [jähr.]	507 Ger.
<i>Geol. Mag., London... ..</i>	Geological Magazine, London	134 U.K.
<i>Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, Gloucester	144 U.K.

<i>Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus.</i>	Records of the Albany Museum, Grahamstown.	12 S.A.
<i>Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm.</i>	Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark. Red. v. C. Doelter. Graz. [jähr.]	119 Aus.
<i>Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler</i>	Archives du Musée Teyler, Haarlem. 8vo.	21 Hol.
<i>Hildesheim, Mitt. Roemer-Mus.</i>	Mittheilungen aus dem Roemer-Museum zu Hildesheim. [zwanglos.]	583 Ger.
<i>Hull, Mus. Publ. ...</i>	Hull Museum Publications ...	490 U.K.
<i>Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis</i>	Report of the Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Indianapolis.	166 U.S.
<i>Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.	169 U.S.
<i>Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa City.	170 U.S.
<i>Irish Nat., Dublin...</i>	Irish Naturalist (a monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History), Dublin.	161 U.K.
<i>J. Geog., Lancaster, Pa. ...</i>	The Journal of Geography. Lancaster, Pa.	564 U.S.
<i>Johannesburg, Geol. Soc. S. Africa</i>	Geological Society of South Africa, Johannesburg.	8 S.A.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grønland...</i>	Meddelelser om Grønland, Kjöbenhavn.	16 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd. ...</i>	Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	18 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selk. Skr.</i>	Det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk Afdeling, Kjöbenhavn.	20 Den.
<i>Knowledge, London ...</i>	Knowledge, London ...	187 U.K.
<i>Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges</i>	Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. [jähr.]	702 Ger.
<i>Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk.</i>	Forhandlinger i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania.	12 Nor.
<i>Leipzig, Sitzber. natf. Ges.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. Leipzig. [2 jahr.]	744 Ger.
<i>Lille, Ann. soc. géol. ...</i>	Annales de la société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord). [bimestr.]	420 Fr.
<i>Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Liverpool Geological Society, Liverpool.	204 U.K.
<i>London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot.</i>	British Association. Photographs of geological interest in the United Kingdom. London.	— U.K.

<i>London, Geog. J. ...</i>	Geographical Journal (Royal Geographical Society), London.	218 U.K.
<i>London, Monogr. Palæont. Soc.</i>	Monographs of the Palæontographical Society, London.	252 U.K.
<i>London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Philosophical Transactions of the London Royal Society.	254 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Geol. Ass. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London.	257 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Malac. Soc....</i>	Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London, London, 8vo.	261 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Soc. ..</i>	Proceedings of the London Royal Society.	267 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Zool. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London.	271 U.K.
<i>London, Rep. Brit. Ass. ...</i>	Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.	276 U.K.
<i>London, Trans. Linn. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Linnean Society, London, 4to.	288 U.K.
<i>London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. ...</i>	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London.	272 U.K.
<i>Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Madison.	205 U.S.
<i>Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.	302 U.K.
<i>Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society, Manchester.	310 U.K.
<i>Math.-natur. Ber. Ungarn., Leipzig.</i>	Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn, Leipzig. [jähr.]	1416 Ger.
<i>Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest.</i>	Mathematikai és Természettudományi Értesítő, Budapest. [Mathematischer und naturwissenschaftlicher Anzeiger, Budapest.]	11 Hun.
<i>Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Viet.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.	9 Vic.
<i>Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.</i>	Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali, e del museo civico di Storia naturale, Milano.	102 It.
<i>Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. ...</i>	Rendiconti dell' Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milano.	106 It.
<i>Mitt. D. Schutzgeb., Berlin</i>	Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten. Wissenschaftliche Beihefte zum deutschen Kolonialblatt, hrsg. v. Danckelmann. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{2}$ jähr.]	803 Ger.

<i>Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society, Milwaukee.	235 U.S.
<i>Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	136 Rus.
<i>München, Abh. Ak. Wiss. ...</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. München. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	833 Ger.
<i>München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der kgl. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	839 Ger.
<i>N. Phytol., London ...</i>	New Phytologist, London ...	475 U.K.
<i>Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Nantes (Loire-Inférieure). [trimestr.]	537 Fr.
<i>Natur u. Offenb., Münster</i>	Natur und Offenbarung. Organ zur Vermittelung zwischen Naturforschung und Glauben für Gebildete aller Stände. Münster. [monatl.]	866 Ger.
<i>Naturalist, London ...</i>	The Naturalist, Leeds and London ...	336 U.K.
<i>Nature, London ...</i>	Nature, London ...	337 U.K.
<i>Nature, Paris ...</i>	Nature (la), revue illustrée des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Réd. H. de Parville. Paris. [hebdomad.]	542 Fr.
<i>Natur. Wochenschr., Jena</i>	Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, red. v. Potonié. Jena. [wöch.]	868 Ger.
<i>Nautilus, Boston, Mass. ...</i>	Nautilus, Boston, Mass. (Formerly Philadelphia, Pa.)	271 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	299 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Bot. Gard.</i>	Bulletin of the New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y.	300 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.</i>	Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, New York, N.Y.	302 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Cont. Dept. Bot. Columbia Univ.</i>	Contributions from the Department of Botany, Columbia University. New York, N.Y.	567 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Torreya. Torrey Bot. Cl.</i>	Torreya. (Torrey Botanical Club), New York, N.Y.	332 U.S.
<i>Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin.</i>	Transactions of the Institution of Mining Engineers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	343 U.K.
<i>Newcastle, Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. Mech. Engin.</i>	Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	345 U.K.
<i>Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Northampton.	349 U.K.

<i>Nouv. arch. Muséum, Paris</i>	Nouvelles archives du Muséum. Paris. [2 vols. par an.]	558 Fr.
<i>Osprey, Washington, D.C.</i>	Osprey, Washington, D.C.	354 U.S.
<i>Oxford, Rep. Ashmol. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Report of the Oxfordshire Ashmolean Natural History Society, Oxford.	356 U.K.
<i>Padova, Atti Mem. Acc. ..</i>	Atti e Memorie dell' Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Padova.	129 It.
<i>Padova, Atti Soc. ven-trent.</i>	Atti della Società veneto-trentina di scienze naturali, Padova.	130 It.
<i>Pal. Ind., Calcutta ..</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, Calcutta. (Being figures and descriptions of the organic remains procured during the progress of the Geological Survey of India.)	25 Ind.
<i>Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa</i>	Paleontografia Italica, Pisa.	132 It.
<i>Palaeontographica, Stuttgart</i>	Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, hrsg. v. Zittel. Stuttgart. [2-3 H. jährl.]	898 Ger.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. géol. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société géologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	598 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. philom ..</i>	Bulletin de la société philomatique de Paris. [trimestr.]	608 Fr.
<i>Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci. ...</i>	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences. Paris. [hebdomad.]	612 Fr.
<i>Penzance, Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall</i>	Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, Penzance.	365 U.K.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	371 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	372 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia Pa., Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	375 U.S.
<i>Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i>	Memorie della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	26 It.
<i>Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i>	Processi verbali della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	154 It.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa.	388 U.S.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Mem. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	389 U.S.
<i>Plön Forsch. Ber. biol. Stat.</i>	Forschungsberichte aus der biologischen Station zu Plön, hrsg. v. Zacharias. Stuttgart. [1 H. jährl.]	922 Ger.

<i>Potf. Termt. Közl., Budapest</i>	Potfüzetek a Természettudományi Közlönyhöz, Budapest. [Beiblätter zu den naturwissenschaftlichen Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	13 Hun.
<i>Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i>	Rozpravy České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění. Praha. [Abhandlungen der Tschechischen Kaiser Franz Josefs-Akademie für Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst]. [zwanglos]	--
<i>Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Prag. [jähr.]	305 Aus.
<i>Prag, SitzBer. Lotos ...</i>	Sitzungsberichte des Deutschen Naturwissenschaftlich-Medicinischen Vereines für Böhmen „Lotos“ in Prag. Prag. [jähr.]	306 Aus.
<i>Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna</i>	Rivista italiana di paleontologia, Bologna.	167 It.
<i>Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena ...</i>	Rivista italiana di scienze naturali, Siena.	168 It.
<i>Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.</i>	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, Rochester, N.Y.	410 U.S.
<i>Rochester, N.Y., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science, Rochester, N.Y.	411 U.S.
<i>Roma, Boll. Comitato geol.</i>	Bollettino del R. Comitato geologico, Roma.	192 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società geologica italiana, Roma.	197 It.
<i>Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma.	204 It.
<i>Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei ..</i>	Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Roma.	209 It.
<i>Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Mittheilungen aus der grossherzoglich mecklenburgischen Landesanstalt. Rostock. [jähr.]	959 Ger.
<i>St. Louis, Mo., Trans. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	414 U.S.
<i>St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc.</i>	Извѣстія Императорской Академіи Наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg.]	251 Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc.</i>	Записки Императорской Академіи Наукъ по физико-математическому отдѣленію. С.-Петербургъ. [Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. Classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques. St.-Petersbourg.]	266 Rus.

<i>St. Petersburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.</i>	Записки Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго минералогическаго общества. С.-Петербургъ. [Verhandlungen der russischen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft. St.-Petersbourg.]	290 Rus.
<i>San Francisco, Mem. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i>	Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.	423 U.S.
<i>Science, New York, N.Y. ...</i>	Science, New York, N.Y.	429 U.S.
<i>Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh</i>	Scottish Geographical Magazine, Edinburgh.	399 U.K.
<i>Stanford University Cal., Pub. Geol. Palæont., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ.</i>	Publications. Geology and Palæontology. Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University Cal.	357 U.S.
<i>Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Mittheilungen der geologischen Landesanstalt von Elsass-Lothringen. Strassburg. [jährl.]	1019 Ger.
<i>Stratford, Essex Nat. ...</i>	Essex Naturalist (Essex Field Club), Stratford.	123 U.K.
<i>Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U.K., London</i>	Summary of the Progress of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. London.	413 U.K.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Mem. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Sydney, N.S.W.	5 N.S.W.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Austr. Mus.</i>	Records of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W.	7 N.S.W.
<i>Sydney, N.S.W., Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S. Wales</i>	Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Sydney, N.S.W.	8 N.S.W.
<i>Tekn. Fören. Tidskr., Helsingfors</i>	Tekniska Föreningens Tidskrift. Helsingfors. 4to.	29 Fin.
<i>Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci. ...</i>	The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. <i>European languages.</i>	28 Jap.
<i>Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, Topeka.	446 U.S.
<i>Torino, Atti Acc. sc.</i>	Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.	220 It.
<i>Tropenpflanzer, Berlin ...</i>	Der Tropenpflanzer. Zeitschrift für tropische Landwirtschaft, hrag. v. Warburg u. Wohlthmann. Berlin. [monatl.] Nebst Beiheften.	1058 Ger.
<i>Truro, J. R. Inst. Cornwall</i>	Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, Truro.	420 U.K.
<i>Umschau, Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Die Umschau. Uebersicht über die Fortschritte und Bewegungen auf dem Gesamtgebiet der Wissenschaft, Technik, Litteratur und Kunst, hrag. v. Bechhold. Frankfurt a. M. [wöch.]	1068 Ger.

<i>Venezia, Atti Ist. ven. ...</i>	Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.	235 It.
<i>Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin</i>	Verhandlungen des deutschen Geographentages. Berlin. [2 jährl.]	1077 Ger.
<i>Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig</i>	Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig. [jährl.]	1083 Ger.
<i>Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington</i>	Report of the State Geologist on the Mineral Industries and Geology of certain areas of Vermont. Burlington, Vt.	585 U.S.
<i>Vict. Dep. Mines, Bull. Geol. Surv., Melbourne</i>	Victoria Department of Mines. Bulletin of the Geological Survey. Melbourne.	23 Vic.
<i>Vict. Dep. Mines, Mem. Geol. Surv., Melbourne.</i>	Victoria Department of Mines. Memoirs of the Geological Survey. Melbourne.	21 Vic.
<i>Vict. Dep. Mines, Rec. Geol. Surv., Melbourne</i>	Victoria Department of Mines. Records of the Geological Survey. Melbourne.	22 Vic.
<i>Vict. Nat., Melbourne ..</i>	The Victorian Naturalist. Melbourne.	19 Vic.
<i>Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U.S. Geol. Surv. Monogr.</i>	Department of the Interior. U.S. Geological Survey. Monographs, Washington, D.C.	483 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	488 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Washington, D.C.	497 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U.S. National Museum. Proceedings, Washington, D.C.	500 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep. Nation. Mus.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U.S. National Museum. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.	492 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv.</i>	Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	516 U.S.
<i>Wien. Ann. NatHist. Hofmus.</i>	Annalen des k. k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Redig. von Franz Steindachner. Wien. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	408 Aus.
<i>Wien, Beitr. Pol. Geol. ÖstUng.</i>	Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients. Mitteilungen des Paläontologischen und Geologischen Institutes der Universität Wien. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung des hohen Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht von Viktor Uhlig und G[ustav] von Arthaber. Wien. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	415 Aus.
<i>Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst.</i>	Jahrbuch der k. k. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	425 Aus.

<i>Wien, Mitt. Geogr. Ges.</i> ...	Mitteilungen der k. k. Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Red. v. August Böhm Edlen von Böhmersheim. Wien. [2 monatl.]	437 Aus.
<i>Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.</i> ...	Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [in 4 Abteilungen, zwanglos.]	472 Aus.
<i>Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichs-Anst.</i>	Verhandlungen der k. k. Geologischen Reichs-Anstalt. Wien. [18 H. jährl.]	477 Aus.
<i>Zool. Anz., Leipzig</i> ...	Zoologischer Anzeiger, hrsg. v. Carus. Leipzig. [2-3 Nrn monatl.]	1148 Ger.
<i>Zs. Natur., Stuttgart</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.]	1214 Ger.
<i>Zs. wiss. Zool., Leipzig</i> ...	Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, hrsg. v. Kölliker u. Ehlers. Leipzig. [8 H. jährl.]	1249 Ger.

*The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the
General List of Journals.*

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

I.—TOPOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

[To be used in connexion with Geography, Geology, Botany,
Zoology, etc.]

1.—MAIN DIVISIONS.

- a.* The Earth as a whole.
- b.* Land as a whole.
- c.* Ocean as a whole.
- d.* Europe and Mediterranean Islands.
- e.* Asia and Malay Archipelago, Celebes and Timor inclusive.
- f.* Africa and Madagascar.
- g.* North America to boundary between United States and Mexico.
- h.* Mexico, Central and South America, and West Indian Islands.
- i.* Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand; with New Guinea, Gilolo, and Moluccas to west, and including the Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, and New Caledonia to east.
- k.* Arctic: Greenland and the area north of the Arctic Circle, or of the coasts of Continental America, Asia, and Europe, whichever is farther north.
- l.* Atlantic and Islands from Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S.—the southern portion bounded on the east by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich, south of the coast of Africa; and on the west by the coast of South America.
- m.* Indian Ocean and Islands limited on the south by Lat 45° S.; on the west by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich; on the east by the coast of Australia and the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich.
- n.* Pacific and Islands from the Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S., and between the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich and the coast of South America.
- o.* Antarctic: the area south of 45° S. except the Falkland Islands and the southern parts of South America and New Zealand; but including the islands of New Amsterdam and St. Paul.

N.B.—As a general rule, Islands more than 100 miles from the continent to be classed as Oceanic, unless specially excepted.

2. SUB-DIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

- da.* Scandinavia: Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Faeroes.
- db.* Russia in Europe.
- dc.* German Empire.
- dd.* Holland; Belgium; Luxemburg.
- de.* British Islands.
- df.* France and Corsica.
- dg.* Spain and Portugal.
- dh.* Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.
- di.* Switzerland.
- dk.* Austria-Hungary (Bosnia and Herzegovina included).
- dl.* Balkan Peninsula (Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, and Greece).
- dm.* Mediterranean and Islands (excluding Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica).
- dn.* Black Sea.
- do.* Baltic and Islands.

e. ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

- ea.* Asiatic Russia.
- eb.* China and Dependencies: Tibet; Corea.
- ec.* Japanese Islands; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochin China: Tonquin, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* British India: Himalaya; Burmah; Ceylon.
- eg.* Malay Peninsula from Isthmus of Kra and Archipelago to Wallace's line, including Celebes and Timor, with the Philippines and China Sea.
- eh.* Persia; Afghanistan; Baluchistan.
- ei.* Asiatic Turkey; Arabia.
- ek.* Caspian.
- el.* Persian Gulf.

f. AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Mediterranean States—Marocco, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africa; Egypt and Nile Valley to Lat. 10° N.; Abyssinia; African Coast of Red Sea.
- fc.* Sahara and the French Sudan; Darfur, etc.
- fd.* West Africa, from Marocco to the Congo.
- fe.* Congo State and Angola.
- ff.* East Africa, from the Southern border of *fb* to the Zambezi; Socotra.
- fg.* South Africa—South of the Zambezi and of the boundary between Portuguese and German S W. Africa.
- fh.* Madagascar and Comoro Group.
- fi.* Red Sea and Islands.

g. NORTH AMERICA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada as a whole.
- gc.* Canadian Dominion West (Yukon, British Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Canadian Dominion East; Newfoundland.
- ge.* The Laurentian Lakes.
- gf.* United States as a whole.
- gg.* North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.
- gi.* Western United States, West of Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

- ha.* Mexico.
- hb.* Central America: Guatemala; Honduras; British Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* West Indian Islands; Caribbean Sea; Gulf of Mexico.
- hd.* Guiana—British, Dutch, and French; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Pern.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brazil.
- hi.* Argentina; Uruguay and Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Tierra del Fuego and neighbouring islands; Falkland Islands.
- hm.* The Andes.

i. AUSTRALASIA.

- ia.* New Guinea with Islands from Wallace's line, including Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, etc., to Solomon Islands inclusive).
- ic.* Australia as a whole.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* New South Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* South Australia.
- ih.* West Australia.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* New Zealand.
- il.* New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Loyalty Islands.

K. ARCTIC.

- ka.* Arctic Ocean.
- kb.* Greenland.
- kc.* Archipelago north of North America.
- kd.* Islands north of Europe and Asia.

L. ATLANTIC.

- la.* North Atlantic Ocean and Islands not otherwise specified.
- lb.* Azores; Canaries; Madeira; Cape Verde.
- lc.* South Atlantic and Islands.

M. INDIAN OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean and Islands N. of Equator.
- mb.* Ocean and Islands S. of Equator, including Mascarene Islands, Amsterdam, and St. Paul.

N. PACIFIC.

- na.* North Pacific Ocean (North of Equator).
- nb.* South Pacific Ocean (South of Equator).
- nc.* Behring Sea and Islands (Aleutian Archipelago, etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich Islands and scattered groups N. of Equator and E. of 180° .
- ne.* Ladrone, Pelew, Caroline and Marshall Groups, with other Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180° .
- nf.* Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands, Samoa, Ellice, Phoenix Islands, etc., west of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.
- ng.* Galapagos Islands.
- nh.* Society Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, and other Islands of S. Pacific, east of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.

O. ANTARCTIC.

- oa.* Antarctic Continent as a whole.
- ob.* S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.
- oc.* Prince Edward Island, Crozets, Kerguelen, and other Islands S. of Indian Ocean.
- od.* Islands to Southward and South-east of New Zealand and Area South of Pacific.

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

I—TOPOGRAPHISCHE CLASSIFICATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc.
zu benutzen.]

1.—HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

- a. Die Erde als Ganzes.
- b. Das Festland als Ganzes.
- c. Der Ocean als Ganzes.
- d. Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.
- e. Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor.
- f. Africa und Madagaskar.
- g. Nord-Amerika bis zur Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Mexiko.
- h. Mexiko, Central- und Süd-Amerika, Westindische Inseln.
- i. Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nach Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.
- k. Arktisches Gebiet: Grönland und der vom Polarkreis umschlossene Raum, insbesondere die jenseits desselben gelegenen Küstenländer von Amerika, Asien und Europa.
- l. Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südliche von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Süd-Amerika.
- m. Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O. L., im Osten bis zur Küste von Australien und dem Meridian 140° O. L.
- n. Pacifisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45° S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147° O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.
- o. Antarktisches Gebiet, umfassend das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, der südlichen Theile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands, aber einschliesslich der Inseln Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N.B.—Allgemeine Regel: Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu classificiren.

2. UNTERABTHEILUNGEN.

d. EUROPA UND DIE INSELN IM MITTELLÄNDISCHEN MEER.

- da.* Skandinavien: Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark, Island Faröer.
- db.* Des Europäische Russland.
- dc.* Das Deutsche Reich.
- dd.* Holland; Belgien; Luxemburg.
- de.* Die Britischen Inseln.
- df.* Frankreich und Corsica.
- dg.* Spanien und Portugal.
- dh.* Italien, met Sicilien und Sardinien.
- di.* Die Schweiz.
- dk.* Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).
- dl.* Die Balkan - Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumänien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
- dm.* Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (mit Ausschluss von Sicilien, Sardinien und Corsica).
- dn.* Das Schwarze Meer.
- do.* Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.

e. ASIEN UND DER MALAYISCHE ARCHIPEL.

- ea.* Asiatisches Russland.
- eb.* China und zugehörige Länder; Tibet; Korea.
- ec.* Japanische Inseln; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochinchina; Tonking, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Britisch-Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon.
- eg.* Malayische Halbinsel südlich vom Isthmus von Kra, und Malayischer Archipel bis zu Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor; Philippinen; Chinesisches Südmeer.
- eh.* Persien; Afghanistan; Belutschistan.
- ei.* Asiatische Türkei; Arabien.
- ek.* Das Kaspische Meer.
- el.* Der Persische Golf.

f. AFRIKA UND MADAGASKAR.

- fa.* Die Mittelmeer-Staaten: Marokko, Algier, Tunis, Tripolis.
- fb.* Nordost-Afrika: Egypten und Nilthal bis 10° N. Br.; Abessinien; afrikanische Küste des Rothen Meeres.
- fc.* Die Sahara und der französische Sudan; Darfur etc.
- fd.* West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo.
- fe.* Kongo-Staat und Angola.
- ff.* Ostafrika, von der südlichen Grenze von *fb.* bis zum Sambesi; Sokotra.
- fg.* Sud-Afrika, südlich des Sambesi und der Grenze zwischen.
- fh.* Madagaskar und Komoren.
- fi.* Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln.

g. NORD-AMERIKA.

- ga. Alaska.
- gb. Canada als Ganzes.
- gc. West-Canadisches Gebiet: Yukon, Britisch-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- gd. Ost-Canadisches Gebiet; Neufundland.
- ge. Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.
- gf. Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.
- gg. Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh. Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.
- gi. Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL-AMERIKA, SÜD-AMERIKA, WEST-INDIEN.

- ha. Mexiko.
- hb. Central-Amerika: Guatemala, Honduras; Britisch-Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc. Westindische Inseln; Caraibisches Meer; Golf von Mexiko.
- hd. Guyana: Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he. Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf. Peru.
- hg. Bolivia.
- hh. Brasilien.
- hi. Argentinien; Uruguay und Paraguay.
- hk. Chile.
- hl. Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln; Falkland Inseln.
- hm. Die Anden.

i. AUSTRALASIEN.

- ia. Neu-Guinea, nebst Inseln im Osten von Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib. Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).
- ic. Australien als Ganzes.
- id. Queensland.
- ie. Neu-Süd-Wales.
- if. Victoria.
- ig. Süd-Australien.
- ih. West-Australien.
- ii. Tasmanien.
- ik. Neu-Seeland.
- il. Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalty Inseln.

k. ARKTISCHES GEBIET.

- ka.* Der Arktische Ocean.
- kb.* Grönland.
- kc.* Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.
- kd.* Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

l. ATLANTISCHES GEBIET.

- la.* Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.
- lb.* Azoren; Kanaren; Madeira; Cap Verde.
- lc.* Der Südatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

m. INDISCHER OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.
- mb.* Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Maskarenen, Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

n. PACIFISCHES GEBIET.

- na.* Nordpazifischer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).
- nb.* Südpazifischer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).
- nc.* Berings Meer, nebst Inseln (Aleuten-Archipel etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich von Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.
- ne.* Ladronen-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und Westlich vom 180. Grad.
- nf.* Fidjisch-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln, Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phönix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.
- ng.* Galapagos-Inseln.
- nh.* Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pazifischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.

o. ANTARCTISCHES GEBIET.

- oa.* Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.
- ob.* Süd-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom südatlantischen Gebiet.
- oc.* Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.
- od.* Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pazifischen Oceans.

Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

CLASSIFICATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botanique, à la zoologie, etc.]

I.—GRANDES DIVISIONS.

- a. Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
- b. Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
- c. Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
- d. Europe et îles méditerranéennes.
- e. Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
- f. Afrique et Madagascar.
- g. Amérique du Nord [en prenant comme limite celle qui sépare les États-Unis du Mexique].
- h. Le Mexique, Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
- i. Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les îles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
- k. Régions arctiques : Groenland et surface polaire s'étendant des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes à l'extrême nord.
- l. Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique ; et à l'ouest par le côté de l'Amérique du sud.
- m. Océan Indien avec les îles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S. ; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich) ; dans l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
- n. Le Pacifique avec les îles comprises, en latitude, du cercle polaire arctique au 45° de lat. S. ; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- o. Régions antarctiques : depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande, mais en y comprenant les îles St. Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam.

N.B.— En général les îles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 à 185 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme îles océaniques, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

II.—SUBDIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE ET ÎLES MÉDITERRANÉENNES.

- da.* Scandinavie : Suède, Norvège, Danemark, Islande, îles Feroë.
- db.* Russie d'Europe.
- dc.* Empire Germanique.
- dd.* Hollande ; Belgique ; Luxembourg.
- de.* Îles Britanniques.
- df.* France et Corse.
- dq.* Espagne et Portugal.
- dh.* Italie ; Sicile et Sardaigne.
- di.* Suisse.
- dk.* Autriche-Hongrie (Bosnie et Herzégovine inclus).
- dl.* Péninsule Balkanique (Turquie d'Europe, Roumanie, Bulgarie, Serbie, Monténégro et Grèce).
- dm.* Méditerranée avec ses îles (moins la Sicile, la Sardaigne, et la Corse).
- dn.* Mer Noire.
- do.* La Baltique et ses îles.

e. ASIE ET ARCHIPEL MALAIS.

- ea.* Asie russe.
- eb.* Chine et dépendances ; Thibet ; Corée.
- ec.* Archipel du Japon ; Formose.
- ed.* Cochinchine. Tonkin. Annam. Cambodge.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Indes Britanniques : Himalaya ; Burma, Ceylan.
- eg.* La Péninsule Malaise depuis l'isthme de Kra ; et l'Archipel Malais jusqu'à la ligne séparative de Wallace, y compris Célèbes, Timor, les Philippines et la Mer de Chine.
- eh.* Perse ; Afghanistan ; Bélouchistan.
- ei.* Turquie d'Asie ; Arabie.
- ek.* Mer Caspienne.
- el.* Golfe persique.

f. AFRIQUE ET MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Pays méditerranéens : Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africain ; Egypte et la vallée du Nil depuis le 10° de lat. N. ; Abyssinie ; côte africaine de la Mer Rouge.
- fc.* Le Sahara et le Soudan français ; Darfour, etc.
- fd.* Ouest africain, du Maroc au Congo.
- fe.* Etat du Congo et Angola.
- ff.* Est africain, depuis la bordure sud de *fb* au Zambèze, Socotora.

- fg.* Sud africain—Au sud du Zambèze et de la limite entre les possessions portugaises et allemandes du sud-ouest de l'Afrique.
- fh.* Madagascar et groupe des Comores.
- fi.* La Mer Rouge et ses îles.

g. AMÉRIQUE DU NORD.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Le Canada dans son entier.
- gc.* Puissance du Canada de l'ouest (Yukon, Colombie Britannique, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Puissance du Canada de l'est ; Terre neuve.
- ge.* Région des grands lacs laurentiens.
- gf.* États-Unis.
- gg.* États-Unis du Nord-Est, à l'est du Mississipi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvanie, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* États-Unis du sud-est, à l'est du Mississipi.
- gi.* États-Unis de l'ouest, à l'ouest du Mississipi.

h. AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE ; INDES OCCIDENTALES.

- ha.* Mexique.
- hb.* Amérique centrale : Guatemala ; Honduras ; Honduras britannique ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Antilles ; Mer Caraïbe ; Golfe du Mexique.
- hd.* Guyanes britannique, hollandaise, et française ; Vénézuéla ; île de Trinité.
- he.* Colombie. Ecuador.
- hf.* Pérou.
- hg.* Bolivie.
- hh.* Brésil.
- hi.* République Argentine ; Uruguay et Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Terre de feu et îles voisines ; les Falkland (Malouines).
- hm.* Les Andes.

i. AUSTRALIE.

- ia.* Nouvelle Guinée avec les îles de la ligne séparative de Wallace, en y comprenant Gilolo, Amboine, Ceram.
- ib.* Archipel de Bismarck (Nouvelle Bretagne avec les îles Salomon).
- ic.* L'Australie en son entier.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nouvelle Galles du sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australie du sud.

- ih. Australie occidentale.
- ii. Tasmanie.
- ik. Nouvelle Zélande.
- il. Nouvelle Calédonie, Nouvelles Hébrides et les îles Loyauté.

k. RÉGIONS ARCTIQUES.

- ka. Océan arctique.
- kb. Groenland.
- kc. Archipel nord de l'Amérique du Nord.
- kd. Îles au nord d'Europe et d'Asie (Spitzberg, etc.).

l. ATLANTIQUE.

- la. Océan Atlantique septentrional, et les îles qui n'ont pas encore été spécifiées.
- lb. Açores; Canaries; Madère; Cap Vert.
- lc. Atlantique méridional et ses îles.

m. OCÉAN INDIEN.

- ma. Océan et les îles au nord de l'Equateur.
- mb. Océan et les îles au sud de l'Equateur, avec les Mascareignes et les îles Amsterdam et St. Paul.

n. PACIFIQUE.

- na. Pacifique septentrional (au nord de l'Equateur).
- nb. Pacifique méridional (au sud de l'Equateur).
- nc. Mer de Behring et ses îles (Aléoutiennes . . . etc.).
- nd. Îles Sandwich, avec les groupes situés au nord de l'Equateur et à l'est du 180°.
- ne. Mariannes, Pelew, archipel des Carolines et de Marshall, avec les autres îles situées au nord de l'Equateur et à l'ouest du 180°.
- nf. Îles Fidji, îles des Amis (Tonga, Samoa, Ellice, Phénix et autres) situées à l'ouest du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).
- ng. Îles Galapagos.
- nh. Îles de la Société, Pomoutou, Marquises et autres îles du Pacifique méridional à l'est du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).

o. RÉGIONS ANTARCTIQUES.

- oa. Continent antarctique dans son entier.
- ob. Géorgie du Sud, groupe des Sandwichs et autres îles au S. de l'Atlantique méridional.
- oc. Îles du Prince Edouard, Crozet, Kerguelen et autres îles au S. de l'Océan Indien.
- od. Îles au sud et au sud-est de la Nouvelle Zélande et régions méridionales du Pacifique.

Catalago Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

I.—CLASSIFICAZIONE TOPOGRAFICA.

[Da usarsi in rapporto con la Geografia, Geologia, Botanica, Zoologia, ecc.]

1. —DIVISIONI PRINCIPALI.

- a. La Terra nel suo complesso.
- b. Le terre emerse.
- c. L' oceano nel suo complesso.
- d. Europa e Isole del Mediterraneo.
- e. Asia e Arcipelago Malese, comprese Celebes e Timor.
- f. Africa e Madagascar.
- g. America settentrionale fino al limite tra gli Stati Uniti e il Messico.
- h. Messico, America Centrale e Meridionale, e Indie Occidentali.
- i. Australia. Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda colla Nuova Guinea, Gilolo e Molucche verso Ponente, le Salomone, le Nuove Ebridi e la Nuova Caledonia verso Levante.
- k. Regione Artica: Groenlandia e l' area a Nord del Circolo Polare, ovvero a Nord delle coste dell' America continentale, dell' Asia e dell' Europa.
- l. L' Atlantico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., limitato nella sua parte meridionale oltre la costa Africana dal 20° E. da Greenwich, ad Est; e dalla costa dell' America meridionale ad Ovest.
- m. L' Oceano Indiano e le sue Isole, limitato a sud dal 45° di Lat. S., a Ponente del meridiano 20° E. di Greenwich; a Levante dalla costa dell' Australia e dal 147° E. da Greenwich.
- n. Il Pacifico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., e tra il 147° meridiano E. da Greenwich e le coste dell' America meridionale.
- o. Regione Antartica: cioè l'area meridionale limitata dal 45° S., eccetto le Isole Falkland e le parti meridionali dell' America del Sud e della Nuova Zelanda; comprendendovi però le isole di Nuova Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

N.B.—Come regola generale, le isole lontane più di 100 miglia inglesi (160 chilometri) dal continente devono essere classificate come oceaniche, salvo speciali eccezioni.

2.—SUDDIVISIONI.

d. EUROPA E ISOLE DEL MEDITERRANEO.

- da. Scandinavia: Svezia, Norvegia, Danimarca, Islanda, Far Òer.
- db. Russia Europea.
- dc. Impero Germanica.
- dd. Olanda; Belgio; Lussemburgo.
- de. Isole Britanniche.
- df. Francia e Corsica.
- dg. Spagna e Portogallo.
- dh. Italia: Sicilia e Sardegna.
- di. Svizzera.
- dk. Austria-Ungheria (comprese Bosnia ed Erzegovina).
- dl. Penisola, Balcanica (Turchia Europea, Rumania, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro e Grecia).
- dm. Mediterraneo e Isole (salvo la Sicilia, la Sardegna e la Corsica).
- dn. Mar Nero.
- do. Il Baltico e le sue Isole.

e. ASIA E ARCIPELAGO MALESE.

- ea. Russia Asiatica.
- eb. Cina e dipendenze: Tibet; Corea.
- ec. Isole del Giappone; Formosa.
- ed. Coccincina: Tonchino, Annam.
- ee. Siam.
- ef. India Britannica: Himalaya; Birmania; Ceylon.
- eg. Penisola Malese dall' Istmo di Kra e Arcipelago Malese fino alla linea, di Wallace, comprendendovi Celebes e Timor colle Filippine e il Mar della Cina.
- eh. Persia; Afghanistan; Belucistan.
- ei. Turchia Asiatica; Arabia.
- ek. Il Caspio.
- el. Golfo Persica.

f. AFRICA E MADAGASCAR.

- fa. Stati Mediterranei—Marocco, Algeri, Tunisi, Tripoli.
- fb. Africa del N.E.; Egitto e Vallata del Nilo fino al 10° di Lat. N.; Abissinia; Coste dell' Africa sul Mar Rosso.
- fc. Sahara e Sudan Francese; Darfur, ecc.
- fd. Africa occidentale dal Marocco al Congo.
- fe. Stato del Congo e Angola.
- ff. Africa orientale dal limite indicato in fb al Zambesi; Socotra.
- fg. Africa australe dal Zambesi e dal confine tra l' Africa Portoghese e l' Africa Germanica del S.W.
- fh. Madagascar e Gruppo delle Comoro.
- fi. Il Mar Rosso e le sue Isole.

g. AMERICA SETTENTRIONALE.

- ga. Alaska.
- gb. Il Canada in generale.
- gc. Dominio del Canada occidentale (Yukon, Columbia Britannica, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd. Dominio del Canada orientale; Terranova.
- ge. I Laghi Laurenziana.
- gf. Gli Stati Uniti in generale.
- gg. Stati Uniti del Nord-Est, ad E. del Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh. Stati Uniti del Sud-Est, ad E. del Mississippi.
- gi. Stati Uniti occidentali, ad W. del Mississippi.

h. AMERICA CENTRALE E MERIDIONALE E INDIE OCCIDENTALI

- ha. Messico.
- hb. America Centrale; Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras Britannico; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc. Indie occidentali; Mar dei Caribi; Golfo del Messico.
- hd. Guaiana—Britannica, Olandese e Francese; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he. Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf. Perù.
- hg. Bolivia.
- hh. Brasile.
- hi. Argentina; Uruguay e Paraguay.
- hk. Cile.
- hl. Terra del Fuoco e Isole vicine; Isole Falkland.
- hm. Le Ande.

i. AUSTRALIA E OCEANIA.

- ia. Nuova Guinea colle Isole dalla linea di Wallace, comprendendovi Gilolo (Halmahera) Amboina, Seram.
- ib. Arcipelago di Bismarck (Nuova Britannia. ecc., fino alle Solomone inclusivamente).
- ic. Australia in generale.
- id. Queensland.
- ie. Nuova Galles del Sud.
- if. Victoria.
- ig. Australia meridionale.
- ih. Australia occidentale.
- ii. Tasmania.
- ik. Nuova Zelanda.
- il. Nuova Caledonia, Nuove Ebridi, e Isole Loyalty.

k. REGIONE ARTICA.

- ka. Oceano Artico.
- kb. Groenlandia.
- kc. Arcipelago Nord Americano.
- kd. Isole a N. dell' Europa e dell' Asia.

l. OCEANO ATLANTICO.

- la. Oceano Atlantico settentrionale e sue Isole, non indicate altrove.
- lb. Azorre; Canarie; Madera; Isole del Capo Verde.
- lc. Atlantico meridionale e sue Isole.

m. OCEANO INDIANO.

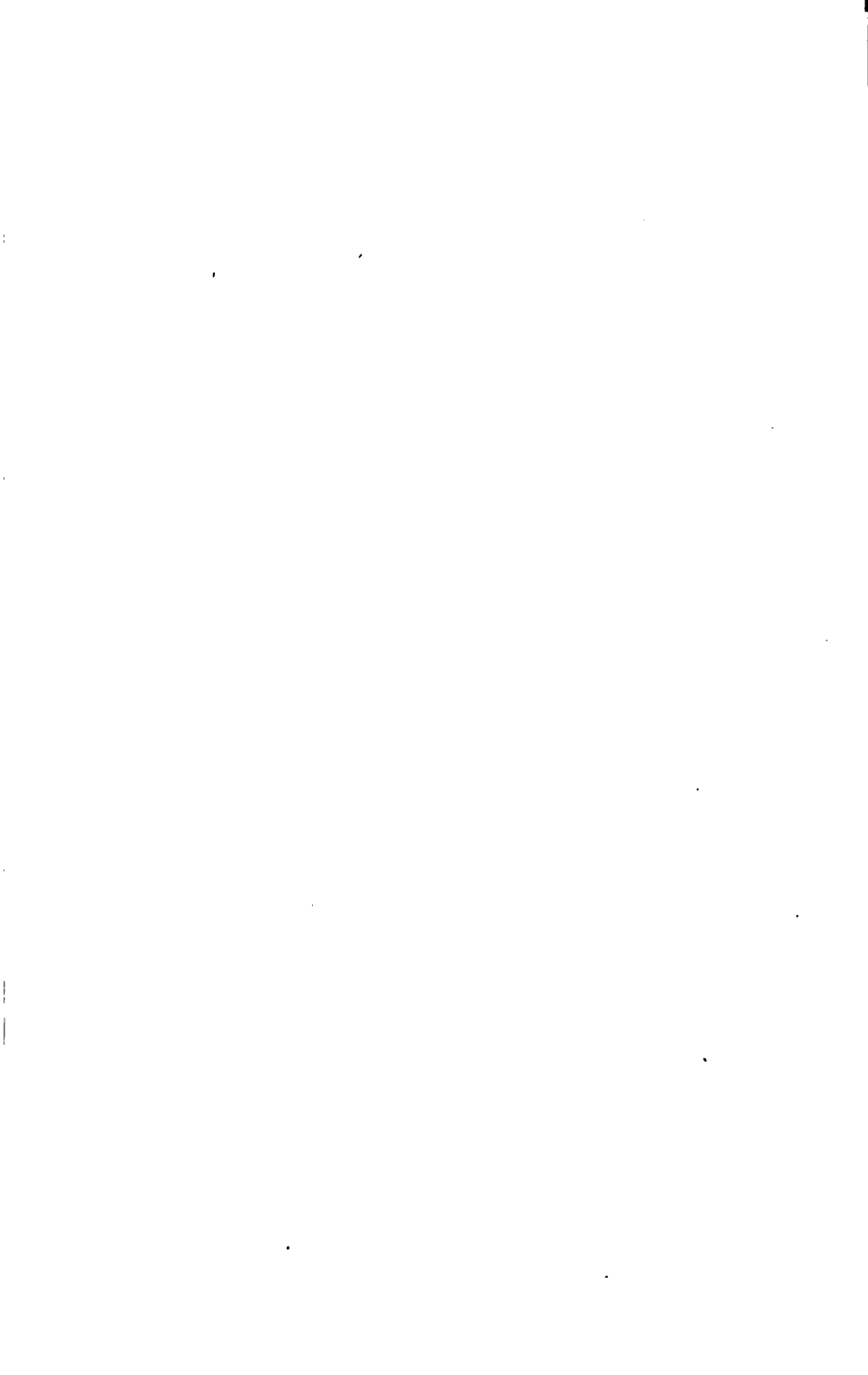
- ma. Oceano e Isole a Nord dell' Equatore.
- mb. Oceano e Isole a Sud dell' Equatore, comprendendovi le Mascarene, Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

n. OCEANO PACIFICO.

- na. Pacifico del Nord (a N. dell' Equatore).
- nb. Pacifico del Sud (a S. dell' Equatore).
- nc. Mar di Behring e sue Isole (Aleutine, ecc.).
- nd. Isole Sandwich e Gruppi sparsi a N. dell' Equatore e ad E. del 180°.
- ne. Isole dei Ladroni, Pelew, Caroline e Marshall, con altre Isole a N. dell' Equatore e ad ovest del 180°.
- nf. Isole Figi, degli Amici, Samoa, Ellice, Fenice, ecc., ad ovest del 160° W. di Greenwich.
- ng. Isole Galapagos.
- nh. Isole della Società. Arcipelago di Low, Marchesi e altre Isole del Pacifico meridionale, ad Est del meridiano 160° W. da Greenwich.

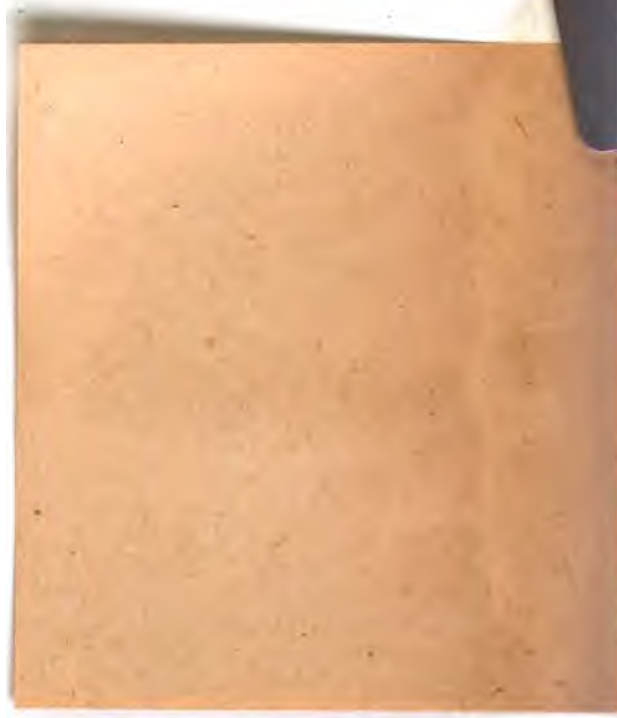
o. REGIONE ANTARTICA.

- oa. Regione antartica in generale.
- ob. Georgia australe, Gruppo delle Sandwich e altre Isole a Sud dell' Atlantico meridionale.
- oc. Isole del Principe Edoardo, Crozets, Kerguelen e altre Isole a Sud dell' Oceano Indiano.
- od. Isole a Sud e a Sud-Est della Nuova Zelanda e Regione a Sud del Pacifico.











3 2044 092 604 479

